NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

C

A

1.0 1.1 1.25 1.4 1.6 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.6 6.3 7.1 8.0 9.0 2.5 2.2 2.0 1.8

10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-1)

2.5 lp/mm

10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

150mm

6"

PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

D

B

10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
16

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 16

Foreign Locations

From: Berlin, Germany, 1933 (guide card)

To: Germany, Miscellaneous, 1942 (4763X3)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

BERLIN, GERMANY (SOUND) noises--yelling	Can No. V 5 R 119	Roll No. 5

Subject CROWDS HAIL HITLER VICTORY	Cameraman UFA

Length 123	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 103	Cuts 155 Can No. 549 x 6

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany
For complete detail:
POLITICAL-ADOLPH HITLER

Also as: SOUND-FRANZ von PAPEN-CAPT. GORING-
PAUL von HINDENBURG-PARADE-NAZI'S-
NITE PHOTOGRAPHY-CROWDS-

Date of Event 1/30/33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 R119 2	2/15/33

SEE OVER

Also as: FUNERAL--RIOT(victims funeral)--GERMAN POLICE--NAZIS--CROWDS--CEMETERY(Misc.)--ADOLPH HITLER--CAPT. VON GORING

(2) 5-120-3

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. V.5 R.120	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR BURIAL FOR HITLER RIOT VICTIMS	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95			75	700	554x2

Description and Remarks L.s. space in front of cathedral with crowds and coffins. Hitler coming down. Pall-bearers bringing two caskets. Ms. caskets put in hearse. Shot of police guard of honor moving off. Shot of funeral cortege and marches with Nazi insignia. Elevation across square of huge procession. --CUTS--various scenes showing add.shots of above cut subject,following funeral hearses etc.--Nazi's at atten. with arms upraised--lowering into grave of coffins--priest blessing women in mourning etc.--final resting place coffins lowered by diplomats--Hitler & von Goring descends steps.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.120	2/18/33

BERLIN, GERMANY (SOUND)	Can No. V.5 R.121	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TIROL MOUNTAINEERS' GAY STREET FROLIC IS FIRST SIGN OF SPRING	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115			104	Can No. Junk cuts

Description and Remarks PART ORIGINAL SOUND. Street scene is mob watching Tirolean dancers in square. Cu of same. Various cus of dancers and of the band. Crowd shots.

Also as: SOUND--DANCING--TYPES(Tyroleans)

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.121	2/22/33

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. V 5 No 128	Roll No. 2

Subject HITLERITES PARADE IN RAIN TO DEMONSTRATE GREAT NAZI STRENGTH

Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 328 Can No. 579x2
84	73			

Description and Remarks Crowds in street with arch in back. Parade going by. Crowd gives Hitler salute. Shot of parade in another part of town. Parade with park in back. Parade with crowds on both sides of street. Side view parade coming thru arch.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: NAZIS--CROWDS--MILITARY PARADE--
HITLER--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 3-16-33

No.	Date
V 5 128	

ALL SOUND BUT USED PART BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. V. 5 R.137	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE VON BISMARCK'S MEMORY HONORED IN GALA CELEBRATIONS	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	55			Cuts 200 Can No. 603x2

Description and Remarks: All night stuff. Gen. views showing youths with torches lighting up famous Bismarck monument. Cu monument. SOUND--everyone joins in chants. German military airs, etc. Cu Bismarck Tower. Ls man speaking in German. Crowd answers 3 times. Different flags at celebration. CUTS: Add. shots used subject.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--BISMARK TOWER AND MONUMENT--MUSIC(GERMAN MILITARY AIRS)--GERMAN FLAGS

Date of Event 4/1/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.137	4/19/33

(2) 31-64-3

jig-saw crage--kids,2 shots,working puzzles--baby in carriage working puzzle--street cleaner,2 shots--three shots of man and women crossing street with trays, doing puzzle in busy traffic--another pedestriab knocks the man's tray down,spilling puzzle all over street----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HITLER--PARADE--GERMANS--EMBLEMS--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY--
NEW YORK--PROTEST PARADE--JEWISH--
ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.SOLDIERS--ITAL.ARMY
LURAY,VIRGINIA--CCC--U.S.GOVT--FOREST--LUMBER--
BOYS--FOOD--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS ODDITIES--
WEST NEW YORK,NJ--WOMEN--ODDITIES--SMOKING--PIPE
PUZZLES--CHILDREN--BABIES--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE

BERLIN,GERMANY:(8/33---Hitler's troops march past him)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-64	3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY AUG. 33

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(Hitler's Brown Shirts march by him,giving Nazi salute--parade going away from camera, men carrying swastikas--Hitler at lectern,making speech,ranting & raving--crowds give Nazi salute----NEW YORK:swish-wipe to Jewish Protest march, 4 shots-----swish to ROME,ITALY:cu of Bruno Mussolini--Italian soldiers with daggers upraised--cu him--Mussolini embraces soldier, strikes pose----------swish-wipe to LURAY,VIRGINIA: Civilian Conservation Corps boys entering forest,carrying garden tools--cu of boy chopping tree--ls boys working in forest--three shots of chowline and eating------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots of walk-a-thon--WEST NEW YORK,NJ:women walk along street pushing carriages and smoking pipe--country club set smoking pipes,2 shots--housewife sweeping back step smoking pipe--secretary,2 shots, smoking pipe----NEW YORK CITY:

Date Rec'd: 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY

Can No. 522 x

Roll No. 6

Subject ICE HOCKEY between U of Oxford and Lawn Tennis Club of Prague

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	75		75 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--var. scenes of hockey match--snow capped mts. in background--pan shot of mountains(alps ?)--different long & close shots of game in progress.

Also as:HOCKEY--MTS.--SCENIC--U OF OXFORD--ORGANIZATIONS(Lawn Tennis Club of Prague)

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 522 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87			97 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--TESTing a Tesla transformer--showing a short blast interior --var.views of tests in hi-voltage laboratory--> 150,000 volt ampere arc tested--

Also as: SCIENCE--TESTING--MACHINERY--EXPERIMENTS--ELECTRICAL--

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 538 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
REICH MINISTER VON HINDEBURG GIVEN NEW YEAR RECEPTION	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
161			161 dev	

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--German soldiers in review--being looked over by Paul von Hindenburg--goose stepping--children watching from windows--crowds watching proceedings from streets, held back by rope--Monsignor Orsenigo, Sir Horace Humbold of England, M.Francois Fonsette and Mr. Sackett--
Also as:PAUL VON HINDENBURG--GERMAN ARMY--MON.ORSENIGO--SIR HORACE HUMBOLD--M.FRANCOIS PONSETTE--MR.SACKETT--RECEPTION

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 541 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Fire Fighters on ice skates	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135			135 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--German trumpeteer sounding alarm for fire--firemen come rushing out of firehouse carrying their ice skates --affixing skates to their shoes--different views along ice showing fire-fighters pulling their equipment across ice--they stop, chop hole in ice, drop hose into same and start pumping water--c.u. hoze--water squirting out

Also as: FIREMEN--ICE SKATES (fire Dept.)

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY (SOUND) (Int. Sports Palace)	Can No. 545 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[redacted] ANNIVERSARY OF FOUNDING THE REICHS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248			248 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--Von H. being presented with bouquet of flowers by little girl--c.u. Von H.--SOUND--plaudits of crowds, clapping of hands, etc.--man SPEAKING INTO MIKE--carrying German flags--spectators--audience seated--Franz von Papen seated--h.s. interior--Von H. seated--pan of interior

Also as: SOUND CARD--PRES. PAUL VON HINDENBURG--FRANZ VON PAPEN--FLAGS(German)--CROWDS(audience ANNIVERSARY.

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date
Int)	

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 545 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CAVALRY REVIEW	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154			154 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--cavalry expedition in stadiumm--cannons being pulled by horses--cannons going off--

Also as: REVIEWS--GERMANY ARMY--

Date of Event 2-32

Used in No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 545 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
new mail plane	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87			87 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin, Germany--different scenes showing mail plane flying over icy ocean and frozen wastes --air views over same

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES(new mail plane)--ICE--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 2-13-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY

Can No. 547 x

Roll No. 6

Subject HINDENBURG & VON PAPEN

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45			45 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--car approaches bldg., stops, Von Papen alights, c.u. same--poses on sidewalk a few moments--Paul von Hindenburg also arrives in car, alights and ascends steps

Also as: POLITICAL--CHANCELLOR VON PAPEN--PAUL VON HINDENBURG.

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 554 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER SPORTS IN GERMANY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460			460 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin--scenes showing auto races on icy track--starts, at turns, follow etc.--scenic background--l.s. showing plane taking off from ice--follow shots in air etc.--plane landing on ice--motorcycle side-car racing--plane landing on ice--auto race--releasing balloons--start of motorcycle race--various follow shots etc. at turns, 1 spill

Also as: AUTO RACES--ICE--SCENIC(mts.)--AVIATION--MOTORCYCLE RACING--THRILLS--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event -33

Used in No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 558 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VON PAPEN, DR. HUGENBERG & SELDTE SPEAK IN SPORTS PALACE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284			284 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks All interior views--showing scenes of marching around in auditorium carrying flags & banners--Von Papen shakes with other diplomats--audience seated in auditorium--very good library material (spectators) long elev. from top showing assembly in bldg--Dr. Hugenberg speaks--Vice Chanc. Lt. Col. Von Papen speaks, Franz Seldte Min. of Labor follows

Also as: CROWDS (interior)--VON PAPEN--DR. HUGENBERG--FRANZ SELDTE--SPORTS PALACE BLDG

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY

'36 Can No. 568 x

'7 Roll No. 7

Subject
FASTEST AND MOST MODERN LOCOMOTIVE OFF ON FIRST TEST RUN FROM BERLIN TO HAMBURG.

Cameraman
Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267			267 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks
Berlin--close shot train revolving on turntable--c.u.front of train--side wheel start & train running---l.s.train leaving RR Sta.--back shot showing rear of tracks as train speeds on--train passing locomotive shot from loco--l.s.train enroute--smoke--cameraman grinding--shoveling coal into furnace--camera focussed directly onto earth as train speeds on--scenic views taken from moving train--passing camera,panorama--c.u.man speaks at side of engine--train on turntable

Also as:R.R.TRAIN--LOCOMOTIVE--R.R.--SCENIC

Date of Event 33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 570 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123			123 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks cheering crowds at windows with banners--crowds looking thru skylights of roofs--grotesque floats thru streets--clowns--crowds--women in costume in parade

Also as: CARNIVAL--[redacted]--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 573 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RELIGIOUS PROCESSION	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100			100 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks religious parade--l.s.of country--buildings in b.g.--priests in parade--young boys in long white robes--crowds

Also as:RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION--SCENIC(bldgs in Germany)--CLERGY--

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 577 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: REICHSTAG FIRE to 1st R.

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
642			642 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: indoor shots of jimmied door which was used to gain entrance--bldg.completely demolished--ruins--salvaging--firemen with hose l.s.wreckage--ruins still smoking--police on guard--crowds--l.s.ext.of bldg--police arrive in wagons--firemen--cops leaving--ext.view Reichstag showing glass damage to dome--c.u.dome beautifully carved figures--fire wagons--night shots of bldg,ext. & Int. Also as:FIRE--BLDGS(REICHSTAG fire)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS)--COPS(GERMAN)--RUINS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND--SPEECH	Can No. 584 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRES OF REICHS BANK	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185			185 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks long shots and c.u.s.of Pres. of Reichs Bank Dr.Hjalmar Schacht speaking in English on his election to Pres.of Reichs Bank

Also as:SOUND--SPEECH--DR.HJALMAR SCHACHT

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY 4201	Can No. 585 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HONORING HEROES OF THE WARTBURG to 2nd f.	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205			205 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

c.u.man speaking to Nazi storm troops from speaker's stand--pan view of troops with colors(Swatstika & German)flags--listening to speech--c.u.flag raising on roof top--showing German & Swastika flags atop same--tilt down of bldg to crowds of Nazi soldiers listening to speaker--c.u.overhead shots of flags--scenic views of bldgs & city looking toward sea from elevation--Nazis at atten. with hands upraised.

Also as:NAZIS--FLAGS(GERMAN-SWASTIKA)--GERMAN ARMY--MIS.BLDGS--SCENIC(GERMANY)--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

in review--steel helmets on horseback--banners & flags--
soldiers goosestepping--H.in auto--salutes--Nazi salute--
showing H.on church steps--shakes with priests--crowds--
into auto,photogs.shooting stills--von Papen in hi-hat--
Hitler being cheered--stills shooting--semi c.u.H--music--
H.marching folo--tilt Garrison Church--H.speaks in German
(not seen)--same of Hitler--cannons in military salute--
SOUND--TRACK OF HINDENBERG TALKING--HITLER TALKING--CROWDS
CHEERING--GERMAN MILITARY AIRS--CROWDS SINGING ETC.

Also as:SPEECHES--SOUND--NITE SCENES--NAZIS--TORCH--
BRANDENBURG GATE--POTSDAM,GERMANY--VON HINDEBERG--
CROWDS--GARRISON CHURCH--CROWN PRINCE WILHELM--GEN.
FIELD VON MACKENSEN--VON SEECKT--ADMIRAL RAEDER--
KONSTANTIN VON NEURATH--VON PAPEN--VON LEVETSOV--VON
SELDTE--GERMAN ARMY--PARADE MILITARY--FLAGS,BANNERS ET
--PRESS--HITLER--SINGING(CROWDS)

(2) 592 x 1, 2

BERLIN, GERMANY (SOUND--speeches Hitler & Hindenberg (unseen)--GERMAN MILITARY AIRS--CROWDS CHEERING)--

Can No. 592 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: OPENING OF NATIONAL UPRISING

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1247			1247 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Nite parade thru sts--crowds in Nazi salute--torches aflame--cheering crowds--hi-shot parade etc.--banners--people singing--under famous Gate--tilt up carved figure--var.shots parade showing torches, people singing etc. "DEUTSCHLAND UBER ALLES"--POTSDAM--ext.(day) crowds cheer Von Hindenberg--officials infront of Garrison Church--Crown Prince Friederich Wilhelm, Gen.Field Marshl.August von Mackensen, Gen.von Seeckt, Admiral Raeder--l.s.For.Min.Konstantin von Neurath talking to Vice-Chance.Franz von Papen--c.Police chief von Levetzow at r. Labor Min.Franz von Seldte--H. shakes hands--Nazi salute--parade--bands--cheering--mass salute--H.salutes--military parade

Date of Event: 3-22-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	497-7	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 6
(SOUND GERMAN STREET NOISES ETC.)			

Subject	Cameraman
DAY OF THE BOYCOTT	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159			159 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

on this day all Jewish stores were kept shut--ground and traveling autos shots of closed Department store bldgs etc.--c.u. order pasted on window of the stores--people crossing streets etc. showing closed Jewish stores in bg.--closer shots of padlocked bldgs--Nat'l socialists guarding closed bldgs--a couple of Socialists parading with signs--l.s. closed theatre

SOUND STREET NOISES ETC.

Also as: BOYCOTT--MISC. BLDGS--PROTEST--GERMAN GOVT.--SOUND CARD--JEWS

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	(Sound--electrical noises & talking description) German	Can No. 696 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ELECTRICAL TEST TRANSFORMER	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140			140 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--l.s. transformer--pulling levers, putting on the juice--showing electricity coming out of transformer--this transformer has a capacity of 2½ million volts splitting a piece of wood in half--

Also as: ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENT--SCIENCE--MACHINERY--ELECTRICTITY--SOUND

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY (SOUND--German officer speaking--GERMAN NAT'L ANTHEM--

Can No.	Roll No.
598 x	4

Subject: LAUNCHING CRUISER DEUTSCHLAND

Cameruman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226			226 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: long shot and c.u.of ship--c.u. showing Capt.of vessel ~~and~~ speaking,ordering his sailors at attention etc--barking commands, the crew responds--at attention--MILITARY MUSIC GERMAN NAT'L ANTHEM--semi.c.u.under 3 big guns of ship--c.u.name DEUTSCHALND--c.u.pan of ship--c.u. German flag being raised onto pole by 2 sailors--c.u.2 sailors--pan of sailors at attention.
Also as:GERMAN NAVY--LAUNCHING--SOUND--GERMAN FLAG--

Date of Event: 4-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as: SOUND--ADMIRAL & MRS. RAEDER--LAUNCHING--GERMAN NAVY--
GERMAN FLAGS--SHIPYARDS--CROWDS

(2) 598x5

BERLIN, GERMANY (SOUND--GERMAN TALKING AND GERMAN NAT'L ANTHEM)	Can No. 598 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN CRUISER ADMIRAL SCHEER TO SUPPLANT LOTHRINGEN	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145			145 dev	

Description and Remarks: med.elev.shot of Admiral Raeder & wife folowed by diplomats etc.to be present at launching--med.shot Raeder on stand speaking--c.u.of lady(Mrs. Radder ??)saying a few words to the effects of "I christen thee"etc.and sockc she smashes a foamy bottle of champagne against the bow of the ship & c.u.follow shot of cruiser going down the ways--c.u.bow showing German flag--as it goes down ways huge mobs can be seen in shipyards shielding themselves from rain with umbrellas--head-on shot from the water of ship's nose touching water --cruiser is bedecked with flags--------

Date of Event: 4-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLICE--CROWDS--VON PAPEN--GOERING--DRILLS--FLAGS(NAZIS SYMBOLS ETC)--NAZIS--GYMNASTICS--CROWN PRINCE WHILHELM --SPORTS-PALACE--SOUND

(2) 600x4

BERLIN, GERMANY Sound	Can No. 600 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN POLICE HOLD EXERCISES IN HUGE HALL IN HONOR OF SPORT SEASON	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284				Can No.

Description and Remarks Interior shots. Vice Chancellor von Papen and Reich minister Goering are received by messenger. They shake hands. Ls of center of floor with men drilling. Shot looking over crowd's heads onto floor. Various angles of drilling. Shots of crowds in Hall. 4 men holding Nazi flag walk down hall waving flags. Crowds in Nazi salute. Ls of drillers with balls under arms going thru exercises. Cu of men. Cu man before mike watching. Men in center of floor lie down forming Nazi symbol, ls. Cu Crown Prince Wilhelm. Shots of Von Papen and Goering in special box. All interior shots of immense arena, or sports palace.

Date of Event 3/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY (SOUND) sweeps digging into the waters	Can No. 601 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GERMAN ROWING SEASON STARTS	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79			79 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--

SEE: ROWING--CREW RACING

Also as: SOUND--REGATTA--SOUND*

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL DAY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341			341 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

The Nations day of mourning in the sign of the glorious colors, black & white & red--service in the Staatsopera in Berlin with the presence of Pres. of Reich, the Chancellor and other members of the Reich's Govt.-after services, Pres. Von. Hindenberg reviews the parade of Reichswehr, the Stahlhelm, the S.A., and S.S. and of the Kyffhaeuser Union before the memorial Unter den Linden

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(GERMAN)--
PRES. VON HINDENBURG--GERMAN ARMY--

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
rhinoceros	Berlin (Ufa)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76			7[illegible] dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks long and c.u.views of Rhinoceros called most expensive animal in the world photographed in Hagenbeck's Zoo selling price 60,000 marks

Also as:RHINOCEROS--HAGENBECK'S ZOO--SOUND

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY — SOUND INTERVIEW	Can No. 616 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INTERVIEW ON GERMAN PROPAGANDA	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131			131 neg	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mr. Doug Brinkley of N.Y. being interviewed by Ufa representative on the propaganda of the new Germany--talking in German and English languages

Also as: DOUG BRINKLEY--SOUND--INTEVIEWS

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

BERLIN,GERMANY (SOUND MUSIC) | Can No. 630 x | Roll No. 7

Subject: BRAHMS ANNIVERSARY | Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133			133 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Liselotte Koster dances to the strains of Brahms Hungarian symphonmy played by Music Master Geo.Kniestadt--var.shots showing both in picture--c.u.girl dancing--c.u.Kniestadt playing violin

Also as:MUSIC--LISELOTTE KOSTER--DANCE--SOUND--GEO.KNIESTADT--

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

is presented with flowers--people around him and still photographers. Cu of flags. Cheering the winner. Back shot as winner goes off in his car with wreaths on car..Achille Varzi,Italian is winner

Also as:AUTO RACE--AIR VIEWS--SOUND--PRESS--ACHILLE VARZI

(2) 635x5

(SOUND)
BERLIN, GERMANY

Can No. [redacted] 635 x

Roll No. ~~10~~ 5

Subject: INTERNATIONAL AUTO RACE

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338			338	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Air shot of automobiles all lined up along streets and parking places---many pedestrians. Med. shot, on ground, racing cars about to start. Zip, they're off! Air shot of race. Cu of automobiles racing thru town. Shot of crowds. Follow shot of automobiles. Med. shot of one car turning curve. One by one they roar thru. Air shot showing two cars racing. Follow shot as one passes. Shot of crowds. Changing tire and way ~~they~~ goes again. Shot from grandstand looking over crowds' heads at races. Cu of car racing thru showing tire. Air shot showing two cars neck and neck. Air shot following one car. Cu of car as it passes. The winner is

Date of Event: May 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOUND--SINGING - YODELING)
BERLIN, GERMANY

Can No. ~~536~~ 635 x

Roll No. ~~34~~ 6

Subject
SINGERS ON CONCERT TOUR

Cameraman
UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152			152	Can No.

Description and Remarks Group shot of five singers in native costumes--short pants, etc. Cu of a good-looking one singing. Cu of two others. Med. shot of group, singing. Semi cu of two men yodeling. Other three join in.

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--COSTUMES--SINGERS & SINGING

Date of Event May 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOUND) WANN LAKE, BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 635 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SAIL BOATS	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106			106	Can No.

Description and Remarks Flotilla of 500 sail boats on the Lake for the enlistment week of the German Fleet week. Med. shot of sail boats. Cu of one of the boats showing a couple of boys. Cu of one of the boats in the water. Ls of boats sailing.

Also as:SOUND--BOATS(SAIL)--WATERCRAFT--
Wann Lake

Date of Event May 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND -) crowd cheering BERLIN , GERMANY	Can No. 637 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HORSE RACE	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170			170	Can No.

Description and Remarks Races in the Hoppe Garden. Pres. Von Hindenburg assist the big sport event. Tantris from the Herzing stable with Jockey Otto Schmidt is the victor. Med. shot of Von Hindenburg. Cheers from crowds. Jockeys coming out. Cu Hindenburg talking. Ls of jockeys on their horses. Ls, the race is on. Hindenburg looking through glasses at race. Semi cu Hindenburg. Following the race. Crowds. Von Hindenburg congratulates winner and he is presented with his prize. Cu of profile of Von Hindenburg, and of his hand holding cane.

Also as:STADIUM(Hoppe Garden)VON HINDENBERG--TANTRIS(horse)--OTTO SCHMIDT--SOUND--CROWDS

Date of Event May 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND 541-9	Can No. 639 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FOLDING BOAT-RACE (Kajak)	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80			80 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

meet on the Moselle nr. Traben-Trarback-by Germany Canoe Club--shot from above looking down at canoes in water--shot of many canoes--c.u. water flowing rapidly--canoe going thru fast flowing waters--man in canoe paddling--c.u. 2 men in boat--thru narrow canal they go--back shot of one canoe--canoe almost upsets--back shot of few canoes going thru water

Also as CANOE RACING--ORGANIZATIONS(German Canoe Club)--(BOAT(FOLDING)--SOUND

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN GERMANY

SOUND--TRAFFIC NOISES
TOOTING OF HORNS ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
649 x	4

Subject YOU HAVE PROBABLY NEVER SEEN A SKATER ON ASPHALT

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: an artist of the ice does his tricks here in front of the Brandenburg gate--the skate is on rolls--showing Brandenburg gate in b.g

Also as: SKATING--BRANDENBURG GATE--SOUND

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

arrive via plane to Reichs Capital--for reception to Reichs. President & Chancellor--sacred hour on Templehofer Field Adolf Hitler announces first year's plan of German reconstruction. ALL SOUND

Also as: LABORERS--SWASTIKA--AVIATION--HITLER--SOUND CELEBRATION--MAY DAY--TYPES (D-2500)--TEMPLEHOF FIELD--NITE SCENES--DANCE--HARTZ MOUNTAINS--BALDUR VON SCHIRACH--Dr. Goebbels--SPEECH--MARIEN CHURCH--HEDWIGS CATHEDRAL

(2) 650x1, 2

BERLIN, GERMANY (May Day Celebration (SOUND)	Can No. 650 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject MAY DAY IN GERMANY	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2,180			2,180	

Description and Remarks holiday of Nat'l work--ascent of Do X for European tour--baptism of D-2500 German landplane at Templehof Field--Walpurgis Nite--Hexen dance place in Hartz Mts.--Reich's leader Baldur von Schirach held speech fire--German youth in Lustgarten in Berlin--Reich's Pres. & Min.Dr. Goebbels address youths--holiday service in Marien Church & Hedwigs Cathedral--parade of German workers to Templehof Field--Birch green, blackwhite &red swastika adorn sts.--from all provinces workers delegations

Date of Event 5-1-33

Used in No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND EXERCISE MUSIC--CROWDS APPLAUSE BY HAND-CLAPPING	Can No. 671 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GYMNASTICS AT POST STADIUM	Cameraman Ufa

Length - -	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Day of Solstice celebrated by youth in Germany--meet at Post Stadium--girls marching with flags--crowds under umbrellas in stands watch youths go thru their paces--c.u. and l.s.s. exercising--gen. views exercising--mass & c.u. views

Also as: SOUND--POST STADIUM--CHILDREN--GYMNASTICS--CALISTHENICS--EXERCISING

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 671 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GERMAN 1933 DERBY	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
- -				

Description and Remarks Alchmist from Graditz horse farm wins by 2½ lengths ahead of Unkenruf and Calva start of race--pan of same--around the bend--c.u. type with hi-hat observing race thru binoculars ~~oo~~c.u.watching--side pan of race--around turn & into homestretch showing Alchimist nosing others out

Also as:HORSE RACE--ALCHIMIST--CROWDS--

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND MOTORS WHIZZING BY	Can No. 674 x	Roll No. 4

Subject INTERNATIONAL MOTORCYCLE RACES	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103			103 dev	

Description and Remarks extreme hi-shot showing ~~part~~ start as motorcyclists shove off and jump on wheels to a flying start--closer views same--ground shots--enroute--at turns--hi-shot pan of race--crash head-on, then cameman pans to other participants in race, whizzing by

Also as:MOTORCYCLE RACING--ACCIDENTS--SOUND

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY
SOUND MOTOR NOISES
HAND CLAPPING ETC.

Can No. 692 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
WILEY POST ARRIVES IN GERMANY

Cameraman
Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132			132 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks
c.u.plane Winnie Mae--c.u.name on side of 'plane--c.u.Post alighting from his plane--refueling plane--c.u.Post looking on--pulling plane into hangar--into plane he goes & he takes off for Russia etc.l.s.plane in air

Also as:WILEY POST--AVIATION--SOUND--FLIGHTS--TYPES(WINNIE MAE(--

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND (Bayerischen Alps)	Can No. 701 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CORN	Cameraman Uf-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
114			114 dev	

Description and Remarks scenic views of Bayerischen Alps showing countryside, farmers cutting corn etc.--farmers & wives prepare to scythe the oats--c.u. sharpening implements--c.u.& l.s. as they cut oats--pushing same in huge stacks down the hill--pushed onto cart, farmer & girl jump on and cart is pulled away--scenic view of Alps very very pretty
Also as: GRAIN--FARM--SCENIC--MT. (BAYERISCHEN ALPS)--DEVICES-- SOUND

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY (SOUND PIANO MUSIC - GIRLS KEEP IN RHYTHM)	Can No. 723 x	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject	Cameraman
GYMNASTICS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197			197 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

c.u.s. and long shots of girls doing mass calisthenics to the strains of piano gym music--long shot different sets--extreme hi-shot showing entire mass--swinging clubs--touching toes exercise

Also as: GYMNASTICS--CALISTHENICS--MUSIC--SOUND

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY 8-33-6
SOUND - NOISES
(TALKING DESCRIPTON ETC.)

Can No.	Roll No.
725 x	7

Subject STREET CARS VS. MOTORBUSES

Cameraman
Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
147	;		147 dev	

Description and Remarks opening doors of huge car-barn--
street cars coming out--var. shots--side,
rear etc.--l.s. all gates open & a lot of cars
leaving barns--elev. hi-shot trains enroute
to different points on tracks--rear shot
over camera--head on coming out of barns--
going thru cleaning apparatus--it is a sort
of spray--gassing up the motor buses--in con-
trol room of train station--buses traveling
thru city--men put slippery chemicals on road--
buses come along & c.u. lower part of buss skidding--

(over)

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

also as:DRILLS--SOUND--STUNTS--MOTORCYCLE

(2) 728x8

BERLIN, GERMANY (German army go thru various drills (SOUND)	Can No. 728 x	Roll No. 8

Subject GERMAN SOLDIERS GO THRU VARIOUS DRILLS	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176			176 dev	

Description and Remarks

German soldiers in full uniform rush toward water, undress swim across & drag huge bundle behind them--dragging same onto shore--soldiers throwds grenade at hole target --they rush toward barbed wire entanglements, going thru same--3 ride motor-cycle at attention-- 4 speed around on same one does back somersault while 'cycle is speeding thru--standing on speeding cycle, 3 shoot rifles--they go thru different stunts

Date of Event 8-38

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND	Can No. 741 x	Roll No. 8 TU

Subject GIRLS PLAY HOCKEY	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101			101 dev	

Description and Remarks Copenhagen vs Berlin--girl parade onto field preceded by 3 flag bearers--at attention with upraised hands in salute--German anthem--SOUND--start of game--var. ground scrimmages & plays--goalie does some fine defensive work--3 saves

Also as: HOCKEY--GIRLS--SOUND--FLAGS(German swastika)--

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND	Can No. 761 x.	Roll No. 2

Subject VON GORING ADDRESSES TROOPS	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
437			437 dev	

Description and Remarks

Var. shots of Goring on stand speaking--cutins of soldiers listening--hi-shot Nazi flags in f.g. soldiers lined up--soldiers salute Nazi fashion--at end of speech he walks toward flags--Hitler speaks--he inspects flags & banners--Goring in auto--hi-shot crowds rushing around in sq.--Goring leads procession places wreath on tomb, tilt of monument--Var. shots soldiers marching--past reviewing stand--Nazis carrying banners etc.

Also as: VON GORING--SOUND--SPEECH--HITLER--GERMAN ARMY--NAZIS--FLAGS(swastika)--CROWDS--TOMB--MONUMENT

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY , SOUND (dancing on bikes,music)	Can No. 767x	Roll No. 8

Subject GERMAN BIKE RIDERS	Cameraman Ufa

Length 159	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 159 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 15,000 cyclists from different organizations partake in celebration--group on bikes dance to strains of waltz music--c.u.s --stunting on wheels--cyclists--one man on unicycle --crowds on bikes--Nazi soldiers on bikes-- c.u.s.--different type bikes,small,old-time,etc.-- start of bike race in huge stadium--var.scenes-- motor-paced races--pan same
Also as: SOUND--BICYCLE RACING--BIKES--DANCING--NAZIS--GERMANY ARMY--STADIUM--

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND APPLAUSE HAND CRAPPING--GYMN MUSIC	Can No. 768 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF GERMAN SCHOOLS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153			153 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks ground shots, school children etc. marching--hi-shots carrying flags, swastika emblems & banners--man leads thousands of children in song--c.u.s. of kids singing--c.u.s. spectators applauding by hand clapping--mass exercise, c.u.s. of gymnasts in action--c.u. pan at atten. with hand outstretch in Nazi salute--c.u.s. von Papen on stand speaking--

Also as: SOUND--GYMNASTICS--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--SINGINGS--CROWDS--NAZIS--VON PAPEN--FLAGS(NAZI) CALISTHENICS

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
563-12 769 x	6 & 7

Subject
ERECTION OF A WIND POWER WORK OF 500 M. HEIGHT IS PLANNED

Cameraman
Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Architect Honnef constructor of highest 6-33
wireless towers of Germany speaks of his model tower--this power is for production of electricity--Engineer Bendmann's model--200 m.high --work is to produce 20,000 kilowatt of electricity--c.u.and l.s.of wind power works--
Honnef speaking of model towers--l.s.of 2 different works--Nazi emblem(swastika)--c.u.l wheel turning--c.u.of different parts of mechanism--side views machine in action
Also as:ELECTRICTIY--INVENTIONS--POWER--HONNEF--MODEL--EMBLEM(SWASTIKA)--MACHINERY--ENGINEERING
SOUND

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY (SOUND) speech	564-2	Can No. 769 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: WORKERS PROTEST Meeting

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

150,000 workers assemble to protest against Geneva workers Conference--leader of German workers' front Pres.of State Council Dr. Ley speaks--c.u.pan of huge crowds--they hold flags, banners etc.--c.u.man speaking --cut back to crowds--pan of huge multitude--closer shots of man & crowd

Also as: PROTEST--PRES. OF STATE COUNCIL DR.LEY CROWDS--SPEECH--SOUND--NAZI FLAGS ETC.

Date of Event: 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIF, GERMANY	8-11 SOUND--MUSIC ETC. CROWDS AP LAUDIN	Can No. 771 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AMERICA'S BEST ATHLETES	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
143			143 dev	

Description and Remarks parading around stadium--in f.g.can be seen men saluting in Nazi fashion--Max Syring beats McCluskey in 3,000 m.run--Cunningham 1st,Ny 2nd and Dr.Peltzer 3rd in 1000 m.run--Metcalfe 1st,Berger 2nd and Jonath 3rd in 100 m.run--crowd shots

Also as:TRACK MEET--STADIUM--MAX SYRING--JOE McCLUSKEY--CUNNINGHAM--NY--DR.OTTO PELTZER--RALPH METCALFE--CROWDS--SOUND.

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND	Can No. 789x	Roll No. 7

Subject TREASON TRIAL	Cameraman Ufa

Length 217	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 217 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks L.s.Supreme court bldg--prisoner enters courtroom audience at attention with hands outraised in salute as judge enters--c.u.& l.s.Judge speaking types seated

Also as:TREASON--COURTS--SUPREME COURT BLDG--SOUND

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

group throwing discus--tossing shot to one another-
group tossing shot toward camera

Also as: OLYMPICS--ATHLETES--TSCHAMMOR--OSTEN--HITLER
DR. FRICK--NAZIS--SINGING--SOUND--MISC. SPORTS

(2) 789xB

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND	Can No. 789x8	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER AT SPORTS DEMONSTRATION	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229			229 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

German material for Olympics of 10-33
1936--370 men train under sports leader Tschammor and Osten in German sports forum near Berlin--Adolf Hitler & Min. of Int.Dr.Frick visit the event--Hitler arrives with Frick, walking toward camera--Nazi soldier speaks--gymnasts parade with their sports paraphernalia--SINGING SONGS ETC--mat stunts--weight lifting--punching bag--on the horizontal bars--throwing javelin--group throws, javelins in ground--head on running event--discus throw--group in b.g.

can be seen statue of discus thrower

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY (Sound piano music girls with sticks striking tambourines keeping time as they dance) 647	Can No. 790 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GYMNASTIC DANCE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139			139 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: hi-shot of girls (20 of them) dancing--semi c.u.3 dancing--striking tambourines with sticks, piano music also--l.s.dancing--hi-shot same

Also as: DANCING--SOUND--

Date of Event 10-1-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

and he brushes it back--very good intimate c.u.of him in action waving his hands & expressing himself--l.s. of Hitler speaking, flags in f.g.--

Also as: MAP--SOUND--SPEECH--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY--TYPES(PEASANTS) AIR VIEWS -NAZIS--FLAGS(SWASTIKA)--FARM--NITE SCENES--HITLER--WALTHER DARRE--CELEBRATION--AGRICULTURE

(2) 793x1

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND Hitler pro-le speaks on Nat'l Socialism German music -- crowd noises	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER SPEAKS AT REICH HARVEST DAY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
361			361 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks shot of map showing places from which peasants came--AIR VIEWS of tremendous crowds in the Lustgarten--Nazis carrying Swastika banners etc.--var.shots of banners galore--var.shots of peasants etc.as they parade into huge nearly filled gathering place--var.types in native garb--soldiers carrying banners filing into Lustgarten--farmers & farmerettes--group shot of natives--extreme long hi-shot of cavalry manauvers--Mite shots;Hitler can be seen heading toward speakers stand and saluting--Min.of Agriculture Walther Darre.-speaks--c.u.Hitler in a very aggresive mood addressing huge gathering--his hair is over his forehead

Date of Event 10-1-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

crowds at atten,pan--soldiers,steel helmets at atten.
parade shots--passing H.in reviewing stand--H.
in car riding away saluting--they salute him--
knights on horseback--crowds--floats--H.in stand--
tilt of penant flooded streets--c.u.miniature stad-
ium float--H.contributes his share to little girl
they salute one another--H.walking down steps--

SEE OVER

extreme hi-shot stadium--he salutes German officers
& shakes c.u.H.speaking

DEDICATION--SOUND--SPEECH--GRUNEWALD STADIUM--ENGEL--
SWASTIKA & PENNANT)--GERMAN ARMY--NAZIS--CROWDS--FLOATS

(2) 803x1

Hitler speaks

BERLIN, GERMANY sound--crowds singing band playing Natl. Anthem (?)	Can No. 803 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HITLER AT CORNERSTONE LAYING	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
545	~~545~~		545 dev	

Description and Remarks

Honor German craftsmanship-- great demonstration in Grunewald Stadium nr.Berlin at start of Reich's Propaganda week for German handicraft--States Commissar Engel speaks to 90,00 participants--Hitler speaking--gen.view stadium 5 swastika emblems in bg--

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY
SOUND (APPLAUSE)

Can No. 807 x

Roll No. 4

Subject ITALIAN-GERMAN SOCCER MATCH

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178			178 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: The Italians were victors 1-0 before 40,000--Brandenburg loses to the Blackshirts--l.s.pan of athletes dressed in athletic garb with banners & flags of their respective nations in stadium--c.u.German swastika & Ital. flag flying--l.s.kickoff--var.shots of game--goalee makes nice saves--hi-shots--crowds--Italy scores--crowds applaud
Also as:SOCCER--SOUND--ATHLETES--FLAGS (ITAL. & GERMAN)--SWASTIKA--

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. (talking description)	Can No. 813 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SEA GULLS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56			56 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

The ever-hungry sea-gulls, the constant companions of fishing boats, are also welcome guests--at beginning of cold season, they become tame when the hunting of food becomes troublesome--l.s.from moving boat showing ferry boats & tugs on Berlin skyline showing gulls swarming in waters--c.u.digging into sea--small craft ripping thru waters with gulls flying about in swarms--flying around--c.u.on bridge--birds in flight

Also as: SEA GULLS--BIRDS--MISC.BOATS--[illegible]

Date of Event 11.33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND	Can No. 829 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MANUFACTURING PORCELAIN	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240			240 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

l.s.of Porcelain plant--State Factory 11733 --var.interiors showing the manufacture of jars, vases,etc.--c.u.sinteriors of plant--l.s.factory interiors men at work molding etc.--raw material is porcelain earth--1000 yr.old pottery disk is used--handles are formed--plate turner at work--digging into fire etc.--baking--plate is painted with flowers

Also as:POTTERY--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--PORCELAIN** VASES ETC.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

out of car, man speaking on dynamo, Hitler replaces him
he mops his brow--var. shots speaking--crowds listen OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33 they applaud SOUND OVER

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--HITLER--INDUSTRY--CHIMEYS--
ELECTIONS--FLAGS(NAZI)--MISC.SHIPS--LABORERS--TRAFFIC .

(2) 830x1

BERLIN, GERMANY (SOUND, WHISTLES BLOWING, BELLS RINGING, WHISTLES ON SHIPS BLASTING AWAY ETC-	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HITLER RALLIES GERMAN VOTERS	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
519			519 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hitler address crowd from machinery 11-33 of Giant Siemens Electri.Plant--var.shots Nazi flags & banners decorating voting places--c.u.button--c.u.clock on bldg--c.u. whistles blowing,c.u.bell ringing,whistles on ships blasting away,shot of factory smoke stacks belching forth smoke--c.u.laborers digging with pick & shovel,they stop work at sound of whistles--traffic is suspended--Hitler enters Plant by auto,crowds salute,they HURRAH HIM THRICE-- out of car man speaking on [illegible]

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

BERLIN GERMANY SOUND PIANO MUSIC	Can No. 836 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VAUDEVILLE TEAM	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
141			141 dev	

Description and Remarks 1s interior of curtain drawn back--1s vaudeville team entering upon stage--3 men and a girl juggling rings--head to head and receiving rings--girl spinning dishes--catching dishes head-on-head and he juggles--different shots PIANO MUSIC

Also as: ~~MISC. SPORTS--JUGGLI~~NG--THEATRICAL--STUNTS--SOUND

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND PIANO MUSIC	Can No. 836 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW DANCE GIVEN BY JUTTA KLAMT SCHOOL	Cameraman Ufa

Length 161	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 161dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

l.s.stage interiors 7 women dancing on stage dressed in white dresses --cu group dancing--ls same--all dancing together with music in unison

Also as:DANCING--DRAMATIC--SOUND--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

which could hold interest of old as well as the young
--first Xmas feast under new regime [redacted]

Also as: XMAS STORIES--TOYS--DOLLS--INDUSTRY
GLASS BLOWING

(2) 855x9

BERLIN, GERMANY

Can No. 855 x

Roll No. 9

Subject: CHRISTMAS TOY DOLLS

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220			220 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHRISTMAS TOY DOLLS--great winter helps relief work by Reichs will satisfy needy of the hungry during the cold season and also with fuel & clothing--day & nite people are working out of difficulties for this great relief work--also mfg is going forward on materials to be exported for Xmas use in other countries--shots of toys, dollax,glass blowing toys,etc.--wonderful play toys are being turned out which

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY
DUBBED SOUND MUSIC

Can No. 859 x

Roll No. 4 TV

Subject
FANCY ICE SKATING

Cameraman
Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103			103 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

group dancing on skates to piano tunes--5 in group meet other five --cu spinning on skates--cu comedian clowning on skates, flopping all over the place

also as: DANCING--CLOWN--ICE SKATING--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 869 x	Roll No. 9

Subject FLAMINGOS	Cameraman UFA

Length 76	Neg.	Dupe 76 dev	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Berlin Zoo--showing herd of flamingoes in zoo strolling about--cu's--this is the flamingo winter quarters during the cold season

FLAMINGOES--BERLIN ZOO--

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND WALTZ MUSIC

Can No. 870 x

Roll No. TV 6

Subject: GERMAN SKATE STARS PREPARE FOR 1936 WINTER OLYMPICS

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154			154 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Maxi Herber performs on the ice--fancy skating etc--cus and long shots couples dancing to strains of waltz music--cu individuals spinning

Also as: SOUND--MAXI HERBERT-SKATING--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY (ORIG.SOUND
INSTRUCTOR BARKING COMMANDS, ~~KIDS HOLLERING,STRIKING GONG~~)

Can No. 879 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: SCHOOL BOYS LEARN HOW TO BOX

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: a lively lesson in a Berlin Public School--instructor yelling commands and kids in gym outfits obey--kids punching sandbag--cu kids going into roped ring--STRIKING GONG--and away they battle--kids outside ring YELLINGkids lined up exercising--smacking one another in the gut --reverse etc.
Also as:BOXING--GYMNASTICS--SOUND**
PUBLIC SCHOOL--CALISTHENICS--CHILDREN

Date 2-37

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY (SOUND--GERMAN PEASANT SONGS--GIRLS SPEAKING GERMAN 528-1	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 10
Subject: GERMAN STUDENTS VOLUNTEER TO SERVE SIX MONTHS APPRENTICESHIP AT MANUAL LABOR.		Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218			218 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: this way the young ladies gain practical knowledge which equips them to become farmers' wives--they are asked what they would like to study--c.u.girls answering in German--c.u.teacher instructing group--c.u. exercise limber up--raising plants--c.u.gals passing camera with rakes,hoes etc.on their shoulders singing peasantsongs--

GIRLS--FARMING--SOUND--SINGING--EXERCISE--

AGRICULTURE--PLANTS--

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 11

Subject CARNIVAL IN GERMANY	Cameraman UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks extreme hi-shot of carnival kids, clowns, grotesque figures etc.--in parade--cu ground views of figures passing camera--hopping & dancing--cu's--cu figure--faces--gen.views.

CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES

Date of Event 1933

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY (SPREEWALD) SOUND 527-11

Can No. 950 x

Roll No. 13

Subject PUMPING HOSES FLOATING FIRE DEPT

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122			122	Can No.

Description and Remarks firemen on flat boats coming down river--var.shots enroute--noises of pumping water on land--c.u.fire rafts--pumping--lifting hoses--spraying water

ODDITIES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

Date of Event 5-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 3545x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BURNING OF THE BOOKS	PURCHASED FROM PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var shots of burning the books at nite--

BOOKS--FIRES--NITE

Date of Event 1933

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1934

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. V.6R. 219	Roll No. TV 10

Subject: PRETEST BOB SLED RUN BUILT FOR 1936 OLYMPICS DEDICATED BY CHAMPION	Cameraman UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 38
68	57			Can No. 900x8

Description and Remarks: cu they start off, at first turn, pulling out of it--around turn--at another sharp bend--approach next turn kick up lotta snow, but get around oke--start of another turn, halfway round, skid into side of ice bank--men on ride: Dr. Ritter von Halt with champ Kilian on 1st ride

Also as: BOB SLEDDING--DR. RITTER VON HALT--KILIAN--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY
SOUND MONEY FALLING INTO CONTAINERS 878 x 4

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
ALL CONTRIBUTORS FOR HUNGRY

Cameraman
Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156			156 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: 3000 to 4000 Marks in ten and five Pfennig pieces are collected daily in Berlin alone--signs depicting Pfennigs cu's--cutins--cu.coin boxes--Nazi soldiers at work opening boxes--men at table seated counting coins--pan of table

Also as: SOUND--UNEMPLOYMENT--MONEY--NAZIS--

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

shot of watercraft jammed together in | | SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-gen.view ice covered water--people on ice--

OVER

docks--cu nose of ice cutter cutting thru ice--cu smoke stack showing smoke etc.and noises of boat whistles, fog horns etc.

Also as:WEATHER--ICE--SNOW--SOUND--MISC.#BOATS--MOSELLE,RHINE & ELBE RIVERS--POLICE--SEA GULLS--WATERCRAFT-HARBOR(BERLIN)

BERLIN,GERMANY (CU SMOKE STACK SHOWING SMOKE ETC. & NOISES OF BOAT WHISTLES,HORSES ETC.TOOTING)	Can No. 880 x	Roll No. 8
Subject: 15 DEGREES BELOW ZERO		Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: shipping on the Moselle,Rhine and Elbe is temporarily lamed--15 to 20 degrees cold--cops and switchmen of street car cos.are well bundled up--all rivers and streams are covered with a thick layer of ice--ice floes on Moselle on Rhine shipping was demoralized--on lower Elbe River 120 ships lay idle--ice breakers undertook a gen.attack against ice floes,in order to create canal of passage--cu sea gulls on water(er ice)--

Date of Event: 1-34

Used in No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 897 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TROTTING RACE	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65			65 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks start of buggy race--in the mud this race is being held--cu's of wheels splashing thru mud--crowds at the rails--folo shots race--folo shots one buggy passing another, etc.

Also as: HORSE RACE--

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY

Can No. 904 x

Roll No. 10

Subject: SPEED TRAIN

Cameraman: Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44			44 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: latest rail zeppelin--express locomotive for the Halle-Berlin line--speed 110 km per hour--hi-shots of train enroute--under the tunnel--shot from cabin showing speeding train passing alongside head-on--shot open tracks shoot-forward showing pretty scenic--route of trees etc--shot of motorman in caboose

Also as: R.R. TRAIN--SCENIC--RAILROADS--TUNNELS

1-54
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 905x2

SOUND--crowds applaud--Rohm addresses audience--
pan of thousands--extreme hi-shots--soldiers
marching--goose-stepping, before von H--Von H. at atten.

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--SOUND--SPEECHES--~~SPORTSPALAST~~--

UNION GEN.V.HORN--ROEHM--GERMAN ~~N~~ARRMY--FLAGS--VON H. over

FORM 8530 5M 6-33-U ORGANIZATIONS. ~~OVER~~ -MILITARY PARADE.

BERLIN-GERMANY CRIC.SOUND--SPEECHES-- CROWDS APPLAUD--	Can No. 905 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DAY OF THE FOUNDATION OF THE REICH (DEMONSTRATION IN SPORTS PALACE)	Cameraman UFA.

Length 184	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 184 dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

demonstration of Union Kyffhauser
in Sportspalast--leader of Union Gen.V.D.
Horn and Chief of Staff Roehm speak to
20,000 old soldiers--extreme hi-shots
crowds interiors--steel helmets parading
carrying flags--short flash very GOOD
OF VON HINDENBURG--Gen.A.D.V.Horn addresses audience--

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 934 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CATCHING FISH FROM ICE BOATS	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146			146 dev.lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks fishing thru the snow--var.shots fishing boa$s--waves breaking toward beach--shots of frozen posts neath the pier indicating the terrific cold--ou on ice boat--ice-boating,folo shots--3 in picture--man chopping ice--setting down net--types pulling up net--thousands of little smelts on net being drawn up onto ice

Also as:FISHING--ICE--WAVES--ROUGH SEAS--ICE BOATS--FISH

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

BERLIN 1935

CUTS:Sen.Bennett Champ Clark(Dem)Mo.1st Comm.of Amer. Legion who fought in World War son of great Champ Clark talks.

MAP--ARMY--FLAGS--NAZIS--WASH.D.C.--SHEPHERD--NYE--CLARK
SOUND--SPEECH --ARMAMENTS

(2) 7-337-1

BERLIN, GERMANY & WASH.D.C. SOUND TAL	Can No. V.7 R. 337	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY TO RE-ARM	LIBRARY-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1277x2
148	138 dupe neg.		& neg.	Can No. 225

Description and Remarks map showing ring around Germany Date of Event 3-18-35
field full of Germans with flags--angles swastika flags in fg--field full of Nazi soldiers--flags & banners in fg-uniforms in rear--marching, swastika & imperial colors--marching, people in stands, Nazi salute--crowds saluting--zep flying over banners--standard bears marching WASH.D.C Sen.Morris Shepherd(D) of Tex.chairman of mil.affairs Comm speaks of Hitler's breaking of Versailles treaty--Sen.Geral P.Nye (R) Ind. chairman Munitions Invest.comm.talks--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-9M-11-34 (U)

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 17

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY RE-ARMS (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
24	23			Can No.

Description and Remarks extreme elev. shots of thousands of soldiers at demonstration--shots troops marching bearing Nazi banners

ARMY--HL OF YEAR.

Date of Event 1935

Used No.	Date

BERLIN 1936

Hitle r riding thru streets,flags--zep overhead--crowds i
stadium cheering--H.walks in,crowds salute--Greeks enter
Old greek,crowds--Frenchies--crowds British,Italians--
Americans--cutin H.Amerks with hats off,crowds salute--
Amerk gals--crowds,Germans,Hitler,Nazis,Hitler,crowds
Olympic flags bg--cu pan flags,raising Olympic flag--cro
--pigeons--cu flag--more birds--Nations' flags--runner
comes in,Hitler,,runner up steps,lights beacon--sev.shot
eacon,Ls Fleisher wins Javelin--crowds--winners take
salute--H.returns salute--crowds Nazis stand--Johnson
wins hi-jump--crowds,Owens and gang lined up--they're off
Owens over,crowds--cu Jesse--girls crown victors,congrat
crowdd--Owens and others at atten.

(2) 8-483-1

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND CEREMONIES	Can No. V.8 R. 483	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICAN STARS GRAB EARLY LEAD AS OLYMPICS OPEN	Cameraman BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1871x1,2
323		305 dev.	lav.	Can No. 570

Description and Remarks exterior views stadium, crowds going in--crowds inside--letting thousands of pigeons loose--runner coming in, var. shots with dif. lenses, cu of Hitler--runner up steps, lights bowl--crowds at atten--cu blazing bowl--Adolf salutes--U.S. team marches in--crowds--Germans--Olympic flag--massed flags....CUTS: add. shots as above. and more of sports... SEE OTHER SIDE MORE INFORMATION

OLYMPICS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--

STADIUM--PIGEONS--HITLER--GERMANS--FLAG--
TRACK MEET--OWENS--JOHNSON--RACES.

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(24) 8-485-5

-u of Son--110-metre hurdles and Forrest Towns wins--
crowds--80-metre hurdles(women)Italy wins Miss Trebisond
Valla--crowds--cutin scoreboard--400 metre relay last
man gets baton and goes over line Jesse Owens,Ralph
Metcalfe,Roy Draper,and Frank Wykoff--crowds--German
gymnasts,crowds--spectacular demonstration of their
skill--Field Hockey:America vs India team--cutins Hindu-
stand rooters--play begins,Hindus make goal--crowds--
Hindus win 7-1--Olympic flag--ls of springboard diving
event--2 Americans watching--Dick Degener,Marshall Wayne
and Al Green U.S.sweeps the field--cu Jap diver,first a
German--U.S.diver,another U.S.diver,next U.S.Diver winner
Dick Degener--crowds and the winner U.S.--CUTS:Javelin
throw Gerhard Stoeck wins(German)--Hop,skip and Jump and
Naondo Tajima(Jap)wins--400 m.raceArchie Williams U.S.
wins--Yachting:Swiss,1st;2nd:Germans,3rd Norway--
3000 m.steeplechase-Jsa-Holland(Finn)1st,Kuominen(Holland
2nd)--100 m.free style swim Serenc Csik,Hungary wins--
100 m.relay America wins--100 m.relay(women)U.S.

BERLIN, GERMANY. PART SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.485	R 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN STARS ROLL UP POINTS AT OLYMPIC GAMES	BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
467		455 dev	.lav.	Cuts 1874x3,720, Can No. 1875x1,3,1550

Description and Remarks

ls of Berlin stadium--woman discus thrower Gisela Mauermeyer winner-crowds,cu of girl--Ken Carpenter male discus,U.S.man crowned by girl (wreathe

POLE VAULT:Earl Meadows over bar at 14.2 crowds--American flag goes up--1,500 METRE RUN start and Jack Lovelock leads--Glenn Cunningham makes valiant attempt but Jack the Anzac pulls away and over line-cu Jack--start of marathon,leave stadium

street scene Korean running,he runs fast into stadium (26 mi)--Kitei Son wins

Date of Event 8-10-36

Used No.	Date
--	
.15	

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY TOBIS SOUND	Can No. v.8 R. 486	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
DARING DRIVER SETS NEW RECORD FOR GERMAN GRAND PRIX	BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
69		57 dev.	lav.	1852x6	50

Description and Remarks the start,crowds,concrete road,still on speedway,crowds, S-turn--long hill,going away,cu around turn--another turn,crowds,elevation shot,bad turn,crowds,cu rounding a turn,couple of cars,crowds in stands--down for flag,over line and cu of winner--Rosemeyer averages 131--CUTS:ditto.
SOUND--CROWDS--ROSEMEYER--AUTO RACE.

Date of Event 8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. V.8 R. 486	Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject U OF WASHINGTON CAPTURES OLYMPIC 8-OARED SHELL RACE

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1881x2,3
103		91 dev.lav.		Can No. 970

Description and Remarks start of race, along the course, various shots and the winners coming in--

U OF WASHINGTON--CREW RACE--BOAT RACE--REGATTA

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

OLYMPICS--SOUND--OLYMPIC STADIUM--CROWDS--SYMBOL
SWIMMING--XXXXXXXXXX--WATER POLO--SIMAIKA

(2) 1860x1

GERMANY (BERLIN) SOUND	Can No. 1860 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING READY FOR OLYMPICS	BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
644 dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks

gen.tryouts at Olympic Stadium 7-36.
crowds in bowl,traffic arriving and people entering stadium--sign of the Olympiade--light athletics--20,000 spectators training--eleiminations--in ruins of ancient stadium of Olympia the fire was lit,more than 3,000 torch runners carry fire to Berlin--Olympic swimming--Jap water polo team training--Australia girls leg practice--Brazil representative--Egyptian trainer Simaika with his protegees--Japan's jumpers--in action

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 1864 x	Roll No. 6.

Subject AUTO RACE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 114 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks start, folo shots, crowds line course, straight on shots and winner coming in

AUTO RACE...

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY

Can No. 1868 x 7

Subject BADEN BADEN GRAND PRIX

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Grand Prix horse race--
long shot start, and cutins of crowds
along the route and in they come...

HORSE RACE--

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. 1870 x

Roll No. 2

Subject OPENING CEREMONY OLYMPICS

Cameraman BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks misc.shots of crowds in huge stadium--flags & pennants flying about-- shots of athletes going thru preliminary events.

CEREMONIES--OLYMPICS--STADIUM--TRACK MEET--

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND	Can No. 1885 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CLOSE OF 1936 OLYMPICS	BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
373 ft. dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET WHATSOEVER..
presumably various shots and angles of ceremonies, crowds in the stands, athletes etc.

OLYMPICS--STADIUM--CEREMONIES--CROWDS
GERMANS

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1872 x 4

The rodents do not fare so fair
The guinea pig, too, is in near despair
The weasel seems to worry, so
Unruly it runs to and fro.

How well off the little pigs are
And how they feast with their mother!
The nile horse doesn't seem in need
And swallows quick its breakfast feed.

BERLIN, GERMANY

1872 x

Roll No. 4

Subject MORNING HOUR AT THE ZOO

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks At the Zoo its early morrow
No animal has feeding sorrow,
Dining with the ducklings and the rest
Sits a little sparrow as their honored guest.

The herons are quite mannerly
Eat corn and corn so prettily
the horn billed birds of meat do live
(for prices not a d--n they give.

More modest is our old friend polly

Who cracks a nut and thinks its jolly
The rabbits on green grass do dine.
And think their breakfast just fine.
C.V.E.B.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

The rhino too, looks anxiously
For the hand of the guard
'ts morning meal begins with fish
He does not let any of them escape.

A bunch of capucine monkeys
Starts to work on some corn and cale.

(4 penguins walking)--sea lions cavorting in pool
BERLIN ZOO--DUCKS--BIRDS--POLLY--WEASEL--
with ball)
GUINEA PIG--PIGS--RHINOCEROS -- MONKEYS --
PENGUINS--SEA LIONS.

(3) 1872 x4

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND GOEBBELS TALK	Can No. 1880 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GREAT BERLIN RADIO EXPOSITION	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 189 dev.	Neg. 1 av.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks Min. Dr. Goebbels talks at opening of large Radio Exposition--he talks on the good of radio etc.

EXPOSITION--RADIO--GOEBBELS--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND GORING TALK	Can No. 1886 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GOERING SPEECH	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 78 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cutin audience listening to speaker Herman von Goering--cu of Goering at the mike voicing his opinions-- crowds hands outstretched, band solemn tunes--hands upraised in Nazi salute.

GOERING--SOUND--SPEECH--GERMANS--MEETING MUSIC.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 1886 x	Roll N 6

Subject SWASTIKAS .	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 54 dev lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls view of city--ls and cu's of swastikas decorating poles, etc. --cu's swastikas.

SWASTIKAS--FLAGS--

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
CADETS SINGING ETC.

Can No. 1892 x

Roll No. 5

Subject NAVAL TRAINING

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks marines marching, SINGING ENMASSE AS THEY STROLL--into boats and start of crew practice, devry shots oars, clicking oars--tugging away in unison, long shots, and group on dock--SINGING, closer shot same.

NAVY--CREW RACE--SINGING--SOUND--

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 1896 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BERLIN FALL DAY	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 132 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of crowds in stands---personalites etc.

(no dope sheet)

CELEBRATIONS--GERMANS--CROWDS--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swastikas--cu's H.on stand addressing populace--fade torchlite parade soldiers marching by Hitler on balcony saluting them--swastika standard bears on parade--cu's of Hitler--hi-shot parade showing sea of torches on parade--H.speaking.ls & semi cu talk--3 Heil Deutchland--fla zeppelin overhead,full screen zep--Blomberg,Goring--good shots of soldiers goose-stepping--H.shakes hands--enthusiastic crowds cheer--hands upraised in salute--plane formations in air--Goring & Hitler on stand--tanks on parade--huge field pieces fired--planes zooming--hundre soldiers running--firing mimic warfare--smoke screens--cu Goring with glasses--H.on stand,tanks lined up and man pops out saluting--cu H. peaks...marines.

STADIUM (SPORTSPALAST)--HITLER--~~CROWD~~S--CELEBRATION
SOUND--SPEECH--MILITARY PARADE--SWASTIKAS--GERMANS
MUSCI--ARMY--TORCHLIGHT PARADE--NITE SCENES--ZEPPELIN
BLOOMBERG--GORING--AVIATION

(2) 1903x5; 1884x5,6

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND MIL.AIRS..HITLER SPEECH	Can No. 1903x5 - 1884x5,6	Roll No.
Subject REICH CELEBRATION		Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641 dev.lav.				Can No. 16

Description and Remarks in Sportspalast interiors as Hitler arrives--cu's arrival,crowds,audience seated listening to H.speech--SOUND cutins parade standard bearers marching,swastikas in hand--on parade a veritable sea of them-- marching past H.armstretched in salute-- cutins cu's Hitler intimate cu's--GOOD MILITARY AIRS,CHEERING ETC.--fade to exterior scenes in huge stadiu,troops marching,thousands upon thousands of the,command and formations-- ditto.ditto.extreme ls mass soldiers on field--

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY

SOUND

Can No. 1906 x

Roll No. 7

Subject ~~REICH PART. -~~
REICH PARTY DAY

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks arrival of the Fuehrer in Nuremberg..crowds attend the celebration --cu's of Hitler--he talks (?)
(no dope sheet)

NUREMBERG, GERMANY--HITLER--GERMANS--
ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION

No card found
NARA ARC #87

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 1908 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GRAPE FESTIVAL	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 86 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks no dope sheet.

presumably various views of floats etc.--cu's of grapes, etc.

GRAPES--FESTIVAL.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. (?)	Can No. 1912 x	e. 7

Subject HITLER DEDICATES ROAD	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 211 ft. dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks no dope sheet.

various shots and angles at dedication of new roadway--cu's of Der Fuerher doing his stuff.

HITLER--DEDICATION--ROADS & HIGHWAYS

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 1926 x	Roll No. 7

Subject OPENING OF WINTER RELIEF

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks on the square before Municipal Bldg in Berlin, the first "One pot Sunday" of the Winter relief work for the winter of 1936/37 was started--guests from all classes of the people among others also the Berlin police president von Helldorf, were present....

/ UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF--MUNICIPAL BLDG--
VON HELLDORF--

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
HITLER TALKS ON WINTER RELIEF. 1934

Can No.

Roll No. 6

Subject HITLER'S SPEECH: WINTER RELIEF

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks long shots and closeups of the Der Fuehrer addressing the populace--cutins crowds,cu's listeners--and cu of Hitler speaking..

HITLER--SPEECH--SOUND--GERMANS--
UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND HITLER TALK 1942 x

Can No.

Roll No. 7

Subject NEW YOUTH LODGING HOUSES

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 40 new houses--Adolph Hitler presents his youth with law of their community--he shows them the heroice ideals of their existence--German nation has spent many millions of marks during the course of the years, in order that the youth may find shelter in all German provinces--he says I have the great honor to be able to inaugurate this house now in the name of National Socialist movement and in the name of Youth....SOUND--SPEECH--HITLER--/RESIDENCE--BOYS--GERMANS--

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5810-SM-6-36 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND	Can No. 1944 x	Roll No. 6.

Subject NEWSBOY RACE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 107 dev.	Neg. lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks paddle! paddle! that is the work of the newspaper runner! To day it is a matter of sport! 180 newspaper runners run with their bicycles with 25 lbs. luggage through the streets of Berlin-the race goes through rain and shine.

MISC.RACES--SOUND--NEWSPAPERS--

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMAN MUSIC SOUND

Can No. 1958 x

5

Subject: FUNERAL OF JULIUS GOMBOES

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: various shots and angles of funeral of Gomboes, hearse passing by MUSIC etc.--

(no dope sheet)

FUNERAL--GOMBOES--MUSIC--SOUND

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--SOUND--SPEECH--VON BUDDENBROC
VON GABLENZ--MILCH--BERLIN AIRPORT--GOERING--SWASTIKAS-
FLAGS(ENGLISH)

(2) 1953X4

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND TALK BY PILOTS	Can No. 1953 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FLYING BOATS BACK IN GERMANY

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 German flying boats "Acolus" and "Zephir" crossed Ocean 8x between Lisbon and NY--returning under guidance of Freiherrs von Buddenbrock and von Gablenz--special plane of German Lufthansa brings pioneers to Berlin for welcome by Gen.Milch--cu plane Lufthansa taking off--cu Capt.& crew off,ls plane at dusk--at Berlin airport--Gustaf Lefler on plane--Goring arrives,swatstikas etc. he walks to stand SOUND TALK cu swastika,English flag.

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND ACTING & APPLAUSE

Can No. 1975 x

Roll No. 4

Subject ENTERTAINMENT FOR WORKERS

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks The men who day after day help to create the great work of the Fuehrer are to enjoy recreation on their holiday--Reich's auto stage gravels from camp to camp to bring worker poetry--play on the stage, audience watching attentively--ls stage and actors emoting--cutin people(workers)looking on--more actors doing their stuff,amused audience applauding,hand clapping--cu's hands applauding.

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SOUND--ACTING--THEATRICAL--CROWDS--LABORERS--GERMANS

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-8-36 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND MUSIC, GOERING ~~SPEAKS (INTIMATE SCENES)~~

Can No. 1977 x

Roll No. 4

Subject GOERING'S SPEECH

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks on the stage showing girls and boys in peasant costume with farm implements going thru dance MUSIC --var. shots,also good cutins of audience,cu's audience applauding etc. finish of dance--ls interior theatre, 2 Nazi banners on stage, cu of one speaker, cutins of audience--and then Goering walks to stand and very GOOD INTIMATE SCENES OF GOERING SPEAKING--cutins applauding.

CHORUS--COSTUMES--GERMANS--DANCE--MUSIC--GOERING--SOUND--SPEECH--CROWDS--BERLIN--

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date
GERMANS	

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 1988 x	Roll No. 4

Subject COUNT CIANO REVIEWS TROOPS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks long shots and close views of German troops goose-stepping, close shots soldiers marching, rear views etc.-- cu Count Ciano looking on

CIANO--GERMAN ARMY--VISIT--

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 1988 x	Roll No. 5

Subject COUNT CIANO IN GERMANY	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 101 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks soldiers parading in columns before the Count as others look on--soldiers on parade goose-stepping--soldiers at arms--Goering looks on--arrives with Ciano

CIANO--GERMAN ARMY--GOERING--~~VISIT~~--RECEPTION....

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

facturing dolls--fixing eyes, cu's etc.making wigs and attaching same to heads--ls and cu's dolls dissolves into cu's heads--AND IN ANOTHER SECTION OF TOWN ls tilt of church,pan ls gen.views scooters etc. and kiddies have a good time on sorty of merry go round--Coney Island--looks like a bazaar--on scenic railway using eyemo on going around scenes--ferris wheel eyemo revolving around--Santa Claus--handing out cookies--NITE SCENES caterpillar carousel like--kids on having a good time eyemo shots whirling around

XMAS--TREES--TOYS,DOLLS etc.--AMUSEMENTS--NITE SCENES

(2) 1988x8

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. 1988 x

Roll No. 8

Subject CHRISTMAS TREES AND TOYS

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Once again every year:
at Xmas time tremendous numbers of xmas trees are taken from woods--trees are loaded on freight trains,to bring joy to all cities--as every year, a Xmas market held this year too at Berlin castle forming a great attraction for young and old due to its frolicsomm bustle--tree choppers doing their stuff--cuttingg trees,cu's and ls--onto trucks,making silver trinkets and dif.toys for tree ornaments--manu-

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Goering with tin box, talking to people cu kid in arms and he tells her 'in the box'

SOUND--GOEBBELS-UNEMPLOYMENT--HESS--GOERING--STUCK
ADLON HOTEL--MONEY--NITE--ARMY

(2) 1988x9

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND GOEBBELS TALKS

Can No. 1988 x

Roll No. 9

Subject NATIONAL CONTRIBUTION

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks On the day of National Contribution solidarity members of German govt gathered--Reichs Min.Dr.Goebbels, Reichs Min.Rudolf Hess,Min.President Herman Goering, as well as famous auto racer Stuck, who with other sport partners took part in the meeting--in front of ADlon Hotel--nite scenes Goebbels with tin box collecting money,other Nazi soldiers doing same, talking murmuring etc.--ls

and cu's crowds gathered around donating--

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36

O.V.E.R.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 1990 x	Roll No. 8

Subject A MURDERER BEFORE COURT	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 73 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks before the Cantonal Court at Chur the suit of the Jew David Frankfurter who shot the Nazi leader Gustloff is taking place--thru laws of the Canton of Graubuenden, Frankfurter escaped the death penalty he had merited, Dr.Curti, shown here was councellor of the defense of the killer--Dr.Ursprung, representing the people and Mrs.Gustloff the widow of the murdered man.

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

& MRS. COURT.

CRIME--GERMANS--FRANKFURTER--GUSTLOFF--CURTI--URSPRUNG

over

ditto, Minister eating--cu as Minister and Nazi aid talk--ls gen.views diners eating etc.

FOOD--FRICK--SOUND--GERMANS

(2) 1992 x4

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND CONVERSATION

Can No. 1992 x

Roll No. 4

Subject ONE COURSE MEAL

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks one course meal is eaten here on the Wilhelmplatz--Hungary's Min.of the Interior Kozma was in Berlin, on invitation of Reich's Min. Dr.Frick in order to strengthen relation between Hungary and Germany--Dr.Frick with Hungarian guest at meal--cu Min.in hi-hat doffs it a few times as he walks--cu Nazi in uniform,cutins chef in his makeup as he prepares food for a huge gastronomical display--cu's baby eating,pretty girl

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

SOUND TALK BY GOERING... 2009 x

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject GOERING AND THE 4-YEAR PLAN

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Goering steps up to the stand and commences talking to the multitude of the 4-yr.plane...VERY GOOD CU'S OF GOERING AS HE SPEAKS..cutins soldiers and people listening etc.

SOUND--SPEECH--GERMAN ARMY--GOERING--

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXCITED ETC.--more shots of game and shot from rear of goal and team scores;after the game....

STADIUM--GERMANS--STOP MOTION--SOCCER--CROWDS

(2) 2013 x 3

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2013 x	Roll No. 3

Subject 100,000 WITNESS SOCCER GAME	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 381 dev.lgv.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Italian Nat. team vs German eleven--result draw:2-2--cu sign"Reichsfeld on Stadium"--ls stadium,crowds start to pour in,stop motion and regular of scenes people enroute to stadium to see game--stands,almost empty dissolving into full house--empty stands--cu watch near starting time--100,000 people present--Ital.team and Germans play 2-2 tie hi-shots of start,low shots folo and cu assist as one team scores--CUTINS CROWDS,VERY GOOD CROWD SHOTS.PEOPLE

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 2026 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DR.SCHMIDT VISITS BERLIN	HAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

The Austrian foreign secretary of state Dr.Schmidt visits Berlin for several days in order to strengthen the cooperation between the two German nations by discussion with the government of the Reich...cu of military attache entering upon field and inspection of the troops--cu Schmidt--looking over troops
SCHMIDT--GERMAN ARMY--

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

n tombs of dead men, inscriptions on coffins--Nazi flags and emblems swaying in breeze--Nazi soldiers parade--cu's torches(pots)on stanchions--bunch of burning pyres,cu's of one--Herman Goering and others lead march to tombs--crowds 3,000 Nat.Socialist party vets crowded around rostrum as Hitler talks--more scenes of parade, laying wreathes etc.

SOUND--SPEECH--CELEBRATION--HITLER--HISTORIC-ARMY--ANNIVERSARY--CEMETERY--WREATHES--NAZIS--SWASTIKAS--TORCHES--PARADE--GOERING--GERMANS

(2) 2028x3,4

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND HITLER TALK	Can No. 2028 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER REMEMBERS HIS PUTSCH OF 1923	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
687 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Celebration of Hitler's beer-hall putsch on 11-9-23 opened at reunion of old guard--in new historic Buergerbraukeller-- 13 yrs.ago Adolf fired 2 revolver shots into hall's ceiling and then led his small band to the heights--this where 11-9-23 Hitler marched with his men on Hall of Field Marshals and regular army troops opened fire and 16 of his followers fell dead-- H-arrested 3 days later,sentenced to 5 years,then pardoned 1 yr.later--cu wreathes

Date of Event 11-36.

Title No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. y 2031 x

Roll No. 7

Subject WINTER AT THE ZOO

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks long shot in the zoo as the keepers hop after the birds and capture them, taking them indoors and cu of group of birds indoors.

WINTER--ZOO--SWANS(OR STORKS)--

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2035x8

SOUND--MUSIC--SINGING--WITTRICH--FLAG--GERMANS--
LABORERS--MEETINGS--THEATRICAL

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND SINGING, CONCERT ETC.

Can No. 2035x

Roll No. 8

Subject CONCERT FOR WORKERS

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Working Pause--in a large industrial plant,recreation is offered at noon during recess--in concert hall of the plant,well known orchestra of Clemens Schmalstich and famous opera tenor Marcel Wittrich gives a concert--cu engineers at controls--Nazi flag outside bldg--crowds arrive--enter bldg--GOOD AUDIENCE SCENES they applaud--singer doing his stuff--cutins audience looking on,very interested-like-- women looking on--dolly shot audience,singer ends song...

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND SINGING XMAS CAROLS IN GERMAN.

Can No. 2039 x

4

Subject CHRISTMAS CAROL

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ~~XX~~ the Mozart School celebrating the Holy Night--cu of candle on Xmas tree--girls choir singing Xmas carol in (GERMAN) cutins dif.type girls singing--the fiddlers--cu some girls lighting candles--cutin stained glass window.

XMAS--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--CHURCH--CANDLES.

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND GOEBBELS TALKS

Can No.	Roll No.
2050 x	4

Subject CHRISTMAS PARTY FOR KIDS

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks semi cu of Doc speaking to children gathering at party--he wishes them all good will and peace on earth--ls and cu's--cutins kiddies listening and looking on--cu's at tables applause--cu's dolls--handing out toys & gifts to babies--cu Doc handing out a harmonica, first he tunes it--cu's handing out toy auto, dolls--good semi cu's of Doc.
SOUND--SPEECH--XMAS--PARTY--CHILDREN--BABIES--TOYS--GIFTS--DOLLS.

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND CONVERSATION

Can No. 2040 x

Roll No. 5

Subject A PIONEER OF THE FILM

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 81 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cute Can No.

Description and Remarks Oscar Messter celebrates his 70th birthday, Director Carl Froehlich recipient of State Prize, felicitates his former master-- Carl congratulates him and conversation in Germen between the two gentlemen

MOTION PIX + MESSTER--BIRTHDAY--FROEHLICH
SOUND--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1937

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND UNUSED.

Can No. v.9 R. 541

Roll No. 4

Subject EUROPEAN INVENTOR PERFECTS MACHINE FOR TYPING MUSIC

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	36 dev.	lav.		2139x6	30

Description and Remarks ls and cu's of girls typing, cu's type, backspacing etc. as notes are written..CUTS:ditto.

INVENTIONS--DEVICES--MACHINERY--
TYPEWRITERS--SOUND

Date of Event 2-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 2005 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GREEN WEEK	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length ¢ 61 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Goering inspects farm project,ls of miniature display,Goering and aides--inspecting miniature farms--ls cows in stalls,etc.,cu's pigs, with small piggies,feeding.

GOERING--FARMS--AGRICULTURE--COWS--PIGS

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2005 x	Roll No. 8

Subject KING WINTER REIGNS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 97 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of frozen waters,ships stuck fast,men sawing and chopping icy waters,ls of ice boat cutting the waters--cu nose of ship clearing the way,at dock shots of frozen boats,men hacking the ice from ship etc.var shots.

ICE--OCEANS & SEAS--SAWING--DOCKS--MISC. BOATS--

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY MUSIC THROUGHOUT	Can No. 2012 x	Roll No. 4 N

Subject ICE SKATING	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 121 dev.lgv.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks during international sports week in Garmisch-Partenkirchen, the Pausin sisters again showed their mastery --duo doing their stuff, cutins crowds applaud--var.shots performance and more skaters.

ICE SKATING--WINTER SPORTS--PAUSIN

Date of Event 1-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2012 x	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject BOBSLED RACES	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 83 ft. dev.	Neg. lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Wander prize of the German bobsleigh club was contested on the Olympic track--cu start from rear, front on as they go down dangerous inclines angles at turns etc.--more starters and on their way, etc. head on shots.

BOB SLEDDING--WINTER SPORTS--

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Ferdinand, throwing sand on tomb

VON SEECKT--GENERAL--SOUND--FERDINAND--MACKENSEN--
ARMY--HITLER. music

(2) 2052x4

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND DIRGE..	Can No. 2052 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF GEN.VON SEECKT OF WORLD WAR FAME	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
268 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks ex-czar Ferdinand and Marshal Mackensen join in homage at burial of von Seeckt--medals on cushions in van of procession--hearse folos, carried out by helmeted soldiers,soldiers at atten.placing hearse on caisson--uu's dignitaries present--procession--crowds with hands outstretched--caisson passing by-- arrival at cemetery--flags,carry coffin to final resting place,Hitler on scene,he kisses hand of woman,old general Mackensen--

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND MILITARY AIRS (BAND)

Can No. 2053 x

Roll No. 7

Subject MEETING OF FRONT SOLDIERS IN BERLIN

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks delegations from 14 nations met for International Front Fighters Congress--Delacroix blind president of Congress marches--they deposit wreath at Memorial of honor--parading,MILITARY BANDS--soldiers at atten--war vets--flags--ls of tomb,into tomb they go,tilt of tomb foreign attaches.

SOUND--MUSIC--ARMY--DELACROIX--TOMB MEETING

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2054 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SOCCER GAME	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 249 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and ground shots folo of game,cutins eager crowds, heads and faces,ls crowds play and from rear of field and net showing a score--goalie making saves,another score--SLOW MOTION GAME--crowds,var.shots of game.

SOCCER--SOUND--CROWDS--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2055 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SKIING	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls of mts. scenic views--
starts of people skiing down mt.side--
cu's and folo shots same,cu's feet on
skis etc.

WINTER SPORTS--SCENICS--SKIING

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2062 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW AUTO ROAD ACROSS SWAMP	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 68 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Reichs auto road has to cross a large swamp nr.Berlin--to creat solid basis for street,the mud under the 150,000 cbm of sand has to be thrown up--now the 25 meter high sand mt.will sink down to the bottom of the swamp--the slow motion camera makes the action especially plain--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--
SLOW MOTION--LABORERS

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. 2063 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: FIREMEN DISPLAY NEW APPARATUS

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Security thru water rays--
Berlin firemen show their newest innovations before Chief Wagner and Mayor Dr.Lippert.

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WAGNER--LIPPERT

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLOSEUP HITLER--he walks toward camera--Hitler and others in car,etc as they depart.

SOUND--CEREMONIES--VON BLOMBERG--SPEECH--HITLER--TOMB WREATHES--ARMY--FLAGS(ALSO BLACK CROSS)--NAVY

(2) 2073x4

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND TALKS.	Can No. 2073 x	Roll No. 4

Subject IN MEMORIUM OF THE HEROES	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
329 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks honor dead soldiers by greet- ing and serving Hitler,symbols of German soldiers--ls of Gen.VON BLOMBERG talking cu,with wreath EXCELLENT SHOTS OF GENERAL-- audience,cutins,he salutes crowd,HITLER solemn music,Blomberg,Hitler and others-- into auto,cu's and ls,gen.views--cu guard at atten--at tomb,H.lays wreathe,dissolves into goose-stepping columns,cu's and ls flags,hi-shots gen.view front of tomb, soldiers,parade,marines etc.--Hitler and Blomberg--cu BLACK CROSS FLAG,waving--

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

SOUND TALKING

Can No. 2073 x

Roll No. 7

Subject CAVALRY SCHOOL

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks gen. tryout of cavalry school riding Master Momm--Hesse riding--Lt.Brinkmann--cu German officier speaking tell you of event to take place sound talk--cu group horsemen on mounts--above horsemen taking the jumps.

HORSEMANSHIP--SOUND--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 4-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND MUSIC

Can No. 2155 x 2080

Roll No. 7

Subject CELEBRATION PARADE

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks CARNIVAL MUSIC--drinking beer--pan of festivites, tilt bldgs, crowds, cu of floats going by--cu's grotesque figures--tanks, floats etc.

CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--SOUND--MUSIC--CARNIVAL--FESTIVAL.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2097 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HOCKEY GAME	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 79 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu's of hockey game, interiors on the ice and a score more of game.

HOCKEY

Date of Event 1-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND	Can No. 2097 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SOCCER GAME	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 197 dev.dav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu's of teams onto field, cutins of crowds start of game action, ground shots from rear of net a score etc.

SOCCER

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2097 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SKIING	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks sleigh riding down incline of bob run--start and down they go,folo shots a spill over the bank....skiing.

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--BOB SLEDDING--
SPILLS....

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. COPS SINGING ON THE MARCH, CHIEF TALKS.	Can No. 2098 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GENERAL ALARM OF THE POLICE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 155 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Police chief Graf Helldorf talks and asks for generous contribution --soldiers on trucks,var.shots enroute--on the march--riding motorcycles,ls and cu's over road cavalry on the go,headon mass shots,over the hurdles front and side shots horses,cu's horses,into the camera--cu chief talks--cu contribution containers officers etc.

POLICE--SOUND--SPEECH--GRAF HELLDORF--GERMANS--HORSES--ARMY--MONEY--SINGING.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shots,ls and other views GOOD MILITARY AIRS,cu Goering salutes on stand,cu goose stepping--G.in bg salutes, semi cu Goering viewing troops.

SOUND--MUSIC--BIRTHDAY--SPEECH--ARMY--GOERING--
GERMANS...CELEBRATIONS

(2) 2098x8

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND MUSIC. MIL.AIRS...HERMAN TALKS GOOD CU 3 ~~HEILS, GOOD SHOTS TROOPS GOOSESTEPPING~~

Can No. 2098 x

Roll No. 8

Subject BIRTHDAY SERENADE ØFOR GOERING

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Hermann talks and tells them how the Leader has named him chief of Feld Herrn Halle standard- and asks for 3 Heils....cu Nazi flag, tilt of German band plays mil.airs--cu's dif.instruments man playing,big horn,cu's trumpet players,cu Goering being kissed by child GOOD SHOT--GOOD CU HERMAN TALKING--cu Nazi emblem on arms of soldiers,cu Nazi standard,cu of Herman talks,Heils--he salutes,he reviews troops on parade,EXCELLENT SCENES TROOPS GOOSE STEPPING for Hermann--cu

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. 2101 x

Roll No. 1

Subject AUTO STREETS ARE GROWING

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Auto streets are growing--great Werra Bridge nr.Hannoversch Muenden is so far completed,Berlin-Hannover stretch opened for traffic--elevations and var. angles of bldg construction,pan of constructions,shot of bridge very misty and foggy

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--WERRA BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--FOG--

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crowds on walks,being held back by cops as they surge to street(flashes of crowds) Hitler views troops,walking shots of Hitler,cu's soldiers,cu indiv.at attention, crowds,HEILS--cu H,on balcony in uniform.

GERMANS--HITLER--SOUND--SINGING--GOERING--MUSIC--ARMY COPS--CELEBRATION--RECEPTION..RIOTS

(2) 2101x2

BERLIN, GERMANY.GOOD CROWD SHOTS FACES,etc.--BANDS--CROWDS SING HAILS....

Can No. 2101 x

Roll No. 2

Subject HITLER'S NEW YEAR'S RECEPTION

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks French ambassador, the Fuerher replies to lies of Paris agitator press-- cars arriving and out steps,envoys,cu's car in court,cu's crowds--GOOD SHOTS CROWDS looking on faces,etc.on sidewalks,Goering arrives,others arrive into Bldg,Frenchman Czech,Jap,soldiers in yd,English band PLAYINGcrowds good shots hi-on sidewalks etc.GOOD CU OF HITLER IN FULL DRESS appears on balcony,others folo and he sal- utes his populace GOOD SHOTS steel helmets marching Hitler in uniform GOOD CROWDS SINGING...

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

spraying, lineup angles, tilt of bldg, cu manning the pumps

POLICE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS --DRILLS

(2) 2109x7

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2109 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE & FIREMEN DEMONSTRATE	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252 dev.lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Police parade,leaders on horseback blowing bugles,var.shots dif. modes of uniforms of halcyon days gone by on parade,cu mounted cop wearing sort of kaiser helmet,cu's helmeted groups on parade,passing by,ls parade,cop with contribution box,police dogs and cops on parade.... fire apparatus,trucks arriving at City Hall,cu same,assembling ladders ls and cu side view line of them being raised simultaneously-cu tilt of ladders in front of City Hall,cu line of firemen--with hose

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2110 x	Roll No. 6

Subject COSTUME BALL	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 142 dev.	lav. Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: cu's German young people making up cu of lad, cu women's and men's feet going up stairs, painting heart on thigh of pretty, cu's dancing in ballroom, all dressed in costume....couple kissing, cu champagne glass full to brim sparkling quaffing beer--Chelsea Arts Ball, hi-shots and ground floats, people having helluva-good time etc. releasing balloons etc. var. shots and angles.

COSTUMES--DANCES--CELEBRATION--LIQUOR (CHAMPAGNE GL...
FLOATS--BALLOONS.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND TALK IN GERMAN

Can No. 2110 x

Roll No. 8

Subject NEW TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu cop with sign in hand, cu of sign, he talks SOUND GERMAN--he stops women as they go to cross st.against light, and the ticket, crossing street, cu lights, trolley comes down st. and auto fails to stop behind the 8 or 10 ft. law designated--cops talking to driver and handing the traditional to non-talkative driver.

TRAFFIC**LIGHTS--SOUND--GERMANS--AUTOS
POLICE--

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. 2111 x

Roll No. 4

Subject DRESS STYLES

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks fashions for madame, cu dresses making same, cu model and milliners at work, model on stand, girl artist in fg, drawing pix--models displaying gowns, brides gown etc. mirror shot, JAP FASHIONS (taken from our U.S. release group at table, arising and cu damsel on pedestal modeling latest in japanese gowns.

STYLES--GERMANS--MODELS--FASHIONS--
JAPANESE..

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. TALKS.	Can No. 2112 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DR. SCHACT	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 46 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr. Schacht interviewed--semi cu of Doc talking, closer up view talk(GERMAN)good cu's speaking in German of course.

SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--SCHACHT.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. MIL.BANDS	Can No. 2120 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HITLER REVIEWS TROOPS IN DAY & NITE PARADES	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 271 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks long shots and closeups Hitler reviewing troops in the day-time shots of H. saluting etc.--NITE SCENES on baloony Goering and Goebbels also and med.shots balcony as H.salutes soldiers bearing torchlites parading neath before him....var.shots procession

ARMY--MUSIC--SOUND--NITE--HITLER--GOERING--GOEBBELS--TORCHLITE PARADE--

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2135 x	Roll No. 8

Subject 'SKELETON' RUNNING	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 77 dev.lgv.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls gen.view of bob run, running and flopping down on their cans as they speed down the run,several angles of same....

WINTER SPORTS--SLEIGHING--

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THEATRICAL--SOUND--MUSIC--CABARET--MOTION PIX-DANCES
GOEBBELS--GOEBBELS

(2) 2178x7

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND MUSIC -- APPLAUSE ETC.

Can No. 2178 x

Roll No. 7

Subject FILM BALL

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks yearly ball and socialites appear--Dr.Goebbels present--the Mazurka from the operetta DER BETTELSTUDENT danced by ballet of film industry--ls and cu's people dancing--doing the mazurka,hi-shots and floor of dance,couples--MUSIC--cutins couples seated at tables(cabaret style)cutinsSOUND APPLAUDIENCE--and gen.view audience revelers dancing in huge ballroom etc.--cu's dancers,and cutins of Goebbels seated at table--more dancing.....

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HITLER-AUTOS, TIRES, ETC.--SPEECH--SOUND--GERMANS--
GOEBBELS--INDUSTRY.

(2) 2186x1

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND TALK BY HITLER	Can No. 2186 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AUTOMOBILE SHOW	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 505 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Der Fuerher greets German auto drivers--he arrives in uniform salutes--ls and cu's crowds,soldiers at atten,he shakes with drivers--running shot of H. in car,he salutes--int.bugler Hitler talks Goebbels seated,cu H.on rostrum talking--semi cu GOEBBELS TALKS 3 heils ØfrHitler--curtain unfolds and they move into auto salon--he looks over autos,good med.cu of H. inspecting tires,motors,etc.rubber,raw material from which tires are made,cu's motorcycles--front views,dissolves into var. shots machinery etc.miniature of autos etc.

Date of Event 2-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY
SOUND CROWDS

Can No. 2193 x

Roll No. 4

Subject SOCCER GAME

Cameraman BAVARIA:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds in huge STUTTGART ADOLF HITLER STADIUM, the German 11 faced before 73,000 spectators the French Nat. team, in the 4th internat. game--players running onto field,lined up and the toss,capts.shaking hands, start of game,good action folo shots and a goal,cutins crowds waving GOOD CROWD shots mass of them,cu cutins joy expressed by crowds--more action & score shooting from rear of net,crowds.
SOCCER--CROWDS--STADIUM--GERMANY

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

B.RLIN, GERMANY. SOUND.	Can No. 2226 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject HITLER'S BIRTHDAY	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks MUSIC CORPS OF THE GUARD serenades Hitler in garden of Chancellor's Palace--14,000 and 1200 airplanes viewed by Hitler--at the Chaussee of Charlottenburg before Tech.High School,military aides of all nations present...SHOTS OF TROOPS MARCHING--AIRPLANES FLYING FORMATIONS--CUTINS SHOTS OF HITLER SALUTING ETC.

BIRTHDAY--HITLER--ARMY--SOUND--MUSIC--AVIATION--

Date of Event 4-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. 2241x

Roll No. 10

Subject TENNIS MATCH

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 40th internatßl Pentecost Tourney of Red-White club Gottfried von Cramm is upset by Czechosloavk Cejnar--four-set victory.

[TENNIS--VON CRAMM--Cejnar

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu guard inside--crowds exteriors--Jap band, sailors at attention.

KIEL, GERMANY- [JAP NAVY--BLOMBERG--JAP FLAG--SOUND--MUSIC--
ARMY -- TOMB-- WREATHES.

(2) 2252x6; 2242x7

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND BANDS ETC
KIEL, GERMANY.

Can No. 2252 x 6

Roll No. 2242x7

Subject
JAPANESE CREW IN BERLIN

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu jap cruiser,ls and cu's ship,sailors aboard at atten--formations cutin cu's types--German Gen.Blomberg(?) inspection--ls and cu flag on bow(Jap) airplanes on ship(carrier)--ships firing SOUND salute--cutins sailors,Jap & German atten;flag in fg,UBER ALLIES MUSIC BAND --ON LAND:Japanese naval band marching playing mil.airs--cu's and ls jap kids waving flags etc.--the sailors march--mass crowds folo in parade--cu JAP FLAG at tomb of German Unknown soldier--lined up and cu entering laying wreath--ls and

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY (AVUS)	Can No. 2271 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AUTO RACE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 182 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 380,000 people witness record race of drivers--Lang on a Mercedes Benz wins his 2nd victory of year--start of race,--bs and cu's folo around turns etc.front on shots,rear passing full screen of streamlined racers folo --entering stadium,var.shots on the go--and the flag,folo #37 winner--crowds and he receives a wreath.

AUTO RACE--CROWDS--STADIUM--LANG

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND (?)	Can No. 2290 x	Roll No. X 5
Subject FUNERAL FOR HINDENBURG VICTIMS	Cameraman BAVARIA.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of funeral of victims of zep Hindenburg disaster which came to grief at Lakehurst NJ. (no dope sheet)

FUNERALS--GERMAN PEOPLE--HL OF YR.
ZEP(HINDENBURG)--CATASTROPHE
DISASTER

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. 2303 x

Roll No. 7

Subject BICYCLE TOUR THRU GERMANY

Cameraman HAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks under auspices of paper BZ Am Mittage first tour of Germany is held for 14 days this goes on,during passing of a city,the race is non-contested,but on departure of same they go at it again-- head shots and folo start,hundreds of them over bridge--folo shots running etc-- crowds,low,sev.shots thru village.

BIKE RACE--

Date of Event 6-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 2327 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MASS CALISTHENICS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Athletic and Gymnastic Games at Olympia Stadium--mass exhibits of gymnastic exercises by athletes of bothsexes--

CALISTHENICS--EXERCISES--OLYMPIA STADIUM

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND SPEECH

Can No. 2327 x

Roll No. 5

Subject HITLER'S SPEECH AT OPENING OF ROAD

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Imperishable roads, State Highway Dresden-Meerane (speech of der Fuehrer)

SOUND--SPEECH--{ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. 2350 x

Roll No. 5

Subject KIDS FIRE FIGHTING SQUAD

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks kids fire dept.var.shots kids prepping equipment for fire and ls smoke pouring from bldg,cu's kids manning pumps,kid climbs ladder with hose,spraying etc.--with gas mask,jumps,cu's kids at work,saluting,march ala goose-step.

CHILDREN--FIREMEN & APPARATUS.

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2368 2369	Roll No. x 4

Subject TENNIS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 114 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Baron von Cramm and Henner Henkel vs Caska and Hecht of Czechoslovakia--Germans victorious.

TENNIS--VON CRAMM--HENKEL.

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND.	Can No. 2378 x	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject GERMAN OLYMPICS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 178 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

various shots of dif. events that took place during track meet--girls events - men's

ØL TRACK MEET.

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

GoERING--HITLER--RIEFENTHAL--

(2) 2388x4

BERLIN, GERMANY.MUSIC UBER ALLIES BUGLE CORPS - SOUND.	Can No. 2388 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DEMONSTRATION DAY	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 317 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls bldg,cu's columns etc. cutins statues,etc.--paintings,art etc. crowds exteriors cu HITLER walking in trenchcoat,hand outraised,up steps,crowds hands outraised in Nazi salute,SOUND BULGE CORPS--Viking floats,others passing camera Goering & Hitler in stand looking on--cu Goebbels and Leni Riefenthal--crowds applaud MUSIC UBER ALLIES--cutins types,Nazi soldiers banners,parade,headon,also Nazi soldiers bayonets parade,goose-stepping and pan.

SOUND--MUSIC--HITLER--NAZIS--ARMY--PAGEANT--FLOATS--

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND talk	Can No. 2398 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SPEECH BY DR.GOEBBELS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 199 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.closeups and ls of Doc addressing the populace.

SOUND--SPEECH--GOEBBELS

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. 2399 x

Roll No. 5 TV

Subject: WATER PUSH-BALL GAME

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: various shots and angles of game played in the water--

AQUATIC--MISC.SPORTS.

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND	Can No. 2405 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GERMAN SINGERS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 285 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of German singers cu's and ls as they sing.

SOUND--SINGING

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND.	Can No. 2408 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BERLIN'S 700TH YEAR	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 294 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks exposition grounds,flags, tilt,military band music,dancing,releasing pigeons,teddie bear dancing girls--Berlin..floats,Knights, Doc Goebbels--soldiers flights,tiny loc on the run.

CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--GOEBBELS--PAGEANT--

Date of Event 8-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND	Can No. 2416 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BERLIN'S 700 TH YEAR	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 208 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks floats,waiters on big two wheelers--kids on smaller bikes,crowds floats pass camera, cu Nazi float, flower laden floats,beer drinkers on foo ls and cu's mass fencing scene Ala-D' Artigan,Doug Fairbanks Robin-hood.

CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--FLOATS--
PAGEANTS--BICYCLES.

Date of Event 9-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2427 x	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject BOXING CAMP	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Heuser vs Witt--bell and start of bout,cu good infighting and cutins in corners seconds at work on respective fighters--out for bell and var.shots pummeling one another and tech kayo,cu winner with wreathe.

BOXING--HEUSER--WITT.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. 2454 x

Roll No. 6

Subject HITLER AT MASS DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu's of Adolph, crowds masses of people, huge crowds assembled swastika flags, soldiers marching--he salutes crowds, bareheaded Adolph--at tomb of Unknown Soldier

HITLER--GERMANS--CROWDS.

TOMB--ARMY--FLAGS

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND.

Can No. 2498 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject MUSSOLINI VISITS HITLER

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
439 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of Mussolini & Hitler greeted by populace cu's of both --

MUSSOLINI--HITLER--GERMAN ARMY--
RECEPTION.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND MUSSOLINI MUNICH, GERMANY RECEPTION TOMB ARMY

HITLER INDUSTRY ESSEN, GERMANY OLYMPIC STADIUM SPEECH

WREATHES

(2) 2507x4, 5, 6

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND.	Can No. 2507 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject MUSSOLINI IN GERMANY	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
621 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks MUNICH--Capital of the move- ment receives Il Duce on his arrival with endless joy--at tomb for those fallen on Nov. 9th--at maneuvers--2nd day of his visit der Fuehrer accompanies his guest to maneuvers--ESSEN--3rd day Mussolini visits Germany's arms factory in Essen-- reception in Berlin--festive reception was tendered by capital of Reich to the Re- creator of Italian Nation--at the Olympia Stadium--speech of Il Duce, Der Fuehrer deposing wreath at monument of honor--parade before duce

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2525 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE & DUCHESS OF WINDSOR IN GERMANY	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots and angles of royal couple inspecting big factories walking shots, also inspecting Reich's sports field.

DUKE & DUCHESS OF WINDSOR--

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND MUSIC

Can No. 2532 x

Roll No. 6

Subject DANCING EXHIBITION

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks nations have sent their best amateur dancers for Grand Prix pf Europe to Berlin, the English world champions, John Wells and Renee Sissons showed themselves far superior to all others, Germany received 2nd and third places.

DANCING--SOUND--MUSIC--DANCING..

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 2546 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FANCY SKATING EXHIBITION	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 142 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ice skating, fancy & dance on skates duo, cu's and ls folo of team in action, rythm on skates.

SKATING--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 2567 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY RECRUIT CAMP	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 319 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Army recruits -- rookie camp scenes, getting uniforms etc.-- an amusing story

GERMAN ARMY--

Date of Event 11-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 2573 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GERHART HAUPTMANN 70 YRS.OLD	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 144 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks he seated in chair, he talks in German language, gesticulating with hand as the poet--

HAUPTMANN--BIRTHDAY--SOUND--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND TALK	Can No. 2575 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LORD HALIFAX TALKS	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 123 dev.lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INTERIORS: Lord Halifax talks, ls and cu's same...

HALIFAX--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW.

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 2595 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GERMANY DEFEATS SWEDEN 5-0 SOCCER

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks good shots crowds,mobs of them cutin purposes--goal from rear nets etc. brilliant saves,goal soccer Germany 5 Sweden 0--huge crowds in stands etc.and start game cu's action folo shots fine play.

SOCCER.--CROWDS--GERMANS

Date of Event 11-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND GOERING TALKS.

Can No. 2601 x

Roll No. 4

Subject NEW AIRPORT DEDICATED

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

ls and cu Goering walking cu walking shot, cu's crowds HE TALKS SEMI C 'S GESTICULATING--cutins planes, cu's bldg constr. bldgs going up etc.--pan gen.views of construction, cu dedication etc.

AIRPORTS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--GOERING
SOUND--SPEECHES. DEDICATION

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 2602 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TWO WHEELED AUTO	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 64 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New speed auto(2-wheeler) built ultra streamlined,like a silver bullet tries for new speed mark--cu's setting up timing device,cu's working same gadgets,cu car starts off,fast pan and folo rear,again.

AUTOS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND.

Can No. 2607 x

Roll No. 5

Subject NATIONAL CONTRIBUTION DAY

Cameraman BAVARI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds at nite collecting pennies,cu Goering,Goebbels,other Army men collecting--cu's and ls and Goering drinks up--kids on horses,cu's athletes parade,doing gymnastics,cu's and ls tanks and kiddies manning them etc.cu's atop girls,tanks move,watching light field artillery pieces go off,BOOM BOOM kids deafend holding ears--

UNEMPLOYMENT--GOERING--GOEBBELS--ARMY--
CALISTHENICS--ARMY

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2607 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DOLL FACTORY	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 104 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks interior ls and cu's dolls cu's repairing same,cu's groups heads putting on hair,arms, etc.--cu's interiors

DOLLS-FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--XMAS

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2620 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HORSE SCHOOL	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 100 ft.	Neg. nev.lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks horse dance school--cus and ls of pretty girl atop horse and dancing white horse goes into action, wipes into dif. performances by horse to the tune of GLOW LITTLE GLOW WORM GLIT TER, GLITTER, etc.--and bow to end.

HORSES--DANCING--SOUND--MUSIC.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2621 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BETTER WORKING CONDITIONS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu pan old broken windows etc.old factories changed into new--cutins motors,wheels interior shop,cus work bench men lunching at bench,traffic junk etc.--being swept out,sweeping it out,cu's and ls cleaning,interior factory spic and span cleaning,ls gen.view huge roomful men at work,women washing in basins,sanitary conditions,boys showering,cu swastika,boys and girls eating together etc.--justa-one-a bigga-happya-family-a--

FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--GERMANS--

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 3713 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BABY GIRAFFE AT THE ZOO	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 dev.	lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO DOPE SHEET

ZOO--BABY GIRAFFE

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1938

BERLIN(TROOPS & PLANES) (SOUND DIPLO ATS TALK) PARADE	Can No. V. IO R649	Roll No. I

Subject AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY REICH IN SURPRISE COUP(B)CZECHS(C)ITALAISNS (D)BLUM(E)HALIFAX(F)RUSSLA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

BERLIN(GERMANY) SOLDIERS TANKS & AIRPLANES ON THE MOVE	Can No. V.IO R703	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FDR & CABINET: DA: ADIER & BONNET Cameraman
LODNDON & BRAEMER: ITAL: GERMAN & RUSSIAN ARMIES: CZECHS MOVE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 10-706-1

WASH.D.C.--ls scenic of White House fountain in fg (M)--sev.shots of cabinet seated around table with FDR--angles--NYC--shot SS ST.LOUIS AT dock,crew coming aboard,loading ship,shot cargo in pier house,St.Louis another shot,SEV. AIR SHOTS OF SS HANSA DEPARTING IN THE BAY--CUTS:people leaving pier--ls ship showing unloading,angles--shots of crew--AIR SHOTS HANSA--CABINETWoodring,Hull and FDR--cus of FDR--BAVARIA:signs at border--survivors,men women & children interview--woman talks--audience exteriors and civilians look on,crowds,cus types etc.crying women and kid leader talks--types listen--PAN SEA HANDS SALUTE--HESTON--

BERLIN, GERMANY (SUDETENS) (LONDON) (WASHDC) (NYC)	Can No. 10-706	Roll No. 1

Subject: EUROPE TALKS PEACE BUT GETS READY FOR WAR
ENGLAND PREPS--FDR & CABINET--GERMAN SHIPS

Cameraman: BAVARIA. GENFILM-LIB-PARA FORDHAM-ARNOLD.

Lens		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	3100x5,6,7,8,9
68-48	31-28				Can No.	800 ft.
61-58	37-34					

Description and Remarks: ls town,signs Grenz etc.--coat of arms Republic Czech--people around ruined car,front of it,side car bullet holes,trees cut down in road,telephone wires,turned over truck,people crying human interest,men solemn faces,cu 2 shots women,old woman--LONDON--crowds around fountain Trafalgar Sq--cutin semi cu Chamberlain addresses Parliament--Library--crowds around Cenotaph,cus wreathes,crowds walking into church,walking into gas chamber,2 shots--interiors--NITE:row searchlites,searchlites on 3 planes,anti aircraft guns crowds watch,guns 2 shots sev SHOTS OF ENGLISH FLEET ON PARADE BOAT ON SHOTS LINE. OF SHIPS ETC.

Date of Event: 9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu plane arriving,cu taxiing in,Daladier & Bonnet alight--
received by Chamberlain,Halifax secretaries etc.--into
autos pose group,cars depart,streets lined with crowds--at
10 Downing St.crowds NIGHTFALL car arrives cu Daladier &
Bonnet out,pose shot nite hardly discerable--MORE CROWDS
INTO CHURCH--crowds etc.

FDR--SUDETENLAND--WAR--HL OF YR--LONDON--WASHDC.--GERMANS--
HUMAN--TRAFALGAR SQ.BLDG--CHAMBERLAIN--PARLIAMENT--CLOCK--
CENOTAPH--MASKS--GAS--NITE--ENG.ARMY--ENG.NAVY--CABINET--
WHITE HOUSE--SS ST LOUIS--SHIPPING--DOCKS--PIERS--SS HANSA--
AIR--GOVT--POLITICS--AIRPORT--FLITES--TYPES--DALADIER--
BONNET--CHAMBERLAIN--HALIFAX--#10 DOWNING ST.

(3) 10-706-1

BERLIN GERMANY (BORDER SCENES (SUDETEN REFUGEES TROUBLE)	Can No. V.IO R707[illegible]	Roll No. I

Subject WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER PLAN ASSURES PEACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3I05xI,2,3,4,56 Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND MUSIC.

Can No. 10-728

Roll No. 5

Subject 200 LB. ELEPHANT BABY ARRIVES IN TIME FOR HOLIDAYS

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90 elev.lav.			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ls and cus elephants playing music box,organ griding,MUSIC--elev.baby and huge mama,comparison,cus and players.

ELEPHANTS--MUSIC.--ZOO

Date of Event 12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

onto gun caisson--Hitler others folo as procession starts--pan cu burning lite on stanchion to procession--cu Goering,Hitler Mrs.Ludendorf others--cu pyres--placing more wreathes,crowds file by bier,saluting cu's etc.paying homage,folo coffin onto caisson.

LUDENDORF--FUNERAL--SOUND--MUSIC--LITES--TOMB--ARMY
GOERING--HITLER--GERMANS -- WREATHES.

(2) 2662x3

BERLIN, GERMANY. FUNERAL DIRGE.	Can No. 2662 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.LUDENDORF'S FUNERAL	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
508 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs.Ludendorf in black and other members of bereaved family--cu his world war pointed helmet,sword and medals on his bier,cu's var.shots interiors FUNERAL DIRGE--Hitler wreathe layed--medals pan,crowds at atten,cu soldier at atten--guard tomb,ls group--DUPE NEG.cu interior old pix at his desk,sev.years ago,ls and cu torches Eternal lites on stanchions--LAV. Hitler walking,Goering etc.--at tomb cu's ~~hands upraised in salute--coffin carried~~

Date of Event 1-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 2687 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MAX. SCHMELING IN TRAINING	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks Machon with Schmeling on the run doing roadwork,cu's etc. and the dog folos--bucksawing,cu Max at work,he chops blocks of wood,autographing

SCHMELING--TRAINING--BOXING--MACHON

Date of Event 38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 2688 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DIPLOMATS PAY HITLER A VISIT	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
228 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Field Marshal Gen.von Blomberg and Gen.Goering--Botschafter--Jap.mil. attaches, Italians--Graf Atolico--Spaniards Francois Poncet,Papal Nuncio Monsignor Orsenigo--English ambassador etc.

HITLER--VON BLOMBERG--GOERING--PONCET--ORSENIGO

Date of Event 38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN? GERMANY SOUND MILITARY AIRS	Can No. 2688 x	Roll No. 8

Subject STOJADINOVIC VISITS GERMANY

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr.Stojadinovic arrives greeted by Goering,line soldiers at atten walking shots of he and Goering,sev. angles crowds hands upraised saluting,at tomb,cu's entering,interiors at atten. wreathes etc.at tomb SOUND MIL.AIRS AND SOLEMN MUSIC AT TOMB--cu wreath and tomb (Milan)

STOJADINOVIC--GOERING--ARMY--SOUND--MUSIC TOMB--WREATHE

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2711 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: SCHEMLING-FOORD BOXING

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: cu's and ls of fite underway Ben vs Max and cu's action,cutins huge audience and after fite in the ring hailing Der Moxie winner.

SCHMELING--FOORD--BOXING.

Date of Event 1-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2717 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HITLER VIEWS TORCHLITE PARADE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks nite shots torchlite parade ls and cu with torches, Hitler and others on balcony, crowds looking on, passing balcony, cu H. saluting, crowds run over to balcony.

HITLER--TORCHLITE--PARADE--NITE--
CELEBRATIONS....GERMANS

Date of Event 2-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND

Can No. 2737 x

Roll No. 8

Subject CARNIVAL

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks music festival,people in costumes dif.ones having helluva lotta fun,cu's masked faces,cu's NITE floats log etc.lumbermen on,cowellls music etc.

CARNIVAL--PAGEANT--FLOATS--NITE

Date of Event 2-38.

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY (TROOPS MARCHING)	Can No. 2784 x	Roll No. 4

Subject VIENNA SITUATION	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Dat

SEE OVER

WAR HITLER RECEPTION AIRPORTS GERMANS CROWDS

SWASTIKAS(FLAGS) GOERING GOEBBELS ~~GOER~~ RIOTS

TYPES.-- Historic

(2) 2801x3

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2801 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER RETURNS TO BERLIN AFTER VIENNA TRIUMPH	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: plane arrives in Berlin, ls and crowds autos etc. kids Hitler in auto parade thru streets, thousands cheer, Goering, Goebbels in car, swastikas--overhead shot procession, H. saluting, Goering, surging crowds, extreme elev. same SHELL SHOTS MASS OF PEOPLE SWAYING SURGING ETC.-- no swastikas, Goering & H. step out, overhead thousands and thousands people, cu H. on balcony, with Goering he salutes, huge crowds surging etc. more mobs etc. SHELL STUFF.

Date of Event: 3-38

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 2823 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE BOXING CHAMPIONSHIPS	BEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: ts and cu's lightweights and the heavies in action no kayoes.....

POLICE--BOXING.

Date of Event 2-38/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2833 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING NEW BRIDGE	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks headon parade over bridge, closeups of militants and crowds,cu Myaor or someone,old train and pontoon bridge--ls boats penants,ls Mayor cutting ribbon cars across bridge,cu loco going across,cutting ribbon,crowds on bridge choo choo going over,ls pan same.

CEREMONIES--BRIDGE--

Date of Event 4-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. 282 2838 x

Roll No. 7

Subject MAX SCHMELING IN TRAINING

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu's of Max punching bag, etc. skipping rope etc.

cu head cu Moxie

TRAINING--BOXING--SCHMELING

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2848 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HITLER BACKED 99.08% IN POLL ON AUSTRIA EMPIRE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 181 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu of diplomat, Nazis interiors polls at Anhalter Railway Station--Hitler arrives, inside after voting, he salutes gets bouquet flowers from girl, cu with kiddies, Adolf Goebbles inside--also shots of Deputy Nazi Leader Rudolf Hess, cu's etc.

HITLER--ELECTION--GOEBBLES--HESS. WAR

Date of Event 4-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOOD HEADON SIDE AND FRONT PARADE SAILORS--swell overhead motordrawn artillery etc.caissons on view,anti air guns--tanks ls and cus going by,cus guy on top,foreign attaches HITLER stands in car passing saluting crowds hands upraise Hitler on balcony people hands raised,he raises hand in salute GOOD SEMI CLOSEUPS HITLER,crowds neath balcony saluting.

HITLER--BIRTHDAY--SOUND--MUSIC--GOERING--GOEBBELS

ARMY--NAVY--TANKS--GERMANS

(2) 2902x1

BERLIN, GERMANY (MUSICIANS SERENADING HITLER; BAND PLAYS UBER ALLIES	2902 x	1

Subject: SWELL RECORDING-- HITLER'S BIRTHDAY	Cameramen: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hitler in doorway,cus and ls salutes people,cus of musicians serenading him musicSOUND--cutin kids with flowers run to him and present same--semi cu HITLER--folo Hitler in car leads procession thru strs--to stand low shot arriving,cu soldiers at atten--BAND RECORDING EXCELLENT UBER ALLIES--cu Hermann GOERING. and Goebbels in car,cu wearing helmets--elev.stand,cuHITLER AND GOERING ON ROSTRUM--CUS HITLER SALUTING--colors go by,troops marching side by side GOOSE STEPPING SWELL FORMATIONS ABOUT 70 ft.--cutin cu Hiterl & Goering saluting--troops pass, Caissons,sev.shots angles Navy bayoneted troops parade

(4) Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520 RM-1-38-M PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND GOOD MILITARY BANDS....	Cam No. 2906 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MAY DAY	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 31 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

(LUSTGARTEN) REICHSPORTFIELD)

Description and Remarks ls defile swastikas--Hitler Goering walking they saluting,cLOSEUPS ls people giving Nazi salute,crowds,l s and cu sea of them,Goebbels also,little girl gives Hitler bouquet--master of ceremonies introduces Hitler,FLASH HITLER TALKS--as crowds, cus he salutes people HEIL.S.

MAY DAY--CELEBRATION--GERMANS--~~SOUND~~--
MUSIC--HITLER--GOEBBELS--GOERING--
SPEECH--

Date of Event 5-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 5M-1-38-U

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND MUSIC GOOD BANDS	Can No. 2906 x	Roll No. 6

Subject YOUTH MEETING

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
287 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks crowds, Hitler in car leaving stadium--he arises--kids cheering--car thru crowds etc.cu kids etc. Hitler salute--ls and cus crowds, swastikas,walking cu Hitler into stand,salutes,trumpet flags, introduce Hitler cu Hitler,platoon sailors boys parade,cu girls,cu one,Hitler on stand cu with Goebbels,cu salute both of them, crowds singing in stadium pan youths spell out "GROSS DEUTSCHLAND" pan,Hitler and Goebbels salute,closeups...
GERMANS--HITLER--GOEBBELS--~~SOUND~~ MUSIC--SINGING

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND MILITARY BANDS DRUMS MUSIC		2934 x 5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WORK FRONT	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu sign boards,swastikas he ad Date of Even 6-38
shots mass of them,side folo thru huge
crowds hands upraised Nazi salute,cus flags
go by,walking shot Hitlersalutes--SOUND
MILITARY BAND DRUMScutin soldiers at atten
bayoneted,extreme cu full screen swastika
insignia--cus auto,lites in fender,plates
top drawn down,angles motor in rear,CROWDS
RAH RAH RAH he inspects cars,H.in one,he is driven around.
SWASTIKAS(Flags)--GERMANS--MUSIC--ARMY--
AUTOS--HITLER--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY (SILENT)	Can No. 2948 x	Roll No. 2

Subject AVIATION

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454 pos & neg				Can No.

Description and Remarks dupe neg.looks like sudetans voting--at table soldiers etc.cu one Nazi plane swastika on tail,cus and ls GEN.VIEW M BS OF NAZI SCOUT PLANES ON FIELD SWELL SHOTS(swastika tails)--3 in air,cu planes taxiing,ls genview airport,pan field full planes,cus noses of pursuits,swell,cus nose bomber taxis in,cus pilot,cus motors take-off,planes fg,cu prop turning,2 planes taxi pursuits,takeoff,cu gassing up.
SOUND TRACK TALKING.....ALSO.
CXEHH ARMY--AVIATION--ARMY--

Date of Event 6-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2951 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FASHIONS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 204 dev.lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks genview interiors, models in evening wear etc. cus modeling gowns, ls etc. summer evening wear, cus dif. gowns.

MODELS--FASHIONS--STYLES

Date of Event 6-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2960 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PAGEANT PARADE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 297 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Yugo contingent parades by crowds cutins spanish dancers,cu General Greeks,Huns,Rumanians,tilt tower,cutin General,BAND MUSIC--Hungs,girl dancers etc. silver balls pyramid girl float,dancers--crowds carnivsel float--tin soldiers fold huge Normandie float (boat)--band recording UBER ALLIES--swastika insignia float.

PAGEANT--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event 6-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2967 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: HITLER REVIEWW TROOPS

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
523 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: VARIOUS SHOTS AND ANGLES OF TROOPS MARCHING...CUTIN SHOTS OF HITLER REVIEWING THEM.

HITLER--GERMAN ARMY--

Date of Event: 6-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND.	Can No. 2974 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NITE PARADE	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of soldiers parading in huge stadium at nite carrying torches elev.ls parade circle of lite formed by thousands of soldiers,cus swastikas formed moving,burning effigy in center,cu of Joe Goebbels talking & GESTICULATING GOOD CUS with hands, ze heils 3 of them,NITE SHOTS crowds in stadium and about 40 ft.FIREWORKS DISPLAY.

NITE--TORCHES--PARADE--ARMY--FIREWORKS--
GOEBBELS.

Date of Event 7-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

exercising, tumbling, somersaulting, over gym horse, angles & cus.

CHILDREN--CAMPS--GYMNASTICS--BOYS--GERMAN ARMY.

(2) 2996x1

SOUND.

Can No.	Roll No.
2997/1	2996 x 1

Subject
YOUTH CAMP

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
328 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks
shots children at waterfront camp,kids running into water,lolling around swimming and playing around on land grotesque masks,kids playing in circle of kids,2 kids es donkey dressed foneying around--cus and ls big box in center,kid out andsits on box another puts 2 pans in hands,has lad drink water,music with pans and knife and cu mouth spouting water,retakes cutin kids,MEN'S CAMP mob of them dressed in trunks & sneakers leave house,ruhning and jogging along on the run--tumbling,cus folo shots,one then 2,mob of them turning huge log in arms

Date of Event 5-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

group looks like worlds fair perisphere,heads carved figures walking on platform men's shoulders,H.cutin,eagle float,German flag float,sports stadium float,GOOD GOOSE STEP FORMATIONS SOLDIERS FLASH AND A SHOT OF MASS SPADE BRIGADE WIELDERS IN UNIFORM (SWEEL GOOSESTEP)

PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--HITLER--GOEBBELS--ARMY--

(2) 3000x3

SOUND

Can No. 3000 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: PAGEANT PARADE

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
592 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls and cus dissolve into statue horse,dis.into other statues,flag-draped strs.angles shooting thru underpass,of city, tops bldgs,running shots,flags bunting,trolley wires,walking shot Hitler,Goebbels others--cus same H.salutes--ls bldg,ints.room like museum,pan room.ls and cus Adolf on rostrum the audience cutin listen,hetalks sev.takes the stand--cutin indiv.listeners--still pix and paintings on walls--soldiers walk inspect bldg--down steps,flag bearers FLOATS ON PARADE H.others on stand,cu Joe Goebbels,Saracens float--chariot float,girls in white walk,

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 3010 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: JENNY KAMMERSGAARD LONG DISTANCE SWIMMER	Cameramen BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
46 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: sev. shots and angles of kid swimmer...

KAMMERSGAARD--SWIMMING--CHILDREN

Date of Event: 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. 3011 x

Roll No. 5

Subject AUTO RACE

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 292 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

elev. hi shot ov start crowd of cars, and folo, elev. turns, front and rear, folo from elev, low shot turns, headon, into camera, straightway cutin crowds, ls crowds in stands, cu and ls changing tires, etc. in pit, and away--cu another car comes in, changing tires, gassing etc. and away, cu a burning car--pan of cars going by, Hans Stuck gets checkered flag, cu of he winner.

AUTO RACE--STUCK.

Date of Event 8-38.

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY. (?)

Can No. 3025 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: OPEN AIR KINDERGARTEN

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length: 274 dev.lav.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: the NS People's Welfare of 3rd Reich takes special care of younger generation--harvest season when all hands are needed to care for farms, special Kindergarten is established in each village where mothers can bring their kiddies for entire day under care of trained nurses-- they are also taught games etc.

CHILDREN--FARMING--GERMAN PEOPLE--

Date of Event: 8-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3026 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject STAGE COACH	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 326 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 4-horse drawn stage coach enroute thru Glatzer Mts, Thuringian Woods, the Luneburger Heide and the Bavarian Alps, The Black Forest and Rupiner Land in the "Mark"--

HORSES-CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND	Can No. 3033 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO VISITS BERLIN	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
293 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks: Balbo in white suit, walking shot inspects troops, cus etc.--ls of tomb of Unknown Soldier, cus he, other walks in, cutin Ital. banner, cutin Fascist, German soldier cutins, in car and away with Goering, Balbo in white suits, cu bugler cutin deer statues at Herman's HUNTING LODGE--walking shots of crowd, Herman and Italo hatless--with swell rifle Balbo fires...

BALBO--GOERING--RECEPTION--GERMAN ARMY TOMB--HUNTING--MARKSMANSHIP.

Date of Event: 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3033 x	Roll No. 6

Subject "CONDOR" CROSSES OCEAN	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 281 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Condor D-Acon monoplane in air landing,folo shot,cus of crew alights,hand shakes etc.cus of Henke,Moreau, Kober and Dierberg--Gen.F.Milch receives the boys--HENKE TALKS--cutin Amer.flag,sev.shots angles of plane,and then they all SING UBER ALLIES,the crew,crowds at airport etc.

TYPES--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--HENKE--MOREAU--KOBER--DIERBERG--SINGING.--

Date of Event 8-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3051 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TRIMS GERMANY TRACK MEET	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
22 297 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks different events on program (no dope sheet available)--

[TRACK MEET.

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 3063 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TRANS ATLANTIC FLYING BOAT	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Lufthansa to No.America Do-26--cu and angles of Dornier 4-motor ship in water,cu's takeoff,full screen in sir,above it AIR VIEW--soaring and the landing on the water.....

Date of Event 9-38.

Used No.	Date

AVIATION--FLIGHTS-/TYPES--SEAPLANE--AIR

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. 3082 x

Roll No. 6

Subject RAILROAD JUBILEE

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 100 yr.anniversary of the locomotives--old loco thru Berlin,crowds waving etc.--cus etc.shots thru rr station people in loco waving,on the road enroute to POTSDAM arivee in Potsdam crowds,etc.

RR TRAINS-LOCOMOTIVE--POTSDAM,GERMANY..
CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event 9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3085 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SEYS INQUART ADDRESSES MASS AT DEDICATION	HAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231 deg. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu of church, cu's model in glass case, ls and cus of Seys Inquart addressing audience, cutins of religious designs etc.--cu another talker

INQUART--RELIGIOUS--MISC. CHURCHES.

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3122 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STATUE DISMANTLED	EAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu top of dome,the statue, scaffold built,tilt up,cus statue men at work dismembering it,man walks plank hi above street,cu top,cu at feet of statue cu cross being lowered,cu arm ditto,man enters armpit,head going down,man on arm being lowered to ground,cu wing on terra firma,cu eagle,cu cleaning head etc.

STATUES--CLEANING--LABORERS--

Date of Event 10-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.
SOUND TANGO MUSIC..
WALTZ MUSIC, LAMBETH WALK

Can No. 3160 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: DANCE CONTEST

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235 ft. dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls dance floor, few couples doing a tango, tango music, cu judges, 2 couples doing Lambeth walk to same music Straus waltz music couples doing waltz cus winners spieling.

DANCE--CONTEST--MUSIC.

Date of Event: 11-38

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3161 x	Roll No. 44

Subject: GOERING'S CHILD CHRISTENED

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks: Mrs. Goering and Herman together with baby in ma's arms, fatty all adither--cus seated, and you see Hitler da-da-ing with baby, cus etc. and the actual christening by priest etc.

GOERING--HITLER--CHRISTENING.

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 3183 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MONEY COLLECTION	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls collecting monyy, this is done by German troops etc. tumblebugs thru streets,crowds and the athletes startim collecting funds--ous hands putting coins into box.

XMAS-GERMAN ARMY--MONEY.

Date of Event 11-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3187 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TANK MANEUVERS	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 108 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks tank maneuvers,ls on hills, cu tanks,passing camera, cu uphill,cu smoke screen,forming and tanks go thru them ls gen.view uphills,closer shots and shot looking thru window as others folo uphill

TANKS-GERMANY ARMY--SMOKE SCREENS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 3189x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject HOCKEY
BALLET DANCING

Cameraman
TOBIS.

Length 112 127 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 girls ballet dancing on stage, ls and cus, angles in wings....

Hockey: faceoff and folo shots action, down the ice and saves, then pass and other guy flips into the net, from rear of net.

HOCKEY--DANCING--MUSIC--

Date of Event 12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY. BAND MUSIC	Can No. 3260 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject NEW CHANCELLORY DEDICATED	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
826 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks New Years fete--carss arriving at chancellory, diplomats exit same dif. types into bldg etc.--cus, in courtyd arrivals--crowds periscopes--cutin statues--eagle cu--MILITARY BAND--cu new chancellory, INTERIORS carpeted floors, dolly shots chandeliers into cus, furniture, pan room, etc. BIG GUY GERMAN--diplomats, Adolf Hitler, Von Ribbentrop enter room, others, Cardinal etc. cus Adolf shakes with medalled vets.....

DEDICATION--CAPITAL(GERMANY)--HITLER--RIBBENTROP--

Date of Event 1938

Used No.	Date

see over

BERLIN 1939

smouldering ruins of SEARS ROEBUCK STORE blaze, walls partly in tact,broken and ruined--ruins Herb■ Co.--BRIDGE CAVEIN:shots of burning gas in creek,auto ets AT NITE:bridg day shots:diver going down,hoisting submerged cars out, sev.shots,on land towing away,cus of injured in hospital and the gent who tried to wave/oncoming cars away from disaster--Capt.N.A.Denese the diver--MORE BRIDGE DISASTER ADD FIRE--Bishop Donohue and Mundelein pose of duo-at Pier-- in car,pose and away leaving Battery--MORE ROME,MORE HACHA MORE CZECHS/

PARIS-ROME-NYC-SANDUSKY,O.-HACHA-WAR-HL OF YR-RR STA-TRAIN

CHWAIKOWSKY-CZECH ARMY-TOMB-CZECHS-EMANUEL-MUSSOLINI-

PALAZZO MONTE-CITORIO-ITAL GOVT-RELIGIOUS-MUNDELEIN-FIRE--

SEARS ROEBUCK-DISASTERS-CATASTROPHE-BRIDGE-AUTOS-NITE-

DIVER-DONOHUE-DENESE. (2) 11-759-2

BERLIN,GERMANY (PARIS,FR) (ROME (NYC) (SANDUSKY,O) EDWARDS,MISS

Can No.	Roll No.
11-759	2.

WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:HACHA VISITS GERMANY-CEREMONY FOR CZECH SOLDIERS-LEGISLATURE INAUGURATION;MUNDELEIN RETURNS,SANDUSKY FIRE, BRIDGE WASHOUT.

Subject

Cameraman TOBIS-ACT. GRIMALDI-HARDE-LARCEY-CROTCHETT

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
	45-33	28	24			Czech Mundel. juned 3333x
	43-39	32	28			3;3331x3;3330x1,2
	48-43	84	80			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Emil Hacha accompanied by Min.Schwalkowsky arrives ir. Berlin at rr sta-- crowds greet him--cus walking shots--PARIS: tomb in honor of Czech soldiers who fought for their freedom,playing wreathes,cus types crying etc.--ROME: King Victor Emmanuel arrives at Palazzo Monte-citorio var.shots & angles parade of coaches etc.--inaugurates Ital.legislature--interiors thru corridors,King,others and Musso brushes flowers and turns back to see--in chambers,ls and cus crowds salute etc.--newly formed Fascist chamber of Councillors--handpicked not elected-- NYC:Mundelin is back--off tug,at rail in pouring rain nose shot and walking away--OHIO:no flames but

Date of Event 3-23-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) M-803-1

schoolhouse bombed.

pix 1914 bombing raid,sev.scenes,kids into buses and to shore--FRANCE--Catheral,traffic,market scenes,reservists 3 shots,line buses,rr sta.byes,check in troops,military train away,requesition hosses,shoeing em,reservists march,factory make shells and tanks,infantry march bayoneted big gun,tanks, planes in air,man guns in parks,nite raid defense clean-up crews work, -Maginot Lines--tank barriers,turret gun off line men march,down steps into lines,diagram show turrets and tunnel-troops march inside,signs streets,tel,operator, rifles off racks,engine room,train soldiers along,officer telephone,men rifles at peepholes,man gun at porthole,diagram how guns criss-cross cover enemy attack--oustside guns booms again -- NEW YORK - ls crowds watching light signs on Times Bldg-flashing warnews--spectators--shot bldg. sign "Danzig, Warsaw bombed etc"--2 shots crowd watching--

GOOD SCENES BAYONETED.

WARSAW ETC.

BERLIN, GERMANY(HITLER STARTS WORLD WAR(REICHSTAG MEETING | 11-803 | 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE EUROPE AT WAR: NAZIS ATTACK POLES:FRANCE & BRIT AIN PREPARE TO STRIKE

Cameraman LIBRARY ECLAIR ACT MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
210-200			
100-96 32-328			
333-329			

Cuts 3510x1,2. 3512x5,6.

Can No. 3634x5,6.

(KROLL OPERA HOUSE)

Description and Remarks Reichstag-Hitler ls,cu pounds desk,ls cheering--Russ congress,Molotov talk MOSCOW. Stalin in group,Congress clap,2shots infantry,sky full planes,Musso jaw out,Ital troops march,on hoss and bikes. Nazi troops march into West Wall,2 shots enter tunnels,men work gun,tanks,planes in air,seaport Danzig,street scenes, other bldgs etc--Pole navy ls 2 shots,ant air gun on sub, shot sub submerging--Polish infantry march,cross river tanks,in field,flame warfare,cavalry charge,gun drawn,troop set up gun,fire,bridge blown up,infantry charge,blasts etc. cavalry thru water--BRITAIN-square,Chamberlain,man gun,sand bags.shelter dig,troops march,navy 2 shots,nite gunner

(BERLIN(SIEGFRIED LINES) MASS TROOPS MARCH TANKS (POLAND) (LONDON)

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

3 shots buying newspaper, show headlines etc-- Cuts-- more shots crowds at Times Suqrae, readings signs and newspape headlines-- more Paris, reservists, bueses etc-- cabs with troops to front, posters and newspapers of war crisis--shoeing horses, (3) 11-803-1

SEE: WAR

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 3219 x	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject FANCY SKATER	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 119 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Berlin Sports Palace... cus and ls of Cecilia College doing her stuff fancy skating on the ice, interiors cus finale.....cu her

SKATING--COLLEGE

Date of Event -39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3234 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PLANE FLITE (TRANSPORT)

Cameraman TOBIAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~100 dev.lav.~~				

Description and Remarks ls and cu of plane, angles takeoff, in air, cu talk in German.

TYPES--FLITES--AVIATION.

Date of Event 1-39

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3235 x	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject	Cameraman
FIGURE SKATING	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin Sportspalast--Maxi Herber and Ernst Baier,cu and they go into their act fancy skating,also Wiener Pausin,fancy skating.

ICE SKATING--WINTER SPORTS--HERBER--
BAIER-- PAUSIN--

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 3265 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ICE HOCKEY	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots angles of hockey game close shots, cus at net and a goal, folo shots from down the ice and a score--crowds applaud...it is an outdoor game.

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOCKEY--

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND	Can No. 3267 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JANUARY 30TH IN BERLIN

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots & angles crowds, Der Fuerher etc. -- cus and ls celebration.

GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--CELEBRATIONS--GERMANS
SOUND

Date of Event 1-30-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3273 x	Roll No. 3

Subject POLICE DAY	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
671 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots & angles of police, motorized and others parade--angles parade & celebration etc.

POLICE--GERMANS--PARADE.

Date of Event 2-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 3288 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE SHOW	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
415 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of horse show.

HORSEMANSHIP--HORSES--HORSE SHOW.

Date of Event 2-1939

Used No.	Date

SEE DUPE

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 3303 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NATIONAL AUTOMOBILES

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
485 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

internatl auto show, exteriors,ls front bldg,interiors cars dif type fronts,models,Adolf Hitler, Goebbels,Ribbentrop and Goering the Big Four inspect cars,cus motors,hoods,cus dolly shots side of car taken off,cu motorcycle display,cu bike;body of car, truck display,buses,ls and cu pan same, cus glass model of car.

AUTOS-HITLER-GOEBBELS--GOERING--RIBBENTROP

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 3309x	Roll No. 2

Subject . INDUSTRIAL MECHANISM	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 595 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: running shot showing pile driver handworked pumping up & down--shots regular pile driver,motordrive in action--dirt conveyor at work,mine trucks,hand baggage cart,cus round and round,stone crusher at work,Goebbels & other gent, in car and away,cus,into bldg Krupp,cus new low priced car,crowds,Joe inspects cars,cus motors/machinery,elev.gen.view--cu prop shaft.

GOEBBELS--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY.

Date of Event 3-39.

Used No.	Date

1914-1918...WORLD WAR SCENES,BATTLE CU BIG GUN FIRING, bombing scene,cus bomb blasts,heaving grenades,swell stuff Germans in trenches,manning guns,guns drawn over hills, explosions,field pieces firing,cus and ls soldiers running cu -- German soldiers at tomb--cu flag raising, old vets flag, swastika goes up,band plays.

WAR SCENES--BATTLE-GERMAN ARMY--TOMB--HITTLER--NAVY

RAEDER-GOEBBELS-WREATHE-GERMAN FLAGS.

(2) 3320 x3

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 3320 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNKNOWN SOLDIER	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
591 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hitler reviews men, cu flash Army on parade, the Navy parades flash shots, interiors Helden(Opera House) in commemoration of Gen.Von Hindenburg, Ludendorff and Friedhof,von Hotzendorf-- extreme and semi of Admiral Raeder talking-- medalled chest,Joe Goebbels,Hitler looks on,cus Joe,Adolf places wreath at tomb of Unknown Soldat--INTERIORS FIFE & DRUM CORPS-- Hitler reviews men,cus vets inwheel chairs look on,he shakes with them,cus and ls.

Date of Event 3-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	3336 x	5

Subject: HITLER RETURNS TO BERLIN AFTER TAKING CZECHO BOHEMIA & MORAVIA

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
767 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks: Field Marshal Goering expresses thanks of German people...Hitler gets triumphant reception--buglers at rr station, swastika flags drape station, cus flags bunting, swastika--NITE SHOTS train arrives Hitler exits, Goering cus shaking hands salutes, crowds guard at atten--elev. huge mobs surgingNITE SWELL SHOTS auto arrive at new Parliament Bldg--SNOWING AT NITE huge crowds Hitler, Goering etc.--on balcony ls MOBS ETC.--FIREWORKS....

GOERING-HITLER-GERMANS--RECEPTION--WAR--HI OF YR--
RR STA--TRAIN--NITE SCENES FIREWORKS.

OVER

Date of Event: 3-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 10M-6-38-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SWELL GUOSE STEPPING COLUMNS--bayoneted troops,cus guns on tanks goby,heavy tanks,small tanks,huge guns,big tanks in truck,tugging others MUSIC:MILITARY BAND AIRS EXCELLENT--flags,marines marching,pan troops on parade--cus and ls--cutins band--CAVALRY ON PARADE--cutin drummer boy--officers salute,angles Hitler saluting.....

HITLER--BIRTHDAY--MUSIC--{ARMY--GOERING--RIBBENTROP

(2) 336 8x1,2

BERLIN, GERMANY. MUSIC SWELL MILITARY AIRS	Can No. 3368 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject HITLER'S BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1301 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Hitler's 50th birthday celebration--var.shots formation of planes in air,bombers SWELL SHOTS,smaller planes, Hitler Goering von Ribbenentrop on stand salute--SWELL ELEV.OF TROOPS MARCHING BY IN COLUMNS,closer shots etc.bayoneted trops marching,soldiers in armored cars goby,searchlite trucks goby,cutins stand,soldiers colors goby,huge gun carriage SWELL SHOT HITLER & STAFF LOOK ON--crowds,saluting,Foreign diplomats dif.countries represented--flag bearers--cus swell columns troops on parade--

Date of Event 4-39.

Used No.	Date

see over

Berlin, GERMANY.	Can No. 3389 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOOT RACE	TOBIS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
742 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

start of road race--relays-- along the road and mob of them and relief pickup batch and away they go, thru the streets, running folo shots from top of truck, runners in action, cu pickup slow motion and semi slow motion folo runner, cu team (C) Cologne--folo pickup baton and folo rifleman cus and ls more C--team and they win, cu he coming in with runner up anchor man--

RACES}-TRACK MEET--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 3393 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HORSE RACE	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls start horse race and pan from start to finish over the line cus of winning horse, var. shots models strutting their stuff latest sport modes, short fur coasts cus hats veils combos--society at Grandstand--models rooting etc. fashions on parade--angle of race, start barrier up and pan cu at turn into camera.....

HORSE RACE-STYLES--MODELS--FASHIONS

Date of Event 5-39.

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3393 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MOTORCYCLE & AUTO RACES	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 399 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cus drivers enter one seater autos,motorcycles start off,running shots at the turns etc.headon var angles of auto racers,headon at turns etc.--winner motorcycle race,floral wreath and Union Jack, cu of second clock,running shots.

MOTORCYCLE RACES-{AUTO RACES.

Date of Event 5-39.

Used No.	Date

NAZIS--GERMANS--STADIUM--MAY DAY--HENEEIN--DANCES--

[redacted] <HITLER - GOEBBELS

(2) 3393x3

BERLIN, GERMANY SOUND. SINGING.	5595 X	5

Subject	Cameraman
YOUTH MOVEMENT ASSEMBLE TO HEAR HITLER	TOBIS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Olympic Stadium during May Day celebration--135,000 boys & girls listen...pan form figures "WE BELONG TO YOU" in German--cutilt of flags etc.bunting,flags Capital(bldg)--Hehlein & other guy shakes, folk dances in streets,no costumes mobs of them,cu burning bog,children,youth parade into stadium--flags,glider etc.--flags on field,auto arrives,Hitler,cu H.salutes,he is given bouquet from kids,stands crowds, Goebbels others,he sails HEIL and mike and leaves CHILDREN form different phrases in stands, auto leaves..OVER

Date of Event 5-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND TALK BY HITLER	Can No. 3399 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HITLER'S REBUKE OF FDR

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
439 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Hitler answers FDR at Kroll (?) Opera House, cu interiorsspeakers' platform,Hitler talks, Goering in rear, Hitler speaks and all join in laughter--crowds,audience seated applaud,silent cutins, Hess,Goebbels etc.Hitler walk up to platform, Adolf eyemo shots,cutins,cu of Hess.

HITLER--SPEECH--FDR--GOEBBELS--HESS--

Date of Event 5-39.

Used No.	Date

REVOLT--WAR--[ARMY--HITLER--GOERING

(2) 3440x5

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3440 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LEGION PARADE	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 334 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks they return from Spanish Revolt,cu goose-stepping,cus fast goby,cu goose stepping,cus fast goby--dif.officers goby and up stand salute Hitler and shake side cus Hitler saluting,cu 3 flag bearers crowds applaud,elev.hishot columns on parade side shots parade goose-stepping GOOD BAYONETED AND AEF HATS PARADE,var.angles marchers before Hitler and Goering and militia cu eagle emblem,Navy on parade etc.--sev.angles Admirals,Goering,Hitler etc.--on review stand--also Spanish official

Date of Event 6-39.

Used No.	Date

salute,Paul and Hitler on stand,265 planes fly,formations over bldg statue horse bg,over parade,shadow planes--Army chiefs look up,planes above,fife & drum corps playing music cus and elev.steel helmeted troops bayoneted on parade var shots angles goose stepping front,pan side and rear--goby pan--cut ins H & P on stand--sailors bayoneted on parade--elev.etc cus and side & rear MOTORIZED CAVALRY IN FANTRY ANTI AIR GUNS MINE THROWERS bike & motorcycle troops intelligence troops pioneer corps and much applauded parachute troops in harness & whole tank division on parade,var.angle SWELL SHOTS FIELD PIECES GOBY ETC.--4 of them,cus huge field pieces,tanks on parade front on etc.--one tank goes by, soldiers on it salutes.

PAUL--OLGA--MUSIC--ARMY--GOERINGS--RECEPTION--TOMB--HITLER

AVIATION--FORMATIONS.

(2) 3446x2

BERLIN, GERMANY. MIL.BANDS	Can No. 3446 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PRINCE PAUL OF YUGO RECEPTION

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
906 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 25,000 troops parade,265 planes fly--Berlin train arrives royalty arrive Olga and Paul--Frau Goering greetins others etc.-- flags at station--cu Hitler in car with Paul,procession thru streets etc.at Bellevue House,cu name--cu car arrives up steps cu flag--crowds wave,statue,cu BIG GUY'GERMAN'-- he out car up steps etc.into bldg--cu place wreath at tomb of Unknown Soldat--cu name on wreath at atten,etc.--Paul out car with Hitler,more riding shots,thru mobs foot soldiers,cycle brigade line streets,caissons etc.--steel helmeted troops standby--STEEL HELMETED TROOPS parade swell elev.angles side shots,bayoneted etc.--soldiers in stande-

Date of Event 6-39.

Used No.	Date

thru streets cus Ribbentrop and Ciano in car, more procession cus etc.

TREATY--CIANO--VON RIBBENTROP--SPEECH--HITLER--GERMANS

GOERING--

(2) 3421x2

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3421 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COUNT CIANO IN GERMANY	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
614 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Ita.-German pact sealed, cu Count speaking in ITALIAN:at teble semi shot and same of Von Ribbentrop speaks GERMAN: they shake hands in auto milling mobs,Hitler arrives,in room with Ciano, Goering others folo,seated and pan,cu Ciano-- cu Hitler seated,Ciano signs,cutins flash exteriors kid scouts drums crowds cheer,ls and cus mobs of them Hitler and Ciano on balcony,cus saluting,von Rib,Goering others present,cu waving,German flags,truck running shots thru city bunting & windows,car procession

Date of Event 5-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.

Can No. 3453 x

Roll No. 4

MUSIC BAND & SINGING.

Subject: DR. GOEBBELS

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: at Olympia Stadium, Joe Goebbels salutes, torchlite parade cu Joe salutes,ls torchlites parade at nite MUSIC & BAND MILITARY & SINGING--var.shots pasade cu buring fire HORST VESSEL DEUTSCHLANDmaking circle torchlights,complete,cus fireworks display about ~~50~~ forty feet.

GOEBBELS--TORCHLITES--FIREWORKS--ARMY

Date of Event: 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 3470 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: BULGARIAN MINISTERS ARRIVES

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dr.Kjosseiwanoff arrives in Berlin,von Ribbentrop greets him at station,soldiers at atten,ls tomb of Unknown Soldat inspects men lined up,into tomb, cu wreath outside,they leave,goose-stepping columns,ls and side cu--tomb bg, boat arrives at Unter den Linden,inspect German CCC camp,var.shots,gen.views etc.

KJOSSEIWANOFF--ROBBENTROP--TOMBS--GERMAN ARMY--RECEPTION.

Date of Event: 7-39.

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3481 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ART DAY	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
438 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks walking shots Adolf Hitler--wears 2-tone suit,salutes guard etc.shakes cutin Tyrol types,cus crowds,salute he inspects art pix sculptures and paintings, door opens and you see pix of Hitler on wall,cutins paintings in frames,statues troops outside,cutin cus heads,steel-helmetted, to stand he walks cus salutes and shakes hands,pan art figures,cu tilt of tower of strenghh(man)--

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

[ART--SCULPTURING--STATUES--HITLER--

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3576 x	Roll No. 9

Subject NAZI FORTUNES	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 113 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu Knickerbocker:correspondent posters, crowds, old war pix:cheering crowds, dissolves flash old war, gold bullion,francs, dissolves, wall st. cus at tickers, stock market,poster, Fuerher, dis.Goebbels,Goering,Hesse,indiv. cus von Ribb cus and collection for winter relief,sev.shots Goebbells,Hesse,Goering collecting,cu swastika dissolve cu war ship blasting away.

KNICKERBOCKER--MONEY--OLD PIX--GOEBBELS--GOERING--HESS--

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY		Can No. 3729 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR MANEUVERS	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 deg.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks front on bombers takeoff--shots in air--cus bombers in air--ls and cus, cutin pilot controls, over sea of clouds--cus landing.

GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR SHOTS. CLOUDS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

BERLIN 1940

(2) 12-875-1

wrecked parts,wrecked homes,cu patch eye--shots wreckage--
CONSTITUTION HALL--Scientists Meeting FDR talk--ls gen.view
interiors and cus of FDR as he raps Germany for invasion of
lowlands--ls entrance White House,walking cu Welles and Hull
Morgenthau,Stark cu--Woodring and Edison 2 shots,cus--Loudon
of Dutch talk--ls Belgian Count Straten-Ponthoz interiors he
talks-press around--MORE CUTS:personalities arrive and leave
White House--Loudon enters,press around--Dane Kauffmann--
leaves,arrives--MORE TALKS by diplomats--ADMIRAL DERRIEN OF
FRANCE visits Repulse,cus launch,to boat,ls Repulse--on deck
etc.meeting--off,returns to his ship--Capt.Spponer of the
Repulse visits Fr.Cruiser Montealm return--cus and ls duo
on deck,on launch,arrive,shots of Repulse--var.shots.--
officers of both ships visit one another.

BERLIN - HOLLAND - BELGIUM - ~~Acton~~ - Can No. | Roll No.
ENGLAND - FRANCE - WASH.D.C. SCUD TALK 12-875 | 1

Subject: NAZI INVASION OF LOW COUNTRIES SHOCKS WORLD-HMS COSSAK RETURNS RIDDLED, GERMAN BOMBER CRASH IN ENGLAND-FDR CONDEMNS GERMANY OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR, MINISTERS TALK

Cameraman: LIBRARY-GENFILM LYONS EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length: 164-154 65-61 | Neg.: 303-299 | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: 3781x3,4;3784x1, 2,3,4,5.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SHELL SHOTS HEINKEL BOMBERS TAKEOFF,4 planes formation in air,cu one,cutin pilot,2 shots planes in air,cu guy,mass chute jump,3 shots SHELL INTO SPACE:HOLLAND:soldiers,rg,windmill bg--in trenches,cu walking Gen.H.Winkelman--Queen Whilhemina inspects Army--cutin machine gun crew,ls Queen,soldiers--LEOPOLD on hoss inspects men,cu he,cu Belgian flag--soldiers marching on field--along road,cycles trucks etc.--scattered into wood,on plains,FRENCH TANKS move up thru streets in village good,soldiers thru same,marching ls and cu--ENGLISH SOLDIERS debark under shed--up plank of cruiser,armored truck,pulling gun,bombers BLENHEIMS IN air pan up English tanks--arrive--COSSACK RETURNS:2 ls boat,sailors on deck pan crew,bullet riddled funnel,cus,3 shots boat,PLANE(NAZI) BOMBER DOWNED OFF SLOUGH--wrecks homes--cus engines--

5-10-40

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOLLAND-BELGIUM-CLACTON,ENG.--IN FRANCE-WASH.D.C.-HL OF YR
WAR-AVIATION-TYPES-CHUTE FLYING-AIR--GERMAN ARMY--HOLLAND
ARMY--WINKELMAN-WILHELMINA-LEOPOLD--BELG.ARMY--FR.ARMY--
ENG.NAVY-ENG.ARMY-PLANE WRECK-CONSTITUTION HALL-FDR--SPEEC
FDR--SPEECH--WELLES--HULL--MORGENTHAU-STARK--WOODRING--
EDISON--WHITE HOUSE-LOUDON-STRATON-PONTHOZ--KAUFFMANN--
DERRIEN--FR.NAVY--SPOONER (3) 12-875-1

BERLIN 1941

WAR-MATSUOKA--RECEPTION--RIBBENTROP--WILHELMSTRASSE

HITLER-GOERING-GERMANS

(2) 4112x3

BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 4112 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MATSUOKA IN BERLIN

Cameraman NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
463				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Berlin Rr sta--arrival Matsuoka,soldiers atten,guard, day & nite Ribbentrop,diplomats,cus boys,flags etc. motorcade parade to the Whilhemmstrasse--crowds, rush cops,Brandenburg gate,exit car, into Wilhelmstrasse,cu sign,car arrives,troops at arms,interiors walking shot Rib and Mats--meet Hitler cu,with Goering cu,,seated,ext.pan huge mobs outside waving flags,reception,balcony Hitler and Matsuoka ls and cus,huge mobs,mob waving,cus H & Mats waving beaming....

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

BERLIN 1942

BERLIN, GERMANY. SOUND MUSIC "LAMBETH WALK"	Can No. 15-48	Roll No. 3

Subject: GEN. ADOLF TAKES OVER BY INTUITION.

Cameraman: GENFILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
163	151			4344x8 / 30

Description and Remarks: various shots of Hitler reviewing his Storm troopers and Schuschnsteffel elite guards, regular, reverse printing to the tune of the Lambeth Walk CUTS: ditto. for 3 extra scenes.

HITLER--MUSIC--GERMAN ARMY--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY

LAUGH PARADE

Date of Event: Jan 1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1943

BERLIN, GERMANY (Biggest bombing)

Can No. 16-227

Roll No. 4

Subject: BERLIN'S BIGGEST BOMBING

Cameraman: GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	73			JUNK	

Description and Remarks:

OVER GERMANY--bombers take off from Eng. in dusk...2 shots--explosions in Berlin.. bombs pass thru light..fires...incendiaries falling;..

BERLIN, GERMANY--GERMANY--ENGLAND--BOMBS--FIRES--TYPES--WAR--NIGHT--BOMBING--

Date of Event: 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ERLIN, GERMANY (Bombed by pilots back in England) SOUND	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. CANADA

Subject BERLIN BLITZ PILOTS TALK	Cameraman FOX(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
165	157			

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND-----LANASTER CREW C[illegible] RUHR EXPRESS 12/43
INTERVIEWED--silent shot of entire grou[illegible]
SOUND INTERVIEWING PILOTS RE.THEIR ATTAC[illegible]
ON BERLIN--shots of 8 thousand pound bl[illegible]ck busters..
air field and planes--rolling bombs to plane--
shot plane RUHR EXPRESS on nose--liftin[illegible] bomb into
bomb bay--

ENGLAND--SOUND--SPEECH--TYPES--CANADIAN ARMY--
BOMBS--BOMBING--WAR--BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

BERLIN 1944

body of dead soldier carried on donkey--giving German wounded soldier a drink--shot of wrecked bldg...shots of dead child--child's mother crying--MONASTERY HILLS soldiers walking on road..2 scenes--looking down on donkeys loaded, going by..2 scenes--sev. scenes mules and men carrying packs up hill--sev. scenes bouncing jeep going along road--NO. AFRICA..--shot of several P-40s on ground--Negro members of 99th Squadron working on motors--bombing up..2 scenes--machine gun belts loaded into wings..2 scenes--Bishop Gregg (colored) with colored pilots--pilots looking at map..2 scenes--in a cockpit, closing it, motors turning over..2 scenes--

GERMAN ARMY

Can No. 17-263 | 1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ROME
(A: SAN PIETRO B: MONASTARY HILL C: ORSOGNA)

Cameraman SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	136			1534x1, 2, 3
52	52			1523x1
12	12			

Description and Remarks

SAN PIETRO ITALY--U.S. troops pulling smoke pieces and marching in fields--Nazi planes overhead--bombs dropping in hills and explosions--more Nazi planes overhead--explosions and fires all over hill--rescuing soldier who was buried by bomb explosion-- cu of him smiling--shot of dead Italian boy--mother crying..walking towards camera--soldiers passing wrecked U.S. tank on road--mortars firing, sev. scenes--explosions on hill side--~~tanks firing~~ ..big guns..loading guns, etc.--shell bursts among bldgs. of San Pietro..ls--more tank gun firing--shell bursts on bldg.--tanks going up road--Italian natives watching from hill side--carrying wounded soldier on stretcher--SEE over

Date of Event 1/44

Filed No.	Date

Eng officers—British Artillery pounding village of Orsogna.. var. type guns loaded and fired--explosions in town in distance—good explosions..ls--

SAN PIETRO, ITALY--WAR--U. S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--RESCUES--HUMAN--ITALIANS--TANKS--MULES--DONKEY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONASTERY HILL, ITALY--SHIPPING--JEEP--NO. AFRICA--TYPES (P-40s)--NEGROES--FLIGHTS--MAPS--ORSOGNA, ITALY--BOMBS--TELEPHONE--RADIO--FIRES--CAN. ARMY--MEDICAL--PRESS--CAMERAS--CAVES--POSTERS--WEATHER--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-263-1

plane taking off on special runway--planes in air grouped --planes over Orsogna, ITALY dropping bombs..--explosions ls-- CUTS: add. on scenes used and SAN PIETRO: helping wounded soldier--add. explosions on town..loading cannons and mortars and firing same--tanks firing..empty shells firing out of tank--officer at telephone--ls firing in valley--officer at microphone--shot of foot blown off soldier--blazing truck..ls--groups of natives--Canadian soldier (in U.S. HELMET) removing firing machanism from a booby trap--medical units carrying stretchers (empty)--soldier taking pix of badly wounded German..face blown up--Italians near caves--MONASTERY HILL: sign ROAD TO ROME add. on mules and soldiers carrying packs--thru mud etc. carrying body of soldier killed in action--ORSOGNA, ITALY:

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--BOMBS--BOMBING--U.S. A.A.F.--
SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--WEATHER(FROZEN EXHAUST)--
FORMATIONS--TYPES(FORTRESSES)--FLAK--EXPLOSIONS--
PLANE WRECKS(1 MOTOR OUT)--ROCKETS(FLARES)--HUMM--
MEDICAL--FLAG--MUMFORD--

(2) 17-278-1

BERLIN, GERMANY (Blast Berlin in daylight)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. 1
Subject: BLAST BERLIN BY DAYLIGHT		Cameraman: U.S.A.A.F.
Length: 110	Neg. -53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 1643x9 Can No. 510 ft.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] of Fortresses fly[illegible]
[illegible] PROFF EXHAUST TRAIL[illegible]
[illegible] oxygen mask--another
[illegible] --extreme le EXHAUST
[illegible] of another crew member.
[illegible] Fortresses going in FLAK
[illegible] going home.cap[illegible]
[illegible] LOOKING INTO THE DEAD [illegible]
[illegible] fortresses over channel--our
[illegible] ARE PROUD TO INDICATE THAT
[illegible]

Recd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
TRAILS at	
ALL AROUND	IT
NOTE RE	
BY ENTRY	
wounded	

(2) 17-301-2

anti-air guns firing--German planes in air--firing at plane in air--plane falling(PHONY CAMERA GUN)--COLOGNE, various interio and exterior shots of ruined Cathedral--var.interior and exterior shots ruined hospital--working on injured man--street scene--repairing telephone wires--trolley cars on way--men pulling hose--firemen at work BERLIN..var.shots ruins..women..nuns..hospital bldg.--nuns in corridor--var.shots ruins..religious statues--Big Public bldg wrecked--smouldering ruins--shot of Goebbels--

BERLIN,GERMANY--FIRES--NIGHT--WAR--BOMBINGS--GOEBBELS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--REFUGEES--BLDGS--AIR-RAIDS--MAPS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSIONS--SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI-AIR GUNS--TYPES(GERMAN & US.)--DOG NIGHT--COLOGNE,GERMANY--COLOGNE CATHEDRAL--HOSPITAL HUMAN--SCENIC--WIRES--TROLLEY CARS--RELIGIOUS--

BERLIN, GERMANY (Devastation of Berlin)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 2
Subject: DEVASTATION OF BERLIN	Cameraman: (CONFISCATED FILM)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	87			Can No. 19974/1

BERLIN, GERMANY--Flaming bldg. NIGHT

Description and Remarks: ...fighting with hose--spraying thru venetian blinds--public bldg. wrecked--uniformed men walking in ruins--Joe Goebbels and others standing near ruins..smoke covers Goebbels--ls of ruins..men working on demolition--interior shot of bldg..firemen busy moving things--homeless people walking down street with bundles..2 scenes--ls of burning bldg.--couple of women eyeing fires mournfully--2 scenes of ruined apt.bldg.. cross section wrecked--CUTS: add.on scenes used and Air Raid headquarters..var.scenes..giving out reports marking locations on map on wall--NIGHT.

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

searchlights into sky--plane in air fired up and hit(look phony)--plane wreckage, dead pilot--signs on office doors, (PROPAGANDA ETC.)--group around table--evacuees leaving on train, goodbyes etc.--train pulling away--var.shots German soldiers parading on Unter Dem Linden--

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--
EVACUATION--CONVEYANCES--R.R. STATION--BOATS--SCENIC--
TRAFFIC--GERMAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--GOEBBELS--MEDALS--
DECORATIONS--FOOD--KITCHENS--HUMAN--TANKS--HOSPITAL--
MEDICAL--AIR RAIDS--TELEGRAPHY--MAPS--SEARCHLIGHTS--
NIGHT--DOG FIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--MEETINGS--POSTERS--
R.R. TRAINS--PARADES--

(2) 17-310-6

BERLIN, GERMANY (Civilians in Berlin Evacuated)	Cam No. 17-310	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CIVILIANS IN BERLIN EVACUATED	BISA (A.P.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cata Cam No.
2'	2'			4832X /

Description and Remarks

Used 7/44
Date of Event
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Used No.	Date
--	
cenic shot of	
ses being load-	
and officers	
dal--3 scenes	
walking away	
sandwiches passe	
hots of RP	
in uni	
en in beds,	

Y--German people putting belongings on carts and wagons--is at RR station, all the belongings of evacuees and children boarding river boat--one of the main streets in Berlin, big bu[ildings] [fl]ags boarding...3 scenes--Goebbels [pre]sents [Iron] medals to civilians--on of m[any] in soup kitchen ladling out food--people with trays of food--woman having soup--[fr]om hose into sprinkling water tank--CUTS--and on scenes used and [RR] station with little girl looking out of [win]dow--shots people, children--hospital scene, [wo]men in beds,

BERLIN ,GERMANY:(1944

Issue Number

2540x6; 2076x8

Subject

GERMAN WAR MATERIAL - 1944

Cameraman

see after ea.x-no--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no				see bk.nos.below-captions junked

Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks

2540x6: (BkNo:4141-3--210ft--Hearst(AAF)--March --SECOND BERLIN RAID--scs. of USAAF bombers taking off for raid--loose bombs over Ekener BallBearing plant--hits--return home--one bomber makes crash landing but crew ok----------

2076x8:(BkNo:4193-1--300ft--Gaumont--ASSAULT ONHITLERS WAR MACHINE----June---more allied raids--probably USAAF---no other info on caption----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--USAAF(USAF)--BOMBING--

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Pix of city during war - 1944)	Issue Number 2579 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE BERLIN	FARA(WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143 ft.				Book No: 4191-4 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(var.scs. in Berlin,Germany--see film--no captions on this ---(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)-----

BERLIN,GERMANY--...--GERMAN ARMY--WAR(1944)--

Date of Ev 1944

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Spear receives Iron Cross from Goering)

Issue Number 2608X3 ~~2608 x 3~~

Subject: ALBERT SPEAR, GERMAN MIN. OF PRODUCTION

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159 ft.				Book No: 4179-3 / no caption on this

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (At Reich Chancellory, Albert Spear receives the Iron Cross from Herman Goering----------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)

BERLIN, GERMANY--AWARD--SPEAR, Albert--GOERING, Herman--

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN 1945

(2) 18-379-3

AND KNOCKS HIM DOWN--CU wrecked bridge, ice covered river
LS wrecked bridge and EXPLOSION breaks up ice--CU angry
waters swirling-- 2 scenes River flowing rapidly--2 scenes
trucks thru flooded town, water all over street--truck
ploughing thru flooded road in country--CU wheels passing
thru water--CU truck coming along thru thick mud & big rut
water--ls and CU GI in France bailing out foxhole with
helmet--soldiers along very sloppy muddy road--Farmyard and
Explosn--ls 2 GIs trying to help woundedman, wounded man
collapses..GOOD SHOT--GI s going over blasted wall--GI firing
rifle huddled against tank--BS sniping thru window--2 ls
prisoners coming out or arm house, surrendering--CU german
prisoners--CU another prisoner--2 scenes..MOB GERMAN
PRISONERS ALONG ROAD--cu feet walking--CU group passing--

BERLIN, GERMANY(See Berlin thru bomb doors..bombs falling explosions below..)	Can No. 18-378 18-379	Roll No. 3 3

Subject: WEST FRONT ACTIVITIES

Cameraman: PA[illegible] HEARST(ETO) PARA (8TH CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
230	225		

Can No. 2543x4; 2775x1; 2780x1; 2758x2

Date of Event 3-8-45

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ar tank gun firing- shell [illegible] over and pan to pile of debr[illegible] tank in road, explosion infield--3 explos[illegible] wreckage burning--18 street, Tommy teases [illegible] explodes, troops run under cover of smok[illegible] past burning wreckage--smoke from explos[illegible] wrecked tanks along road--troops scouting [illegible] behind building--machine gun firing from [illegible] dug out of ruins, hands over head--OU Ger[illegible] SHELL AIR SHOT OF SLUMPING FORTRESSES IN AI[illegible] TRAILED [illegible] flying along out of [illegible]

(3) 10-3rd-3

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--ni-shot flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native rowing in st.--var.angles trucks, sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men along road--ENGLAND: shots of planes on field--at HQ Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force, Lt.Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him, Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing, Target Officer, Officer giving plan of attack, Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off Liberators taking off--formation flights over fie--

(3) 18-379-3

CUTS:dd. on scenes used and GOCH, Germany--Field Marshal Montgomery in jeep caught in traffic jam--bofor guns fired firingmachine guns from shelters--road sign GOCH--is breaking into house--advancing behind tanks--ALSACE, FRANCE--advancing into Oberhofen/.CU tank & MLS tank passing soldiers--NIJMEGEN AREA..Eng.advancing thru town--tank passing thru town--ambulance passing--CLEVE, Ger.Montgomery and Crerar,cu and in jeep--truck over bridge in Thaw in Europe story and water rushing under bridge...

Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG, exhaust streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--bombs falling and streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes over Berlin, very high shots--Formation in homeward flight--Good shots formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(5) 18-379-3

camera--landing scenes--CU crew out of plane--more planes overhead, dropping flare--landing scenes--Fighter escort flying over field--Formation Fortresses overhead--Liberators landing--CU crew out of plane--shot of crew--ground crews waiting for return of planes--pilots head for headquarters and their flight report--

GOCH, GERMANY--WAR--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--TANKS--ARTILLERY--ARMS & AMM.--EXPLOSION--FIRES--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--SMOKE SCREEN--GUNS--MACHINE GUN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TYPES--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SNOW--AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--THRILLS--BRIDGES--WEATHER--ICE--RIVERS--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIWAYS--U.S. ARMY SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--KRIEGER MONTGOMERY--TRAFFIC--ALSACE, FRANCE--NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND--AMBULANCE--CRERAR--FLOODS--POLICE--CAMOUFLAGE--ENGLAND--U.S.A.A.F.--DOOLITTLE--ANDERSON--MAPS--NIGHT--MONTAGE--BERLIN, GERMANY--BOMBING--

(6) 18-379-3

wrecked bldgs..pan to another bldg.--group walking thru wreckage--HAMBURG,GERMANY: waterfront scene--General flying shots of wreckage..VERY GOOD SCENES OF RUINED AND LEVELED BLDGS.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: at Standel Airport,Luffwaffe planes li ed up--Teddar and Admiral Burrough at airport--Gen.Spaatz with Tedder and Burrough--Russian photographers around planes--Tedder inspects Russ. Troops--Russ.troops marching past--Gen.Keitel arr.at airport--Admiral Friedeberg signs for Germany--CU Spaatz--HAMBURG:add.add. shots docks,drydock,Big Liner ?, add.good shots of ruins--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--HISTORICAL--BLDGS.(ARMY SCHOOL)--MEETINGS--V-E DAY--MARSHAL IVAN ZHUKOV--TEDDAR--KEITEL--GERMAN ARMY--STUMPFF--RUINS--WRECKAGE--HOTELS--HAMBURG,GERMANY--AIR--PORTS--HARBORS--AIRPORTS--TYPES--PRESS--RUSSIAN ARMY--FRIEDEBERG--BOATS--SHIPS--

(2) 18-399-2

BERLIN, GERMANY (Germans surrender amid ruins)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-399	2

Subject: GERMANS SURRENDER AMID RUINS

Cameraman: PATHE-PARA. (BR.) H.WRIGHT(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
202	196			5054x3; 5055x4; 5059x2	800 ft.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:--LS Bldg.,(ARMY SCHOOL)and [illegible] delegates entering--shot of delegates sitting around table--CU Zhukov(Marshal Ivan) and Air Marshal Tedder--General Keitel enters room,salutes with baton and sits down--CU Keitel and pan to Gen,Stumpff-- Zhukov standing,Tedder sitting--Keitel signing surrender papers--Tedder and Zhukov signing--CU Zhukov signing-- Zhukov and Tedder shaking hands--shot of ruins of Berlin, domed bldg. and tilt to Tedder and members of allied staff examing wreckage--CU group examing wreckage and pan to another wrecked bldg.--CU wreckage,pan to wreckage on other side of st.--another shot of wreckage and pan to Brandenburg Gate--LS and CU Adlon Hotel--group examining

Date of Event: 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-407-1

Received by Sokolowsky--Ike inspecting Russian Guard--CU Russians marching with bayonets--Russians marching past allied flags--Ike saluting--Russians marching time--Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig.Gen.L. Milburn--CU'S Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats-Mr.Strang,envoy of the Foreign Office,with Eng. officer--Gen.de Tassigny arriving--add.shots of conference,shots of all signing,Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--

BERLIN, GERMANY (Allies sigh Control Law for Germany)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIES SIGN CONTROL LAW FOR GERMANY

Cameraman: R. WRIGHT (USED) MEJAT RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONS (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61	54		

H.W. 5089x3 (UNUSED) 2927x4; Can 5080x4; 2966x3 5080x4; 5442x1

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY:--Gen. Eisenhower, Marshall Montgomery and Russian Gen. Sokolowsky ? arrive at bldg. and up steps--LS conference room, Marshal Zhukov talking--CU Eisenhower signing--CU Montgomery signing--CU Gen. de Tassigny signing--CU Eisenhower signing--LS group around table--EXTERIOR: CU Eisenhower, Zhukov and Tassigny--SS same 3 plus Montgomery CUTS; add. on scenes used and (HW 5089x3)..Templehof Airfield Berlin..Russians marching, Monty arriving and greeted by Gen. Sokolovsky and inspecting Russian Guard of Honor including Russian WACs ?--Major Gen. Galloway, Lieut. Gen. Weeks and Sir William Strang with Monty--British girls...

6/7/45

Date of Event: 6/7/45

Used No.	Date
-CU Zhukov	
Tassigny signing	
--EXTERIOR: CU	
Templehof Airfield	
of Honor	

(3) 18-407-1

Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(2927x1,H.W.)Air shots of Ruins of Berlin,flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF BERLIN) and over remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on both sides of the River Spee--smouldering ruins--Berlin Sports Arena--wrecked RR yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4, SIG.)Berlin..ground scenes of ruins..jeep along road.. horse drawn vehicles..wounded civilian..Unter Den Linden on lamp post--Brandenberg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) directing traffic--some bldgs.still burning--Germans clearing up ruins--Russian playing accordian..GI listening--U.S. photographers in jeep with U.S.flag--portraits of FDR, Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strassen--getting water

(4) 1F-407-1

from big pump--people reading posters--fireworks celebrating unconditional surrender--Winged Victory Monument--XHS pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--SOKOLOWSKY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--TASSIGNY--
AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--
WEEKS--STRANG--PARADE--FLAGS--PRESS--MURPHY--MILBURN--
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PARKS--BLDGS.--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER--
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

from chandeliers--Canadians with souvenir medals--eu medals;
5 scenes, German women clearing up rubble--LS wrecked bldg.

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--ROADS & HIGWAYS--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
TRUCKS--POSTERS--STALIN--ART & ARTISTS--RUSSIANS--
CEREMONY--FLAGS--MONUMENT--PARADES--LYNE--SCENIC--
LOOTING--BLDGS.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MEDALS--
GERMANS--

(2) 18-417-3

BERLIN, GERMANY (British and Canadian enter Berlin)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH AND CANADIANS ENTER BERLIN	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	118			JUNK

Description and Remarks -Candian and British trucks ...long Autobahn--2 scenes trucks by sign ...reading ENTERING RUSSIAN OCCUPIED ZONE-- ...lusive picture of Stalin near Adlon hotel--Russian girl ...directing traffic--sign reading BRITISH SECTOR--LS ceremon ...at Victory Monument, British flag flying--2 English officer ...with Russian officer--CU British flag flying--mobile units ...pass in review--Gen. Lyne CU saluting--Crowd in BG and ...motorized units pass in review--CU German civilians watch- ...ng--Brandenburg Gate--2 public bldgs., 1 wrecked (REICHSTAG ...BERLIN MUSEUM ?)--interior, Canddian soldiers thru wreck- ...ge of the Chancellery--2 shots looting crystal rosettes

7/4-6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-418-5

ERLIN,GERMANY: BS Truman & group lined up for flag raising ceremony--SOUND TALK BY TRUMAN..ADVOCATING BASIC PRINCIPLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going up--CU Truman with Patton,Ike,Stimson and others--LS flag going up--CU Lieut.saluting--MS Flag waving--CUTS:add.on

BERLIN, GERMANY (Big three open parley near Berlin) (SOUND)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 5

Subject

BIG THREE OPEN PARLEY NEAR BERLIN

Cameraman: PARA. (JOHNSON) PATHE & PARA. (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
ANTWERP, 207	200		

Cuts 3113x5, 3114x1,3,2

Can No. 3115x3,4;3117x1

Description and Remarks: ANTWERP, BELGIUM--Truman seated on deck of USS AUGUSTA, shore in bg--CU Truman on deck--Gen. Ike shaking hands with Truman--CU Truman and Ike--Truman and Secy Byrnes down plank--Truman into car--Car away thru crowd, cheers--BS Truman IN halftrack, Tanks and GIs lined up in FG--GIs lined up as far as you can see--travel shot past tanks and men lined up--POTSDAM, GERMANY: CU Truman Stalin, Admiral Leahy in middle--CU Truman smiling--GOOD CU Joe Stalin--INTERIOR Stalin walking, Winston Churchill walks over and shakes hands with Stalin--Winnie and Stalin chinning with U.S. officer--[illegible] group standing around table [illegible]

Date of Event: 7/45

Used No.	Date

going up--CU LIeut.saluting--MS Flag waving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: GATOW,AIRFIELD,BERLIN,GERMANY:American rep.arriving..Asst.Secyof War McCloy..out of plane LS; Semi CU,walking,into car--HF plane..Anthony Eden out of plane,in group,walking,reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. Stimson out of plane,CU,walking--Secy of State James Byrnes out of plane,CU,shaking hands,CU--Truman out of plane,CU Truman out of plane,reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd U.S.Armored Div.--Gen.Arnold out of plane,shaking hands, CU,car away--Gen.Marshall out of plane--Major Gen.Cliver P.Echols greeted all American confereees.--add.scenes on board AUGUSTA pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman with Charlie Ross on deck--Truman with Byrnes..Truman with Byrnes,Admiral Stark,Eisenhower and Ambassador Sawyer--group Admiral Leahy,Stark,Byrnes,Sawyer,Truman, and Eisenhower--Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group Ike,Stark,Eisenhower and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at Airport at BRUSSELS,BELGIUM,reviewing honor guard and

(3) 18-418-5

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--TRUMAN--U.S.S.AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
PUBLIC--BYRNES--CROWDS--BERLIN, GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S.ARMY--
TANKS--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--STALIN--LEAHY--
CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
McCLOY--EDEN--TYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
STARK--SAWYER--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--
FLIGHTS--PATTON--DECORATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
MONUMENTS(BRANDENBURG GATE)--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--
MOLOTOV--EDEN--EMERGENCY--

(5) 18-418-5

(4) 18-418-J

boarding Presidental Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--
CAGE MATERIAL..BERLIN,..Truman and party in jeep in front
of Chancellry--ANTWERP..scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in..
CU Ike & Truman at Airport,BRUSSELS..Truman into plane
and plane leaving--arrival of Sec of War Stimson and
Gen.Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and
decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin,
passing ruins..past pix of Truman,Stalin & Churchill..
thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him--
POTSDAM..add.scenes at Little White House..group shots
of Molotov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting..
Eden with Stalin..add.shots group--SIG.CORPS MATERIAL..
ANTWERP..Ls Augusta..add.Truman off ship..BRUSSELS..
Truman at airport..shaking hands..Ike & Truman..Truman
into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div.
..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill
with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman
with Molotov and Stalin..add.interior shots meeting--

(2) 18-421-1

[illegible] 3 "RIPL[illegible] LANDSCAPE--FIELD DRIP C[illegible]FF--CU's and group shot of 3--the "Littlethree" Meeting..Secy Byrnes, with Ass't.Secy James Dunn--Byrnes shaking with Anthony Eden--Byrnes with Molotov--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral King arriving--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold arrive--Stalin arriving--Truman and Byrnes walking and shaking with Churchill--MS [illegible]!! Var.shots of cars arriving at British Barrier..Eng. soldiers checking credentials--Russian sign on car--

BERLIN, GERMANY (Big 3 Meeting and Air view ruins and SCENES OF AIR RAID ON 11/23/43 burning bldgs. etc.)

Con No. 118-421-

Roll No. 1

Cameraman PARA. (JOHNSON-BR.-GARKELL-SIG.CORPS)

BIG THREE CONFERENCE IS ENDED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	113		

Cut 3131x1,2;3141x5 3132x1,2,3,4

Con No. 3570, ff.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFORT ON MAIN, GERMANY--Pres. Truman and Gen. Eisenhower talking, MS--LSS Truman and others at att. saluting, pan to colors passing scenes, CU troops marching, 84th Div.--POTS Potsdam Palace--CU entrance--Clement Atlee walking [illegible] --CU Atlee--Stalin walking [illegible] 3 flags flying--INTERIOR Truman shakes hands with Atlee and with E. Bevin--Truman walks over and shakes with Stalin--MS Atlee, Truman and Stalin [illegible] they sit down--CUTS: 3131x1,2, HS in [illegible] with press--mob press rep.--CU Eng. [illegible] shots of cameraman--flash Johnson at camera--[illegible] seated, [illegible] shots of

7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
DAM, GERMANY:	
ee walking	
saluting--	
ee hands with	
and shakes	
in--HS	
1,2, HS in	
cameraman--va.	
seated,	
ated--shots of	

(4) 8-421-1

Fly over Berlin--Gen.F.L.Parks shows flag to Truman--Truman getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5. Air view of Berlin suburbs--flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talking on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE NIGHT OF NOV.23,1943..ls fire..MS bldgs. flaming..GS flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel shot ruins--sign posts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--

(3) 18-421-1

raising barrier--car entering--CU pass--Russian guards outside conference grounds--checking credentials--American, British and Russian guards check credentials--Jeep entering grounds--CU of Dauschound--CU German civilians watching--add. exterior shots of Palace--Main Entrance--Flower Garden---Big Russian star in flowers--CU MPs--checking cards at gate--var. shots showing credentials--American Part of Conference Bldg.--var. shots of Guards checking credentials at Little White House Gate--(some previous scenes at Little White House) M.P.s checking cars before entering barrier--opening barrier--Truman down steps of L.W.H. to go to Conference--into car..car leaving--Truman presented 1st flag to

British Guard--Truman visit to Stalin..with Byrnes and Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff[US ONLY] Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc.. around table--Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Curtis Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World War 1 outfit, th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--CU Gen.Marshall talking, reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN..C.Attlee out of plane walking--Forrestal arriving--Attlee reviewing guards outside Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and CU's Big 6 seated..exterior--

(6) 18-421-1

(5) 18-421-1

entrance--pan down villa--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..
Pres.plane arriving..taxiing..Truman out of plane and
shaking hands with Ike..add.parade..Truman and Ike inspect
ing troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel
shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers
with DSM..Gen.Crerar,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal
Webb,Maj.Gen.Cuingand--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving
at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.
interior shots of Big Three Meeting-3132x1,2,3..POTSDAM..
Glienicke bridge..var.shots--Le Palace-lowering flags--
Churchill and daughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and
Churchill on L.W.H. steps--Truman visit to Winston
Churchill..walking and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

(7) 18-421-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADES--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PALACE)--ATTLEE--
ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--PRESS--JOHNSON--
HANDS--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--KING--ZHUKOV--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--DOGS--
GERMANS--EMBLEMS--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--PARKS
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--BOMBING--FIRES--TYPES--AIRPORTS--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CRERAR--CONINGHAM--WEBB--GUILFORD--
LEAHY--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--FORRESTAL--

(2) 18-421-5

Hitler--Russian soldiers thru bldgs. --Brandenburg Gate--
German Prisoners, marching etc.--German civilians in st.--
ruined bldgs.--

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDG. (CHANCELLRY)
HITLER--HISTORICAL--FUNERALS--UNIFORMS--HUMAN INTEREST--
RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
GERMAN ARMY--

BERLIN, GERMANY (A city that died)
RUSSIAN ENTRY IN CUTS

Can No.	Roll No.
10-421	5

Subject	Cameraman
A CITY THAT DIED	FOX(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	88			3120x8

Can No. 220 ft.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY...LS wreckage..2 girls thru REC 7/45
street--LS Kaiserhof--Gen.view of wreckage
and DEM DEUTSCHES VOLK bldg.--LS courtyard of
Chancellery--LS INTERIOR..Hitler's office--Hitler's desk--
CU Hitler's chair--LS courtyard where Hitler and Eva
Braun's bodies were supposed to have been burned--CU gas-
oline containers..pan to hole--troops inspecting hole--
CU German Uniform..Hitler's ? and woman's dress..Braun's ?--
GIs on balcony..GI in middle imitating Hitler--CU GI
imitating Hitler making speech--CUTS:add.on scenes used
and..RUSSIAN ENTRY INTO BERLIN..var.shots of tanks and
Russian soldiers in sts..firing guns..tanks firing..bldgs

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2) 18-425-5

walking towards camera--3 girls seated looking on--soldier asleep in FG,girls in BG--CU sleeping GI--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3057x6(PATHE B..)..add.on Fraternazation.. girls in st..British soldiers bathing in pool..Germans in parks etc.--German civilian police cleaning up Black Market,searching civilians etc.--3186x2..MAR DEPT..travel shots past civilians--GIS on vehicles..tanks thru st.--

BERLIN, GERMANY (Postwar Life in Berlin)	Can No. 18-425	Roll N 5

Subject	Cameraman
POSTWAR LIFE IN BERLIN	PATHE(BR.-WAR DEPT. FOX MOVIET)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts UNUSED LYONS (MEJAT) 3057x6--3065x1,2 Can 3072x2--3075x4 5229x2

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--LS & CU Black Market crowd in front of Reichstag--Woman and 2 men examining garment--Russian soldier looking at shoes but returns them to civilian--Russian takes camera from around American soldier's neck--Russian pays off American soldier--Girl examines fountain pen--LS group, Russian examing ring--CU looking at ring--NON FRAT...CU girl by her self..another alone--LS & CU girls dancing together--LS Night club marquee--girl doing ballet--soldiers at table alone, looking on--CU soldier with monocle--FRATERNAZATION STARTS..2 scenes soldiers and girls dancing-LS beach--LS soldier chasing girl on beach--4 scenes mixed

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

(4)18-425-5

[illegible] Hitler making speech--interiors of Chancellery, [illegible] study and dining room--group Russian women in Kr[illegible] front of Chancellery--Blockhouse where Hitler took refuge, and where he was supposed to have died--gasoline containers near trench where his body was supposed to have been burned with his girl fried--Allied soldiers in Chancellry-

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--POST-WAR--PLANNING--CROWDS--
BLDG.(REICHSTAG)--GERMANY--RUSSIAN ARMY--SHOPPING--
FIRE--CLOTHES--JEWELRY--FRATERNAZATION--DANCING--
CABARETS--ENTERTAINMENTS--BEACH--BATHING BEAUTIES--
HUMAN INTEREST--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONY--
VICTORY--PARADES--PARADES--FLAGS--AIRPORTS--PARKS--
CITIES--BLDG.(CHANCELLERY)--HITLER--FUNERALS--
CEMETERY--

(3) 18-425-5

travel shot along road..CU GIs looking up--Russian Band Playing--U.S. Band --(AMERICAN RUSSIAN CEREMONY)..CU Russians at attention--CU GIs at att.--Russ.Gen.Varinov ? at mike--Gen.Bradley with Varinov--Russian talking and GI translating--low shots GIs marching--shots of wrecked bldgs.--var.scenes Russians Parading--flag raising over Adolf Hitler Barracks--CU Bradley talking--3072x2..add. on U.S. Troops 1st Day in Berlin..entry etc..ruins.. German civilians..add.on American Russian Ceremony and flag raising..parade scenes..Gen.Bradley arriving at Temple-hof Aerodrome and met.by Gen.Parks--3166x1..Germans playing on tank(kids)--travel shot Ruins--CU & LS girl riding bicycle--Sidewalk Cafe..people at table--add.beach scenes..GIs and German girls--add.Black Market scenes in Front of Reichstag--3075x4..shots of Chancellery--GI

(2) 18-445-3

Neynen pinning citation on Gavin and shake--men lined up getting ~~xixxxxxxxxx~~ medals--CU group decorated--soldiers pass in review--BC parade--Neynen, Gavin and U.S.Amb.Stanley Horbeck--reviewing--colors by--
BERLIN, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--
NETHERLAND GOV'T.--NEYNEN--MEDALS--~~EXXXXXX~~ DECORATIONS--
~~FORM 445~~ --HORBECK--FLAGS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY (AIR HEROES CITED IN GERMANY)	Can No. 18-445 15-445	Roll No. 3 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIR HEROES CITED IN GERMANY	FOX(MEJAT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	61			JUNK

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY(TEMPELHOF AIRDROME)--
82nd Airborne troops lined up saluting,sev
U.S.flags flying--CU group saluting--LS
& CU Netherland War Minister Jean Neynen
Military Order of William on battle flag--CU battle
flag and U.S.flag with citation attached--
pinning citation on Maj.Gen.Gavin--cutin
Neynen pinning citation on Gavin and

RECD.10/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
pinning the	
officer	
officer ?--	

(2) 18-4442

couple pulling cartload of wood along--LS woman giving coupon for briquettes of coal briquettes--CU dumping into her wagon--sandwich man on stilts riding high wheeled bike adv. ballet--kids out of underground school--closer view sandwich man on bike--bunch of kids looking at camera, laughing--CUTS: add. on scenes used end: 5140x3.. travel shot ruins. GOOD ruins

charcoal burners--LS weighing

SEE OVER

FORM 2529—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIN, GERMANY (BERLIN FACES HARD WINTER)

Can No. 18-449

Roll No. 2

Subject: BERLIN FACES HARD WINTER

Cameraman: FOX(AEJAT) H.WRIGHT(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	97		

Cuts 5140x3, 5142x2,3

Can No. 1150 ft.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY--2 AVs wrecked shells of bldgs.--LS & CU loading debris on Army trucks--CU women chipping bricks--LS women picking up debris--pushing hand carts along road--gathering wood, family group seated in FG--mother and small son sawing log--CU women carrying bundle of faggots--

Date of Event: 1945

Used No. | Date

(3) 18-449-2

Add. sawing trees--women pulling cable--repairing sts.. laying stones..man pumping water..woman pumping water--in forest cutting trees..woman chopping tree..sawing tree--add.on sandwich man--riding past ruins etc.--pulling wood thru forest--line outside theatre--carrying rubble in pails--add.children out of school..bunch kids with books--5142x2..AVs Berlin..RR Station..Brandenbourg Gate..Ave. Tiergerten..Museum--Good AVs ruins..see traffic moving--good shots river--5142x3 felling trees in main sts.of Berlin for firewood..digging up stumps and cutting up for fuel--charcoal burners in operation..filling bags with charcoal--rationing coal--L.S Berlin st..pan to small balcony where wood supply is cached..woman takes in wood--MS interior typical German kitchen, woman puts wood in stove--idle gas range..home-made heating stove--

BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--RUINS--GERMANS--FUEL--HUMAN INT.--COAL--ODDITIES--CHILDREN--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--WATER--FORESTS--TREES--BLDGS.(THEATRE)--THEATRICAL--SCHOOLS--SCENIC--PRISONERS--

kids playing add.scenes--CU sign "STORK IN ENGLISH AND GERMAN"--add.registeration--bus thru Russian sector--CU sign RUSSIAN ZONE..pan to bus crossing frontier--kids

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2). 18-451-4

BERLIN, GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SANITATION--HUMAN INTEREST--BUS--BR.GOV'T.--FARMS--R.R.TRAIN--

BERLIN, GERMANY (BERLIN KIDS CARED FOR BY BRITISH)

Can No. 18-451 18-451

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: BERLIN KIDS CARED FOR BY BRITISH

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT (BR.) PARA. (BR.) H. WRIGHT (JUNK) PARA. .5146x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	97		

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY--LS wrecked Bldg.--2 scenes kids playing in debris--LS & CU registering kids--CU dusting little girl with delousing powder--CU dusting little boy's head--CU 2 kids getting on busses--CU mother kissing child--kids waving goodbye--Busses along road--kids waving from bus, cu-bus along road and pan to sign BRITISH ZONE--LS kids at farmhouse--LS farmer greeting kid--kids with sheep, one child lifted ab[illegible] sheep--[illegible]

Date of R/45 11/45

Used No.	Date
boys eating--	
arr.	

BERLIN 1946

BERLIN, GERMANY (NEWS FROM BERLIN) BERLIN, GERMANY	Can No. 19-566	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM BERLIN	CIVIL AFF: WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	119			JUNK

Description and Remarks rubber off cannon wheels, stock pile--aeroplane wheels, ls int. factory, cutting airplane tires, split them, 3 shots--rubber thru machine, slicing, heated rolls, stamping, separating, size, dame put them thru, warehouse--rubber heels guy pushing truckload chocolates, school kids carry in boxes, 3 shots, ls class, cu's chocolate, kids smile, sev. scenes, breaking bars, cu's kids eating--CUTS:

BERLIN, GERMANY: INDUSTRIAL: RUBBER: SHOES: CANDY: SCHOOLS: CHILDREN: GERMANS: WAREHOUSES

Date ~~12-46~~ 12-46

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1946

Issue Number 5466x2

Subject: BERLIN PREPARES FOR WINTER

Cameraman: WAR DEPT(CIV.AFFAIRS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				BK NO: 4822-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(food supplies for displaced persons arriver from all over the world--Candian wheat by truck,train & ship; vegetables from Holland--move in fuel (unknown source)---Red Cross of Ireland and Switzerland sent canned milk,etc---Switzerland sends medicines,etc--British Army foods arrive--shelters erected byBritish Army,each can house 5 people--hand out food

Date of Event: 1946

BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied nations help)--BRITISH ARMY---HOUSING---HUMAN INTEREST---POSTWAR---

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1947

BERLIN, GERMANY (ACROBATIC VOCALIZING)
BERLIN, GERMANY

Can No. V. 20 R. 67
V. 20 R. 67

Roll No. 3

Subject: ACROBATIC VOCALIZING

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	112			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

group girls watch member vocalizing, group seating, gal kneels and sings, cu same, group, teacher gives laughing instruction sound laughing, group, on heads, narration ends sound: cu faces camera pans, stomachs, ms wiggle stomachs in and out, stand on necks, cu snatchshot-- narration, talk on balcony--CUTS: ditto.

BERLIN, GERMANY: SINGING: MUSICAL: SCHOOLS:

Date of Event 8-47 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5473x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG--1947)
England,Cross Country walking race thru snows of Windsor Great Park--
Min of Health Aneurin Bevan presents trophy to winner Bruce Woodcock--
----------5535x5:(BkNo:4915-4--399ft.--April 1947--EASTER SUNDAY------
travellers at rr station--cu tickets--collecting tickets--baggage--trai
by--puppet show--empty station(crowds all gone home for the holiday)--
empty boardwalk(too cold for that stroll here)--other scenes around
England,coast beach scenes--too cold for swimming or sitting about but
people dreaming of the warm weather to come---one kid takes off boots
and wades-----car with fallen tree on it----night scenes of harvesting
(which must go on despite holiday)---night scens of plowing,sowing,etc-
----------5621x7: (BkNo:4979-8--57ft--July 1947---CEREMONY IN SCOTLAND
---at DUMFRIES,SCOTLAND,the Annual Guid Sychburris pageant--displaying
also the local crafts and industries----------
----------5609x6(BkNo:5004-12--277ft.--Aug.1947--HOLIDAY SNAPSHOTS:----
carnival--amusement rides---scenes at the beach(this is the last big
holiday before winter sets in-swimming--lion in cage--kids at the zoo--
penguins acting their best----------

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Kids of three and four learn to use trapeze)

Issue Numbers: 5473x6; 5493x6; 5535x5; 5621x7; 5609x6; 5659x6

Subject: MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1947 (Six stories)

Cameraman: B.PICT.PROD(All 6)

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. LAV.	Cuts: see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

5473x6: (BkNo:4849-10--33ft.--Jan.1947---SMERTENKO---plane---Professor Smertenko walking--into plane and takeoff-----(he chartered this French aircraft and flew to Britain,defying a ban on his entry to country--he talks of British Reign of Terror in Palestine--he was held overnight and then ushered back into the plane and ordered to leave which he did----------

5493x6: (BkNo:4868-7--253ft--FEB.1947---NEWS IN BRIEF-------var.scs. of an artifical hand used by an amputee to show its effectiveness and versatility--he works,drives,etc--------shots of a special school in Berlin for training of trapeze artists and acrobats--three & four year old youngsters are among the trainees--var.scs.----back in

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

(3) 5473x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-Eng--1947)

----------5659x6:(BkNo:5065-3--58ft.--Oct.1947----STUDENTS RAG IN GLASGOW-----class rush--wrestling--throwing tomatoes and spraying water--this is the annual battle that goes on traditionally during the electio of new Rector of the University----------

ENGLAND,Misc---SMERTENKO,Professor---AVIATION--PROTESTS----------
HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL----AC ROBATS--CHILDREN(German)--
BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)----------RACES---------EASTER--
MONTAGE(Scenics-England-holiday)--FARMING--NIGHT SC.(Eng,farming)------
SCOTLAND,Dumfries--CEREMONIES(Misc)--AMUSEMENT PARK--ZOO--PENGUINS--
STUDENTS--LAUGH PARADE----------

BERLIN,GERMANY:(May Day-1947

Issue Number 5548x10

Subject: MAY DAY

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
211ft.				BkNo:4935-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: LUST GARDEN,BERLIN,GERMANY:
(parade scenes---cu types---running shots---scenes looking up Unter Der Linden---street sign---rainy,not too large a crowd---most Germans did not seem too happy with the display----
(Note: Det.in can 12.69---this one was ok then)
BERLING,GERMANY---PARADE---COMMUNISTS(Germany)---GERMANS---

Date of Event: May 1947

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1947

Issue Number 5703x4

Subject: ORGAN EXAMINATION-BERLIN

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166ft				BK NO:5032-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(NATURAL SOUND of testing a barrel-organ operator applying for a license(organ grinder)--sev.scs.of test with SOUND----------

Date of Event: 9/47

[NOTE:Det.in can 4.69---this one ok then]

BERLIN,GERMANY--SOUND MUSIC(Organ)--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1947

Issue Number
5703x5

Subject
SM UGGLERS AT THE BORDER-Germany

Cameraman
WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				5061-10 BKGD. caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(At the Western Border

Date of Event 10/47

guards check goods going across--teenagers caught on the Dutch side of the border,too--turned over to German guards--female border guards,too--another group caught with coffee which they hoped to trade for foreign cigarettes,etc-----in Aachen,5 million black market cigarettes are confiscated by customs police----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then]

BERLIN,GERMANY--SEARCH--CRIME(Smuggling)--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN 1948

BERLIN, GERMANY (Boxing in Berlin)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-149	2

21-149 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) COLUMBIA U. COMMENCEMENT (B) ERP SHIP ARRIVES (C) PINE-APPLES (D) BOXING

Cameraman FORDHAM, FOX, GAZIADIS-GRIMALDI, H. WRIGHT, PATHE (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85 79	85-84-89		

Cuts (A) 5906 x1 ..340ft
Can No. (B) JUNKED
(C) 5906 x2 ..390ft
(D) JUNKED

Date of Event MAY & JUNE 1946

Used No. Date

COLUMBIA U.

NEW YORK CITY: big shots who are to get honors coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Sen. Vandenberg down--man with seeing eye dog among students crowd in huge square--Eisenhower and gang take caps off--cu Ike--Byrnes takes hat off--he walks over to get honors--he gets diploma as they put thing around his neck--cu Sen Vandenberg--he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge crowd--GREECE: bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--bags lined up with Priest blessing them--men making sign of the Cross--carrying bags onto truck--trucks away, 2 shots--SWISH GENOA, ITALY: ship in port--holds filled with grain--is crowd looking at grain 2 shots--small bag blessed, Amb

SEE OVER

(3) 21-149-2

STRIPS OF PAPER AFT WIDE LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY
TREATED CONTAINING GRASS KILLER, FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION
plantations between pre historic mountain peaks--laying
down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots
of after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru
trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic
on head, boy--large group comes into camera Safari style
with baskets on head--
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND--
DOGS--EISENHOWER--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--
SHIPS--CROWDS--GREECE--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--
TRUCKS--DUKE--GENOA, ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN, GERMANY--
BOXING--TEN HOFF--KOENIGLIN--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TREES--KNIVES
PRINT--TYPES (PUERTO RICAN)

(2) 21-149-2

Long Dunn looking on--holds filled with grain--Dunn and Public Relations Director Sen. Umberto Tupini
[illegible]ering grain--PUERTO RICO:ls strips paper on field TITLE--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack and dripping seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--ls sev. rows pineapples growin--cu em growing--xls field pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up with knife--ls as he drops it into basket--a number of workers with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shots dumping em on pile--BERLIN,GERMANY:two guys out of corners TITLE--cu champ Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin and he goes down,reff starts counting,he gets up and they start slugging it again--champ lands a couple of solid rights and some rights and lefts and guy goes down again, he starts up and is kneeling--cutin spectators C'mon get up and fight Kolblin gets up and champ swings another and lands KO punch on jaw and guy goes down on his back--ls ring and crowd as the Ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks him up and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and students and Columbia--Colgate Darden,pres.U. of Va, being

BERLIN:SUPPLY PLANES FIGHT RED FOOD BLOCKADE)

Can No. 21-159

Roll No. 1

Subject BERLIN:SUPPLY PLANES FIGHT RED FOOD BLOCKADE

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	131			.220ft

Can No. 5924XB6

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY:people get on street car, car passing by,people hang on--cutin bewildered Germans--alongside stopped freight cars,trucks loading--cu soldiers unload train,on trucks 2 shots--transport planes,British,ls--British officer and staff walk along--planes on tarmac,one flies overhead....fade out...XXXXXX 3 niteshots lights,signals etc.....fade in,daylight,still coming in,taxiing shot 334th Troop carrier Sq C-54--cutin fleet of trucks--ls plane--unloading meat 3 shots--flour sacks being unloaded 2 shots--truck pulling away--Berlin today shots--CUTS:add.same--BERLIN--BR ARMY--TROLLEYS--GERMANS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--MEAT--FLOUR-TRUCKS--SCENICS--NITE SHOTS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event JUN 1 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-163-1

Add. scenes Germany and England as above--

ERLIN--LINCOLNSHIRE--WASHINGTON--COAL--R.R.TRAINS--
ACHINERY--ELECTRICAL--PLANES--TYPES--CLOUDS--IN FLIGHT--
..GS--AIRPORTS--TRIPS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
AY--ROYALL--BRADLEY--DRAPER--WHITE HOUSE--MEETINGS--

BERLIN, GERMANY (var. shots effect of Russian blockade)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. 1

Subject BERLIN SIEGE: GEN. CLAY RETURNS TO REPORT ON RED CRISIS-AMERICAN SUPER ARTS--GENERAL CLAY

Cameraman PATHE (U.S. AFF.) BR. PICT.-LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	133			5947x1..640ft 5940x10..99ft 5942x8..301ft

Description and Remarks

BERLIN: coal cars standing idle ls nd cu 5 shots--seal--pull switches, cut lectiric power--cutin dial springs down--ull another swithh motors stop--transport ying thru clouds--planes on field--SWISH NGLAND: B-29's land in Britian ls and cu--ag--pilots come out and throwing baggage types crew members--group walking past camera--SWISH, ASHINGTON D.C.: Gen. Lucius Clay comes out of plane, salutes--hakes with Ken Royall and then Gen Omar Bradley--cu Clay Clay and Royall enter White House--walk into WH--CUTS: roup asst. secy. War William Draper, Clay. Royall--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date
ight goes out	
plane overhead--LINCOLNSHIRE,	
cutin airport	
--insignia on arm	
plane, salutes--	

SEE OVER

GM 2530—15M—9-49-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-164-1

Wunstorf Airfield near Hanover--

ERMANY, BERLIN--WASHINGTON DC--U.S. ARMY--CLAY--SPEECHES--
ROWNS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HOWLEY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--
URPHY--AIRPLANES--HERBERT--GANEVAL--KOTIKOW--ROBXHERTSON-
IRPORTS--BRITISH ARMY--

BERLIN,GERMANY:(GEN. LUCIUS CLAY SEES NO WAR DESPITE BLOCKADE)

Can No. 21-164 Pl XX2-164

Roll No. 1 1

Subject BERLIN:CLAY SEES NO WAR DESPITE BLOCKADE

Cameraman WAR DEPT. LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	167			5951x1,2..1116f 5944x7,9,11 302ft

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: ls crowds--var.types--ls Commandatura--cutin signs--American Colonel Howley arrives--ls conference table--two shots Russians--American Colonel Howley--ls and cu deserted RR tracks--sign showing U.S.,BRItish and Russian zones--SWISH:WASH.DC. silent Gen.Lucius Clay in Wash.--he speaks--CUTS:add.speech Clay answering questions--Clay aind Amb.Murphy entering plane enroute to Berlin--stop to wave--ls as they actually enter plane--starting motor--taxiing shot--add.Kammand~~-tur~~ meeting--British commander of British sector of Berlin Gen.Herbert,French commander Gen.Ganeval,Russian commander Gen Kotikow--Gen.Robertson inspects operations at Britih

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BERLIN, GERMANY: (GERMAN CAPITAL UNDER RUSSIAN BLOCKADE)	Can No. 21-175	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN CAPITAL UNDER RUSSIAN BLOCKADE	WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	117			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: ext-Berlin police station- guy tries to enter cop stops him--is pol[ice] lineup for inspection and cu--police chief with man and woman--cu chief--flooded streets, trucks and car thru--is trailers, cars and jeeps 2 shots--street car--guy wading thru still raining 2 shots--big plane flying thru over past--fog shrouded airport--burning transport 2 shots GI's fight fire--foodstuffs and coal around plane--is wreck airport in bg--

BERLIN, GERMANY--POLICE--U.S.A.F.--INSPECTION--CONVEYANCES AIRPORTS--RAIN--FOG--IN FLIGHT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

Date of Event AUGUST 1948

Used No. AUGUST 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—15M—9/49-B

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-178-1

Reichstag--ls on square--Neumann talking-woman applauds-
CUTS:opening of meeting at Tech.U. by Dr Suhr--leaders o
the three democratic parties,incl.Neumann,Jeanette Wolf
and Annedore Leber(AFD,Berlin's Lord Mayor,Prof E.Reuter
(SPD) Dr.Friedensburg,(CDU) acting Mayor Prof Landsberg--
laison officers of the three western powers at meeting--
add.commie demonstration--ls bombed Reichstag bldg--
ls Brandenberg Gate and commie flag flying on top of it--
add.all--

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS(U.S.)(FR.)(RUSS.)ENG)--
POSTERS--PARADES--POLICE--CROWDS--TECHNICAL UNIV.--
NEUMANN--BLDGS(REISHSTAG)--WOMAEN--SUHR--leber--REUTER--
FRIEDENSBURG--LANDSBERG--MEETINGS--GERMAN GOVT--

BERLIN, gERMANY:(BERLIN CRISIS)	Can No. 21-178	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN CRISIS: BLOCKADED CAPITAL WORLD'S POWDER KEG	BR. PICT. PROD. PATHE(WAR DEPT) PARAMOUNT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	160			5985x4,6 WAR DEPT: 5985x1 + 7282x6

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY:4 flags before Kommandatura--ls take down Russian flag--cu walks away with it--signs on bldg--deserted office of Gen Kotikow--raise U.S.flag--shot French, English and U.S. flags--commie parade through potsdammerplatz--closer same with banners 2 shots--2 more shots parade--cops take guy away--smack guy around--crowd--ls roped off square--square in English sector--cars coming with representatives 2 shot rep's out of car--another arriving--people watching thru railing--people waiting outside--cutin sign Technical Univ ls meeting and closer rep's--Franz Neuman speaking--people listening--cutin poster--ls people walking toward

Date of Event

Used NOV. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-190-1

Dr. Friedensburg acting burgomaster of Berlin thanks U.S. AF autos being brought in for use by the West Sector's police add selling newspapers--(THE DOPE SHEET ON THIS IS ALSO ON THE VAGUE SIDE AS FAR A SHOT LISTINGS GO)

BERLIN, GERMANY--PARIS, FRANCE--SCENICS--GERMANS--PRESS--POLICE--FLAGS--EIFFEL TOWER--PALAIS de CHAILLOT--JESSUP--SPEECH(JESSUP)--CADOGAN--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--BERLIN BLOCKADE--FRIEDENSBURG--U.S.A.R.--

BERLIN,GERMANY(airlift increased as Russia vetoes parley)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-190	1

Subject: BERLIN:AIRLIFT INCREASED AS RUSSIA VETOES PARLEY

Cameraman: PATHE(WAR DEPT) ~~PARA(FR)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	181			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

BERLIN,GERMANY:pan shot of Berlin--Berliners--airlift 2 shots--buying newspapers--cu paper~~s~~ on stand--holding up paper,cops in bg--~~XXXX~~ PARIS?FR.:flags and Eifel tower in bg--hs de Chaillot--cu Dr.Phillip C.Jessup of U.S. talking to neighbor--bs Jessup talking--Phil speaks(SOUND)--hs assembley--Andre Vishinsky with hand on head--he's packing up--hs assembley--CUTS 6015x6..400ft..Sir Alexander Cadogan of Britian speaks--ext.shots Palais de Chaillot--~~shots~~ Canadian,Chinese,Belgian etc delegates--interiors--6013x8..300ft..shots of effect of blockade in Berlin (DOPE SHEET DOESN'T GIVE SHOT LISTING)--6016x12..288ft

Date of Event: OCT 1948

Used No.	Date
interior	Palais

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY (PLANE CRASH)	Can No. 5761X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots of wreckage of Russian plane--shots of wreckage of British Viking shots taken in Russian Zone.

BERLIN, GERMANY: DISASTERS: PLANE CRASH: AVIATION: TYPES

Date of Event 11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY (2 big demonstrati n Can No. Speeches)		Roll No.
GERMANY	5896x	1

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Trade Union in Stuttgart hold demonstration on Date of Event 5-1-48
Karls Platz--in Hamburg, chairman of Hamburg Trade Union Date
Adolf Kummernuss speaks--Frankfurt's workers meet in Romer
berg--2 big demonstrations in Berlin--speeches--Sed and Fr
German Trade Union Federation hold festival in Lustgarten-
Independent Trade Unions hold rally in Br. sector--Franz
Neumann, chairman of Berlin Social Democratic Party speaks
GERMANY: STUTTGART, GERMANY: HAMBURG, GERMANY: FRANKFURT, GER:
BERLIN, GERMANY: MAY DAY: LABOR: SPEECHES: DEMONSTRATIONS:
RALLIES: KUMMERNUSS: WORKERS: FESTIVALS:
NEUMANN: CROWDS
COMMUNISTS (IN SOVIET SECTOR OF BERLIN)
(GOOD CROWD SHOTS IN BERLIN, DECOCRATIC PARTY MEETING)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1948

Issue Number 5946x4

Subject: GRINDING THE OLD MARKS

Cameraman: FOX(CIVIL AFF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
263ft				BK NO:5261-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(old

Date July 1948

1000 Mark notes of the old Reichsmark are ground in papermill to make packing paper--var.scs. of the mill--(Those marks have been replaeced by the D-Marks)----

(NOTE:Det in can 4/69--this one ok then)

BERLIN,GERMANY--PAPER--MONEY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY: (1948	Issue Number 5980x4	

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN TODAY	?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				BkNo:5283-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (now the French sector is building an airfield aimed at getting around the Red German blockade of Berlin--men work hard, must complete by October before cold weather mak it impossible--black market operations, too--shots of the spot where British, French and American sectors converge at the border at Potsdamer Platz----------
(NOTE:Det.in can 12/69--this one ok then)

Date of Ev: July 1948

BERLIN, GERMANY--FRENCH ARMY--CONSTRUCTION--BARRIER(Border)
BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 6023x10,etc
men load planes--takeoff--in air--arriving at Gatow,landing on airstrip --digging for a new airport to speed things up--levelling it off--var. scs.unloading planes,put food on train--canal scene----------

6054?9:(BkNo:5371-12--208ft--Gaumont---TONS OF FREIGHT---[This caption was filed--it's in untranslated French]----more on planes landing with needed supplies--probably in French sector airport---var.scs. unload supplies----plane from the City of New York unloads----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--AVIATION--AIRLIFT---GERMANS---_SUPPLIES---_RAF---- USAF----HUMAN INTEREST-----

BERLIN, GERMANY: (AIRLIFT---1948

Issue Number: 6023x10; 6033x3; 6054x9

Subject: BERLIN AIRLIFT - 1948

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				junked

see bk.nos.after eac. x-number---captions No unless noted

Description and Remarks

6023x10: (BkNo: 5335-5--214ft--

Date of Event: 1948

Pathe---LARD CAME DOWN FROM HEAVEN---at Templehof Airport in Berlin, children wait for planes which will drop "shmoos" which are little rubber animals---each contains a ticket for ten pounds pf lard which kids can claim from CARE---- var.scs. of the kids battling for the little rubber animals-------in addition, other films of the children getting medical care and getting food, etc----------

6033x3: (BkNo: 5344-11--234ft--Br.Pict.Prod--RAF HASTINGS JOIN THE BERLIN AIRLIFT OF SUPPLIES TO BLOCKADED CITY---the big planes bring 7½ tons of cargo with each trip since Russia has blockaded the West zone to try to force a combined Germany under Red rule---in England,

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1948

Issue Number 6049x7

Subject: SHOTS OF BERLIN

Cameraman: ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
274ft				BkNo:5367-7 caption junke after card made

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(var.scs ruins--posters on wall(in German)--woman walk in deserted section --sign YOU ARE NOW ENTERING BRITISH SECTOR--German Police on guard--add.street scenes--str signs--var.scs.st.markets--2 girls carry Christmas tree---

Date of Event: 1948

(NOTE:Det in can 1/68 and 4/69--this one ok then)

BERLIN,GERMANY--SCENICS(Berlin)--

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (REPORT FROM GERMANY)

Can No.	Roll No.
6273X	10

Subject: REPORT FROM GERMANY

Cameraman: BR PICT. PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: street scenes of Berlin--hs of rr tracks, no trains--deserted roads--good cu of German sitting around--barges in water tied up, no activity--bs seaplane landing unload supplies--Allied Hdqs, ext.--airshot of airlift plane--good shot of man looking up into sky--hs of American airlift planes at airport, good shot--unloading supplies --street scenes in Germany--

BERLIN, GERMANY--SCNEICS--BERLIN BLOCKADE--RIVER BARGES--HDGS--SEAPLANE--GERMANS--RR AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event: 5-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN 1949

(2) 22-210-2

skit with Hope and Jinx Falkenberg--cu Sen. Alben Barkley--
Jinx Falkenberg and Tex McCrary her husband--the Rockettes
Dancing to Jingle Bells--Tony Romano, singer--Irene Ryan
and Bob Hope--Hope on stage with his announcer doing a gag
Rockettes doing Mexican number--Bob Hope doing strip tease
Bob with Sgt Barnes--talk by Ken Royall--talk by Barkley--
BERLIN, GERMANY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOPE--
SOLDIERS--TITANIA PALACE--DOOLITTLE--CANNON--CLAY--BERLIN--
ROYALL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HOSPITALS--SINGING--SOUND--
FALKENBERG--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--McCRARY--ROMANO--
RYAN--BARNES--DANCING--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (WHERE THERE'S LIFE THERE'S HOPE)

Can No. 22-310

Roll No. 2

Subject: WHERE THERE'S LIFE.... THERE'S HOPE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	89			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

BERLIN, GERMANY: ls ext. Titania Palace theatre--lines waiting 2 shots--inside ls audience applauding--Jimmy Doolittle, Gen. Cannon, Gen. Clay & seey Army Royall--ms audience applauding--Irving Berlin at ~~mike--Bob Hope~~ walks over--audience applauds--Hope starts to talk(SOUND). CUSS: 6052x4...boys who couldn't attend the show..these pilots who fly the airlift listening to the show while flying cargo to Berlin, good shots laughing--more guys listening from Operations while waiting to take off, all sorts cus--at hospital guys listening--interior crowds--Irving Berlin singing his new airlift song(SOUND)--

Date of Event: DEC 1948

Used Dec. 19 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-229-3

walking into chapel in cap and gown--Truman and group enter--Archway,Knowles memorial--Gov.Fuller Warren with Truman--cu Harry--gets honorary degree and theyput ribbon over his head--cu Harry smiling--Harry losses rope to lower stone --cu stone that is placed in Walk of Fame on the campus,on the stone it says Harry Truman,Grandview Mo.--guy shakes with Truman outside chapel--CUTS:6078x8 outatory on Attlee filed--6080x1...Truman gets off plane at Orlando AFB--Hamilton Holt,pres.of college and Gov. Warren rose with Truman--press working--3 of em in car--crowds--Truman shakes with Asst.Pres of college,Mr.Edgar Grover--cu Truman,cu Warren talking,cu Holt listening--GIRLS look at Truman's stone in walk--Truman poses with presidents of 3 Fla.Universities XXXXXX --cu Truman & Holt shots on the campus--add.--

NEW YORK CITY--LOUIS--CONFERENCE--PRESS--BERLIN,GERMANY--ATTLEE--INSPECTIONS--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--R.A.F.--WINTER PARK,FLA.--ROLLINS COLLEGE--TRUMAN--WARREN--HOLT--AWARDS--MEMORIALS--DEDICATIONS--GROVER-BOXING--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Attlee in Berlin)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-229	3

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: A) JOE LOUIS (B) ATTLEE IN BERLIN C) TRUMAN AT ROLLINS

Cameraman: EDWARDS BR. PICT. PROD. P. RAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	35 45 86			Cuts (A) JUNKED Can No. (B)(C) SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

EW YORK CITY: (HOLDS PRESS CONF. AFTER ANNOUNCING HIS ETIREMENT TO DISCUSS HIS FUTURE PLANS)
oe Louis walks into room--shakes with newsmen--
u Louis--press--Louis answering questions--cu Louis--
ERLIN, GER.: (INSPECTING AIRFIELDS OF PLANES IN BERLIN
IRLIFT) is standing by plane--cu Clement Attlee with Br.
fficers--inspecting airlift plane 2 shots--with American
fficers--hs unloading plane he watches--Germans watching--
irlift personel--reading sign 100,000 tons--WINTER PARK?
LA.: Harry Truman with scissors--he cuts ribbon with Mrs.
as. Andrews, wife of the late Sen. Chas. Andrews, in whose
onor the causeway was built--is same--now at college,

Date of Event: 3-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-243-1

foreign relations committee--answering questions etc--
6117x6...silent Acheson arriving in committee room is
greeted by Sen.Arthur Vandenberg--cu Sen.Connally calling
the meeting to order--cu Vandenberg--cu Sen.Alexander
Wiley,member of the committee--gen.views meeting--Sen.
Henry Cabot Lodge,Jr.--Sen.Millard Tydings and Sen.Claude
Pepper--Sen.Theodore Green

NEW YORK CITY--JESSUP--MALIK--GROMYKO--BERLIN,GERMANY--
WASHINGTON D.C.--ACHESON--SPEECH(ACHESON)--CONNALLY--
AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--VANDENBERG--WILEY--LODGE--PEPPER-
TYDINGS--GREEN--COMMITTEES--U.S.GOVT.--MEETINGS--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Swish to Berlin blockades, barricades, guards)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-243	1

22-243 1

Subject: COLD WAR: AIRLIFT AND ATLANTIC PACT SPUR PEACE BID

Cameraman: LIBRARY HARDE FORDHAM LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	205			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY: Russian delegate to UN Malik's residence at 680 Park Ave.--crowd in front of doorway--U.S. Amb. at Large Phillip Jessup out of car walks toward bldg.--cu Jacob Malik--Malik and Andrei Gromyko at UN--SWISH to Berlin, 5 shots barricades, guards walking etc SWISH to Washington D.C. Dean Acheson shakes with Sen. Tom Connally chariman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee--cu Acheson--committee table--Acheson testifies sound--hs whole room--cu Warren Austin at table committee--Austin talks sound--CUTS: 6117x7...shot of Jessup leaving Malik's residence after conference--shot of him in car--car pulls away--Gromyko as he leaves the house--6117x2,3...sound add statement by Acheson before Senate

Date of Event: 1948

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY: (2 shots roped area in Berlin)

Can No. 22-245

Roll No. 1

Subject: BLOCKADE: BIG FOUR AGREE ON LIFTING BERLIN SEIGE

Cameraman: SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	95			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: street scene on Park Ave.-- ed shot big 4 diplomats--Sir Alexander Cadogan acob Malik pan to Phillip Jessup and Jean hauvel--cu Chauvel see Jessup, Malik and Cadogan--they alk out of room some shakes with Chauvel SWISH: Berlin, Ger shots roped area Berlin--2 shots RR tracks weeds growing ine up of coal cars 5 shots--4 flags--street scenes Berli UTS: 6124x7....ext. shots of #2 Park Ave.--crowds--add. cenes used--6122x6...add. scenes used NY-- EW YORK CITY--SCENIC(NYC)--CADOGAN--MALIK--JESSUP--CHAUVE ERLIN, GERMANY--SCENICS--(BERLIN)--FLAGS-- I LITE OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 5/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-247-4

s British and Yank soldiers look on--truck pulls up and
nloads c airs and tables to be used in checkpoint room--
6128x5..191ft..add.shots locomotives being readied for
se--shots of engine under water pump taking on some water
dd.scenes used--6131x12..385ft..ms group of German worker
t Templehof airfield holding papers in their hands
nnouncing in big headlines that the blockade will soon be
ifted--they are laug ing apply and showing the papers
o the crew of an airlift plane 2 shots--truck backing up
o planes door,with German workers waving papers towards
he pilots--add.same--German workers lift the pilots on th
ir shouslers--add.shots waving with plane passing--gen.
iew crowd around radio truck--cus of people listening--
eople waving--6126x4...add.shots trucks lined up--add.
rucks moving--BBC announcer interviewing troops that will
e stationed at the checkpoint--6128x3..100ft...add.fixing
treets--var.roadblocks--removing barriers--
ERLIN,GERMANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY**
OCOMOTIVES*-POLICE--HOWLEY--SPEECH(HOWLEY)--REUTER**
PEECH(REUTER)--U.S.AF.--GERMANS--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (COLD WAR: ALLIES SCORE VICTORY AS REDS LIFT BLOCKADE)	Can No. 22-247	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLD WAR: ALLIES SCORE VICTORY AS REDS LIFT BLOCKADE	HEARST (STINDT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	240			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: Berliners cheering 2 shots--painting sign WISH TO deutsch--army trucks alongside road ready 5/49 to roll--drivers waiting 2 shots of em playing cards on hood of truck--head on shot 2 locomotives ready to roll-- crewman shining locomotive--getting up steam-- 2 shots cutting stones in pavement--hs women clearing away rubble- round shot same--taking away barrier--German cop and Russian shake--trucks going by--sign Free Road--2 shots trucks along--signWelcome to Berlin--Gen. Frank Howley, U.S. sector city commandant makes sound speech--crowd waving as airlift plane goes ober 2 shots--CUTS: 6126x2.. 400 sound interview with Berlin's Mayor Ernst Reuter--add. speech by Howley--6128x4..add.painters refreshing signs

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-248-1

trucks on autobahn--riding thru barriers--more turcks--2 shots crowds cheering food trucks into city--2 shots peopl waving trucks on--crowds around truck sign WE LIVE AGAIN-- unloading potatoes--show crowd of fish on truck--2 shots crowds looking in store windows--throwing oranges to crowd of kids--guy handing out oranges kids reach into cases--a girl eating orange--boy eating skin and all--CUTS:6134x2 ..5ft...Berlin:trucks loaded with CARE packages--at warehouse etc--6134x1..270ft Helmstedt:press train,getting off of it etc press of all countries--cu types reptorter-- U.S.& British troops--Sign HELMSTEDT--6134x2..99ft 1st U.S.train arrives in Berlin--6134x2..138ft..add.scenes parade and demonstraion by German Communists in Russian sector--6134x2..98ft..var scenes of activity on platform after 1st British train arrives--Birg.Gen.Benson Commandar of the British sector and the head of transportation on platform waiting--6134x1H.344ft..Helmstedt:British train preparing to leave--crowds--add.scenes trucks and cars thru barrier after it's opened--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (COLD WAR: BLOCKADE LIFTS AS BIG FOUR TALK NEARS)	Can No. 22-248	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLD WAR: BLOCKADE LIFTS AS BIG 4 TALK NEARS	LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	322			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: hs crowds around barrier--hs closed barrier U.S. officer looks at watch and gives go ahead signal--opening barriers--cycle and cars thru, jeeps trucks crowds cheering--dancing in streets 2 shots--crowds celebrate guy with bottle--sigh HELMSTEDT--crowds at stati starting waiting to go aaboard--crowds looking on--sign ENTERING BERLIN ZONE--train picks up speed--crowds waving- shots pulling out of station--riding thru the nite 2 shots second day break--train into Berlin station Russian looks on--another is carrying coal--U.S. soldiers before sign notice to passengers--Allied soldiers out of train-- Russian and American soldiers--coal trains--3 shots huge crowd demonstrating--shot speakers stand--crowd applauding

Date of Event 5/49

Used In

(3) 22-248-1

6133x1..696ft..press boarding train at Frankfort Station--
leaving--arrival at Helmstedt--reproters rushing to send
wires etc--train leaving Helmstedt--crowds--press--arrival
at Berlin of the train--planes of the airlift in the sky -
coal still arriving at Templehof on a Skymaster--
6136x2..train loaded with coal arrives Berlin--Russian
officer arguing with American officers and German railroad
officails--train arriving Berlin--German inerzonal busses
leaving--a d.scenes used--6133x2...200ft..add.sce es west
sector demonstration,listening to speeches,crowds etc,
people raising their hands in order to affirm their unity
for a free Berlin--cars passing checkpoint on autobahn--
celebrating--add.scenes used--6133x3..add.scenes people
looking in store windows--int.store--trucks with food--
people coming out with groceries--more trucks on iway--
add.kids getting fruit--
BERLIN,GERMANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--GERMANS--
U.S.ARMY--FOOD--HELMSTEDT,GER.--COAL--
DEMONSTRATIONS--TRUCKS--CHILDREN--RR.TRAINS--
RR.STATIONS--PRESS--AIRPORTS--RUSSIANS--BENSON--

(2) 22-271-1

clock9..soft..add.bathing beauty contest--shots of her going home after contest is over, she's walking--

BERLIN, GERMANY--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--RUINS--SCENICS--
BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HORSE RACING--FASHIONS--STYLES--
BATHING BEAUTIES--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--MODELS--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Fashions - street, at track - Bathing Beauties)

Can No. 22-271 22-271

Roll No. 1 1

Subject GERMANY TODAY: STREET FASHIONS - FASHIONS AT THE TRACK - ~~BATHING BEAUTIES~~

Cameraman WELT IN FILM(FOX) PATHE(CIVIL AFFAIRS) ~~MARATHON NEWSREEL~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	57 52			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/49

~~GERMANY~~ wrecked bldg--med. guys clearing rubble and repairing--st. scene people going by, pan to construction--st. scene bldg. and people--open air market--hs trollies, people walking around--trollies across bridge--new bldgs.--pan crowds at Hamburg-Horner race track--med crowd watching race; well dressed--horses around turn--3 shots types looking at racing form--crowds--people walking around, well dressed--dames with swell gowns as same--cut to Berlin, bathing beauties along rail slo pan-group of 3--led by piper--low angle babes walking by--walking shot, folo winner--crowd--med and cu winner--crowd applaude--smiling winner--CUTS: 6164x8..200ft ~~scenes at fashion school in Dusseldorf--models etc~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-274-2

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--Ls bldg.--walk up to thermometer--cu reads 95 plus--now inside cold chamber 2 guys,tent etc--work on gun,stiff--cu breech,works stiffly--use snow,melt for coffee--guy puff cigarette--pouring cofee--put cup to mouth,turn it over it's frozen solid--outside,fella with glass water--inside,walk to door,opens hatch see him with galss now cu shot glass,water freezes--now its snowing, simulated,crawl into tent,close flap--this room is used to test Canadian Army equipment under sub zero conditions--CUTS:add.princesses riding etc--

BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--RUINS--HEEMSTEDE,HOLLAN
HORSEBACK RIDING--BEATRIX--IRENE--JULIANA--MARGRIET--
SLO MOTION--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--MISC BLDGS.--CANADIAN ARMY--
WEAPONS--ICE--SNOW--TESTS--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Kids in Berlin) See underlined	Can No. 22-274 22-274	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KIDS IN BERLIN (B) DUTCH PRINCESSES (C) COLD SPOT	PATHE (CIVIL AFFAIRS) POLYGOON PATHE (N.F.B.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72 74 121			(A)(C) JUNKED Can No (B) 6168x12.. 135ft

Description and Remarks: mhs kids swimming in bomb crater and pan up to ruins--kids in water still ruins--kids swim toward raft--kids running along a aort of ramp and they dive off into water--blockhouse--kids walking up to 1' full shot kids walking thru cabl s around concrete--kids climbing steps--kids ur on to looking around--HEEMSTEDE, HOLLAND: 2 shots people riding horses see Princess Beatriy-- rider going by, gal--Princesses Beatrix and Irene mountin horses--Queen Juliana with little Princess Margriet sitting Beatrix and Irene riding by--bs Juliana and Margriet and she looks into camera--sm older princess riding by--back to bench Juliana and crowd--princess by slo motion—

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-280-3

She walks away--she bends over charge box detonator--
(Boom) ruins start to fall--another building starts to
go down--longer shot ruins, explosion (3 booms in all)--

AUSTRIA--TROLLEYS--RR TRAINS--MACHINERY--SIGNS--
TRANSPORTATION
BERLIN, GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE (Germans)--SCIENTIFIC--
DYNAMITE--RUINS--MISC. BUILDINGS--EXPLOSIONS--CHEMICAL--
BAHR--DANGEROUS JOBS--OCCUPATIONS--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Mrs. Dynamite)	Can No. 22-280 22-280	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM EUROPE: (A) GERMAN WAGONS (B) MRS. DYNAMITE	MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67 88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA-GERMANY pan folo arrival of trolley American on freight cars--same, train stops, we see back end of one (Sign in English)--take off boards--LS lift trolley off train--guiding it down onto track--pan up to trolley, with "S" (plain) Boulevard, 3rd Ave. Transit System--CU couplings, trolleys on way. BERLIN, GERMANY: people packing/coal dust man pokes hole in tube, 2 shots (LS and CU)--stuff in tubes--pouring liquid oxygen in tubes--CU one can med. shot fellow being filled, smoking--all people carrying showing tubes toward ruins, see gal/Helga Bahr demolition expert shot showing group including girl--med. shot of girl filling holes and CU gal set charge--

Date of Event ? 1949

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-299-2

Alben Barkley in center--CU him--closer, group and James J. Cunningham, Pres. of Grandfather Club presents plaque--they shake--Veep turns plaque to camera--CU plaque-- CU Veep smiling--NO CUTS----------FRANCE: med. little guy climbs into miniature car with schoolbooks--CU sitting in car, he pushes brake--he's off waving his hand for turn head on shot coming along--pan down from Eiffel Tower to BS Gendarme--BS see kid thru cop's legs--HS traffic jam, kid threading thru--ground shot thru trucks, see between them--looking under truck see wheels of kiddie car--Truck driving craning neck--he weaves thru traffic--out in the clear, little gal follows on bike--med. gal on bike--he rounds corner and winds up right in front of big truck--BS he's facing truck--Med CU looks like he's going to cry--truck gives in and he goes on--he whips down street, baby looking out car--baby reaches out--baby grabs wheel--baby saws wheel and grins with tongue sticking out--CUTS: Add. shots same:----------DAVENPORT, ENGLAND--BRIT. FLAG--DAMAGE--ENG. NAVY--KERANS--LIGHTHOUSE--OSCULATION--CROWD--PIERS--HMS AMETHYST--STATUES----BERLIN, GERMANY--HEUSS--

BERLIN, GERM: See title

Can No. 22-299 22-298

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF; (A) AMETHYST WELCOME (B) GERMAN PRESIDENT (C) GRANDFATHER OF YEAR (D) KIDS AUTO

Cameraman (A) HEARST (BR) (B) PATHE (CIV. AFF.) (C) SAVITT (D) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 60 61 37 93				(A)(C) JUNKED (B) 6217x4 (D) C.S. 6216x5

Description and Remarks

DAVENPORT, ENGLAND: flag shot damage to superstructure--shot crew pan over to damage--Captain Lt. Cdr. Kerans looking through binocs--lighthouse--Captain blows kiss--crowded shoreline with statue--CU people along dock--HS ship--crowd waving, flags--tattered British Flag--2 shots wives, reunion etc., kissing--Sailor showing damage to ventilator--HS crowds along----------BERLIN, GERMANY Dr. Theodore Heuss, first pres. of West German Republic out o oar--Heuss and staff inside--flag--crowd ext.--he speaks (silent)--HS huge crowd--CU types--crowd med.--he speaks from balcony (no sound)--crowd applauding--longer shot crowd waving--CUTS: All add. scenes same----

CHICAGO, ILL: At Stevens HOTEL, med. shot group with Mayor

Date of Event NOV 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-308-2

second shot opens into full bloom--tree with diamond bird clips--tree with numbers one to five--same with nos.6 & 7--samw with numbers 9 and 10--necklace on girl--girl fixing diamond hairpin--brings up to head and adjusts--CU same----
BERLIN,GERMANY: Fellow doing his stuff on horse,2 shots--jumps off--crowd applause--guy on parallel bars, doing his bit--crowd--another on parallel bars doing it fancy--crowd--horizontal bar, fella doing his stuff--crowd--starts giant swing--goes off backwards--------PORTSMOUTH,ENG HMS IMPLACABLE--ENG. NAVY--SAILORS--TUGS--FLAGS--LAS VAEGAS, NEV.--PAHLEVI--IRAN GOVT--SIGNS--HOOVER DAM--SCENICS--CARS-NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--BERLIN,GERMANY--CALISTHENIC ACROBATS--EXHIBITION--

BERLIN, GERMANY: Gymnasts
(See over)

Can No. 22-308 (22-308)

Roll No. 2 (2)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IMPLACABLE) (B) SHAH OF IRAN (C) JEWELRY (D) GYMNASTS

Cameraman (A) HEARST(BR) (B) STEVE HANNAGAN (C) EDWARDS (D) WAR DE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
0508 00600 97			

Cuts (A) 6227 x 12
Can No (B) 6227 x 8
(C) (D) JUNKED

Date of Event Dec. '49

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND: LS and side shot of the HMS IMPLACABLE towed out to sea--sailors at attention--med and cu rolling into the sea, French and British flags flying--civilians watching--bow shot CU--detonator presses--blow--English and French officers watching--going down slowly, 2 shots--Frenchman and Englishman shake--driftwood--CUTS: ADD. SAME--------LAS VEGAS; NEVADA: Med Mohammed Reza Pahhevi, Shah of Iran, in BG sign LAS VEGA he walks along top of dam, towers in bg--Shah looking over dam--at bottom, looking up at dam--gen. shot of car pulling away--CUTS: ADD. SAME--------NEW YORK CITY: diamond and platinum flower clip which opens and closes, 2 shots, end in

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY: See title	Can No. 22-312	Roll No. 2

Subject 1949 IN REVIEW! COLD WAR	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

BERLIN, GERMANY: 2 shots, planes coming over Berlin--roads barricades opened, 2 shots--crowds cheering as trucks pass by--BONN, GERMANY: HS Bonn--election of Konrad Adenauer as Chancellor, voting-CU Theodore Heuss, President of Bonn with Adenauer--swearing in of Pres. Heuss--shot of the flag--Heuss at mike on balcony-----

BERLIN, GERMANY--AIR LIFT--WAR--CROWDS--TRUCKS--BONN, GERMANY VOTING--ADENAUER--HEUSS--GERMAN FLAG--AVIATION--

Date of Event 1949

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(Gen. Lucius Clay sees "Retreat Parade")

Can No.	Roll No.
6140 x	2

Subject: GEN.LUCIUS CLAY SEES 'RETREAT PARADE' BEFORE LEAVING FOR U.S.

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY...various out-ins of crowds (Germans) before parade--various scenes of Gen. Clay before parade, bidding goodbye to French officer--Mrs. Clay with flowers--various shots of troops lined up before parade..including colors--various shots of parade--Gen.Clay slautes colors--other shots p rade--

BERLIN,GERMANY--CLAY--PARADE--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--

Date of Event: 5/15/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1949

Issue Number
6208x5

Subject
EAST zone of Germany

Cameraman
Pathe(Gr)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119ft				BkNo:5558-6 captions junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks

EAST GERMANY:(in Berlin's Air Ministry,ls bldg--cu sign "Unity of people,et--int.speakers platform--med.Sov.Gen.Tschuijkow and Chief of the Control Commission for Eastern Germany Semjonow--Wilhelm Pieck,Pres.of the Eastern State--cu PM Otto Grotewohl--cu Piecke wipes brow--two others--Piecke shaking hands--crowd applause--soldiers at attention,nite sc--Piecke by in car--torchlight parade,3 scs----------
BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(GERMANY)--CEREMONIES--GERMANS--

Date of Event
10/49

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1950

(2) 23-329-2

people walking and sliding--guy out of house, slides and falls, drops bottle and packages--CU spilled stuff--he come and throws sand ahead, walks on throwing sand for each ste see feet following--group trailing, four of them--CUTS: all add, scenes same----------

(last story titles listed first, here)

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--STORMS--FISHING BOATS--BERLIN, GERMANY-SPILLS--TYPES--ODDITIES--FEET--BOSTON, MASS--TAXES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN--POSTERS--U.S. GOVT--WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--SMOKE--RIO GRANDE--SCENICS-IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (After sleet storm--see underlined below and over)

Can No. 23-329 ~~23-328~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BOSTON TAX PARTY (B) ROCKET PHOTOS (C) ICE COVERED BOATS

Cameraman (A) SEARS (B) PARA(DD) (C) HARD / MARKMANN, WELT-FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 78 94			

Cans (A) JUNKED (B) 6276x3 (C) H-6279x2

Can No. H-6274x4, W-Junked

BOSTON, MASS.:LS group people with signs "BOSTON TAX PARTY"--CU sign "KILL 20% TAX" 2 shots, kids holding posters "KILL Tax"--3 shots dumping tickets into water--CU ticket covered water, alongside boat--WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO: LS installing camera--rocket starts--Up 22 miles first picture rocket in air--58½ miles up shows curvature of earth--smoke trail from ground--Rio Grande Valley visible at 76 miles up reaches maximum height at 76 miles--CUTS: add same--------

NEW YORK CITY: (At Fulton Fish market, fishing boat at dock)--ice covered wheelhouse--ice covered deck, slow pan--chopping ice--BERLIN, GERMANY now--icy streets--guy slides and grabs

Date of Event Feb. 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-349-3

CU flag--nationalized theatre--CU shoes & price--women reading food prices--soup kitchen & line--traffic halted--CU inspecting driver's papers--marching--CU guy with gun on guard--Minister marching with group--group listening to proclamation--CUTS:6315x1-4::CUs DeGaulle--silhouette hot marching--DeGaulle & big crowd--parade,people applaud--6319x1,2:Mayor Ralph Kronenwetter is dragged from home & arrested--road blocks thrown up by Reds--

PARIS,FRANCE--COMMUNISTS--BANNERS--STILLS--JOLIET-CURIE--LABORERS--BERLIN,GERMANY--STALIN--RUSSIAN ARMY--FOREIGN POLICE--GERMANS--MOSINEE,WIS.--INDUSTRY--GEWIS--PRESS--CHUEINLER--COMMUNIST FLAG--INSPECTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CLERGY--PRISONERS--KRONENWETTER--POLITICS--ROADS & HIWAYS--HORNFEDER--AMERICAN LEGION(staged demonstration in Wisc.)--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (1950-commie parade--see underlined below)	Can No. 23-349 23-348	Roll No. 3 3

Subject **RED MENACE--IT HAPPENED IN EUROPE IT COULD HAPPEN HERE**

Cameraman **BELAIR-GAUMONT MARATHON FILMS SAVITT**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6315 x 1-4 WISC. Can No. 6319 x 1,2
34 90 135				

PARIS, FRANCE: (Red parade--past reviewing stand--CU head commies--banner--pic of Joliet-Curie, ousted head of Frances atomic commission--Curie Himself walking--BS workers--BERLIN, GERMANY: (HS commie banners in East Berlin--HS carrying Stalin banner--2 shots, marching me & women--Russ. soldiers sitting--HS western sector crowd--speakers' stand--slow pan huge crowds--troops start run, 2 shots--small riot--police cordon--MOSINEE, WISCONSIN: (street deserted--Police Chief, Carl Gewis, taken--ext. power plant--int. power plant arresting guys--Commissar Joseph Kornfeder & guards into newspaper office--grab editor, Francis Schuweiler--printing commie paper--Stalin pic--official proclamatio pasts it on door--hammer & sickle flag up (it makes me sick

Date of Event MAY 195 1950

Used No. Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY: (1950--Sovet threat fails during Youth Parade-1950)	Can No. 23-357	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RED BERLIN--SOVIET THREAT FAILS DURING YOUTH PARADE	MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 96				Can No. 6343 x 4,500 ft.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (LS Brandenburg Gate--Armored patrol moves in--tank, preparation at border, armored cars--sign ANFANG DES DEMOCRATICHEN SECTORS DEN BERLIN and pan back to gate--MS parade & spectators--group by clapping hands over heads--LS parade but crowded--gals by, banners--parade, flags, big mass, 3 shots marching--ls two soldiers, one guarding & one looking thru glasses toward Berlin--CUTS: Brit. tanks guard Potsdamer St. Brit. Sector--Brit. soldiers watch border--ruins of Berlin--People's Police (Volkspolizei)--march of FREE GERMAN YOUTH-Add. same----------BERLIN, GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISM-SIGN--PARADE--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--FOREIGN POLICE--TANKS-BRIT. ARMY--RUINS--GLASSES(binocs)--

Date of Event: May 27-28, 1950

Work No.	Date

(2) 23-415-WHOLE REEL

asualties, 2 shots--headline "ATROCITIES", 2 shots--2 shots
.rines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion, 5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits, 7 shots--
Bo. Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat, 4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow, 3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
Pres. Harry S. Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
dead in ditch, 2 shots--refugees on move, 3 shots then swish
to hs ST. PETER'S SQUARE, Rome, Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women, 3 shots--cu types(Italians), 2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG*COMMUNISTS-BERLIN, GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLAN
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S. MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON, KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME, ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-[illegible]-PILGRIMS-MISC. TYPES--
[illegible]

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Communist German Youth marching during 1950, year just passed--see middle of card below).

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: WAR OR PEACE? 1950 FATEFUL YEAR: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS: (A) COMMUNISM (B) KOREA INVADED (C) ATOM BOMB

Cameraman: ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS, L.I., NY: SOUND Speech by Warren Austin, U.S. Amb. to UN--UN Assembly, crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat, 2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR, gets up and walks out--delegates voting--Is UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin, Germany youth marching, 3 shots--France, 3 shots--Japan riots, 3 shots--U.S. riots, 3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchex, who received secret documents from Judith Coplon, U.S. Govt. employee, 2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road, invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL" 3 shots, So. Korean defenders--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.N. takes over action, 3 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event: 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-418-3

in first but neither back in time--ref. counts both out & one starts thru, ref. with hands up in air(meaning out) & ref.sends both to corner--crowds jeering--debris starts to fall into ring--cu foot try push stuff out--crowd wild--try start another fight, debris in, see legs--is fight, ref. plead with audience, with a "What do I do now?" gesture--walks back and parts boys, stops bout--crowd standing, mad, turn lights off--lights back on, see wreckage, morning after-shambles---------NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--MAD.SQ.GDN--ST.JOHN'S U--KY.U--SPIVEY--CROWD--HIRSCH--SLOMOTION--ZAMOLU BERLIN, GERMANY--BOXING--STADIUM--NEGRO--ODDITIES(Spo REFEREE--DEBRIS--FEUD--RIOT--WRECKAGE--TYPES(Germans)--TIGER JOE--WILSON KOMLHRTCHER--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Boxing--"B"story 12/50)	Can No. 24-418	Roll No. 3

24-418 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: 43------37 (A)KENTUCKY VS. ST. JOHN BASKETBALL (B) BOXING	(A)MARKMANN & PRIESTLEY (B)WELT IN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 129 113				all junked

Description and Remar NEW YORK CITY: (At Mad. Sq. Garden, NY: basketball game bet. Kentucky & St. John's: Ky. with ball, dribble and Bill Spivey holds, flips it right in--crowd--St. J. passing and scramble--Ky. has it, dribbling, passing, Walt Hirsch holds it up, pass to Bill Spivey who flips it in--crowd--slomotion--St. J's Bob Zawoluk has it, Spivey waves hand in front, ineffectual--Zawoluk pass and then gets it back, passing to another--St. J. makes basket--crowd--Ky. down court, Spivey get it, it goes in--------BERLIN, GERMANY: (In Sport Tiger Jones, U.S.A. negro fellow & white boy fighting, both bent over Stadium, ropes, ref., they come back--crowd--action again, and over ropes--same again, both outside ring, rolling--negro back

Date of Even Dec. '50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY (Army Day parade parade at Templehoff airdrome)

Can No. 6332X 1321

Roll No. 4

Subject: (ARMY DAY) TEMPLEHOFF PARADE

Cameraman: MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
395				

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: Gen. Thos. T. Handy, Commander-in-Chief Europ command--parade--spectators--Gen. Handy, Mr. John J. McCloy, U.S. Hi Commissioner for Ger., Prof. Ernst Reuter, Berlin Oberbuergermeister, with stick, and other military missions in Berlin--german youth--demonstration of helicopter landings & life saving--Gemr visiting airlift planes, jet fighters etc--big map of airlift channels through Soviet zone--old German sitting on U.S. bomb--total view of exhibition--

BERLIN, GERMANY--HANDY--McCLOY--REUTER--U.S. AIR FORCE--PARADES--TYPES OF PLAYES--HELICOPTERS--OLD PEOPLE--MAPS--

Date of Event: MAY 20-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY: (1950

Issue Number
6353 x 2
~~6353x2~~

Subject

Cameraman
GAUMONT

~~POSTWAR BERLIN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~319ft~~			BW	BkNo: 5696-5 Can No caption filed-- untranslated French

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
June 1950

BERLIN, GERMANY: (low AV of ruins of Berlin--copters overhead--street scenes--Brandenburg Gate (East/West border)--police on guard--carry posters at Red rally--parade--walking with sickles--marching with banners----

BERLIN, GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany))--AIRVIEWS(Germany)--SCENIC(Germany)

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1951

writhing, see crowd waving--Robinson in corner, he ducks, bottles thrown at him (claim he fouled Hecht)--ducks out between ropes, see things dropping around him--woman hand to face--med. ring, ref. try to quiet crowd--handlers take Hecht to corner--crowd booing--Robby exit with police escort, 2 shots, Ray past camera----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--BOXING--NEGROES--HECHT--ROBINSON--CROWD--FAMILIES--RR--SPILLS (Boxing)--WOUNDED--RIOTS--GERMANS--FOR. POLICE--REFEREE--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Sugar Ray Robinson & Gerhard Hecht-fight..6/51)	Can No. 24-469	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NO DECISION--GERMANS CLAIM FOUL IN ROBINSON FIGHT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188	170			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY: (crowd--Gerhard Hecht enters ring--crowd watching Sugar Ray Robinson bows three ways(negro)--his wife and sister at ringside--ringside action, Sugar bore in, flurry, stalking him--woman watch--med.ls ref. separating them at start, Hecht throws one, Sugar let good one go--stalking, fats blow (Hecht turns) and down he goes, to neutral corner, ref. begins to count--cu ringside with Hecht writhing on stomach helpers with him, med. shot handlers take him to corner--crowd ringside, corner over Hecht, quizzed, hand at back (acting)--conference in Robbie's cornier--crowd, fight to go on--action again, Sugar after him, drops him again, ref. push Robby away to corner, ref. move hand--Hecht still on ground--longer count

Date of Event 6/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-488-3

Navy training--navy squad break thru sign into camera--ls and cus squad limbers up with exercises--working with swinging dummy-squad pushing sled around--shots of Navy's backfield talking to coach Erdelatz, Bob Zastrow, Fred Franco Frank Brady and Frank Hauff--full cu each--assistant coaches on sidelines, watch--Bob Bryant, Eddier Erdelatz, Len Eshmont, Ben Martin--cu of each----------

(B) BERLIN, GERMANY: (parade contestants--horse routine, Josef Stalmer 3 shots--crowd--parallel bars routine, Inno Strangel 2 shots--crowd--high bars, terrific--odd contortion shot----------

(C) BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: (diff. types of hot rods, 4 shots--highshot cars--drivers assembled group--push cars out--giving one a start--No. 777 being pushed--another pushes away--along the black line--cars speed along--another zips past--timing devices--the winner along--comes to stop, congrats--cu the winner----------

(D) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (At State Fair Park, ls and they're off blur shot, past us--folo turn--another folo shot--smoke--crash into wall--helped out of car--race continues--the

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Star gymansts of Germany & Switzerland put on show.. 8/51--(B) card #2)

Can No. 24-488

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) ARMY-NAVY FOOTBALL TRAINING (B) GYMNASTS (C) HOT RODS (D) AUTO RACES

Cameraman (A) 6716x1, 6721x1, 900f (B-C) junked (D) 6714x7, 700f

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 115 (B) 87 (C) 119 (D) 62			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NEW YORK: (At the U.S. Military Academy, team run out building--shot statue of Washington, pan to team--man push, pan to team doing it--coach Red Blaik--crawl on hands and knees--passing practice, etc--run thru line--carrying the ball--SWISH to ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND to Navy 1951 spelled out--run toward us--tackle dummy with Eddie Erdelatz, coach, holding dummy, 2 shots--push barrier, 2 shots--zigzag running--cu Erdelatz--more zig zag--------
CUTS: (6716x1: more on West point training--shot of Doc Blanchard, former Army player, now coach assistant--Blaik talking to coaches--cu same----------6721x1: (more on

Date 8-29-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

finish--ou winner Walt Falkner of Long Beach,California,
muddy,wife kisses him------

(A)WEST POINT,NY--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--BLAIK--STATUE--
CALISTHENICS--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--SCHOOLS(WEST POINT)--
SCHOOLS(ANNAPOLIS)--ERDELATZ--SIGNS--STUNTS--BLANCHARD--
ZASTROW--FRANCO--BRADY--HAUFF--BRYANT--ESHMONT--MARTIN--

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS--STALDER--GYMNASTICS--STANGEL--
CROWD--
(C)BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--CARS--AUTO RACE--DEVICES--

(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--PARK--AUTO RACE--FAULKNER--
OSCULATION--MUD--

BERLIN 1952

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 scs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6998x10----other cuts were junked on this story----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the enemy--machine gun fires--bazooka team in brush--flash,explosion--mortar fires--howitzer fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal cut--feeding flat strips into another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down chute into tray--ms coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7005x1;add.same----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and plane in bg--workers look on--cu

BERLIN, GERMANY: (A Christmas stocking is filled with Shepherd puppies)

Issue Number 25-419-2F ~~25-419-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL MINT (E)F-84 JETS (F)PUPPIES (G)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS(B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR(D)PATHE,FOX (E)HAMDE,BYIOR(F)(G)PATHE

(A) 103 (B) 64 (C) 41 (D) 41 (E) 54 (F) 51 (G) 60

Neg. F STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--hs down on crowd--cu him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause--embraced by Aleman,they shake--(Aleman was former Pres.)--outside the

Nov/Dec 1952

SEE OVER

lap,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--lil gal handed gift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Steven son)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allan--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Hay wood)--

(B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)--
--ALEMAN--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

(D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

(E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--IN FLITE--U.S.A.F--

(F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--
--SANTA CLAUS--

F Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plane for the USAF--he shakes ith Pres.of Republic Aircraft,Mr.Mundy Pele--plane rolled out--aa show ame "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------
--CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------
----------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line n socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't un- lerstand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama log looking at them--ls hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at camera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)---------
--CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------
----------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's rms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her apa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int. Santa with kids,blonde boy on lap--bs Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

BERLIN,GERMANY:(Smuggling operations curbed 3/52)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
25-543	3B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK-SO.AMER.
(B) SMUGGLING-Germany
(C) NEEDLE IN HAYSTACK-ENG.

Cameraman
(A) HEARST
(B) WELT IN FILM
(C) HEARST(BR)

Length
50
78
88

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
all junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEAR RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL(ls wreckage,train--(119 dead,250 injured in 2 suburban trains--2 sc.cars wrecked,mass of rr trucks--telescoped cars--gen.scs--(B)BERLIN,GERMANY;(st.sc.at border,bikes by,stop car--check cars--okaye stop truck,inspect, cop calls partner--cu false compartment,pull something out--man in cab,finds secret comp.stuff drops down--pull bolt of cloth out--warehouse full smuggled good,2 shots---(C)LONDON,ENG;(woman stand by haystack--crowd look--stack,sign"Find the Needle"--cu sign--crowd runs,start race,into hay--dive in,flying hay,7 shots--hand thru straw with magnet--gal gets needle & thread--crowd,ls--wins machine---

Date of Event
3/52

RIO,BRAZIL--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--BERLIN,GER CRIME(Smuggling)--SEARCH--FOR POLICE--LONDON,ENG--CONTEST--WOMEN--SIGN AWARD--MACHINE--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-558-2

Berlin rally, balloons loosed--marching--Gen. Hattheusen & Prof. Heuss arrive--cutins from Reichstag-Brandenburg Tower, speaker D.B.G. Voritzender and C. Fetke--speaker Theodor Heuss--speaker Ernst Reuter shot of Russian Monument----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--RALLY--RUETER--CROWD--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--WEAPONS--TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--HATTHEUSEN--HEUSS--VORITZENDER--FETKE--MONUMENT--

BERLIN,GERMANY-(5/52-May Day brings plea for united Germany as riots occur) 6859x2	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. 2 3

Subject MAY DAY--REDS AROUND WORLD RIOT ON ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman MARATHON FILMS--- MARKMANN---HEARST(Mutsu

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS 6856x1 ------- MARATHON:6859x2 ------ Can No. rest junked
		8-242		

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(huge crowd listen to speaker,3 shots--balloon,signs--speakers' stand-(this is ANTI-COMMUNIST rally)--speaker point at East Berlin--another shot crowd--people applaud--swish to NEW YORK: parade(Reds)--crowds jee by camera--close,spectators jeer--cops taking sticks--cop take all pos sible weapons to avoid riot--swish to TOKYO,JAPAN:(Is Socialist gathering--man speaks--agitators start work--cu man yells--Mi pan,crowd race to attack--pan,cops meet them--dust,riot--hs club one guy in mob--stampede,cops fight--battle near car--attack car,overturn it--cops with two rioters,beating them--car,fire--cycle on fire,car burn--cops arrest bloody rioter--help wounded Red--assisted to truck--overturned cars,etc cops advance,battle over--[illegible] CUTS:Germany material--free

Date of Event 5/1/52

MAYOR ERNST REUTER

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (W. Berlin Police show-1952)

Can No.	Roll No.
6956 x	2

Subject: BEST BERLIN POLICE SHOW IN BERLIN'S OLYMPIC STADIUM

Cameraman: PATHE (REISNITZ)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: 393 BERLIN, GERMANY (OLYMPIC STADIUM) 393FG West Berlin Police Force marching into stadium--crowds parading with police dogs--NIGHT SHOT: oval lighted by 100,000 candles held by police and crowds--police marching into stadium holding torches--

BERLIN, GERMANY--POLICE--STADIUMS--DEMONSTRATIONS--LIGHT--TORCHLIGHT--

Date of Event: 8/24/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Soviet Border guards finally permit American M-47 tanks to pass by rail)	Issue Number 6991x12	

Subject	GEN.PATTON TANKS ARRIVE IN BERLIN			Cameraman	PATHE
Length	194ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FGPOS.	Cuts / Can No. BK NO:6319-1--captio junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(Soviet Border guards let pass eight new American M-47 Gen. Patton tanks by rail--var.scs.unloading the tanks from U.S.Army train at Lichterfelde West RTO Station---(originally,passage had been denied by Soviet guards "due to difficulties"----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--TANKS(U.S.in Germany)--RR TRAIN(Germany)--RUSS.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event 11/52

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1953

Mark's Episcopal Church on the Bowery which is the oldest Church on Manhattan Island--escorted by Clergyman(who MAY Be Bishop Horace W.B. Donegan,caption and spotsheet not clear)--is the Church--plaque,story told of it being oldest,etc--statue of Peter Stuyvesant by whose proclamation New Amsterdam(now New York) was incorporated as a Dutch city in 1653--Clergyman and Prince Bernhard at base of statue,near plaque----CUTS:Additional material as above----------(D)POMPEII,ITALY:(2 sc.digging for archaeological research--brush away dirt from a calcified body,buried in volcanic ash for 2000 years--cu head of body--tourists,Vesuvius in bg--gal crosses on steppi stones due to torrential rains recently--Pompeii's "Broadway",shops, cafes,etc--tourists look at message on wall (election poster)--narrow street,for people only--palatial seashore villa---(NOTE:all this was uncovered in Archaeological research,entire resort was almost perfectly preserved,including paintings,etc,in the volcanic ash by eruption of

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Refugees stream into Western zone by the thousands)	Can No. 26-436-3 A	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RED REFUGEES (B) DULLES (C) PRINCE BERNHARD (D) POMPEII

Cameraman: (A) FATHE (B) GRIMALDI (C) HARDE (D) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (C) 56 (B) 42 (D) 60	A STORY			(A) CSonly 7038x3 (B)+CS 7037x5 (C) 7038x1 (D) CSonly 7033x9

Description and Remarks

(A) BERLIN, GERMANY: (crowd of refugees from Red zone outside bldg in West--police handling crowd--father holds baby--another shot of crowd outside, police --interiors, possessions, alarm clock, religious objects--clothes hanging around, people sit on floor--group family eating--sleeping quarters, baby carriages--mcu baby hollering--group adults----------

----------(B) ROME, ITALY: (U.S. Secy of State John Foster Dulles off plane, ls--he shakes with Italy's Premier Alcide de Gasperi--fotogs--hs inspect honor guard--mcu they walk down line, DeGasperi, Dulles and Harol Stassen who is accompanying him on this 11 day tour of NATO countries--

----------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (Prince Bernhard, visiting NY, greeted at St.

Date of Event: Jan. 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-436-3

Mt. Vesuvius 2000 yrs. ago----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)ROME,ITALY--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--VISITS--
--DE GASPERI,Alcide--STASSEN,Harold--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BERNHARD,Prince--CHURCH(St.Mark's,NY)--DONEGAN,Bishop
W.B.Horace--ANNIVERSARIES(300th,New Amsterdam became Dutch city)--
--HISTORICAL("D"story,too)--

(D)POMPEII,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--SCENICS(Italy)--MUMMY--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Thousands queue up daily to escape Red dominated E.Germany	Can No. 26-448-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES--FROM RED GERMANY STREAM INTO BERLIN	TATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-109				100 ft. +CS 7067x3

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(long line refugees queued up,stretching a block,at buses--hs crowd in line--at table being processed--woman writing,man next--gaunt refugee--fingerprinted--kids with nurses--woman wait with childr--vast dormitory--woman asleep--cu old woman staring--parents entertai kids--community sink,gals on one side--hs same,man shaving--another shaving,use window--food handed out,3 sc--old man on bench eating--another eat--youngster with roll--old timer eat out of pail--foreign/costumed woman--mother comb kid's hair--gal being dressed by mother--gal with doll in lap--int.huge dormitory---- CUTS:(CS in this roll,too-additional same--BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--

Date of Event 3/11/53

SEE OVE

(2) 26-476-2

---7125x3, 7122x10:(check to see which rolls hold these scenes,only one caption sheet covered both these x-numbers----shots in E.sector of Berlin--russian tanks in position--burning police control house in East sector--worker catches communist leader--30,000 demonstrators in Potsdamer Platz--var.scenes of riots--workers pull down Red flag at Brandenburg gate----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--SEARCH--CONANT,James B--TANKS--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--FLAGS(Misc)--HL YR--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Russian troops pour in to smash anti-Red strike riots)

Issue Number
26-476-2
26-476-2

Subject
GERMAN REVOLT--REDS USE ARMY TO QUELL RIOTS

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-83				1800 ft.cuts

Can No. CS 7126x1, 7125x3, 7122x10

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY:(crowds mill about--army truck thru throng--bldg.damage,paper litter,people around--fire around bldg,smoke up--smoke pouring up from bldg--huge throng,sign leaving American sector,man beat up,beating--another man get beaten--another man mobbed--another man carried--people around,Russian soldiers----------7126x1:(E.Berliners trying to return to their homes in Red sector--stopped at border--credentials checked--Berlin flag and federal flag at half-mast for those killed in riots--ls with 640mm lens:East German and Russian snipers hidden in wrecked bldg--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant visits Potsdamer Platz where rioting took place--newsstand near boarder--crowds gather---

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Gymnastic champs put on dazzling display in competition)	Issue Number 26-483-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) GYMNASTS (B) OUTBOARDS	(A) FTHE (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 82 (B) 63	A STORY			(A) +CS 7138x13 (B) cuts jkd

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(man work on parallel bars--man work out on horse--flags--man doing giant swing on horizontal bar--bounce off toward us--CUTS: 7138x13--Cut story in this roll,too--var.additional material samepp participating are gymnastic greats Sepp Stadler of Switzerland and landsmen JackGunthard and Hans Schwarzentruber--Italian champ Zanelli--Finland's Kalevi Viskari and Helmuth Bantz of Germany----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(outboard motorboats around turn--bounce past us into turn--past us,bouncing--cu two skid around turn--three bounce along--one capsizes--past us----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MOTORBOAT--BOAT RACE(Water sports)--

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

7140x7:(Cut story in this roll,too--more on the sale in West Berlin of fruit and milk to East Berliners who dared to cross the border to buy despite Reddthreats--Borough Mayor Willi Kressmann opened four large mobile food stores about 200 yards from the border and allowed E.zone residents to buy for E.zone marks which are worth about 1/5 Western Germany marks,in equal exchnge (one-for-one)----------
(This was West Berlin's effort at aiding their brothers over the border before US food arrived)---------check film for scenes--scenes were not itemized on caption--200 ft.in story----------
----------(B)BONN,GERMANY:(Gov.of Illinois,Adlai E.Stevenson smiles, goes into building--ext.bldg--Adlai Stevenson and High Comissioner Jas. B.Conant(US) shake hands,smile--2 sc.thru,med.----------
--CUTS:7140x6:(cut story in this roll,too--var.shots arrival at Conant's home--var.shot them--cu German police saluting--Stevenson at press conference----------(silent)--------100 ft----------
----------(C)CHATHAM,MASS:(picturesque houses,scenery--Crown Princesses

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (Thousands cross border to buy food at reduced prices)

Issue Number: 26-484-2 A ~~26-484-2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FOOD FOR BERLIN (B)STEVENSON (C)DUTCH PRINCESSES ~~(D) SCOUTS JAMBOREE~~

Cameraman: (A)MARKMANN-PARA-HARDE (B)FATHE (C)MAMAS-HARDE ~~(D) LEDERER~~

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)86	(C)48	A STORY			Cans No after each story
(B)29	(D)60				

Description and Remarks: (A)NEW YORK CITY: (At Pier 59, freighter "SS AMERICAN INVENTOR" in dock--cargo lifted up--sign "First Food Relief Shipment to E.Germany by MSA"--barge alongside, loaded with sacks--net up over side with food sacks--lowered into hold--ship on way---swish to marketplace in WEST BERLIN, crowded, many E.Berliners cross border to buy--pan people buying--bs people--woman serve customer with fruit--fruit, woman put in parcel--cu crate oranges, hands giving, taking cash--man and lil boy, boy drinks milk---CUTS: 7140x8: (more on loading the ship in New York--Capt Horten E.Johnson of the frieghter, cu--group ship's officers--cargo loaded-------7140x9: (ls as ship comes out of pier--var shots as she leaves----------

Date of Event: 7/53

SEE OVER

(4) 26-484-2

u scouts laugh--ls camp---CUTS:7140x1:(nearly 1000 ft.additional o
he jamboree activities which includes opening ceremony of US flag rais
d along with flags of 54 other nations whose scouts participate here--
lass swimming in the Pacific--beach activities--each scout must and
oes swim with a buddy--under the buddy system of safety rules--see
ids with buddies,hands raised,joined--var.scenes of tent city,camp--
hot of Tony Pinero of Delano,Calif introducing burro mascot "Pedro"
o Francis the Mule--funny bits on this--this is where Wills exchanged
ats with the lil scout (Tony Pinero)--var.scenes of the jamboree acti-
ities----------

A)NEW YORK CITY(Also in cuts in "C"story)--FREIGHTER--SS AMERICAN IN-
VENTOR--CARGO--FOOD--CHARITY--WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INTEREST--
--GERMANS--

B)BONN,GERMANY--STEVENSON,Adlai--VISITS--CONANT,James B--

C)CHATHAM,MASS--BEATRIX,Princess--IRENE,Princess--NETHERLAND GOVT--
--SCENICS(Mass.)--RESIDENCE(homes,etc.scenic)--(D)NEWPORT BEACH,CALIF
--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--MULE--LAUGH PARADE--WILLS,CHILL--CAMP--

of Netherlands Beatrix and Irene with hostess Mrs.H.Feaver,wife of Chief of Protocol of Canada,and their teenage daughter--them with tennis rackets--2 princesses on court,Ir ene swings--cu Irene serves--two play,Irene swings--shakes her head--pan up from rackets to Beatrix and Irene----------CUTS:7163x11: (unused 175 ft.of their arrival at Idlewild airport,greeted,etc--accompanied by Royal Familysecurity man--is KLM plane taxi in--fotogs work--with girls are Mrs.Van.Hattun,wife of Netherlands Consul General and their uncle Aschwin Lippe,brother of Prince Bernhard(girls' father)--they enter car,leave----------
---7141x11: contains only var.scenes of the town of Chatham,Mass-------
----------(D)NEWPORT BEACH,CALIF:(is crowd,flagpoles at Boy Scout Jamboree camp--scouts salute--scout with badges--cu another scout,Israeli--smiling scouts,Philippines--scout from Mexico and scoutmaster--"Francis" the mule,led by actor/comedian Chill Wills--scouts in group laugh--scout with Chill Wills who puts hat on scout--Francis laughs--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Crowds cross from East to West for relief food)

Issue Number 26-487-2

Subject: GOOD SAMARITAN--U.S.FOOD ARRIVES FOR EAST BERLINERS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-91				7145x3, 7142x7 / 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: HAMBURG,GERMANY:(2 scs.of the freighter SS AMERICAN INVENTOR into dock--unloading cargo--hand parcel to sailor--now in BERLIN,2 scs.people walking--2 sc East Berliners in West zone,wait in line for relief food--enter bldg--2 scs get food--credentials stamped--2 scs pack food--crowd still wait outside--2 sc.women who fainted while waiting--ls crowd waiting-------- CUTS:7145x3:(more on people getting food in Berlin--crowd crossing the border to get food despite Red threats of reprisal---------- ----7142x7: More on arrival and unloading of freighter in Hamburg------- HAMBURG,GERMANY--FREIGHTER--SS AMERICAN INVENTOR--CARGO--FOOD--HL YR-- BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--MEDICAL(women fainted)--U.S.GOV

Date of Duty 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-489-2

children hoeing--aa same--pan devastated area(post-war),2 scs--kids hauling bricks out of pile--2 sc.chain passing--man carry tile--man plastering--roadwork and sewage--spread tar--cars rolling along-------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD-U.S.GOVT--CONANT,Jas.
--NITE SCENES(Germany)--
(B)KOREA--CONSTRUCTION--KOREANS--CHILDREN(Korean)--LABORERS--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (U.S.food parcels continue to arrive for starving)

Issue Number 26-489-2A ~~26-489-2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN FOOD (B) KOREA REBUILDS

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B) 77	A STORY			Can No. (A)7153x11,7151x9- (B)~~cuts 1ea~~ 300ft

Description and Remarks (A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(NITE SCS. men moving crates of food destined for starving EAST Berliner--day scs. U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant watches food distributioh--6 scs.people sitting--people with food--cu food--(NOTE:E.Berliners crossed border to get the proffered food despite Red threats of reprisal)-------CUTS:7153x11:(NIGHT SCS.of E.Berliners wait for border to re-open so they can cross back to their homes in E.Berlin with relief food--more on unloading additional food----------7151x9:(more on Dr.James B.Connant supervising distribution of this relief food from the United States--his arrival,etc----------(B)KOREA:(ls river--2 sc woman and children hoeing--Nun and

Date of Event: CSonly 7151x4 8/53

SEE OVER

eat at home due to parents' unemployment,etc)--kid says "more" and gets it--two kids at table eating--eus kids eating---------CUTS:(Additional material same--kids arriving at Frankfurt--more feeding scenes------

(A)DENVER,COLORADO--STASSEN,Harold--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN(German)--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Planes used for airlifting kids to vacation spots)

Issue Number 26-494-3B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STASSEN & IKE (B)KID LIFT

Cameraman: (A) PATHE (B) PATHE

Length: (A) 76 (B) 57

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)+CS 7162x8, 90ft. (B)+CS 7163x10, 175ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLORADO:(At the Summer White House,1s ext.--Director of Foreign Operations Administration Harold Stassen and Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at desk,2 sc--Stassen smiles--2 sc.them talking (silent)----------
Cuts: 7162x8:(Cut story in this roll,too--add.same--Stassen leaving the summer White House----------
----------(B)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(kids happy,waving at plane which will take these poor kids to summer vacations with other West German families--a collection area--kids in bg with gear--being fed on chow line--kid with patch over eye--another kid gets food --these scenes are in FRANKFURT,GERMANY--sergeant loads tray(these kids don't get lots to

Date 8/28/53

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Police stage annual show in Olympic Stadium)	Issue Number 26-503-1	

Subject	ON GUARD--WEST BERLIN POLICE SET FOR ANY EMERGENCY	Cameraman PATHE

Length	8-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS 7182x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(German police march.Is and cu--ls vast crowd,marching--cu banners pass us--motorcycle cops--bicycle troop--crowd--ls field,marching--cu, they sling rifles in unison--crowd waves,cheers--ls,dogs in field,cops leave--dogs run,jump thru window--one goes around--hit the fence and over--higher fence,they jump and climb--another jumps,can't make it--another climbs over--crowd applause--shepherd leaps twice thru fiery hoop--dog takes hurdles (3) with double-ended torch in mouth--dog shoot sparks in all directions,run toward us and past-----CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--additional materiall--(NOTE:Dog "shooting sparks" was as a result of fireworks in a bag strapped on him)----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--POLICE(Foreign)--DOGS--MOTORCYCLES(Conveyances)--STUNTS

Date of Event 9/20/53

SEE OVER

var.W.German cities---wreath laying,etc--Konrad Adenauer makes speech (silent)----------

----------(B)LUKE AFB,ARIZONA:(USAF "Thunderbirds"precision flying--officers watch--formation overhead--WAFS look up--flying behind them,see ground below--shot fromcockpit--four lined up--make new formation--alongside of them,see markings--low flying overhead----CUTS: 7188x4:

(additional footage on same----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--FUNERAL--NIGHT SCENES(Germany)--FIRE(Torchlight)--
--REUTER,Ernst--HUMAN INTEREST--HEUSS,Theodore--CONANT,Jas.B--
--ADENAUER,Konrad--
(B)LUKE AFB,ARIZONA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FORMATIONS--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Mourners hold torch-light parade for late Mayor)

Issue Number 26-506-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)REUTER FUNERAL (B)THUNDERBIRDS

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 72	A STORY			(A)7186x6, CS 7187x1.2, -1700ft.- (B)7188x4, 450ft.	

Description and Remarks (A)BERLIN, GERMANY: (NITE: marching troops, parade--crowd look--casket of Mayor Ernst Reuter on carriage--cu police--placing casket on bier--sad woman--ls of bier, flowers--big crowd--mother same--cu his family, wife veiled--ls line people--bs bier with guards--closer people passing, weeping--ss police at casket---CUTS: 7186x6: (shots of Reuter's empty desk in his office, surrounded by flowers for fallen leader--shots of his home with people around--half-mast flags on bldgs----------7187x1.2: (CS in this roll, too--additional material on torchlight procession, etc--official mourning ceremony in front of City Hall--Present were: W. German Fed. Govt Pres. Theodore Heuss, US High Commissioner James B Connant and Mayors of

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

greeted by Auriol--Elysee Palace--King signs then Auriol signs--cu as Auriol signs--they stand--Auriol shakes with King--Fr.PM Jos.Laniel shakes hands--------CUTS:Add.same--please check film--caption is in untranslated French and same caption was received for both coverages----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(looking at tank on trailer,tank was made by a Czech mechanic who fled his country to seek freedom--head,tank--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with group,2 scs--hs dinner launching the Crusade for Freedom--look up to speaker's stand--people at tables--Dr. Marek S.Korowicz(presume he's Czechoslavakian)--Walter Bedell Smith listening-applause---(this is in suport and seeking the citizens' support of Radio Free Europe)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--DEAN,Gen.Wm.A.--
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--SCHREIBER, Walther--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--LAOS GOVT--SAVANG VONG,King--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--
--FR.GOVT--TREATIES--LANIEL,Joseph--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(TANK--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DINNERS--
--CHARITY--CONTRIBUTIONS(Radio Free Europe Crusade)--

W. BERLIN, GERMANY: (Hold election for Mayor)

Issue Number 26-512-1 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEAN PARADE (B)MAYORALTY ELECTIONS (C)LAOS TREATY (D)CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)PATHE(C)GAUMONT & ECLAIR (D)PARAMOUNT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 29	(C) 50	B STORY			cuts junked but "C"
(B) 51	(D) 54				(B)CSonly7196x6
					(C)CSonly7201x5 &+CS7197x9
					(D)CSonly 7196x7

Gen No.

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway for Korean War Hero U.S.Army General Wm.Dean released from 3 yrs.in Red prison--Gen.Dean by in car,waving--ticker tape flood--cu Dean smiling,waving--bs parade--Dean smiling,salutes----------(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(2 sc.Mayoralty balloting--emptying and counting ballots,3 sc--delegates seated,listening to announcement from stand--winner is former deputy mayor Walther Schreiber,successor to late Mayor Ernst Reuter,congratulated----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(Arc de Triomphe--station,ls King Savang Vong of Laos and his Queen--greeted by Pre.and Mme Vincent Auriol--Queen

Date of Event (October 1953)

SEE OVER

(2) 26-521-2

Rhee decorates Maj.Gen.Charles Canham,commander of the Div.--GIs watch whole outfit marching with standards--Rhee and Taylor reviewing,salute--GIs by----------

(C)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(pan of city--flags placed for visit of Prince Bernhard of Netherlands--int.Bernhard and Emperor Haile Selassie--Empress--Emperor seated,pan to Prince Bernhard--court group--Selassie decorates Prince Bernhard with highest honor of nation--shake with him--state dinner--Selassie's daughter and son with him--entire group at dinner--cu Selassie & Bernhard----------

(D)ROME,ITALY:(At University of Rome,youngster on pendulum x-ray table,swings down--reel film threaded up--manipulate dials--cu clock,up--then swings back to zero--X-ray shots of chest activity, pulsating,breathing,heart--man steps in behind apparatus,cu drinking barium--x-ray shots of the swallowing activity,2 sc----------

W. BERLIN, GERMANY: (Butter distributed to underfed from surplus U.S. stock)	Can No. 26-521-2 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BUTTER (B)3rd DIVISON (C)PRINCE BERNHARD (D)X-RAY MOVIES	(A)PATHE(B)PATHE (C)POLYGOON (D)GRIMALDI

Length (A)64 (B) 51	(C)63 (D)70	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No. (A)all cuts 1kd-CS only +CS 7213x5(B)7210x5 (C)7210x10 (D)7212x7

Description and Remarks

(A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Line crowd,waiting for surplus butter from U.S.stocks--long line start to move--upstairs into bldg--counter,receive butter--wraps it up,3 sc--old man put in pocket,lady with it in arms--old man hide butter in his pocket(afraid it will be taken from him)--line continues to move in-------CUTS:7213x5:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--wrapped in paper from the Communist Govt.owned store so police won't take it away from them----------

----------(B)KOREA:(At Third Infantry Div.HQ,Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea and General Maxwell Taylor arrive--sign "3RD INFANTRY"--GIs in parkas--unit citation to division by Rhee on standard,2 sc--GI fotogs--

Date of Event 11/53

SEE OVER

(3 26-521-2

A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)KOREA--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--RHEE,Synghman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
C)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--BERNHARD,Prince--VISITS--FAMILIES(Selassie)--
D)ROME,ITALY--MEDICAL--X-RAY--PHOTOGRAPHY--

consolidate it's power and try to divide the West--
"And it is my opinion that the West must exploit this
situation by an immediate increase in psychological
warfare"..etc.

ORSHANSKY

BERLIN,GERMANY--RUSSIAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--XXXXXXXX--
SOUND SPEECH(ORSHANSKY)--

(2) 7108x3

BERLIN, GERMANY: (1953-Escaped Russian officer quizzed)	Can No. 7108 x (SOUND) 7108 x	Roll No. 3 3

Subject SOUND INTERVIEW WITH AN ESCAPED FORMER OFFICER OF THE RUSSIAN ARMY	Cameraman PATHE (REIBNITZ)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582			582	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY..Sound talk by Boris Orchansky, former Capt. in Russian Army, who, with four other officers, fled to the West..states that he and his four comrades are in as representatives of their post-war escapee organization ..are here to give their opinion of present conditions in the Soviet Union..states Stalin's death caused panic in the Kremlin and that the clique of his successors were afraid of the reaction of the Russian people-hence the sudden amnesty for prisoners, the reduction of prices for consumers goods, and the international peace offensive ..states that these tactics are for the purpose of gaining time because the new government must have time to

Date of Event 5/16/53

Used No.	Date
Berlin	

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(Berlin mouring ceremony for victims of Anti-Red demonstration--6/53)

Can No. 7129 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: BERLIN MOURNING CEREMONY FOR VICTIMS OF ANTI-RED DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1042			1042	Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY--coffins of victims of the Soviets and E.Berlin Police lined up in front of the Town Hall--crowds attending ceremony--Chancellor Adenauer at ceremony--Adenauer visiting the sector border at Potsdamerplatz--Adenauer shaking hands with wounded workers in the hospital--

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--FUNERALS--CEREMONY--CROWDS--GERMANS--ADENAUER--HOSPITAL--

Date of Event 6/23/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY: (March to Soviet Memorial with wooden cross--6/53)

Can No. 7130-x 7130-x

Roll No. 7 7

Subject
MARCH TO SOVIET MEMORIAL WITH WOODEN CROSS

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks.

BERLIN, GERMANY--Former peoples police(now refugees in East Germany) marching thru the streets from East Berlin--march ended at Soviet Tank Monument in the U.S. Sector where the refugees set up the wooden cross for people killed during June 17, 1953--The cross is now set up in front of the Soviet Monument (THE MARCH WAS STOPPED BY GERMAN POLICE AND THEN THE U.S. GOVERNMENT GAVE THEM PERMISSION TO SET UP THE CROSS)--

BERLIN, GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--GERMANS--POLICE--MONUMENTS--

Date of Event 6/29/53

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Seized West Berliners return from the East Sector--6/53)

Can No. 7132 x

7132 x

Roll No. 6

6

Subject
SEIZED WEST BERLINERS RETURN FROM THE EAST SECTOR

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297			297	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--West Berlin Police register the names of the released West Berliners who were confined in the East Sector when caught there during the June 17th riots--West Berliners pass the Brandenberg gate--Red Cross giving refreshments to the returning West Berliners--West Berliners entering a bus where they are taken into town--

BERLIN, GERMANY--GERMANS--RIOTS--RED CROSS--

Date of Event 6/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Miss germany in Mayor Reuters office--7/53)	Can No. 7134 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MISS GERMANY IN MAYOR REUTERS OFFICE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168			162	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--Christel Schaack, Miss Germany of 1953, being received by Mayor Reuter, Reuter ~~making~~ presenting her two small Freedom Bells---scenes of Miss Schaack while packing her clothes and preparing for her trip to U.S.

BERLIN, GERMANY--SCHAACK--BEAUTY CONTESTS--REUTER--CLOTHING--

Date of Event 7/1/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN,GERMANY:(Adlai Stevenson Berlin--7/53)	in Can No. 7136x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ADLAI STEVENSON IN BERLIN	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402			402	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[redacted]--NIGHT..arriving and shaking hands--sign WELCOME TO BERLIN--off plane greeted by Reuther,(Mayor)--interior,still cameramen--Stevenson with Reuther in West Berlin City Hall Stevenson signing "Golden Book"city guest book--silent scenes of Stevenson talking--Stevenson laying wreath at memorial--CU wreath marked U.S.A.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--STEVENSON--AIRPORTS--NIGHTS--REUTHER--WREATH--

Date of Event 7/11/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1954

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (Foreign ministers arrive for conference)	Issue Number 27-538-1 ~~27-538-1~~	

Subject	BIG FOUR PARLEY--WEST BARS RED CHINA IN EUROPE PEACE TALK	Cameraman FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7227x7,+CS7245x2 Can No. appx.550ft.
8-84				

Description and Remarks

W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(U.S.Secy. of State John Foster Dulles surrounded by press--press,fotogs--Dulles foloed by James B.Conant,U.S.Hi Commissioner--Georges Bidault of France arrive by train--Anthony Eden of England off plane with staff--cu Eden--four nations' flags--ext of Allied Control Authority Building--int.meeting room--pan of place cards--ls ext.bldg--

CUTS:7227x7:(var.shots,made in December 1953,of the ACA bldg,inside and out when site for talks was proposed by Western Allies--half the talks will be held here and the rest in the Red-controlled section of E.Berlin----------7245x2:(CS in this roll,too--additional shots of arrival of the four-pour delegates----------

W.BERLIN,GERMANY--MEETINGS--US GOVT--DULLES,J.F.--FR.GOVT. BIDAULT,Georges--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--BLDGS(Germany)--HL YR--

Date of Event Jan.22,1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) - 27-539-1

gation in front of building--flags of four nations being taken down in front of building by American MPs----------

BERLIN,GERMANY(East)--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--DULLES,John F.--US GOVT--
--GROMYKO,Andrei--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--RUSSIAN GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--
--FR.GOVT--CONFERENCE--HL OF YEAR--MISC.FLAGS--

BERLIN, GERMANY (East): Conference of foreign ministers)	Issue Number 27-539-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CONFERENCE--DULLES REJECTS RED "GREAT POWER" RULE	FATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-99				+CS 7245x1, 7240x12 400 ft.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/25/54

BERLIN, GERMANY:(cars arrive--Anthony Eden(Br) out,upstairs--John Foster Dulles (US)--Andrei Gromyko of Russia with Vyacheslav Molotov,out--Georges Bidault of France,out--int.fotogs--conference table,delegates standing around--Molotov past--Dulles about to sit down--balcony with fotogs--all seated,see Bidault across table,pan right,see Eden--Br.delegation--Dulles and U.S.delegation----------CUTS:7245x1:(CS in this roll, too--cars of delegations driving into road to conference bldg--they arrive--four flags in front of bldg--fotogs on ladders----------7240x12:(var.shots of conf.room before conference--interpreters booth --switchboard for translation--clock--stairway--members of Soviet dele

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (East & West remain poles apart on German unification)

Issue Number 27-541-1

Subject: PARLEY DEADLOCK--SHOWDOWN ON GERMANY IS DEMANDED BY WEST

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-99				~~7246x8, 7247x3~~ appx 400 ft.	

Date of Event: Feb.1954

BERLIN, GERMANY: ~~Centrance to~~ Russian ~~embassy~~--Russian guards watching--information girl--2 sc.stained glass window showing ~~cathedral--inside, meeting~~ room, chandeleirs, mirrors, etc. hammer and sickle emblem--circular table, Fr. delegates first to arrive, headed by Georges Bidault--Anthony Eden of Britain shakes with USSR Vyacheslav Molotov--Bidault seated--Molotov shakes hands with him--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles and party arrive, seated--whole group at table--Molotov, Andrei Gromyko--look acros table at Jacob Malik--Eden group--Dulles group--Bidault--whole table---

CUTS: additional same--shots inside and outside Russian Embassy---------

BERLIN, GERMANY--BLDGS--RUSS. GOVT--BIDAULT, Georges--FR. GOVT--EDEN, Anthon
BR. GOVT--DULLES, John F.--US GOVT--MOLOTOV, V.--GROMYKO, Andrei--MALIK, Jacob
MEETINGS--NL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ler--cu tractor seat,other equipment for destitute Filipino farmers--
n pier near ship,crowd holds banner "LIONS' OPERATION PHILIPPINES"..
old banner,present it to Captain Jose S.Ferrer of Philippine Lines
DONA NATI"--equipment pushed toward us--hoisted aboard--NOTE:this mat-
rial was collected by the Lions' Clubs of the Western States---------
---------(D)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND:(airlift plane of Dutch AF taxis in,
an walks toward it--pilot gives him basket of supplies and shakes his
and,walks away--bs he walks toward house--Heer Toxopeaus,a civil ser-
ant,walks to his house,his wife in kitchen--garden--he looks around out
side--he walks toward boat,up on ice--takes ice away from stern--2 sc
and is walking across wasteland----(this is an isolated island due
North Sea Gales and supplies must be flown in by airlift)---------
only 7260x6----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(day shot,crowded sts,
and med ls--man with straw hat and chicken--more merrymakers during
re-Lenten Festival--kids and women dressed up,feathers,jewels--loaded

W.BERLIN, GERMANY: (Step father snatches kids from Communist grandfather)

Issue Number 27-552-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FATHER AND DAUGHTERS LEE (B)MASS NATURALIZATION (C)OPERATION THIL-PPINES(D)ISOLATED ISLAND(E)BIG CARNIVAL(F)HERRING FLEET (F)HEARST

Cameraman (A)(B) PATHE (C)LEDERER(D)POLYGOON (F)PARA(NFB)

A) Length 45 (D) 67
B) 47 (E) 64
C) 44 (F) 69

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (CUTS MKD-SEE CS only as after each story)

Description and Remarks

(A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Peter American rimes,Mrs.Grimes,two daughters--hs looking at kids, an over to them--mother--two girls,2 scs--father and girls,who escaped rom E.Germany where grandfather taught them to hate the West--family--S7260x7---(B)FRANFURT,GERMANY:(hs river,town--2 sc.int.ls rear,America lag,crowd--ms U.S.Officers--3 sc 104 GIs,including several WACS,who re to be naturalized,seated--WACS,two of them--man on speaker's stand, dministers oath--group take oath--cu one man--2 sc.group take oath--- These are people from 34 countries now serving with U.S.armed forces n Germany who become naturalized Americans)---CS only 7260x9---------- ---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sign above equipment(farm supplies)on

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

and Congressman John E.Moss,Jr.(D-Cal)who presented it to Ike----------
----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(E.Berlin refugees stream out gate at check point--couple with baby walk away--people into bldg--int.people lined up,walk toward camera--2 scs checking papers--going to bench,seated--cu man and babies--cooking,dish out food--people eat--cu var.types of people eating-----CUTS:7273x3:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on processing of refugees--human interest type of footage depicting the confusion of the refugees--babies--kids playing,etc----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIAITION--TESTS--EJECTOR SEAT(Catapult)--PARACHUTES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CLERGY--MICHAEL,Archbishop--
--PRESENTATIONS--HAT--KUCHEL,Sen.Thomas--MOSS,Cong.John E--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Refugees from East sector stream into West Berlin)

Issue Number 27-555-3 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EJECTOR SEAT (B)IKE & CROSS & SOMBRERO (C)REFUGEES

Cameraman: (A)HARDE&U.S.N. (B)LYONS&TUGANDER(C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 44 (C) 47	C STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (C)+CS 7273x3,400ft

Description and Remarks: (A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(2 scs dummy in new ejector seat--look up from ground at two planes--AV plane flying,seat ejected than dummy out of seat,chute opens --dummy out--chute fully opened--floats lazily to ground--land,pull shroud lines----------

Date of Event: March 1954

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with Greek Orthodox Archbishop Michael who has Greek Cross in box--2 sc.the cross and it's placed on Ike(it's the Grand Order of the Cross of the Holy Sepulchre)for his efforts in world freedom--Archbishop holds Cross out--Ike looks down,he talks(silent)--now Ike holds a Mexican Sombrero-looks at it,turns it over--med.Ike looks at hat,Sen.Thomas Kuchel(R-Cal

SEE OVER

----------(C)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(Notre Dame football squad running out for spring training,sign "Good Luck,Terry"--Terry Brennan,coach at 25 yrs.of age,at blackboard showing play--cu Terry--2 sc.they go thru rope traps--squad kicking--------CUTS 7278x6:(add.same--squad breaking thru sign--team calisthenics--linemen on charging machine--Ralph Guglielmi calling play--hitting dummy----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(wire-haired terrier sniffing toy terrier--Boxer,with glasses,wearing beret--dummy picked up--boxer act disgusted-sev.scs group of dogs,wire-haired pawing at woman--sign "Hundaustellung --Bedlingtons barking--man hold Chihuahua--Afghan--Russian wolfhound and Chihuahua--Boxer kibitzing--St.Bernard with milk--Boxer bored with whole thing----------

(A)BEIRUT,LEBANON--RIOTS--STUDENTS--FOREIGN POLICE--WATER--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--FIRE(Lantern)--MISC.FLAGS--

(C)SOUTH BEND,IND.--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--BRENNAN,Terry--
--GUGLIELMI,Ralph--NOTRE DAME U.

(D)BERLING,GERMANY--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Dog show has its comic moments)

Issue Number
27-558-2 D

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BEIRUT RIOTS (B) STONE LANTERN (C) NOTRE DAME (D) DOG SHOW

Cameraman
(A) PATHE (NBC) (B) LYONS (C) TRAYNHAM (D) PATHE

(A) Length 69th (C) 41
(B) 44 (D) 66

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cutting ~~(A)(B)(D) cuts junked~~ (C) 7278x6, 250ft.
Camera (D) CSonly 7277x5

Description and Remarks

~~(A) BEIRUT, LEBANON:~~ (inside gate, military checking rioters at American University--fire hoses playing--see hose hit mob; they force gate--hose on crowd, drive crowd out--cops carry one--one on ground, pan up to another getting shellacked--cops firing over heads--they begin to give up--one remains, then gets hit on the rear (protest Arabs in Turk/Paki Alliance)

Date of Event
March/Apr. 1954

---------- (B) WASHINGTON, DC: (ls crowd at unveiling of 300 yr. old Japanese Temple lantern during Cherry Blossom Festival--Jap and Amer. flags together--Jap Amb. Iguchi with cord--his daughter Tatsuko, look--unveil--Amb. look up at lamp--2 secs daughter lite flame--ls lantern--(this is a gift from Tokyo Gov. to symbolize Jap-American friendship)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

here--people waiting expectantly--crew coming out with simulated body-
-ls smoke and men working near flames,more of rescue group out--people
atching--crew laying"bodies"on ground--man unmasking,smiling----------
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls barges,bows--2 sc woman take down
lothes off line--gal peel potatoes while man in other barge fishes--
u potatoes and gal--old man fishing,2 sc--gal scrub deck,sweep,while
en play cards--old man with dog in lap plays cards--lineup of barges--
--------CUTS:7286x6:(CS in this roll,too--additional material as above-
------------(E)KALYMNOS,GREECE:(man working on sponges--men work on
ull of sponge-fishing boat--man painting--one twisting prop--going
board with gear then aboard--putting on diving gear--ships and com-
lement,big crowd ashore--get blessing--mother kisses son goodbye,puts
ross in bag--crowd waving,they go aboard--women crying--ships under
ay--woman waving--men in rigging--woman wiping eyes--boats in forma-
ion----------

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Canal boats and families in middle of East & West Cold War)

Issue Number 27-561-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROUMANIAN PRISONERS (B)BRITISH TANK (C)FIRE FIGHTERS (D)EAST ERROR VICTIMS (E)SPONGE FISHERMEN

Cameram (A)HARDE (B)PARA(BR) (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE (E)GAZIADIS

(A)(B)C()(E)cuts jkd

(A) 38 (C) 62 (D) 36 (E) 82

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (C)CSonly 7286x2 C(D)* CS 7286x6

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport,teenage Constatin and Peter Georgescu down teps of plane with parents--med.group,mother very happy(boys were released by Communists in Rumania to try to force their father to spy for is adopted American country)--they wave,go into bldg--press--at the ike,all four,silent--mother kisses boys----------.(B)ENGLAND:(ss new British "Conqueror" tank--pan along barrel p to tip--runs past us----------.(C)FRANCE:(firefighters dressed in foil,pan from head to toe --three same,one in hood puts on gloves--cu head of man wearing hood--lane on fire,crew goes into smoke--smoke and flames while they're in

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-561-2

A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--PRISONERS--RUMANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST --FAMILIES--

B)ENGLAND--TANK(British)--DEMONSTRATION--

C)FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--

D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARGES--MONTAGE(Barge-residents' activities)--

E)KAYMNOS,GREECE--FISHING--MONTAGE(readying for 7 month trip for sponge fishing,gear,etc)---FISHING BOATS--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Young aerialists perform)	Issue Number 27-566-4	

Subject YOUNG MEN ON FLYING TRAPEZE	Cameraman FATHE

Length 8-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Only 7289x11 Cut No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(3 boys who are 8,9 and eleven years old on trapeze,third helped up by uncle,former trapeze artist Old Cimarro who was crippled in a fall two years ago--drop off backward,maneuver thru hands--cu turning, still hanging--cu cute kid--ls hang down by both feet--kid puts in a mouthpiece,other hangs on and does tricks--worried Grandma looks on--slip backward and catch with feet,uncle ready to catch but no need--cu one kid hang head down,picks up buns and hands 'em out--climb back up with buns--kids eat the buns,one unrolls his----------
BERLIN,GERMANY--ACROBATICS--BOYS--STUNTS(Trapeze,acrobatics)--THRILLS--CIRCUS(Type of act)--

Date 4/24/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-567-3

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(North Korean pilot Noh Kum Sok on gangway,waves and walks down--hand him flag(probably Korean flag)--shakes with U.S. Dept.of State Representative Edw.Widdifield--cu Korean pilot--(this No. Korean collected $100,000 from U.S.Govt for surrendering Red plane to us--vows to return to fight for SOUTH Korea)----------
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(hs parade of beauties--#5 in swimsuit--#19 in white suit--#14 in playsuit--#6 heavy gal--lineup of contestants for "Miss Berlin"contest,anxious,waiting--ls crowning,kiss,bouquet--cu winner 19 yr.old Kaethe Holtz----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
(B)MOROCCO--FR.ARMY--MOROCCO ARMY--MOROCCANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREANS--U.S.GOVT--NOH KUM SOK--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Beauties compete for title of Miss Berlin)	Issue Number 27-567-3 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FREEDOM BALLOONS (B) UPRISING QUELLED (C) KOREAN PILOT (D) MISS BERLIN	(A) PATHE (B) ECLAIR (C) LEDERER (D) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Sync No.
(A) 45 (C) 28 (B) 50 (D) 54	D STORY			all cuts junked CS ONLY (A) 7297x4 (B) 7297x5 (D) 7297x6	

Description and Remarks

(A) CHAM, BAVAKIA: (gals filling anti-communist propaganda balloons--literature--inserting pamphlets for dropping over Czechoslavakia indicating moral support for their anti-Red movements--inflating balloons--releasing balloons over roof, 3 scs--med. they come out of plane--airborne and away---(these are meant to indicate to them that freedom-enjoying nations have not forgotten them)----------

----------(B) MOROCCO: (troops, some native garb, down street--French officer check suspect's papers--cu papers being checked--officer check another native--group suspects surrounded by police--officer check more --troops move off with suspects----------

Date April/May 1954

SEE OVER

lory past--kid up to Ike,Ike shakes,pats lil guy's hand and walks off-
----------(C)SOUTH KOREA:(So.Korean Pres.Synghman Rhee and party--
Korean kids and parents--kids look--hi,pan village--Rhee looks at house
in new "towns" that were built by ROK 5th Corps and U.S.8th Army to
help refugees find a new life--old man--Rhee off porch--crowd applause-
----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(is hosing down fire in stockyards,smoke
rising--closer flames and smoke billow--sideangle firemen play hose--
os hoses aimed thru windows--water on streets,hoses--roof,billow smoke-
2 sc,fire----------
----------(E)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY:(on runway,beauties parade in "Miss
Germany"contest,2 sc--sign UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL on wall--one gal
parades--tall gal--she parades--2 men,mop brows--winner Regina Ernst,18
years old,in evening gown--quick shot,skirt by,man with monocle look--
winner crowned,gets ribbon drape--seated----------

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (Honor people who died in E.German uprising a year before)

Issue Number 27-580-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JUNE 17th ANNIV. (B)IKE & STAFF (C)RHEE & HOUSES (D)FIRE,Chi. (E) MISS GERMANY

Cameraman (A)BATHE(B)PARA (C)PATHE (D)TRAYNHAM (E)PATHE

A)Length 37 (C) 30 (D) 41 B) 54 (E) 63

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked Conly on(A)7316x7 (B)7315x7 (C)7314x5 & (E)7315x6

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

(A)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(Is old,crowd assembly--pan shot huge throng packed in to commemorate the dead in the uprising in East Germany last year--speaker on rostrum--people listen,one in a wheelchair--people listen--fight starts when Reds try to break it up--closer,action,W.Berlin police wade into them--another same--drag out one agitator--drag another out--hs turmoil--cop drags one--put into truck,push others--people folo,angry----------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower out of car--U.S.Marines parade--Ike,attention--cu Marines past--ls parade grounds, Ike watch--Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens salute--Ike salute--Old

Date JUNE 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-580-2

A)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--MEMORIAL--CEREMONY--RIOT(Germany)--FOR.POLICE--

B)QUANTICO,VA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.MARINES--PARADE--STEVENS,Robt-
--

C)SOUTH KOREA--RHEE,Synghman--HOUSING--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--

D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--

E)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--CONTEST(For.Beauty)--

(2) 27-582-3

(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(fire in flimsy refugee shacks raging,shadows in fg--flames shoot up,people running--flames,wide angle--wide exxtent of fire with some shacks already burned out--woman sitting,sorting pitiful belongings--next day showing destruction--people picking up belongings--wide angle of the homeless--(First scenes were night scenes as fire burned)----------

----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(long pan of stadium packed,2 sc--Rev.Billy Graham,famed evangelist,coming in,surrounded by people--sign in German--Graham at mike(silent)--crowd,types people listening--as same--him at mike--cu a Minister listening--Graham--hs stadium----------

("B"story,too)

(A)SAN PEDRO,CALIF--NITE SCENES(Fire)--FIRE(Oil)--MONTAGE(Fire)--
--EXPLOSIONS(Fire,oil)--

(B)SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--HOUSING(Shacks)--FIRE(Houses)

(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--CROWDS(Germany)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--GRAHAM, Rev.Billy--GERMANS(Types people)--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (200 thousand assemble in Olympic stadium to hear American Evangelist)	Issue Number 27-582-3 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE--B)SEOUL FIRE (C)BILLY GRAHAM	Camera (A)MARQUETTE (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
(A) 77 (B) 53 (C) 62	C STORY			(A)7316x16, 400ft. (B)CSonly 7318x5 (C)CSonly 7319x10

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA:(

Date of Event June 1954

lames and smoke shooting high after 15 huge oil torage tanks ignited--cu flames--more flames and smoke--fotog in fg--arther away,whole fire (GOOD MONTAGE,FIRE)--explosion--firemen hooking p hoses--fire raging--men dump cans of foam into drums--water poured nto fire--gen.sc.fire--------CUTS 7316x16:(Night scenes while "only"9 f the 15 tanks were burning--firemen play hoses on other six trying o keep them from going,too--eventually they went--spectacular shot of ank holding 55,000 barrels of oil exploding,flames fill screen---NOTE: anks were owned by Tide-Water Associated Oil Company--no deaths but wo million dollars worth of damage and loss----------

SEE OVER

int.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of West Berlin Walter Schreiber--ls hall--General Frank Howley who was U.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine degree--ls hall----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of supplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave --(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S. to aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship-- bags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels "Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd applauds--ms ship----------

----------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane carrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to new "steam catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--ss plane takeoff--hs plane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck-- takeoff----------

BERLIN, GERMANY: (New auditorium & library for Free University)	Issue Number 27-583-3 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL (B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES (D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)HEARST(DD)(E)POLYGOON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 42 (C)47	(D)50	B STORY			(A)7319x4,13 -190ft. rest cuts junked
(B) 61	(E)48				Sonda (B)7319x5(E)7318x6

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Armando Velasquez Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras Armed Forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane,greeted by Lt.Gen. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--cu Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc----------
----------(Cuts 7319x4,11:(more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film----------
----------(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a woman(unidentified)--int.procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-583-3

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--ls tractors pulling--ms earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--sander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--NOCE,LtGen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

amera--cu Eastman--book of new memorial postage stamps--cu stamp--(this s current material)--wreath at monument--ls monument,wreaths,crowd---- UTS:(7324x1:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Eastman's birthplace--Will ays visting Eastman in 1922--in Africa with Osa and Martin Johnson in 926--Osa Johnson scans landscape with binoculars--lion charges,shot y Eastman--they examine the kill--rhino charges as Eastman is filming t with a Cine-kodak--rhino killed by Philip Percival only five paces way--Eastman makes pic of the safari--Eastman tries to be friendly ith a safari camel--startles it into bucking off its load--second trip o Africa in 1927--Eastman and party at the pyramids in Egypt--Eastman n Nile steamer--relaxing on the Nile are Eastman,Osa Johnson and Dr. lbert Kaiser--George Eastman surpised by name of native village KOOK.. im pose with group of natives--safari underway--they pause for lunch-- Kodacolor party at Eastman House in Rochester in 1928--official launch of the 16mm color film,Gen.John J.Pershing was guest at the party--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Kids flown into West for six weeks country vacation)	Issue Number 27-587-3 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KINDERLIFT TOYS (B) EASTMAN CELEBRATION	Cameraman	(A) PATHE (German) (B) PARA & EASTMAN KODAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 69	A STORY			(A) CS only 7326x11 (B) +CS 7324x1	

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: (crowd in hangar--lil kid with tag over head, caught on ear--USAF officer holds weeping youngster--another kid sobbing--nurse with another crying kid--(SHADDUP, KID! You're goin' on vacation whether you like it or not)--Mayor Walther Schreiber with kids walk to plane--paren in wave--plane taxis--int. boys/plane--kids play chess--youngster eats a banana--2 kids look out window, one with glasses----------

----------(B) ROCHESTER, NEW YORK: (luncheon "George Eastman Day"--more same--ls Eastman home--picture takers crowd in front of bldg--woman unveils plaque to Rochester's most famous citizen--(100th anniv. of his birth)--library shots of Eastman with Thomas A. Edison as Edison works

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

(C) WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Br.Def. Minister Earl Alexander of Tunis,look at portrait of Ike presented to Ike by British friends and admirers--ms portrait--bs Ike and Alexander look at portrait--cu pic--fotogs--Alexander and Ike shake,walk off----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(var.angles of "dancing Dolls",stop--sleeves come down and woman's arm into view as dolls move,she scratches her cheek--puts 'em down,they bow (her fingers are the "dolls")----------CUTS 7327x8:(CS in this roll,too--Mrs.Senta Lenz is the creator of this art--additional shots of the activity of the "dolls"---NOTE:Be sure to check on rights to use this footage for anything other than newsreel;caption sheet so stipulates)----------(E)PALISADES,NJ:(ls,ms and cu of monkey on carousel, reaches for brass ring--misses it--in boat,riding in circles,lil gal with him,2 sc--eating cotton candy--up on fountain--grabs at water--cu drinks again--starts playing with water again----------

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Woman makes her fingers dance)

Issue Number 27-589-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DROUGHT (B)BIG LENS AMERA (C)IKE'S PORTRAIT (D)DANCING FINGERS (E)CHIMP

Cameraman: (A)TRAYNHAM (B)DEPT.DEF(C)TUGANDER(D)PATHE(Germ) (E)MARKMANN

(A)L58th (B) 55 (C)56 (D)58 (E)62

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut: All cuts junked but (E)C Sent by 7327x6 & (D)+66 7327x6

Date: July 1954

Description and Remarks:

(A)MIDWEST:(burning sun, skyline--baked soil--2 sc dry riverbed--2 sc. oybeans dried out--hand lifts caked dirt,dust--talks,wilted leaves and corn--man look it over--ook at sun--down rows of dried out corn---------

---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("Peeping Tom"lens looks down toward Empire tate Building--down on camera--GI sights it--man puts in plate--man ights it--(previous scenes are from Rockefeller Center as are the fol-owing)--still of New Jersey--cu focusing by adjusting barrel--as New ersey--we see the 100" lens now shooting now from New Jersey, 26 mi. way, we see the New York Skyline---(Developed by the U.S.Army)-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-589-2

(A)MISC.USA(Midwest)--DROUGHT--FARM--DISASTER(Nature)--SUN--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CAMERA--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS(NY)--INVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--PRESENTATIONS--ART--ALEXANDER, Earl--

(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DANCING(Germany)--ODDITIES(Dancing)--DOLLS(Toys)--
--HANDS(Fingers)--

(E)PALISADES,NJ--LAUGH PARADES--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--

the Museum ceremonies--crowds--Milton gives dedication address(silent) --Milton introduces Ike(silent)--Ike talks(silent)--group shot of Ike,his wife,brothers and his son John--interiors of Museum--cu Ike in band uniform hat as honorary member of the Kansas University band---------- (B)WILLIAMSBURG,VA:(Queen Mother Elizabeth of England past us,helped into carriage by attendant in Colonial garb--women look on--leaving Williamsburg Inn in carriage--crowd lines sidewalk--coahh stops--Governor's palace--Queen walking,waving--kids,crowd wave--Queen thru gate--tower shot of Palace and Royal Crest--footman--Queen out, with woman dressed in Colonial garb---------CUTS:7380x2:(more of the same--cu of British flag--Winthrop Rockefeller escorts Queen--she out of carriage,into Bruton Parish Church--leaves church,kids cheer her as she walks--cu British coat of arms--she thru Palace Gardens,etc--more riding thru in carriage--Rockefeller and Queen pet the horses and then walk to the Inn----------7377x6:(In NYC,aboard the "QUEEN MARY"-Queen Elizabeth walks into Verandah Grill (she's leaving for home)--John F.

BERLIN, GERMANY: (8 ft. 4 in. - biggest woman in the world)	Issue Number 27-622-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE MUSEUM (B)QUEENS VISIT,Virginia (C)BIG WOMAN (D)GOATS FOR ISRAEL (SOUND ON "D")	(A) PATHE (B)TUGANDER,EDWARDS,MARKMN (C)PATHE (D)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 63 (C) 83 (B) 78 (D) 56	C STORY			(A)+CS 7378x1, 600ft. (B)7380x2,7377x6 & 7380x1 IN (C)CSonly 7378 x 2 (D)CSonly 7378x7

Description and Remarks

(A)ABILENE,KANSAS:(1s crowd and Eisenhower Memorial Museum building--crowd--Major John Eisenhower,Ike's son,cuts tape--Ike's brother Milton cuts another tape--Ike cuts tape,Mamie behind him--plaque--picture of him with machete under barbd wire--family car--family and Ike seated on porch steps(believe this is a still in museum)--pic of Mamie with John as a baby--portrait of the family today--ext.bldg & crowd-----CUTS:7378x1:(CS in this roll,too--family arrive at Salinas,Kansas in COLUMBINE (Pres.plane)--they debark--sev.cute shots of grandson David--some museum items--family watching a Veteran's Day parade from marquee of Sunflower Hotel--var.shots at

(NOVEMBER 1954)

SEE OVER

and away they go----------

----------(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(goats out of truck,onto ramp--goats go up ramp slowly--one sticks head thru rail--sideshot,small goat traffic --looking down ramp as goats are urged up ramp--2 sc.interior plans, goats in small pens--goat peers thru window--takeoff--(they have been bought by Israel,this is part of a 1500 head flock that was purchased)

(A)ABILENE,KANSAS--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D & FAMILY--MUSEUM--CEREMONIES--
(B)WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA--VISITS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--EMBLEMS--FLAGS--ROCKEFELLER,WINTHROP--NEW YORK CITY--"QUEEN MARY"--SOUND(interview,)--SPEECH(ELIZABETH)--CROWD(N'
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--ODDITIES(Human)--WOMEN--LAUGH PARADE--
(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--GOATS--

Simmons,chief of Protocol,re,resenting the President; Richard C. Patterson who is the Commissioner of Marine and Aviation,representing the Mayor,Queen Elizabeth and the British Ambassador Sir Roger Makins-Sound on Simmons and Patterson speaking and Queen Elizabeth saying "Thank you" after she received a picture of the Statue of Liberty--she says goodbye----------7380kl;(more on the QUEEN MARY as she bids people goodbye(silent)--crowds--British flag--crowds on pier,waving--Queen Elizabeth on ship's bridge,waving goodbye--QUEEN MARY in midstream--very good shot of huge crowd in fg waving goobye and the ship leaving----------

----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(Katja Van Dyck, 3'6" tall, and her hubby pull up at shop window--he leads her into store--int.saleswoman takes off hat--gives it to him,he looks at it--saleswoman brings a stepladder--climbs up and puts hat on Katja's head--cu action--is same with hubby looking--hubby helps her off ladder--Katja across sidwalk, hubby follows--opens door,she steps into car--backs in--cu hubby looks up,makes face--see her head thru roof and she raises parasol--smiles

Dutch Air Force for NATO--ext.USAF lined up--dignitaries on reviewing stand--troops--unveil plaque--cu plaque--U.S.flag raised----------
---------(C)NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At Columbia University,Britain's Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery looks at book with Columbia U.Pres.Grayson Kirk--Kirk hands honorary Doctor of Laws Degree to Monty,shakes--cu Kirk,pan to Monty--he shakes with Pres.Emeritus Russell of Teachers College,pan back to full face of Montgomery----------
--------(D)ALLENTOWN,PA:(mechanical juggler at Hess Bros.Dept.Store--mcu balancing toy--"Turk"rolls eyes and moves lips--mother and child looking,pan up to seal (toy)balancing cube on nose--toy clown and cow--cu he pumps tail and udders squirt milk--kid sitting on toy pony, strokes its neck--pan up from elephant's eye to sign "Jumbo, the Saimese Elephant"--"Frosty" the Polar Bear--Pig family around banquet table,served by waiter,toy--kid holding head of huge toy lion,twists ear--it moves----------(E)CARRARA,ITALY:(Is two mountains, see vein of white--cu of vein--xcu cut--tilt down of vein--big chunk

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Former Pres. Hoover on visit)

Issue Number
27-625-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)H.HOOVER VISITS GERMANY (B)USAF on duty,Holland (C)MONTGOMERY Degree (D)XMAS TOY DISPLAY (E)MARBLE QUARRIES,Italy

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)POLYGOON (C)HARDE (D)MARKMANN (E)H.WRIGHT

Lgth		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 31	(C) 27	A STORY			(B)(C)(D)cuts jnkd (A)7383x9,7384x7 & CSonly7379x12 (B)CS 7379x8 (E)Cuts&CS 7382x2
(B) 48	(D) 64				
	(E) 85				

Description and Remarks: CCLOGNE,GERMANY:(former U.S. Pres.Herbert H.Hoover greeted byChancellor Konrad Adenauer,etal,as he steps down from plane--walking with Adenauer to mikes--he he talks(silent)--press-- he shakes with Adenauer--------- CUTS:(CSonly-7379x12----------also 7383x9:(his arrival in BERLIN for further visit--Please see film since caption gave no more info---- --------also 7384x7:(touring thru West Berlin--watches kids at play in kindergarten--gets bouquet from lil gal--at City Hall with Mayor Schreiber,signing Golden Guest Book---------- --------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(ground table,group seated--int.flag-- signing as USAF SQUADRON 512 goes on duty in Holland under command of

Date of Event: 11/54

SEE OVER

shots of var.new projects underway and nearing completion--more on homes--more on new hospital(Polyclinic in University City,Caracas)--dedicating San Martine Avenue--new super highway before dedication--in use just 24 hours later--(super highway called"Avenida Oeste")--shots of New Republic Viaduct 10 days before dedication,was completed for dedication--show shopping center (Rockefeller Center of Caracas)--var shots of this center (actually called Avenedа Bolivar)--cutting tape opening same----------

----------(C)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(1s huge "cloverleaf" U.S.Army Heliport --copters on field--hangar interior,huge crowd--seated--widow of W.O. Alfred Felker who was first graduate of Army Copter school to die in a copter crash--officers salute--3 yr.old son unveils plaque to Dad--ss same--cu baby--copter moving around (shot from tower)--carry equipment with copter------(NOTE:booklet & info sheet in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

(A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--GERMANS--SCHREIBER,WALTHER--SUHR,OTTO--

(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDINGS(Venezuela)--CONSTRUCTION--ROADS &

W.BERLIN, GERMANY: (holds elections)	Issue Number 27-629-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTIONS (B)BUILDING PROGRAM (C)HELIPORT	(A)PATHE (B)H.WRIGHT (C)LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 66 (B) 63 (C) 72	A STORY			A & C cuts junked (A)CSonly 7384x12 Can No.CS & Cuts 7389x2 150ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(in West Berlin,signs,people--election poster--Germans register to vote--official greets incumbent Mayor Walther Schreiber--Mayor into booth,vote--cu fotogs--Mayor casts ballot--NITE SCENE:illuminated bulletin board--tote board--closer same--2 sc,loser Schreiber and now winner Dr.Otto Suhr----------

Date of Event 12/54

--------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan modern bldgs--pan up project bldg--Priest blesses--Pres.Perez Jiminez cuts tape--ls hospital--Jiminez walk & group folo--balconies of hospital--2 sc Jiminez walk,crowd trails--huge crowd,city in bg--crowd crossing bridge-----CUTS:7389x2:(CS in this roll,too--more shots of huge housing project to house 35,000 folk-

SEE OVER

(3) 27-629-2

IGHWAYS--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR--

C)FORT EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
--FELKER,Albert(Family)--HUMAN INTEREST--

him---(Note: Present were Harold Stassen who is Foreign Operations Administrator and Admiral Lewis Strauss,Chairman of U.S.Atomic Energy Commission)----------

----------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York,who is Roman Catholic Military Vicar,off plane,greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,etal,2 sc--hs same--in hall,ls stage--members seated on stage--Pres Synghman Rhee and Cardinal--Cardinal gets album of pix of previous visits to Korea--get flowers from lil gal--another kid,same----------

---------(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA:(cu birthday cake--92 yr.old Cornelius McGillicuddy(Connie Mack) & cake,wear straw hat--cu him--with kids,he give baseball coaching--cu him talk(silent)--with family,in group portrait pose--cu him looking----------

---------(F)LOHR,BAVARIA:(ext.house,pan up slowly to show tree growing up through the roof--Rexroth couple(residents)walk in,look at trunk--tree thru ceiling--couple feeling tree,pan to ceiling--ext.man look out window and up at tree,pan up to tree growing thru roof----------

---------(G)MALAYA:(unidentified strongman fixes ball and drives spike with bare hand--rail spike pierces board--kids look on--he shows the

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Woman red spy sentenced by American high commissioner)

Issue Number 27-634-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE EXPLOSION (B)WOMAN SPY,Schmidt (C)NELSON ROCKEFELLER (D)CARDINAL SPELLMAN (E)CONNIE MACK(F)TREE HOUSE (G)MIRACLE MAN

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE(C)TUGANDER(D)PATH (E)CLIFF POLAND(F)PATHE (G)HEARST(BR)

Length (A)38 (B)50 (C)58 (D)61 (E)48 (F)53 (G)38

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked CSonly(B)7387x8(D)7387x8 (F)7391x14

Description and Remarks (A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(debris(from explosion of Canberra jet)on ground, pan up to windows of St.Margaret's Orphanage--cu broken panes--pan cracks and shattered wall--debris strewn about--no children hurt,one member of crew dead,other two crewmen bailed out ok---------- -----(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(jail--fotogs admitted,int.--man out door--fotogs at door--woman spy,Irmgard Schmidt,thru door,hides in coat,ushered down hall--fotogs work--she down hall into camera,past---------- -----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Nelson A.Rockefeller signs paper--U.S.Pres.D.D. Eisenhower holds bible,Rocky takes oath as special Assistant to the President--Ike shakes with him,gives him certificate--cu another congrat

Date of Event 12/54

SEE OVER

plank with spike thru it--with sledge-hammer,he shatters a granite mill stone--2 scs of him pulling truck--another,same----------

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CRIME(Espionage)--SCHMIDT,IRMGARD--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ROCKEFELLER,NELSON A--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--CEREMONIES--POLITICAL--STASSEN,HAROLD--STRAUSS,Adm.Lewis--
(D)SEOUL,KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--
(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA--MACK,CONNIE--BIRTHDAY--
(F)LOHR,BAVARIA--TREE--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Residence)--
(G)MALAYA--STRONG MAN(Types people)--ODDITIES(Human)--FEATS--

(2) 7252x11; 7303x8; 7329x3

----------7329x3:July 1954--WEST BERLIN PRES.ELECTION:leader of Communist group Max Reiman forced off speaker rostrum for making unauthorized speech during the elections--Pres.Theodore Heuss was re-elected t a second five-year term----------

GERMANY--PARADE(Protest)--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--RABBIT----------
ADENAUER,Konrad--WEDDING----------ELECTIONS--HEUSS,Theodore--
POLITICS(Foreign)--

BERLIN: GERMANY: (Opposition parade, Adenauer's daughter weds, & Elections)

Issue Number

7252x11: 7303x8: 7329x3

Subject

BERLIN STORIES--1954
(Three stories)

Cameraman

PATHE(All three stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk Nos: 6624-1; 6672-6;
199ft.			all	Can No. 6720-4--captions
350ft.			B.W.	junked after card made
575ft.				

Description and Remarks

7252x11:(Feb.1954--WEST BERLINERS MARCH & DULLES HEADS FOR ADENAUER TALKS--on last day of the Berlin conference, West Berliners with torches march thru Berlin in opposition to Molotov's "Nyet"on the conference--------at the airpo John Foster Dulles leaves Berlin to go to see Konrad Adenauer--he gets gift of little black rabbit--smiling----------

Date of Event

1954

----------7303x8:(May 1954--ADENAUER'S DAUGHTER WEDS--28 yr.old Lotte and father arrive at Cathedral,greeted by Church officials--var.scs.of crowd held back by police--the newlyweds,Mr.& Mrs.Herbert Multhaupt leave the church--Adenauer kisses bride--crowds cheer--Papa and the newlyweds on steps of Palais Schaumburg----------

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1955

n with more refugees--int.kids in plane--cu lil girl--boys look out indow--people on field,waving--(these are Japanese war orphans who ave been adopted by families here)--kids on gangplank--pan their faces -lil girl and boy run,stop,grownups run to them--greet them--man picks p lil girl,hugs her--woman with two kids----------
----(C)WASH,DC:(5 yr.old poster girl Mary Kosloski limps along,mounts teps,turns awkwardly--faces camera--cu March of Dimes button--cu to er smile--ms she wave to us--int.she with Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhwr -gives Ike button--he pins it on himself,looks down and she gives him er autograph book--shakes hands,Ike smiles at us--pan down to Mary-- ow to SUN VALLEY,IDAHO:(crowd,scenery--raising flag--girl at flagpole, thers around,applaud--flag--looking up hill--skiers down and see etters of Ice,"JOIN MARCH OF DIMES"----------

A)BERLIN,GERMANY--PRISONERS(Americans freed by Russia)-- NOBLE,JOHN--
-MARCHUK,Pvt.William--

B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Babies,cute)-
-JAPANESE--

(C)WASH,DC--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH--SUN VALLEY,IDAHO
--SCENICS(Idaho)--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Americans freed from Soviet labor camp)	Issue Number 28-638-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICANS FREED,Germany (B)CHINESE & JAP REFUGEES (C)MARCH OF DIMES	(A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)TUGANDER, PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 106 (C) 90	A STORY			all ucts junked (C)CSonly 7398x5

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(2 scs.of civilian American John Noble and Army Private William Marchuk,freed by Soviets after ten and six years respectively--Noble talks with military personnel--cu Noble--Noble with officer--smiles--now Pvt.Marchuk talk with officers(he was arrested by Soviets while AWOL from his post in Germany)--cu him--cu both smiling (even tho Marchuk faces charges of desertion)----------

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(on board ship(first Chinese refugees to enter U.S.under new visas--family group,gal greets new foster parents, Mr.Mrs.Teng Gee, of 2 yr.old refugee boy,Andrew--pan his belongings--cu baby Andrew--all three smiling--now at INT'L AIRPORT,S.F.:plane taxi

Date of Event: 1/55

SEE OVER

crowd,var.signs,countries,pan--NOTE:(demonstration is in protest of Red persecution of the Church around the world)----------

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(mint bldg--int.shot,men at work--coins out of slot in machine--machine operating--pick up a trayful of coins,man along with wagon,trayful of pennies into cart--counting machine--cu whirl--man and woman talking--pan to another old-timer,looking on--drops last coin into tray--looking at last bag--put it on pile of the--NOTE:Mint being closed down----------

(A)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TEST--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSION(Bomb)

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS(Stop trucks)--SEARCH--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Protest)--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MONEY--MONTAGE(Coin manufacture)--U.S.TREAS--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Reds inaugurate new tax device in the cold war)	Issue Number 28-662-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)A-BOMB (B)ROAD TAX RELIGIOUS PROTEST (D)LAST CENT FROM MINT	(A)FOX(DD (B)PATHE (C)NO DO (D)LEDERER

(A)~~53~~ (C)63 (B)52 (D)65	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7432x6 Can No (C)CSonly 7429x6

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.sol- March/April 1955
diers walk onto flats--sign "AEC Nevada Mercury Test Site"--
tower,soldiers in bg--soldier waiting,grouped--bomb goes off,soldiers
in fg--cu explosion--cu soldiers--soldiers watching cloud from bomb---
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(At Brit.border sector--sign "Helmsted"--truck twd
us--sign "Russian Zone"--barrier raised--trucks stacked up--giving
manifest--cu--barrier raised and truck rolls (road tax raised by Reds
eleven-fold)----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(ls street scene,crowds,2 sc
marching--march past crowd--march by archway--shadows march--people
kneel before Altar,etc--Priest,Fr.Marian Valorek,Polish--devout gather
--placard,China--Priest and devout prayers--sign,Hungary--Altar shot--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-663-3

lighted pole(stick)--monkey grins----------

(A)MONTEREY,CALIF--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SEALS--LAUGH PARADE(all 3 stories)

(B)DEERFIELD,ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Animal)-/CAT--FOXES/-HUMAN INT.(ANimal "C" story too
all 3 stories)

(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOG--DUCK--MONKEY--STUNTS(Animals)--RODENTS(Mice,ra

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Animals friendships develop under big top)

Issue Number 28-663-3 U

Subject ANIMAL CORNER:(A)SEALS (B)CAT MOTHERS FOXES (C)ANIMAL CIRCUS

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B) TRAYNHAM (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60 (B) 55 (C) 64	C STORY			all cuts junked (C)CSonly 7429x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTEREY,CALIF:(A)harbor, boats,etc--"Motel for seals",seals aboard--people in rowboat--seals--closer,seals,swim,seagulls nears--throw fish,feed--seagulls swarm--cu seals--on "motel",diving off,etc--cu old whiskers--.....(B)DEERFIELD,ILLINOIS:(cat,two kittens,four baby foxes,kids around--cu kittens,foxes eating--cu kitten and fox--foxes at pan of milk--nipple of bottle,rough--mother cat feeding them--mother held near one baby fox----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(animals pose--fox push baby carriage,goose in it--dog with pipe pull toy duck--pose dog and duck--fox sniffs pipe--cat push toy with monkey in it--cat walks tightrope over mice,carrying pole--now over four rats,carrying

Date April 1955

SEE OVER

playground,new bldgs,bg,ls and ms--youngster in carriage--giant apts--(foregoing scenes to show the progress in W.German since war years)---in the American Sector:ls crane and tank monument belonging to Reds--men on base--removing wire screen(to protect it from anti-Red attack)-scaffolding dropped--2 sc crane removing the tank--fotogs--lowering the tank to the ground--Russian Officer by base,supervising the removal--ls general area----(Monument removed at American request due to so many Anti-Red demonstrations against it)----------

CUTS: CS7442x5,6: the film must be checked for scenes--apparently the rolls contain selected scenes from Eclair and Pathe coverage---------

7442x2:(Cut story in this roll,too--var.ruins--ruins of a Church--US suburb Kreuzberg City Hall--Free University,partially financed by the Ford Foundation--var.streets in the American sector--Berlin's highest bldg,an apartment house--reconstruction poster with inscriptio "Berlin's reconstruction program with the aid of U.S. and W.Germany"--Templehof Airfield,Europe's only airfield in the center of a town--children's playground,Church ruins,and apartment house ruins--new

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Flashbacks on ruins following war & new buildings)

Issue Number
28-673-1
28-679-1

Subject
GERMANY IN N.TO--WILL PROVIDE ARMY OF HALF A MILLION

Cameraman
ECLAIR--
PATHE - FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-190			

Cuts CS only 7442x5
Can No. CS only 7442x6
Cuts & CS 7442x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
5/55

PARIS,FRANCE: (In Palais--
int.meeting table--Konrad Adenauer,Chancellor of West Germany--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Br.P.M.Harold Mac Millan--one side of table--Adenauer shaking hands with French Foreign Minister Antoine Pinay--at SHAPE Headquarters,just outside Paris,see flags of member nations--Gen. Alfred MGreunther,Allied Commander,etal --W. German Flag raised--officers salute--flag waving--in BERLIN, GERMANY:Flashbacks on ruins following the war--closer shot,battered walls--archway,nothing else left--big bldg chewed up--readway,see con struction in street--man at work--building new road--pan from ruins-- ne bldg--"Zentralflughafen"building--housing development--children's

SEE OVER

(3) 28-673-1

construction of Berlin bank--street construction in British sector--Memorial Church construction--in British sector, Berlin's Broadway is called "Kurfurstendamm"--Berlin's most modern church--another apt. house--another newly built church with modern belfry--more construction underway in many more streets and other areas--U.S. Headquarters with flags and modern office building----------

PARIS, FRANCE--NATO--MEETINGS--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER, Konrad--U.S. GOVT--DULLES, John Foster--MAC MILLAN, Harold--BR. GOVT--FR. GOVT--PINAY, Antoine--SHAPE(Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers of Europe)--FLAGS(Misc)--GRUENTHER, Gen. Alfred M.--FLAG(German)--BERLIN, GERMANY--RUINS--BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--CHURCH(Germany)--MONUMENT(Russian)--MACHINERY(Crane)--POSTERS(Signs)--AIRPORT(Germany)--MISC. AMUSEMENT(Playgrounds, Germany)--HL OF YEAR(W. Germany admitted to NATO)--CHILDREN(Germany)--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (American GI can balance budgets, pencils, practically anything)	Issue Number 28-675-4	

Subject	Cameraman
EVERYTHING IN BALANCE FOR THIS G.I.	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				cuts junked Can 86 only 7443x9

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(U.S.Army Cpl.Fox of Los Angeles balances pencil on nose--
..her GI on bike arrives,looks--other GI talks to him--picks up bike--balances it on chin--cu same--is same on knees--gets up,loses bike--cu GI standing,doing nothing,pan to insignia--on ttop of car,balancing camera and triped--reverse shot,cameraman below--in pool,put two chair on pole,2 sc--swims across pool--cu same--is swimming--loses chairs---

Date 9/[illegible]nt

BERLIN,GERMANY--SOLDIER(U.S.ARMY)--LAUGH PARADE--BALANCING(Misc.Sport)
--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen relax)--

SEE OVER

Army trucks used to move vital materials--trucks arrive and depart----
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan street and crowd--pan,pamphlets thrown,,more crowd--pan crowd--cops jump into melee--fighting--cop staggers by,hold head--another cop half-carried out--cops moving in,some scuffling--patrol wagon,loudspeakers moves by,crowd quiet--crowd moves toward cops--cop and one man in crowd scuffling----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D "Ike"Eisenhower and group with FBI head, J. Edgar Hoover--bs camera--Ike pins National Security Medal on Hoover--cu Hoover,pan to Ike--back off--Ike shakes and congrats--cu citation--pan to medal--pan to Hoover----------
(A)ENGLAND--STRIKE(Rail)--MONTAGE(empty,quiet rr yards)--TRAFFIC--
--BUSSES--MISC.BOATS--FERRY--ENG.ARMY(Trucks)--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,D.D.--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--MEDALS--U.S.GOVT--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (First military reunion permitted since end of war)

Issue Number 28-679-3 B ~~28-679-3~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAIL STRIKE (B)DEMONSTRATION(Germany) (C)HOOVER AWAY

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B) 76 ~~(C) 43~~	B STORY			(A)7451x8, 7450x11 Can No. appx 400ft ~~(B)(C)cuts junked~~

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(empty rr tracks--porters' trucks,pigeons--station,no activity--crowds waiting--yards,engines stand idle--men out of cab--pan yards,idle trains--snarled auto traffic--line of people waiting--busses--people clim on busses--traffic standing still--int.car,man waves with derb --car stops,picks up gal--car pulls away,man stands and looks---------- CUTS:7451x8:(more scenes of idle trains,etc--traffic--scenes at the River,boats--MUST CHECK FILM for actual scenes since caption sheet did not give scene listing----------7450x11:(people getting into boats at Tower Pier--pier,boats leaving with people--(acting as "river busse --people on river boat "ferry"--traffic jams---Army trucks load mail--

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Prisoners freed-Reds loose 2 GI's & "mystery" man--8/55)	Can No. 28-707 28-707	Roll No. 1 1

Subject: PRISONERS FREED-----
REDS LOOSE 2 GI's
AND "MYSTERY" MAN

Cameraman: HEARST(GERMANY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	54			No cuts

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (Corporal Murray Fields(alias Feingersch)and Pvt. Wilfred Cumish, both of US Army and "mystery man" Frederick Hopkins with an Army Officer--(Hopkins told reds he was an American, he was later identified by his father as a German citizen whose name is Klaus Freiderich Glaubitz)--closer angle of them--cu Glaubitz--cu Fields--cu Cumish--group shot of all----------BERLIN, GERMANY--PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--FIELDS--FEINGERSCH--CUMISH--HOPKINS--GLAUBITZ--ODDITIES--

(2 Army men face court martial, possibly, for desertion)

Date of Event: 8-55

Used, No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY ((Dirt Track Race --8/55) "13" story below	Can No. 28-707 28-707	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) BIKE FOR TWO (B) DIRT TRACK RACE	(A) POLYGOON (B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~4~~ 73 72				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks HOLLAND: (shot of bicycle--two seats put on, side by side--pedal arrangement, set of pedals to each side of shaft--double set of handlebars, work by man building it (only set on left do the steering)--cu the one handlebar moves--two boys get on and go for a ride--little fellas sit on curb to watch--boys' legs pumping in uhison--bs 2 boys maneuvering and swaying bike back and forth------BERLIN, GERMANY: (In American sector, start of dirt motorbike race, on turn, lots of dust--travel shot, along with bikes--turn shot--swish past crowd--4 shots, single men past camera, fast--stretch, a few--(they drag feet to keep bike from overturning on turns)--crowd--winner with wreath around neck. HENGELO, HOLLAND--INVENTIONS--BICYCLE--ODDITIES BOYS--~~MEX~~BERLIN, GERMANY--MOTORBIKE RACE--THRILLS--CROWD--

Date of Event 8/55

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

MOTORBIKES

(2) 28-711-3

LONDON, ENGLAND: (At RAF Chapel just south of London, ls of chapel with "HURRICANE" (plane) in yard--crowd outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another, figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same, crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession, Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--cu nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation--(good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO, CALIF: (low shot start of parade, then bs parade, see theatre marquee with adv. for "MAJOR BENSON" pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen. Wm. Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica boys in costumes, on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float, with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (At the

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (Police show --9/55--(D) CS 7491x8)

Can No. 28-711 28-711

Roll No. 3 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ARNHEM ANNIV. (B) STAINED GLASS WINDOWS (C) MEXICAN FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) HEARST (C) LEDERER (D) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 74 52 56 55				(A) (B) (C) Junked (D) Cuts jked but Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks 063 TERBECK, HOLLAND: (At the Airborne Memorial, hs monument--cu tower, pan down to cu of 3 flags, one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross, with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on, types cus--ls stones, people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers, wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angle, children walk to monument, lay flowers at base--military personalities, cu, unidentified--2 soldiers at monument (guards) stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed, leaning on rifles (good montage inspirational or religious military), pan down to flowers

Date of Event 9/55

Used No. Date

OVER

(3) 28-711-3

3.

Olympic Stadium, police march into crowded stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review, wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different unfforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units, low shot--hs cycle brigade(good scenic)around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined up in formation, longshot, with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBECK, HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--MONTAGE(Religious)Military)--LONDON, ENG--CHURCH--TYPES PLANES-"HURRICANE"--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PRO/CESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT)Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--KNOWLAND--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--DOGS--GERMANS--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

in--Douglas hands Modern Screen Award to Hudson--ms the two with Rock Hudson talking(silent)--table shot,people applaud Kirk and Rock shake--Hudson walks off----------(E)NEW MOHK C (title scene--(publicity stunt for an orange juice company) cow in street,on Madison Avenue,--inside bldg with bathing beauties and cows,2 shots--hold pitcher of orange juice,lick edge of it--gal between the two cows----------(F)OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:(title--int.of home,16 yr.old Kurt Golden,HS boy work controls,pan to robot walking towards him and shake hi hand--outside shot,pushing lawnmower,won't do--is holding hose,water garden,lawn,2 shots--spraying kids by mistake-- cu kids shaking selves--shot of kid work controls--cu robot walks into camera,cu----------MORTON,PA--AVIATIO HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--
LONDON,ENGLAND--TYPES("COMET THREE")--R&R--CLOUDS--MONTAGE-

BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

LOS ANGELES,CAL--ACTORS--CROWD--DOUGLAS--HUDSON--NITE CLUB-

BERLIN, GERMANY: (U.S. Amb. to Germany James B. Conant meets Berlin press--12/55--"C" story below)

Can No. 28-732

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TURBO HELICOPTER (B) COMET FLIGHT (Eng) - (C) CONANT MEETS BERLIN PRESS (D) ROCK HUDSON (E) COW JUICE (F) HOME MADE ROBOT

Cameraman (A) GEN. MOTORS (B) HEARST (BR) (C) HEARST (D) MARQUETTE (E) MARKMANN (E) LEDERER

Duplicate 5 (A) 68 (B) 38 (C) 39 (D) 39 (E) 49 (F) 75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No. all junked (A) CS 7510 x 4 (C) 7509 x 1508

Date of Dec. 1955

Description and Remarks MORTON, PA: (title scene--pilot boards--tail section--nose shot, ready to start--helicopter, both rotors spin--from cockpit, give OK signal--copter in air, hovering, turns--looking up at it and follow maneuvers--copter in air, hs----------(B) (British Comet Three taxiing, turns--people walking toward plane--men in uniform--plane in mist--comes out of clouds, dissolve--above clouds, head on----------(C) LONDON, ENGLAND: (title scene--ls US Amb. to Germany James B. Conant and group at table--press group--Conant talking (silent)--reporters writing--cu shots--cu Conant talking----------(D) LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA: (crowd--actor Kirk Douglas, actor Rock Hudson walk (At the Coconut Grove/

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-732-2

AWARD--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--COW--ODDITIES(cow in NY st.)--BATHING BEAUTI
CONTESTS--

OAKLAND,CALIF--GOLDEN--BOYS--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--MACHINERY--
LAUGH PARADE(Robot squirt kids &"threaten" camera)--

BERLIN 1956

by--crowd watch--boat float----------(D)OAKLAND,CALIF: girls down stairs--backshot room,hanging arm chair--pan up no legs--ls hanging fireplace,grilling franks--clean floor with mop,lift leg please--clean under table--2 girls on the couch,up,put pillows down on floor,sit at suspended coffee table--(all suspended from ceiling by wires,XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Fleischaker Zoo,monkey in cage, Chinese pretty girls in gg--cu monkey,pan to four contestar girls--cu ofone pretty girls-shot girls laugh-voting,monkey drop ballot in box (he votes for Miss Chinese Year of the Monkey 4654--cu pick out winner,to cage--applause shot-- monkey shakes hands with winner Estelle Dong--monkey scrat under arm,girls laugh----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HOOVER--VISITS--CROWD--GERMANS--

JOS,NIGERIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR PHILIP--INSPECTIONS-- MINES & MINING--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Under-Secretary of State Herbert Hoover Jr. is guest of honor at ceremonies of Freedom Radio in Berlin--2/56--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-14	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HERBERT HOOVER, JR. (B) QUEEN ELIZABETH in Nigeria (C) GASPARILLA CARNIVAL (D) SUSPENDED FURNITURE (E) CHINESE NEW YEAR

Cameraman: (A) PATHE (B) HEARST BR (C) SANDERS (D) LEDERER (E) LEDERER all junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A) 36 (B) 47 (C) 63 (D) 51 (E) 55				Can No. (A) CS 7519x18

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (at train, Mr. Herbert Hoover, Jr. is greeted--int. studio, ls speakers stand crowd listens--Hoover seated, listens--audience--2 sc. he speaks (silent)---crowd----------(B) JOS, NIGERIA: (plane taxi in & Queen Eliz. of England out, Prince Phillip follows, 2sc--ls pit mine--Queen walking with Phillip & another--2 sc. Philip at mine, looking down on mine, workers--Phillip looks on--shots into mine--whole entourage, Phillip, etc.---------- (C) TAMPA, FLORIDA: (pirates, looking up--ls "pirate" ship in harbor--pirates all dressed up-- cu helmsman--cu pirate, bird on shoulder--cu one with awful teeth-- shooting cannon--street scene, parade--spectators--float shooting off cannon--

Date of Event: Feb 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 29-14-2)

TAMPA, FLORIDA--PIRATES--FLOATS--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--
CARNIVAL---

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA--ODDITIES--FURNITURE--GIRLS--SANITATION-
COOKING--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--MONKEY--CHINESE--GIRLS--ANNIVERSARIES-
VOTING--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--DONG--

material, curved low neck, satin & tulle skirt is big feature & it has low cut back--interested gent watches girl in leopard outfit, molded bosom, knee-slit, & matching filmy stole, turns and into camera----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--MODELS--CROWD(Audience)-

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Fashion Parade--Berlin Fashions--3/56)	Can No. 29-24	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE: BERLIN FASHIONS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
101	95			JUNKED CS 7530x2

Description and Remarks GERMANY, BERLIN: (runway, spring print, lampshade hat (white), little jacket, dress--light, belted dress, hi neck, straw topper, turn, see bow at collar in back--audience--polka dot dresses, one lighte & one dark, V neck & scoop neck--gal looks on--knee-length toreador pants, applique filigree down sides, wide brim hat & small jacket, turn--blouse with hooded top, hat over it, ¾ sleeves--lowshot, dark coat with white lining, dotted, off-the-shoulder, umbrella matches lining & dress midriff & hem trim matches lining--removes coat with help of another--woman looks on--same gal, in dress only, opens umbrella, hi neck, no sleeves--frothy white evening gown, from hips down, fluffy

Date Received March 1956

Used No. Date

OVER

crushed cycle,2 men,one not hurt at all--shot of riders milling around------(6) BERLIN, GERMANY:(shaggy dachshund chases elephant behind tree then chase again--elephant turn ou elephant looks at dog--dog chase two now,around pool--lion cub gnawing bone--dog rush in,chase cub--dog with bone chews it--dog chase lion cub away--cu them--cub and dog hav tug-o-war on the meat--hs down on scene,dog pick up bone an drag it away--cub walk away,growl,circles dog who tries to pick up bone--drops it look at cat who circles--dog chewing meat--cat seated,watching dog eating with a "Ma,he took it away from me" expression----------

EUGENE,OREGON--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--RIVER--EMBLEM--WATER--SPILL CROWD--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CYCLE RACE--MOTORCYCLES--DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--ACCIDENTS--
BERLIN,GERMANY--DOG--ELEPHANT--LION--LAUGH PARADE--ANIMALS--CRIME(dog stealing bone from cub)--

BERLIN,GERMANY:(Little dog is boss in zoo...4/56--(C) over)

Can No. 29-35 | Roll No. 3

SPORTS:(A)WHITE WATER BOATS 29-35 (A) FOX & NELSON

Subject (B)MOTORCYCLE RACE
(C) DOG CHASES BIG ANIMALS IN ZOO

Cameraman (B) WOCHENSCHAU
(C) PATHE
ALL JUNKED

Length 4 30 71 94 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (B)CS 7540x6
(C)7539x7

Can No. April 1956

Description and Remarks

(A)EUGENE,OREGON:(lineup boats on bank--cu sleeve emblem "MC KENZIE RIVER GUIDE"--cu life-raft "The Thing"--ls river--one boat wallowing along--inflated boat fg--boat really rolling--shore with people watching--raft hits swell hard--overturns--looking over bouncing bow at other boat--three men in boat,shipping lots water,turns over--crowd--three and upturned boat drifting along----------(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(lineup of motorcycles--starting gate,they're off--hit turn--lean way over--lowshot skid about turn--two more skid around,kick up dust & one guy spills but okay,scrambles away--whizzing on stretch--accident happens as cycle hits stairwell--

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Russia's so-called demobilization campaign begins)	Issue Number 29-71-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED PLANES EVACUATED FROM BERLIN	PARAMOUNT(GERMANY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-59				junked CSonly 7568x10

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(planes lined up on strip,fighters and bombers,jets--paratroopers with gear--guns strapped on backs--twin-jet bomber--US officers with Russians--Br.observers talk to pilot--cu pilot smiling,helmet off--huge crowd watching--pilot in cockpit,waving--troops march on strip, goose-steppng closer shot--drawn bayonets--cu feet march off---These are Russian troops under their proposed demobilization plan)--------

Date 8/25/46

BERLIN,GERMANY-_AVIATION--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--FEET(cu marching)--

SEE OVER

NITE SCENES,fight fire----------

(D)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(uniformed police enter stadium--crowd,huge--cycle outfit move past--wide angle,huge arena,men,vehicles cover infield,etc--cycle and sidecar,wheel off ground,two on heads,one drive--four cycles carry pyramid of cops,host of them,20 men,close--applause--motorcycle stand on cycle,hits balloons--cycle thru wooden barrier,hit it--calisthenics over Volkswagen,onto mat,sev.men--dusk shot,parade with flares--darker shot,down ramps,around track--angle across stadium, marching with lights--people in stands hold lights,too--pan whole area-

(A)TIROL,AUSTRIA--FLOODS--MONTAGE(Floods)--

(B)ORLANDO,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--

(C)GRASSE,FRANCE--FIRE(Forest)--NITE SCENES(France)--MONTAGE(FireFight)

(D)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--THRILLS(Cycles)--NITE SCENES(In Arena in Germany)--STUNTS(Cycle)--

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (Police hold annual show at Olympic Stadium)

Issue Number: 29-72-3 D 30-72-3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN AUSTRIA (B)JUMPING AIR FORCE MEDICS (C)FOREST FIRE (D)BERLIN POLICE GAMES

Cameraman: (A) WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD) (C)ECLAIR (D)PARAMOUNT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-69	(C)3-50	STORY			all cuts junked
(B)3-56	(D)3-93				(A)CSonly 7568x9 (C)CSonly 7567x6 (D)CSonly 7568x4

Description and Remarks: TIROL,AUSTRIA:(truck down road thru water--water,racing current,people on banks watch, mountains bg--lake0-pan inundated valley,houses,farms--digging out road --jeep domes thru--AS flooded valley----------(B)ORLANDO,FLORIDA:(plane overhead,reconnaisance--drop target below--int.transport,men pile out--AS,chuting out of DC3,chutes open--drifting down,one hits--man with crate of somethingonn ground--man down,drift close camera--hits, rolls over and up--another one down hits--rolls,grabs shroud lines----- (C)GRASSE,FRANCE:(hillside,smoke--roadway,car speeds by,pan with car, flames across road--fotogs,flames lick--firefighter run out thru smoke- flames eat thru brush--NITE SCENES,men silhouetted,beat fire out--more

Date of Event: 8/56

SEE OVER

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (Torch meeting in protest over treatment of Hungarians)

Issue Number 29-92-2

Subject WORLD PROTEST--MOBS RIOT OVER RED HUNGARIAN SLAUGHTER

Cameraman PARAMOUNT ECLAIR - POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-57				all junked but Poly-7590 x 1 ? ft.

Description and Remarks

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(bldg.all lit up,is--crowds with torches--sign in German-- s crowd with light,looks pretty--PARIS,FRANCE: crowd,bonfires in front of Red office,3 sc--in AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(crowds throw stones at Red SQ--rush to storm door,cops try to pull back from door--still toss stones at bldg--cu crowd,fists raised,defiant------CUTS:var.shots of flags at half-mast at the Hague,Ministry of External Affairs--more on crowd,particularly young people,gathered in City--more on damage to Red SQ--demonstrations--spontaneous silent procession thru City of Amsterdam--shots of city during 3 min.silence in Amsterdam and Haarlem------- WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--CROWDS(Germany)--NITE SCENES(Crowd,lites)-- PARIS,FR--TOP.POLICE--DEMONSTRATIONS--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HAARLEM,HOLLAN PROCESSION--MEMORIAL(Service-silence,procession)--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN 1957

crack in pillar to girl, 2 sc.--cu girl listening--man poin to centaur painted on wall--cu centaur, partly obliterated--colums or slabs where terra cotta pipes were buried in wall to heat pool--girl and man look over excavated chunk of rock--ls thru columns, people fg, & ruins----------

(C)BERLIN, GERMANY:(title shot--hs runway--3 sc girls walk down runway--all lined up on it--fotogs--winner Victoria Berger gets sash draped over chest--2 girls hugging her to congratulate her----------

(A)MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--PLAYGROUND--AMUSEMENTS--ODDITIES--LOCOMOTIVE--MONTAGE(Kids play)--SPORTS(HL)

(B)ROME, ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--GIRLS-SWIMMING--HL OF YEAR--ART--ODDITIES(Bldg)--HISTORICAL--

(C)W. BERLIN, GERMANY--GIRLS--MODELS--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--BERGER--CAMERAMEN--CEREMONIES--

W.BERLIN,GERMANY:("Miss Berlin" contest..2/57--(C) over)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-17	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MODERNISTIC PLAYGROUND (B)ANCIENT SWIMMING POOL EXCAVATION (C)"MISS BERLIN"CONTEST

Cameraman: (A)LEDERER (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST(GERMANY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 72 54 47	69 51 44		

Cuts: Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks:

MONTEREY,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--hs overall of playground--kids ride bikes on miniature road--kids ride bikes round posts in a sort of "maze",ls and cu--drinking fountain in animal head--girl down curved slide--umbrella tree,kids climbing all over--"the thing",kids climb all over and slide thru pipe-like slides thru chute--3 kids come out of chute onto pillowy sand--giant swing--locomotive,kids all over it--kids up on boiler,one ringing bell----------(B)ROME,ITALY: title shot--2 girls sitting,reassembling shattered plaque in newly uncovered ancient swimming pool,mls--cu one of reassembled pieces--ls bldg,pillars--cu man points out

Date of Event: 2/57

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY:(Hat fashions 4/57)	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. 3

Subject FASHIONS ON PARADE; HAT FASHIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 77	Neg. 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN, GERMANY:(3 girls in park open big box, take out hats--one gal, others bg, fg has straw cloche-type--large, brimmed straw, polka dot band--general group trying on different hats, all at once--ou one gal, very femnine-wide brim, wide mesh veil bordering brim, big flower on top--turban effect, veil around hat and down over face--tight fitting hat, droopy, floppy wide brim, material loosely tied around crown hanging down in back--gals look over, try on more hats--real Easter hat, leaf-covered, big flower on side over ear--

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--HATS--MODELS--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Hats)
GIRLS--

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

luding Mayor de Lesseps Morrison of New Orleans,at base of statue of imon Bolivar,South American liberator--ls statue,no people in pic-----
D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(cu bear mascot--bs Honorable Discharge orders for he bear--sideshot,bear look sad--sitting up,cute--sign"You are only ear commander"--forlorn,lying down--company lined up at attention to pass in review" for Teddy Bear--Teddy led away on leash--men wave--pan o bear--group waving--honor guard,jeep--cu bear----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--KOREANS--CHILDREN(Korean)--HOLT,Harry--HUMAN INTEREST(cute kids)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--MODELS(Trains)--TOYS--
C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--STATUE--BOLIVAR--DIPLOMATS--MORRISON--
D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BEAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--U.S.ARMY--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Sixth Infantry musters out bear mascot)	Issue Number 30-98-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)KOREAN ORPHANS ARRIVE (B)LIONEL TOY TRAINS (C)BOLIVAR STATUE (C)TEDDY BEAR MASCOT	(A)NELSON (B)MARKMANN (C)FOX (D) HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-50	(C)3-32	D STORY			all cuts junked
(B)3-55	(D)3-47				(C)CS only 7688x4 (D)CS only 7688x8

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (airport, plane--inside plane, kids, cribs, etc--babies in cribs inside, down aisle--hostesses with Korean kids--bs philanthropist farmer, Harry Holt thru customs door with child--hostess with lil girl-baby wrapped up and carried by new parent--baby sucks thumb--lil girl with woman, smiling, happy----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (At Lionel Train showroom, ls layout on table--trains racing around--train up grade, over bridge--old and young look on--trains in opposite directions--gate-crossing, gate drops--unloading freight--newsstand, dog at hydrant in circles--last scene train along----------(C)NEW ORLEANS, LA: (honor guard in square, crowd around--unveiling statue--five dignitaries, in-

November 1958

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1958

(2) 31-2-3

Kamenski (Russian) jumping--in air and lands--skier stops--crowd--cu
him,winner----------

(A) GROSSINGER,NEW YORK--BARREL JUMPING--SPILLS(Barrel-jumping)--
LOBEL--WINTER SPORTS-(A & C)

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS--STRONG MEN--GERMANS--

(C)OBERSTDORF,GERMANY--SKIING--[illegible]--SPILLS(Skiing)--KAMENSKI--

BERLIN,GERMANY:(Mr.Berlin Contest--1/58---"B"story	Can No. 31-2 31-2	Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)BARREL JUMPING (B)MR. BERLIN (C) SKI JU P,Bavarian Alps	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-73 (B)3-76 (C)3-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks GROSSINGERS,NEW YORK:(ls jump,miss aa jump,hit barrel #2--slomotion,jump,spill--aa jump--spill--jump bad spill--man with flag--crowd--ls Leo Lobel up--clears barrels,wins-(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(semi-shot group men posing--ss 3 men flex muscles--hs man flexing back muscles--ss man expanding chest--ss men parade with numbers--aa same--ss 3 men pose--cu girl watch--ss group pose--cu man pose--cu man pose,girl watch--ss man pose--ss measuring biceps-ss girls hands--ss man pose--girls watch--ss winner(no name available) (C)OBERSTDORF,GERMANY:(In the Bavarian Alps,cu feet down chute--ss man down chute--aa same--ls jump--aa man in air--another--another--another crowd,jumper passes--skier falls--ss another--another--crowd--ss skier jumping--skier in air,lands--cu skier stopping--ss winner,Nicolai

Date of Event 1-58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN COLD WAR--REDS HIKE TARIFF ON BERLIN SUPPLIES - 5/58)
BERLIN,GERMANY

Can No. 31-36

Roll No. 1

Subject: GERMAN COLD WAR--REDS HIKE TARIFF ON BERLIN SUPPLIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	58			NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY: (ls water way--ss tugs pull barges--ls opening locks--ss boats going thru --cu same--ss man piloting boat--ls other boats waiting--ss man lowering smoke stack--ms barge--ms barge----------

Date of Event: nakeup 5/5/58

Used No.	Date
same---ms tug	pulling

BERLIN,GERMANY---INDUSTRY---WATER---SHIPPING---TUGBOATS---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--as same--ss boat--as same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--as same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--as same--high shot of tracks--ss train moving--ss tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--ss trains moving,also in poor condition--ss tracks--ls station----------

WASHINGTON,DC &

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--

(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--

(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-CRAFT--WATER--

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISTS

E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(6/58--poor condition of railroad facilities in E.Germany "D"story

Can No. 31-47

Roll No. 2 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC MILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN RR STATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-91 (B)3-84 5				NONE
(C)3-49 (D)3-63	WHITE HOUSE...WASH.D.C.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~BALTIMORE, MD~~ ~~ABERDEEN, MARYLAND~~:(ss President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter--ss get inside it--ss copter takeoff--ss copter in flight--cu fotogs--ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter--ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation--cu MacMillan--ss MacMillan get robe--crowd applauding--ss Ike getting robe--as same--ss crowd applauding (~~the robes represented homerange Baltimore from degrees~~)

(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle,puts clip in--cu same--ms throws clip away--ss shooting rifle--ms GI puts clip in the bottom--cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire--ss firing--ms new Machine Gun on bipod--ss changing barrels--ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun--ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels--ms,shoot

SEE OVER

makeup 6/12/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY: (7/58--Film Festival) "A" story

Can No. 31-56

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FILM FESTIVAL (B) EJECTOR SEAT (C) BEAVERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 3-45 (B) 3-50 (C) 3-78				NONE

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: (ss Elsa Maxwell arrives--ss same--crowd--actress Gina Lollobrigida arrives--crowd--ss U-I Exec. Al Daff arrives--ls dancing interior--montage, dancing--ss same--ls [illegible]

(B) GERMANY: (ss pilot into jet plane--cu same--ss closing cockpit--plane taxis, pilot ejected--cu pilot--

(C) ZURICH, SWITZERLAND: (ls of city of Zurich--ss baby beaver into water--ss mother bringing it back to land--ss baby beaver jumps in water--ss mother chasing it under water--ss carrying it back on land--

BERLIN, GERMANY--MAXWELL--CROWD--LOLLOBRIGIDA--DAFF--THEATRICAL--FESTIVAL--DANCING--MONTAGE--

GERMANY--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--EJECTOR--

ZURICH, SWITZERLAND--BEAVERS--WATER--[illegible]

OVER

makeup 7/14/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BERLIN,GERMANY:(11/58--scenics in West Berlin)

Issue Number: 31-91-1

Subject: NEW RED THREAT TO BERLIN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-100				NONE

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss traffic cop in west berlin--ss traffic--man watch--people cross street--ss traffic cop--people cross--3 shots,same--ls bldgs--ss same--2 scs.same--ss trolley pass--cu sign--ls bldg--ss same--ss Russian soliers--ss bldgs--ss soldiers--pan horse & wagon--ss man pull cart--ss woman into cellar,2 scs--ss man at machine--cu woman l signing--pan down dummy in window--cu woman digging-ls same----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--TRAFFIC--FOREIGN POLICE--GERMANS--MONTAGE(Germany)----

wakeup 11/13/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(11/58--supplies move in West Berlin vs.threatened Red blockade--crowds watch)"A"story	Issue Number 31-92-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMONSTRATIONS (B)QUEEN LAUNCHES TANKER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-80 3-53				none

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(is coal & grain--railroad--coal--ss same--ms men shovel grain--grain in piles--ss man moves supplies--cu bags on pile--cu sign "Britt.-French-U.S."--ss truck nears gate,hands pass--cu sign "No pictures"--pan truck on road--ss police hold crowd,3 shots----------

(B)QUINCY,MASS:(is crowd--ss Queen of Greece Fredericka arrives--kids with welcome sign--ss Queen and Prince Constantine and Pricess Sophie (children)--SS tanker "SS PRINCESS SOPHIA"--cu same--she christens ship--ship down ways--ss Queen watch--ship in water----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--SUPPLIES--GERMAN GOVT--QUINCY,MASS--TANKER--LAUNCHING--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--SOPHIA--

makeup 11/17/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(11/58-visited by US Sen. Hubert Humphrey--)

Issue Number 31-94-1

Subject: BERLIN LULL--REDS RELAX THREAT TO WESTERN SECTOR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-68				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1s British sector) sketched sign--ss U.S.Senator (D-Minn) Hubert Humphrey and Willy Brandt--aa they talk--ss rotogs--cu Humphrey & group walking--ss same--ss street scene--same--ss Humphrey shakes hands,pan crowd--ss flowers--ss Humphrey & group----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--VISITS--HUMPHREY--U.S.GOVT--BRANDT--GERMAN GOVT--

Date of Event: makeup 11/24/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN,GERMANY:(11/58--life in Berlin

Issue Number

31-96-1

Subject

THREAT TO BERLIN--KHRUSCHCHEV ULTIMATUM GIVES CITY 6 MONTHS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-133				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Kommandatura Bldg,flags--cu flagpoles--ss guards,pan up to sign--ss French out of car,into bldg--ss U.S.same--ss British same--ss ext.Spandau Prison--cu sign--ls guard in tower--ss same--ls blgs, flags--cu Russian flags--pan flag to bldg--ss train--cu station sign--ss Konrad Adenauer of W.Berlin and Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France off train--ss fotogs--cu Adenauer,DeGaulle shake hands----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--MEETINGS--BLDGS--PRISON--ADENAUER--DE GAULLE--

makeup

Date of Event 12/1/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN,GERMANY: (elections 12/58)

Issue Number 31-98-1

Subject: DEFY RED THREAT--UNDAUNTED WEST BERLIN BALLOTS FOR FREEDOM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-119				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: W.BERLIN,GERMANY: (ss man put up posters--3 shots, same--ls crowd inside--ss Konrad Adenauer walking in--ss crowd--ls Adenauer talking--ss same--ss crowd applauding--ls crowd--ls Willy Brandt, Mayor, talking--crowd--cu him talk--crowd--ls Communist talking--crowd--ss Communist talks--crowd--ss posters--more, same--cu same, pan----------

Date of Event: 12/8/58

BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ADENAUER--BRANDT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BERLIN 1959

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Berlin Crisis pinpointed during 1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1 ~~32-1~~	I ~~I~~

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958 (I) BERLIN CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (ls West Berlin--ss bldgs & people--cu bldg--another same--ss crowd crossing street--cu traffic cop--ss sign--ss bldgs in East Berlin--more same--ss Red soldiers marching--cu bldgs--ss red soldiers--cu sign, pan to horse and wagon--cu men pushing cart--ss bldg with flags--cu flags, no Russian flag--ss guards, pan up to bldg--ls of bldg--------

Makeup 1/1/59

BERLIN, GERMANY--SCENICS--GERMANS--BLDGS--CROWD--FOR. POLICE--HL YR (Polit SIGNS--FLAGS (Misc)--COMMUNISTS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--GUARDS--DEFENSE--

SEE OVE

of Edinburgh, Prince Philip of England, Prime Minister Pandit Nehru & For. Min. Khrishna Menon--as same--ls parade--soldiers on horses--Duke thru crowd--ls Bhakra Dam--Duke puts on helmet--as same--Duke walking-Dam--cu water--ls Dam----------

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--WEATHER--RAIN--FOG--HL OF YEAR--BUILDING--

(B)MOSCOW, RUSSIA--BLDG--CROWD--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--MIKOYAN--

(C)WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--RR STATION--EXPLOSION--RUINS--TNT--

(D)NEW DELHI, INDIA--CELEBRATIONS--PHILIP--NEHRU--MENON--INDIA GOVT--PARADES--DAM--WATER--ANNIVERSARIES--

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(Bahnhof Station, famous landmark,destroyed by blast for progress 1/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-10

Roll No. 2 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEATHER IN LONDON (B)RUSSIAN CONGRESS (C) RR STATION BLAST IN W BERLIN (D)INDIA REPUBLIC DAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-62 (C)3-64 (D)3-54				Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A) LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss fog--ss wind blowing,man--cu rain--man run in street--cu rain--ss Air Ministry Bldg--man take tape off machine--puts it on reading machine--cu girl at switches--cu typing machine--ss group drawing maps--cu girl same--ss woman falls--another same & another---------- (B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Kremlin--ss crowd giving in--more as same--ss same man with beard--ss crowd inside applauding--ls Nikita Khruschev walk in--ls crowd--scu Khruschev talking--Anastas Mikoyan listening--ss group with earphones--ss Red China group,same--cu Khruschev talking--ss crowd applauding---------(C)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Bahnhof station before war--more same--station ruins--man drilling--as same--ls same,pan up--ss dynamite in holes--cu same--more same--man presses handle--station blows up----------(D) NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ls parade--as of Duke

makeup 2/23/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(3/59--situation discussed by U.S.Pres.Eisenhower at his news conference--3/59) SOUND

Can No. 32-19

Roll No. 1

Subject BIG THREE AND BERLIN--CONCERN MOUNTS AS DEADLINE APPROACHES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142	135			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LEIPZIG,GERMANY:(pan crowd--ss Khruschev walks on platform--ss crowd applauding--ss of Nikita Khruschev applauding--crowd--scu him talking--crowd--ss Khruschev talking--ss balloons in air----WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Eisenhower walk in--cu reporters--sa reporters taking notes--ms Pres.Eisenhower in SOUND talk,rejecting idea of "general mobilization"----------

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--CROWD--GERMANS--COMMUNISTS--KHRUSCHEV--WASHINGTON,DC EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--BERLIN,GERMANY

nekeup 3/5/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Canine circus—4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-30	4

Subject	Cameraman
CANINE CIRCUS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	65			Can No. none

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY: (ss dogs walking inside—ss dog & woman hopping—ss monkey applauding—ss poodle on piggyback—ss poodle watching—cu same—ss dog climbs ladd with bird on head—ss dogs watching—ss dogs jumping over each other—monkey applauds—dogs watching—ss monkey with cups on head—ss woman and dogs—ss monkey stands on head———————

Date of Event 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY—DOGS—CIRCUS—LAUGH PARADE—MONKEY—Birds

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss Queen Elizabeth and group walking--ss her & Pr. Philip--ls Queen & man looking--as same, pan Philip--more same--cu same--cu flower--ss Princes Margaret watching--cu same--cu flower--cu another flower--cu Princess Margaret looking--ss Queen & man looking--cu flower--ss Queen & man smell flower----------
(Queen given a new and un-named specie of a rose)----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--TRAFFIC--HL YEAR(DEF)--GERMANS--SIGNS--CAR--SEARCHING--FLAGS--TRUCK--SCENICS--

DALLAS, TEXAS--CRIME--DARTER--POLICE--MONTAGE--WINDSOR--DEAD--O'DANIEL--RESCUES--

LONDON, ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--FLOWERS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--

BERLIN,GERMANY: (5/59—Reds' deadline of 27 May for Allied Occupation of Germany passes without incident) "A" story	Can No. 32-43 32-43	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 27th OF MAY (Berlin Deadline) (B) COPS RESCUE HOSTAGES (C) QUEEN ELIZ. AT FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length (A) 3-73 (B) 3-87 (C) 3-72	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY: (ss traffic in street—ss people walking—ss sign & Brandenburg Gate—ss car being checked—ss train arriving—cu sign (Berlin—ss soldiers off train—ss flags at half-mast (for J.F.Dulles)—more same—ss Army truck past sign———(B) DALLAS,TEXAS: (ss firing at house—ss man running toward house—ss firing tear gas into house—ss man running with woman—ss men talking to woman—ss men helping the couple,Mr.& Mrs.Leslie Darter, who were handcuffed together by their killer-captor——cu couple—ss firing into house—ss cops going into house—ss putting body of killer Frank Windsor or his victim on stretcher (Windsor held four hostages,attempted to get former Texas Gov.Lee O'Daniel to the house to barter for hostages' freedom so he could kille O'Daniel———

makeup 5/28/59 Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (Memorial to 1953 uprising in Germany—6/59) "A" story	Can No. 32-49	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MEMORIAL TO 1953 UPRISING in Germany (B) CHINESE ART TREASURES photographed for first time	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-100 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (LS cemetery—pan crowd—cu flowers on grave—cu another same—cu grave—ss women putting flowers on grave—ls crowd with flowers—ss families sitting down—ss Mayor Willy Brandt lays wreath—wipe to LS riots in 1953—ss crowds & riots—ss tearing down sign—ss crowd with sign—ss fires—more same—ss crowd & tanks—ss crowd—ss tanks thru street—ss crowds running—more same—ls tanks in street———(B)FORMOSA: (ls closing door on cave—cu same—ss men pulling hand trucks—cu taking relics out of box—cu lion relic—cu another—cu another—ls Museum—pan people inside, looking around———

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY—CEMETERY—FLOWERS—MEMORIALS—CEREMONIES—PRAYER—CROWD—RIOTS—FIRES—SIGNS—TANKS—FORMOSA—ART & ARTISTS—CHINESE EXHIBITION—CAVES—MUSEUMS

Date of Event 6/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/58 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Grand Prix Auto Race 8/59) "B" story

Can No. 32-63 ~~32-63~~

Roll No. 3B ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS: (A) WEIGHT LIFTING
(B) GRAND PRIX

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-106 ~~3-95~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks YORK, PA: (cu sign--ss man trying to lift weight and drops it--crowd--ss another tries & falls down--crowd--ss another tries & drops weight--crowd--ss Paul Goldberg of Livingston, NJ lifts weight--crowd--ss Goldberg on winners stand--ss Tommy Kono of Honolulu lifts weight--aa same--ss same & puts weight down----------(B) BERLIN, GERMANY: (ss start of race--crowd--headon shot of race--ss cars around turn--cu same--aa same--ss cars around turn--ls of race, around turn--ss race--crowd--ss car turns over several timres & driver walks away--ss race with Tony Brooks leading--scu him leading--ss carsaaround turn--crowd--ss cars over finish line--Brooks wins--crowd--ss winner Tony Brooks in car--cu same----------

YORK, PA--WEIGHTLIFTING--GOLDBERG--CROWD--KONO--

BERLIN, GERMANY--AUTO RACE--BROOKS--ACCIDENTS--HERMANN--CROWD--THRILLS--

makeup 8/6/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN 1960

BERLIN,GERMANY:(Continental circus--1/60) "B" story	Can No. 33-4	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANTI-NAZI PARADE (B)CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	HEARST

Length (A)3-82 (B)3-94 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(ss band--ss crowd with signs protesting Nazi activities in anti-Semitism--ss crowd with banners--ss more crowds--ss more crowds with banners--ss crowd with torches--more same--ss tombstone--ss same--ss crowd--ss speaker on stand--cu crowd--ss speaker on stand--ss crowds with torches----------BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss monkey kicks other monkey--cu monkey with dress on--ss monkey on bars--ss monkey band--ss monkeys (2) dancing--ss clown with big chain & small dog--crowd--ss dog on turntable--crowd--ss dog on turntable jumping--cu same--cu waterfall--ss tigers in water--ss tigers playing with man in water--ss two tigers in water playing--ls two tigers in water--ss same & tiger jumps on raft----------WEST GERMANY--PARADE--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--SIGNS--CROWDS--PARADE--CLOWNS--WATER--WATERFALL--BERLIN,GERMANY--CIRCUS--MONKEYS--DRESS--LAUGH--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TIGERS--

Date of Event Wakeup 1/11/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

(2) 33-36-2

cu seal--ss monkey feeding seals--aa same--cu same--
cu seal--ss monkey feeding seals--ss man feeding seal--

BERLIN,GERMANY--PARADES(May Day)--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
STILLS(Adenauer)--BRANDT,Mayor Willy--GERMANS--
LONDON,ENG.--WEDDING(preparations)--MARGARET--JONES--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--MONKEY--SEALS--LAUGH PARADE--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Communist of East hold May Day parade)	Issue Number 33-36	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAY DAY--(B) WEDDING PREPARATIONS--(C) MONKEY FEEDS SEALS--

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-90 3-73 3-90	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--ss pan parade E.Berlin--ss crowd on stand--ss tanks going past--truck & jeeps same--crowd--soldiers marching--goose step--wipe to large crowd-W.Berlin--ss carrying sign (pic) Konrad Adenauer--crowd--ss Mayor Willie Brandt & group marching--ls huge crowd--ss Brandt on stand talking--sa same--cu same--ls huge crowd--LONDON,ENG.--ss Princess Meg. & Tony walking--ss same with dog--ls street--ss men fixing lamp posts--more same--ss man on top lamp post--ss street--ss carriages & horses out of gate--ss horses past crowd--STUTTGART,GERMANY--ss monkey looking at watch--ss sign--cu monkey putting fish in pail--ss same--crowd--ss monkey walking with man--cu monkey pushing up sleeves--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/2/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-71-2

JORDAN--HAZZA/MAJALI--FUNERALS--HUSSEIN, King--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--NIXON--EISENHOWER-
INDIA--FLOODS--ANIMALS--INDIANS--HUMAN INT.(Disaster)--
W. BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--DOGS--

W.BERLIN,GERMANY: (City's police hold annual field day)	Issue Number 33-71	2D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) JORDAN PREMIERE FUNERAL (B) NIXON IN HOSPITAL (C) INDIA FLOODS (D) POLICE SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
D STORY	3-55 3-65 3-75 3-85			None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JORDAN--ls crowd bier out--
as same--more--ss Mourners & King Hussein--ss
troops--ss carrying coffin--ss crowd & Hussein--ss crowd--ss Hussein
& group--as same--ls same--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Ls Nixon in bed--semi cu
he signs papers--semi cu he hands papers to secty.--Ike arrives--he
& Nixon--cu Ike--ls Ike shakes hands with Nixon--INDIA--cu newspaper
semi shot Flooded houses--cu same--pan same--semi people thru water--
more same--cu same--semi sheep thru water--semi cow thru water--people
thru water--more same--people walking on land--cu same--ls flooded area.
W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ss police run on field & form design--crowd--ss
design--ls pan same--crowd--ss police on motorcycles--cu same--
ss same--crowd--ss dogs thru obstacle course--

Date Last Event 9/1/60

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1961

EAST BERLIN, GERMANY: (Demonstrations for and against Castro & Cuba)	Issue Number 34-33	I

Subject KENNEDY WARNS WE'LL NEVER ABANDON CUBA (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-1262	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--pan crowd with signs--cu photo Castro--cu signs--ss crowds--ls Kennedy on stand--Kennedy talk sot--pan crowd with signs florida--more same--cu same--more same--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/20/61

WASHINGTON, D.C.---KENNEDY---SPEECH(KENNEDY)---CUBANS---MIAMI, FLA.---
EAST BERLIN, GERMANY---DEMONSTRATIONS---

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Free Germans mass along border to show their unity)	Issue Number 34-50	I

Subject	FREEDOM RALLY--100,000 IN BERLIN DEFY RED THREAT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-131	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY--pan sign to people going to borderline--German custom guard looking thru glasses--people at border--sign "Halt"--people looking--border wire--Russian signs--ms same--Russian tower--demonstrators carrying flags--ms same--crowd at border village--Von Brentano speaking German types--4 same--W.German crowds at rally--torch runner comes in--crowd--lighting light--crowd & burning light--pan down to speakers stand--Willie Brandt speaking--barbed wire--Brandt speaking--pan crowds applauding--torchlight parade--Brandt parading--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CEREMONIES--GERMANS--BARRIERS(BARBED WIRE)--BRANDT--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/19/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Stock piling of supplies in isolated city)	Issue Number 34-56	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) BERLIN STOCK PILE--(B) RUSSIAN TRADE FAIR
A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3 Dupe 3-79	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:--pan pier ss unloading cement--ss unloading bricks--ss unloading coal--pan coal pile--ss loading up on boat--more--ss piling up butter--cu carton(butter)--cu man looking at grain--pan piles of grain--London, ENG.--ss bldg--MacMillan cuts tape--ss Mac & crowd thru fair--ss car--cu engine--ss liquor--ms doll & toy display--crowd at Fashion show--ss model in suit--another with hat--model in play suit--crowd--model shorts--crowd--model in wedding gown--

Makeup
Date of Event 7/10/61

BERLIN,GERMANY--SUPPLIES--WAR(THREAT)--MONTAGE--CARGO SHIP
LONDON,ENG.--FAIR--MAC MILLAN--MODELS(RUSSIAN)--RUSSIAN GOVT.--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-57-2

BERLIN, GERMANY--ADENAUER--BRANDT--
MT. VERNON, VA.--KHAN, AYUB--KENNEDY--VISITS-
PAKISTAN GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--
SO. AFRICA--OSTRICHES--RACES (~~XXXXXX~~OSTRICH)--

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Adenauer greeted by Mayor Willy Brandt)	Issue Number 34-57	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ADENAUER GREETED BY WILLY BRANDT-(B) PAKISTAN PRESIDENT - (C) OSTRICH FARM--

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Tape 3-37 3-35 3-114	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--ss plane lands--cameramen--Adenauer off plane greeted by Brandt--ss Adenauer & Brandt walk away--cameramen--cu Brandt--cu Adenauer--hi shot both with crowd--MT. VERNON,VA.--ss Kennedy & Pakistan Pres. & wives--ss same--cameramen--ss Kennedy & Pak. Pres & wives-pan shot group--SO. AFRICA--ss group of ostrich's run--cu ostrich--ss ostrich near eggs--cu egg--ss baby ostrich & egg--ss tying up ostrich--cu same--cu sock ostrich head--cu cutting feathers-cu feathers--ostrich run--pan men riding ostriches & falling off--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/13/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-58-4

SPAIN--OLD & RARE FILMS--WAR--
BERLIN, GERMANY--HITLER--OLYMPICS--OWENS--
SEATTLE, WASH.--ODDITIES (SPORTS)--LAUGH PARADE--ICE--
WINTER SPORTS--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Olympic games held while Hitler rides high)	Issue Number 34-58	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO—(1936) Spanish Civil War—1936 Olympic Games—Glacier Coasting	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-184	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPAIN:—troops marching & leaving city—women look on & applaud—Gen. Ortiz 2 shots idle truck men & guns—civvie soldiers lying by roadside—frontier at Hendaye Border—refugee priests fleeing—crowds of people & car in picture-BERLIN, GERMANY—Hitler rides thru street, flags—banners flying—hi shot crowd rushing to see Hitler—Hitler in car—stadium crowd—Nazi flag being borne—Hitler saluting —Owens in lineup at starting line and off-then hi shot of race—Owens over —crowd in stand—med shot Owens smiling-crowd shot nazi hands—owens and others at attention—SEATTLE, WASH.—2 shots ccc boys walking in snow—2 shots painting girls trouser seats with wzx—ironing same—shot mountain group comes down—group sliding down hill (3)—

Makeup
Date of Event 7/17/61

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Refugees puring in each day from East Berlin)

Issue Number 34-58

I

Subject FREEDOM HAVEN- RED REFUGEES CROWD BERLIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-59	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY--ss refugees on line--sitting on bench--ss same woman with baby--refugees standing--ss same--on line--pan refugees seated inside pan woman & child on bench--ss eating--cu same--ss same--

makeup

Date of Event 7/17/61

BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Faith breaches Iron Curtain -people attend church)	Issue Number 34-59	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF-(A) FRENCH & TUNISIANS CLASH---(B) E.BERLINERS ATTEND W.BERLIN CHURCH

B STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-59 3-58	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIZERTE,TUNISIA(AFRICA)--airshot harbor--boats at dock--aa canal--ss boats-ss barge--man watches harbor--truck on road--aa same--barricade-ss soldiers--more same in trenches--aa same-cu same--crowd at rally-aa same--as crowd--kids yell--hs crowd--BERLIN,GERMANY--gen.view Bell in fg--hs church--ext bldg-kids enter--cu kids out of buses--cu walk to church--aa same--pan int. convention--as crowd--cu speaker--

BIZERTE,TUNISIA(AFRICA)--WAR--TUNISIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CHURCH(GERMANY)--RELIGIOUS(EVANGELICAL)--

makeup
Date of Event 7/20/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Flight to freedom from East to West Berlin)	Issue Number 34-63	2

Subject	BERLIN REFUGEES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-65	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY--ss people off trolley car--ss refugees walking with suitcases--more same--ss couple with children --ss refugees on line--cu same pan--ss same--cu same--cu luggage--ss refugees on line--

BERLIN,GERMANY--BRYAN BARRIER (WALL)--REFUGEES--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/3/61

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Dancing & music on log raft as it floats along river)	Issue Number 34-63	4 B

Subject SPORTS--(A) GYMNASTS (B) RAFT OUTING B STORY	Camera man HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-75 3-89	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks STUTTGART,GERMANY--ls athletics on field--crowd--ss group on parallel bar--ls same--crowd--ls group on rings--ss same--cu flag--ss group off rings--crowd--ss group on trampoline--ls same--ss same--aa same--BERLIN,GERMANY--ss raft down river--cu man playing banjo--cu playing drums--cu bass--cu clarinet--cu people dance--ss dancing--same--ss dancing in water--cu car--people going into water--man swims with hat on--woman same--man plays trombone--cu dancing--aa same--ss same man rows--dancing--ls raft down falls--girl with feet in water--

Makeup
Date of Event 8/3/61

STUTTGART,GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--
BERLIN,GERMANY--DANCING--RAFT--ODDITIES(DANCING)

SEE OVER

(2) 34-66-1

BERLIN, GERMANY--REFUGEES--BRANDT--BARRIER(BARBED WIRE)--
GERMAN ARMY--

N, GERMANY: (Great exodus of gees from East before border closes)	Issue Number 34-66	I

t RED BLOCKADE--EAST GERMANY CLOSES BORDER	Cameraman HEARST

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
		7-224		Cuts NONE Can No.

ption and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: zoom map--

Makeup
Date of Event 8/14/61

efugees--more--ss baggage--ss refugees seated--aa same--cu baby--ls refugees on line--aa same--ss same--ss gees board plane--aa same--more--cu refugees--ss boarding plane--e takes off--train into station--people on tracks--people off n--woman & baby--wipe to pan digging up streets--cu same--ss ading logs--ss putting up logs--ss unrolling wire--cu same--ss ing up wire--pan people watching pan to fences--aa same--ss ie Brandt--cu same--ss putting up wire fences--ss Brändt looking-d--ss putting up wire--ss E.German soldiers--same near fence--ame--aa same--more--ss tanks in street--aa same----

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Reds violate agreement guaranteeing free movement)	Issue Number 34-67	I

Subject BORDER CRISIS--ALLIES PROTEST PACT VIOLATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7 DEC 3	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY: ss Brandenburg gate--ss water truck--ss truck with soldiers-ss truck spraying water--more--ss troops--crowd--pan soldiers at gate--ss same--pan truck spraying water--pan soldiers at gate--pan huge crowds--cu Willke Brandt--crowd--cu crowd & signs--ls same--Ls Willie Brandt--cu same--crowd--ss Willie Brandt talking--cu same--crowd applauding--

Date of Event 8/17/61

BERLIN,GERMANY--BRANDT--GERMAN ARMY--BARRIERS(WALL)

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Lyndon Johnson as JFK's emmissary welcomed)	Issue Number 34-68	I

Subject	GERMANS HAIL JOHNSON VISIT- U.S. SOLDIERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-168	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--ls crowd running--ss LBJ & Mayor Willie Brandt thru crowd--aa same--cu shaking hands with crowd--aa same--ls crowds--ss same ss Johnson on stand--cu same--ss same--crowd--cheering--cu Johnson talking--crowd applauding--wipe to trucks passing crowd--aa same--more--Johnson waving--jeeps passing crowd--Johnson waving--tanks passing--crowd--trucks with soldiers passing--aa same--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/21/61

BERLIN, GERMANY--JOHNSON, L.B.--VISIT--U.S. ARMY--BRANDT, Willy--

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Adenauer boosts morale of German people)	Issue Number 34-69	I

Subject	ALLIES FIRM IN FACE OF RED THREATS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-190	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:--plane lands cameraman--Lt Adenauer off plane--Adenauer walking with group--wipe to Adenauer thru crowd--pan Brandenburg Gate--cu Adenauer looking--pan of wall--East German soldier guard--ss wall E.German watching wall--pan of street in E.Germany--cu store window with bricks--cu door same--ss another store same with gate--cu pan same--cu E.German soldier at wall--cu Berlin lion--American trucks thru street--crowd--soldier in truck thru crowd--as same--cu sign (We are entering America Sector)--crowds--Trucks & troops thru crowd as Same--cu pan same--

BERLIN,GERMANY--ADENAUER--BARRIER(WALL)--GERMANY ARMY--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/24/61

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Authorities protest demand for free access)	Issue Number 34-70	I

Subject	BERLIN REPORT-- BORDER QUIET ALLIES CONFER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-98	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--people waiting on line for passports--crowds--more crowds--police holding back crowds--more same--ss window--police holding crowd back--ss Willy Brandt & Ludwig Ehrhardt-pan to gate--crowd--ss Brandt & Ehrhardt --ss same pan to tank--ss Brandt & Ehrhardt--ss tank--crowd--ss Brandt talking to soldier--ss Brandt & Ehrhardt pan to walls-

Makeup
Date of Event 8/28/61

BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--BRANDT,WILLY--EHRHARDT,LUDWIG--BARRIER(WALL)--

SEE OVER

ALPS, FRANCE— ls Mt. Blanc--town pan to Mt.—ms Mt.Blanc aerial view-Mt—ms cable cars—cu machine--ms cable car with people--rescue workers--ms people--woman helped--rescue workers—cable car coming in--machinery--people getting out of car—

BERLIN,GERMANY—U.S.ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--BARRIER(WALL)—
GERMANS--WEDDING--HUMAN INTEREST--
ALPS,FRANCE--MOUNTAIN (MT.BLANC)--MISC. CONVEYANCE—
DISASTERS(TROLLEY-CABLE CAR)--RESCUE—

(2) 34-71-2

BERLIN, GERMANY: (West Berliners protected by Allied Troops)	Issue Number 34-71	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BERLIN REPORT (B) CABLE CAR RESCUE

A STORY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	3 Dec 67 3- 94	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--Trucks thru street-American soldiers walking--sa same--American soldiers talking to man--ls tanks in street-cu same--sa same moving--backshot same--British troops walking in street--ls British Tank-waiting for boy--cu soldier in jeep--cu soldier at mike--pan shot boy on bike--boy on bike truck follows--ls bricking up wall by church--3 shots--ls church--woman looking out window--Russian soldier walking behind wall--cu woman looking--Russian soldiers walking--ls family waving to bride & groom--sa same--cu girl wiping eyes--ls Bride & groom at window--cu mother waving & crying--ls Bride & groom--cu mother waving & crying--

Makeup

Date of Event: 8/31/61

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--DOGS--SOCCER--
LAUGH PARADE--
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--HORSE RACE --"CARRY BACK"--"OINK"--

(2) 34-76-2

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Police stage spectacular field review)	Issue Number 34-76	2A

Subject SPORTS: (A) GERMAN POLICE SHOW
(B) HORSE RACE

A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-123	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Makeup

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--ss cycles on field--ss same--aa same--crowd--ss group on cycles--crowd--ls dogs on field--ss dogs playing soccer--cu dog barking--ss dog over fence & playing--crowd--ss man thru tunnel--ss dog out other side & jumps fence--ss dog over fence--ss on top of fence--aa same--ss dog over mans head-crowd--ls man over fence--ss jumps in tub of water--crowd--ls police on field forming design--ss same--crowd--ss pulling out canvas--ss design--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--ls crowd--ss same--Start of race--crowd--Back stretch of Race--crowd--into stretch #6--wins close race--cu board-- cu Winner #6 --

Date of Event 9/18/61

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY---BARRIER (WALL)---ESCAPE---MONTAGE (PRISON ESCAPE)---

(2) 34-79-1

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Exciting films of escapees from behind the Wall)	Issue Number 34-79	I

Subject	BERLIN DRAMA: EAST BERLINERS JUMP TO FREEDOM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-313	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--ss street--man looks thru glasses--ss same--soldier flashes mirror--ss wall--people on street--people waving--ss wall--ss same man shines mirror--spraying water--ss same--tear gas bombs & men throw them--bac --more of same--ss smoke--throw bombs back--smoke--ss same pan to people--old woman at window--ss same man tries to pull her off--woman jumps into net--woman on ledge--cu police--woman into net--crowd--men on ledge--throws out baggage--man into net bulldozer digs trenches--ss same--ss trenches--people escaping thru hole in barbed wire--more escaping--hit with gun butt-more escaping girl escaping, gets sweater in wire--ss escaped girl walking--

Makeup
Date of Event 9/28/61

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (U.S. protests show of Identification)	Issue Number 34-87	I

Subject	BORDER PROTEST--END INTERFERENCE U.S. TELIS MOSCOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-202	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY--pan tanks in street--soldiers--more same--car thru street--soldiers in jeep--pan cars in street--soldiers cross street--cu soldiers--ss same--pan jeep thru street--pan tanks--ss soldiers--jeeps thru street--wipe to LS tank out of water--cu same--more same--cu tanks--soldiers out of tank--more same--soldiers on road--cu same--firing--jeeps--cu soldier--ss jeep--cu helicopter--jeep firing at helicopter--more--explosions--soldiers & jeeps--soldiers with Bazooka explosions--more same--jeeps on road--more same--Clay looking--Clay into jeep--cu Clay--ss tanks--more same--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/26/61

BERLIn,GERMANY--U.S.GOVT.--RUSSIAN GOVT.--MANEUVERS(US ARMY)
U. S. ARMY--CLAY--

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Communist throw up wall of hate)

Issue Number 35-2

35-2

1

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#5 of 6) (Wall of Hate-Berlin)

Cameraman:

Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-538 (195)			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY: --ls Brandenburg Gate--ls people walking-same--ls barbed wire in front gate--pan shot crowd & gate going up--same--pan from wall to shops closed--ss stores closed--ls wall in front of church--patrolling wall-people waving--family in window--cu little girl crying--ls bridg in window--cu mother crying--woman jumping from window--ls people excaping--more-girl walking after excaping--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/28/61

BERLIN,GERMANY- -BARRIER(WALL)--GERMAN ARMY--HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1962

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Allied forces display show of strength)	Issue Number 35-25	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STRIKE FOLLOWS VOIDED ELECTIONS-(B) MRS. KENNEDY ON TOUR (C) U.S.MILITARY PARADE)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
C STORY		3-79 3-45 3-83		NONE

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA--ss people in line Mkeup

Date of Event 3/22/62

ls 2 more--Fronddizi with crowd--voting--counting votes--results on board--ls guards at door--cameraman--Frondizi comes out--he in crowd (2)-- INDIA--ss Mrs. K gets on elephant--Cameramen--Mrs. K on elephant--cu elephant--Mrs.K riding on elephant--ls same--BERLIN,GERMANY--ss tanks passing--as same & trucks--crowd--ss tank & trucks--crowd--ss jeeps & tanks passing-crowd--tanks passing--as same--ss soldiers-pan tanks--cu same--efficers saluting--jeeps pass--ls band playing--ls tanks passing--

ARGENTINA--ELECTIONS--ARGENTINE GOVT.--FRONDIZI--
INDIA--KENNEDY--VISITS--ELEPHANT-- BERLIN,GERMANY--
PARADE(MILITARY)-- US. ARMY

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Underground tunnel provides escape from THE WALL) 1962	Issue Number 35-28	3

Subject: DOOR TO FREEDOM--REVEAL BERLIN ESCAPE ROUTE 35-28

Cameraman: HEARST 3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-55		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 4/2/62

BERLIN, GERMANY: --HS EAST APARTMENTS TO WALL**ls wall--ss name of street sign "You are lv. American Sector"--cy #35--int pan of place where people escaped--cu man looking into hole--woman leaving bldg--ls wall--

BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIER (WALL)--ESCAPE--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-38-2

TOKYO, JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DEAD--
BERLIN, GERMANY--CLAY--U.S. ARMY--CEREMONIES--BRANDT--
NEW YORK CITY--GERMAN NAVY--VISITS--SCHOONER--"GORCH FOCK"--
STATUE LIBERTY--HARBOR

BERLIN,GERMANY: (West Berlin honors Gen.Clay on retirement)

Issue Number 35-38

2B

Subject
B STORY NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRAIN WRECK (B) GEN. CLAY RETIRES (C) GERMAN SAILING SHIP

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-81 3-50 3-73		Cuts NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--ls wreckage cu working with torch--si wreckage--cs inside wreckage--cu wheel--wreckage--int pan same--cs train house wreck--wreckage--searching-wreckage-shoes-temple--coffins with flowers--cu people watching-praying--pan up wreckage--wreckage--BERLIN,GERMANY Crowd cheering--Clay comes out with Brnadt--he walks over & shakes hands with crowd--night scene-crowd with torches--sign Thank You--Clay waving to crowd--walks by crowd.--NEW YORK CITY;--ship under full sail--cu same-ms-same-cs same--on board pan down--sails--sailors on board--nearing Liberty--ms on board by Liberty-ms Liberty--ship going by--ss fire boat--ms ship--from ship--cs by skyline....

Date Shot Make-up 5/7/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Amphibious cars demonstrated)	Issue Number 35-47	3

Subject	TRAFFIC DODGERS--AUTO TAKES TO WATER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		6-96		

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--ss cars down street--cu man fishing--ss cars going into water past man fishing--ss cars in water--ss cars pass ~~mix~~ sailboat--cu man driving car in water--pan cars in water--ss girl waving from car--cu water--ss cars in water--ss cars driving on to land--ss cars parking--

Date of Event Makeup 6/7/62

BERLIN,GERMANY--AUTOS--AMPHIBIOUS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES (CAR)--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-51-2

Soldiers--moving equipment--working in field--on guard--working cu soldiers on ground--ls field--

(A) WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--STUDENTS--HUMAN INT.-- ~~KISSINGER~~ RICHARDSON
(B) HOLLAND-- ~~MX~~ TWINS --CONVENTION (TWINS)
(C) BERLIN,GERM.--BARRIER (WALL) -- GERMAN ARMY

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Soldiers strengthen 28 miles of "The Wall")	Issue Number 35-51	2 C

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) JFK & HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS (B) TWINS CONVENTION (C)	Cameraman	HEARST
C STORY	GERMAN WALL		

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		3-63 3-76 3-81		Can No.	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--ms White House--Kennedy to mike--calls cancer boy to mike--students look on--cu Kennedy & cancer boy--ls Kennedy walks to other students--greets them--cu Kennedy & students--scu cancer boy Kennedy walks to him and shakes hands--(B) HOLLAND; ls pan twins--cu twins man looking--ss group of twins walkins--ss men twins--ss little girl twins--cu doll twins--cu little boy twins--cu pants--cu girl twins--cu women twins--ss men & women twins--cu men twins taking pic--ss men women twins walking-cu men twins--cu girl gwins twisting--ss same--BERLIN,GERMANY: Flashing light from wall--hi shot wall--pan soldiers working on wall-ls wall-semi-closer same--ss soldier looking out on city-soldiers walking with equipment--cu sign "Mine"--ls field--cu sign "Minen"

Makeup

Date of Event 6/21/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-52-2

on Potsdamer Plats to wall--Rusk at wall--is looking at County side--
Rusk at wall--ENGLAND--as people getting on hoover bus--on ramp--
on sumo--on engine--as people on bus--on ramp--as Hoover Bus in
water & moving--on pilot--as Hoover Bus thru water--as passengers--
on Hoover Bus thru water--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY,JACKIE--DINNER(BKFAST)
YONKERS,N.Y.--ALFIDI--MUSIC--QUEEN ELIZABETH(BELGIUM)
BERLIN,GERMANY--RUSK--U.S.GOVT.--BRANDT--CROWD--VISIT--
ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--AMPHIBIOUS--BUS--ODDITIES(WATERCRAFT)--

BERLIN,GERMANY: (Dean Rusk visits and inspects E.German "Wall")	Issue Number 35-52	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAMIE & IKE (B) BELGIAN QUEEN MOTHER (C) RUSK IN ~~BERLIN (D) HOVERBUS WATER CRAFT~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
C STORY	3-83 3-77	3-75 3-57		Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--ls White House--Mamie gets out car & up steps--cameraman--Mrs. Kennedy greets Mamie--they pose (2) ss house--couple greet Mamie--Ike being greeted--ls people seated--semi-Ike eating (2) semi Mamie eating (2) pan Party on lawn--YONKERS,N.Y.--Cs House--Alfidi waiting for Queen--Rolls Royce--cs Boy meets Queen (2) cameramen--ms boys & Queen walk--cs Queen--enters house--Ls boy & Queen seated at Piano--same--cs Pix of Boy & Pope--ms Queen puts arm around boy--cs music sheet--cs boy playing (2) cu they stand up--Boy & Queen walking (2)--BERLIN,GERMANY--cs Townhall--Rusk comes out with Brandt--Pan to crowd Brandt & Rusk wave from car--crowd hold signs-(2)--group ride off in car--group ride off & crowd--crowd--Rusk out of car--Rusk & crowd

Date of Event 6/25/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BERLIN,GERMANY:(First anniversary of the buidling of the infamous Wall of Berlin--by the reds--8/62)

Can No. 35-67

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE WALL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
157	150			none

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(the Freedom Bell tolls for the East Germans behind "the Wall" on its first anniversary--ls Gate and Wall--cu Wall--as same--sign and wall--as same--ls Wall by Church--cu pan wall to steeple cu sign "Potsdamer Platz"--ls barriers--cu same--pan from wreath to sealed windows--pan American flag to checkpoint house--car thru--hs same--Amer.troops in jeep by wall--crowd--cu Mayor of West Berlin Willy Brandt and people--pan from wreaths to sealed windows--ms kids march with "I Accuse" cross--as same--bs same--police by camera--ms crowd & police (riot)--ls wall,rocks hitting--crowd--police hold back crowd----
BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISM--BELL--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YR--CHURCH--SIGNS--BARRIERS--WREATHS--POLICE--RIOTS--CHILDREN--GERMANS

Date of Event: 8/62

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BERLIN,GERMANY:(Violence at the infamous Wall of Berlin--8/62) Red cut ties to Allies)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-69	2

Subject

35-69

Cameraman

2

RED BERLIN MOVE--DROP COMMAND POST-CUT TIES TO ALLIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	109			NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

8-62

BERLIN,GERMANY:(putting up barbed wire,3 shots--cu wire to crowd--police pushing crowd back,2 shots--Russian truck thru crowd--Russian truck being stoned--ls Russ.truck behind barrier--semi-shot Russian truck damaged--ss bldg "checkpoint Charlie"--cu,same--ambulance--ls buildings--cu sign "Kommandation Berlin"--Mayor Willie Brandt walks out and into car---------

BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--BARBED WIRE--CROWD--RIOTS--TRUCK--RUSSIANS--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--BRANDT--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

BERLIN,GERMANY:(10/62--girls show latests fashions in ladies fitted suits)

Can No. 35-80 ~~35-80~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: FASHION PARADE--LADIES FITTED SUITS ARE THE THING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109		103	

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(girls cross street-- cu choker collar--cu flowers--
3 girls walking down--cu girl in fitted black suit--girls walk away from camera, one turns, slash pockets, string tie--tilt up, checked suit--ls girl in front of mirror in black suit--2 girls walking down--cu same,one dark suit, one light--take off scarf--drinking toast-----

Date of Event 10/62

BERLIN,GERMANY--FASHIONS--MODELS--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(10/62--man eats glass, blades, etc--)

Can No. 35-85 35-85

Roll No. 3 3

Subject: SHARP APPETITE--NO SOFT FOODS FOR THIS MAN (Eats Glass,Blades,etc)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls man on table--unscrewing light bulbs--places bulb on table--guest eyes bulb as man eats--guest picks up splinter of glass--eater takes same--cu dish of tacks & razor blades--man, Djaipur, eats them--x-ray jaw chewing tacks--man eats razor blade--x-ray blades going into mouth and chewing--ls he takes cigar fro a man and eats it----

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

BERLIN, GERMANY--DJAIPUR--ODDITIES(Human)--[redacted]--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-94-2

Lucius Clay--him and other climb wall--see other side--Clay at wall--pan sign to gate--Clay chins wall--two East German soldiers by gate--Clay walks away--Clay----(D)-AFRICA: (ss kids and rhino--cu same--ss kid on rhino--es washing rhino--aa same--ss rhino running around--same-ss dog chasing rhino--ss feeding rhino--aa same--cu same----------

VIRGINIA--AIRPORT--DEDICATION--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--BUS--AVIATION--
HL YR--
GUAM--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.ARMY--CHILDREN--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CLAY--VISITS--GERMANY ARMY--

AFRICA--RHINOCEROS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (Gen. Lucius Clay visits the Berlin Wall--11/62) "C" story	Can No. 35-94	Roll No. XXXX 20

Sub NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DULLES AIRPORT (B) GUAM STORM AFTERMATH (C) GEN. CLAY IN BERLIN (D) BABY RHINO ADOPTED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-76 3-70 3-81 3-87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Film 11/62

VIRGINIA: (1s Dulles Int'l Airport, 2 shots--airport bus moving, 2 shots--int. passengers in bus--travel shot airport--bus approaching plane--same alongside plane--former Pres. Dwigh D. Eisenhower and Pres. J.F. Kennedy meet--cu Kennedy--int they and others at Dulles statue, 2 shots--ls airport---(B) GUAM: (wreckage, 4 shots--ms bus under wreckage--pan wrecked hangers, 2 shots--pan plane tanks--wreck houses--Army personnel chop wreckage, 2 shots--same clearing--wrecked houses, 2 shots--car turned over--women & children in wrecked house, 2 shots--wreckage-------(C) BERLIN, GERMANY: (walking to wall--U.S. Army Gen.

SEE OVE

BERLIN 1963

BERLIN,GERMANY:(12/62--stories from the infamous Wall in Berlin)

Can No. 36-2

Roll No. 1B

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
BERLIN WALL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		78		Can NNONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(cu barbed wire and The Wall--ss same--ss wall--man watching from mountain-- ss Russian soldiers building fence--ss Russisna soldier--ss carrying dying boy from wall(shot trying to escape)--holding back crowd--ss stone bus with Russian soldiers--cu of bell--soldiers past stand--cu Gen.Lucius Clay salutes--tanks passing----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(-)BARBED WIRE)--HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIANS--BELL--CLAY--REVIEW-- HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1962

SEE OVE

(2) 36-8-2

ms pan down from roof of St.Peter's to Saint Vincent's picture on a tapestry hung on front of St.Peter's--cu St.Vincent's picture--int. clergy--ms Pope John XXIII carried in--ls gets off chair--ls clergy--going up to throne on altar--ls clergy--ms Pope with Mitre (tall pointe hat)--ms clergy--ms Pope Kneeling--ls crowd------

BERLIN,GERMANY--CAMERAMEN--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--BARRIERDE--KHRUSHCHEV-RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--GERMAN SOLDIERS--
WASHINGTON,DC--NITE SCENES--CAPITOL--BLGS--DINNER--KENNEDY--ANNIVERSARY CAKE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS--ART--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

BERLIN,GERMANY:(Khrushchev visits the "Wall" in Berlin--1/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-8 ~~36-8~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VISITS ERLIN WALL (B)DEMOCRATIC RALLY (C)POPE PROCLAIMS NEW SAINT (St.Vincent Pallotti)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-76 ~~3-63~~ ~~3-69~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls cameramen at gate "Checkpoint Charlie"--line of cameras on tripods, cameramen aiming--2 cameramen,one with Khrush mask,2 shots,antics--ms E.Berlin soldiers watch,one thru binocs--ms Khrush-masked cameraman at camera with others,waves--ss Khrushchev himself arrives at wall--same--Premier Nikita Khrushchev with cameramen around him,~~3 shots--wall--K.~~ waving-----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls nite shot,Capitol,nice scenic--ls ext. Armory,crowd--people going in,med.shot--int.Balloons--Pres.of U.S. John F.Kennedy and wife arrive--cameramen--Kennedy seated--him get up--ls crowd--semis same--Chefs carry in cake--Kennedy & wife (his 2nd anniversa in office)----------(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican,fountain in fg--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (2/63--free elections won by Willie Brandt by landslide of 62% of the votes)	Can No. 36-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN ELECTION--REDS STAMPED AS BRANDT WINS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-1/3		NONE

Description and Remarks

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (ss man put up posters--cu same--cu poster (Willie Brandt)--ss him handing out pamphlets--cu same--aa same--ss woman voting--ss man voting--cu ballot with four parties listed--ss getting man's vote in hospital--cu man votes as nurse holds up sheet for him to vote in secre ss Willie and Mrs. Brandt voting--cu she votes--cameraman--cu Willie votes--ss crowd--ss board, meter goes up--ss crowd, pan to board--camera men--cu Willie and crowd after he wins by 62% of votes----------

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--ELECTIONS--BRANDT--VOTING--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(East Germans open new crossing in The Wall--6/63)	Can No. 36-50 36-50	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOLE IN WALL--REDS OPEN NEW BERLIN CROSSING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-60		Can No. none

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls barbed wire and lookout tower--pan obstacles and construction--semi building wall--pan same--East Germans on guard,2 shots--constructing wall, 2 shots--cu sign--ls traffice--semi,guard ~~look at driver's~~ identification--cu same--ls lifting barrier--ls cars going thru----

BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRICADES(BARBED WIRE)--COMMUNISTS--CONSTRUCTION--GUARD--SEARCH--CARS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY: (6/63--Rally recalls East Germans' unsuccessful revolt)	Can No. 36-51	Roll No. 1

36-51 1

Subject: BERLIN REMEMBERS--RALLY RECALLS 1953 EAST GERMAN REVOLT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (as The Wall--cu same--ss soldiers near wall--cu wreath--cu pictures of heroes of the Revolt--pan wreath to building--people lay wreaths--cu flowers--ss Ludqig Erhardt, Vice Chancellor & Mayor Willy Brandt--cu same--ss same, pan to flowers--pan crowd--ss torch bearers--lighting torch of eternal flame--cu flame--pan hi shot crowd with the flame in foreground--

BERLIN, GERMANY--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--FLOWERS--WREATHS--GERMAN ARM
ERHARDT--BRANDT--CROWD--FIRE (Torch)--CROWD--

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(6/63--Pres.Kennedy of U.S.visits)	Can No. 36-53 36-53	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY TRIP--IRISH ROAR WELCOME AFTER GERMAN VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-263			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(Pres.J.F. Kennedy of U.S. visits The Wall--wall--at gate, Russians move out sign--Kennedy car arrives--him walking--him walkup to platform-looking at gate, 2 shots--E.Germans--J.F.K. off platform--crowds--car drives off--car thru crowd to City Hall--pan crowds to stand--cameramen-JFK waves,2 shots--crowds--JKK talks--crowd--in DUBLIN,IRELEND:JFK walks at airport,2 shots--car thru crowds in street--crowds at window--riding by crowds--crowds runn--riding by crowds--crowds--riding by crowds------ WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--BARRIERS--E.GERMAN ARMY--SIGNS-- CAR--CROWDS--DUBLIN,IRELAND--CROWDS--HL OF YEAR

Date of Event 6/63

SEE OV

above water,leaves spray--AS same--AS ship along--int.men at controls--t
travel shot,cliffs in distance--int.passengers--AS ship--int.passengers-
AS ship--Zoom ship come in--int.windshield wipers--ship coming to a
stop------(D)CANADA:(ls mountain peak--ms instructor climbs--ms class
watches--mcs Instructor climbing--ms knot-tying class--ms girl climbing-
ls pan mountain--ms climbers--pan valley to climbers--ls climbers--ls
climbers near top--climbers reach top--climbers with rope on top--ls
mountain----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIXON--FAMILIES--VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS HALSEY--FRIGATE--CEREMONEIES--NIMITZ--
FLAG--SAILORS--

BRISTOL CHANNEL,WALES--[illegible]--INVENTION--FERRY--WATER--AIRVU--
DEVICES--

CANADA--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--

BERLIN,GERMANY:(7/63--visited by Richard M.Nixon and family)"A"story

Can No. 36-61

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON AT WALL (B)USS HALSEY COMMISSIONED (C)HOVERCRAFT FERRY (D)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING SCHOOL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-56 3-75 3-75 3-113			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NONE 7/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1s The Wall--car arr.at checkpoint charlie(US side)--checkpoint charlie--Richard M.Nixon, U.S., and family as same--pan, Wall to Nixon family--cu Nixon family--ls EAST BERLIN, GERMANY--cu Nixon--Nixon in East Berlin--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls guided missile frigate USS HALSEY--semi same--officers com aboard, 2 shots--hs ceremony--cu men at attention--ls same--ss ship--cu Admiral Chester Nimitz, others seated--hs ceremony--cu Nimitz speaking--ss ship and crowd--raising flag--men salute--ls ceremony--------(C)BRISTOL CHANN WALES:(ls Hovercraft ferry--ss men get in ship--cu props--ss ship rises

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BERLIN,GERMANY:(8/63--2nd anniversary of infamous Berlin Wall)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-67	1

36-67 1

Subject: BERLIN WALL--RIOTS MARK ITS SECOND ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-116				Can NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan "The Wall" and people--ss people--wreaths by Wall--people placing more wreaths--ss shot,wreaths--pan of wreath up to Church behin the wall--ss more wreath-laying--cu same--lan down border building behind the wall--cu putting flowers down--NIGHT SCENES, riots,8 shots--carrying injured--ss same--more riots--carry injured--police rolling in barricade----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS--MEMORIALS--FLOWERS--WREATHS--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--RIOTS--WOUNDED--HL OF YEAR--GERMANS--CHURCH--HUMAN INTEREST NIGHT SCENES--

Date of Event: 8/63

SEE OVE

WEST BERIN,GERMANY:(Police put on annual show--police dogs play soccer 9/63)	Can No. 36-73 36-73	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
COPS CAPTURE CROWD--BERLIN FORCE HAS A BAG OF TRICKS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls crowd & field--crowd--cu Mrs. Joseph P.Kennedy(Pres.Mother ss police running thru tunnel--ss diving thru windows--crowd--ss jump into water tank--aa same--crowd--ss group on motorcycle with sign-- ss Mrs.Kennedy waving--crowd--ss police dogs play soccer--ls same-- ss same(goal)--crowd--ls field--flag display----

Date of Event 9/5/63

Used No.	Date

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--FOR.POLICE--STUNTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--DOGS-- SOCCER--ODDITIES(Sport)--KENNEDY--CROWD--GERMANS--MOTORCYCLES-- MISC.FLAGS--

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(9/63--Fashion parade of winter styles--)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-79	3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE(WINTER FASHIONS)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-139			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss model with fure jacket,white suit--cu same--model,wool suit--cu same--suit with white fox collar--cu same--white dress with bow--cu same--coat with white fox collar--dinner dress--cu same,pan--mink coat,white dress--dress with veils--cu same--veiled dress--cu same-------

Date of Event 9/26/63

BERLIN,GERMANY--FASHIONS--MODELS--

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(10/63--U.S.troops landing in Operation Big Lift maneuver--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-87	1

Subject
(A)OPERATION "BIG LIFT"-ENTIRE DIVISION FLOWN TO EUROPE (B)SINO-AMERICAN PARACHUTE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	JUMP 7-147 3-56			HEARST NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/24/63

TEXAS:(Night scenes,loading U.S. troops on plane--troops board plane--ss same--signalman--Day shots,U.S.Army sign--troops board plane--2 shots,same--takeoff--plane in air--BERLIN,GERMANY:(sign at airport--plane taxiing--doors open--troops off plane--2 shots,same--ls equipment--2 shots,same--plane in air--taxi--troops off--as same--troops marching--as same-----(B) TAIWAN,CHINA:(ls parachutes come down--ss same,pan--ss people watc cu same--ss jumping down from planes--ls same,pan landing--as same--cu man landing--anther same--ss chutes from planes---as same----------

TEXAS--NIGHT--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--TYPES PLANES(Troop transport)--SIGNALLING--BERLIN,GERMANY--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--SUPPLIES--TAIWAN,CHINA PARACHUTES--CHINESE AF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3E-90-2

BERLIN,GERMANY--CLOUD--ERHARD--BRANDT--GERMAN GOVT--FOR.POLICE--
BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--WREATHS--

NEW YORK CITY--RAZING--BUILDINGS--LABOR--MONTAGE(Construction)--

LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF--FARMING--ODDITIES--CHICKEN--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

BERLIN,GERMANY:(11/63--Chancellor Ludwig Erhard meets with Mayor Willy Brandt)
"A" story

Can No. 36-90-

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHANCELLOR ERHARD (B) PENN STATION RAZED (C)UNIQUE CHICKEN FARM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-70 3-47 3-102		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd--Chancellor Ludqig Erhard down from plane--cu him--cu Mayor Willy Brandt--cu police lined up--Erhard and Brandt walk by troops--cu police semi Erhard walking--closer same--ls Berlin Wall--crowd--ls monument near infamous Wall--laying wreath--cu Erhard--pan him to monument------
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ms Penn Station--int.men working,tearing it down--3 shots same--ms ext Penn Sta--cu clock--ls Penn Station----------
(C)LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF:(man enters chicken shed--look 'em over--moving shot chickens on special conveyor belt--Herbert Grim pushes starter,2 shots--feed conveyor starts--chickens start to feed--same with water--chickens seen thru wire--eggs on conveyor belt--same--same,pan to hen--he inspects and packs eggs--stacks them--chickens--(Assembly line

Date of Event 11/63

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-96-Reel

cu headline--girl cry--flag,half-mast--cu same--crowds in front WH--ASHINGTON,DC---WH flag,half mast--crowd--people in Church,pray--cu same--ls NEW YORK CITY, UN BLDG--people pay tribute--DALLAS,TEXAS:at airport--Lyndon B.Johnson sworn as 36th Pres.,Jackie Kennedy stand next to him--ms same--cu Johnson--cu Mrs.Kennedy--ms,swearing in--plane take off--palne arr.Andrews Air Base,Md--elevator move to plane--set casket in elevator--ls crowd--take casket off lift,Jackie there-she gets into ~~XXXXX~~ car--crowd--car pulls away--Johnson off plane--crowd--SOUND, Johnson talks--NIGHT SCENE,WHITE HOUSE--shot thru window--cu same--ss nite scene,White House--ls same----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--ASSASSINATION--CAR--C O D--WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DALLAS,TEXAS--PASS.PLANE--CONNALLY--BLDG--POLICE-HOSPITAL--FLOWERS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--FLAGS--WH.HOUS JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--ANDREWS AIR BASE,MD--DEAD--SPEECH(Johnson)--NIGHT SCENES(WH)--U.S.GOVT--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (1963--flashback of JFK visit there)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-96	Whole Reel

36-96 Whole Reel

Subject

SPECIAL RELEASE--PRESIDENT ASSASSINATED

(JFK, Berlin--Family WH--Dallas--Oswald Captured-people pray-UN tribute-Johnson Sworn-Body to DC Mrs. JFK-Johnson takes over

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

13-587

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

11/23/63

FLASHBACKS: J.FKennedy riding in car--him walking--group shot of JFK, Jackie and Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Kennedy--cu Mr.& Mrs. JFK--ls crowd in BERLIN--zoom in Kennedy waving--ls crowd--ls WHITE HOUSE, WASH, DC--JFK family sitting on balcony--DALLAS, TEXAS: plane arrives, they leave plane--shake hands with Gov. John Connally--cu Kennedy--aa same--riding in car by crowds--Texas Book depository where killer was--police & detectives get out of car--policemen with drawn guns look up--ss running--aa police with gun more shots, police--cu same--walk into bldg.--ls Parkland Hospital--police around hospital--car in which JFKs were riding--cu flowers on floor of car--people crying--aa girl cryies, turns from camera--3 shots others crying--man leans again sign--NEW YORK CITY: people buy papers

OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(12/63--Xmas tree at Wall and then stores,kids,shopping,crowds, etc--12/63)	Can No. 36-101 36-101	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS STORY--A BRIGHT PICTURE AROUND THE WORLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-156			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(CROWDS WALKING on Fifth Avenue, 2 shots--people looking in window--children look in windows,2 shots--toys on display--people look in windows--cu wreath,blinking lites--ss Nite scene, crowds at stores--displays on store buildings,4 shots--people going into store--int.store--BERLIN, GERMANY:Pan infamous Wall to Christmas Tree in Western sector--tree at Wall, 3 shots, last shot shows American Flag at half-mast at checkpoint Charlie(memory of Pres.JFK)--soldiers working on toys, 4 shots--crowds by German Dept.store in Western sector, 2 shots--kids look in window (cute human int.shot)--toys in window--kids--toys--kids--toys--kids--Santa Claus----------NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--XMAS STORIES(For.)--SHOPPING--ELECTRICITY--CHILDREN--NITE--BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN(German)--HUMAN INT--SANTA CLAUS--FLAG--TREE--TOYS

Date of Event 12/12/63

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 15M 10/63 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN,GERMANY:(~~XX~~ 12/63--people wait for passes to visit loved ones in E.Berlin during Xmas holiday--12/63)	Can No. 36-105	Roll No. 2

Subject: BERLIN REUNIONS--THE WALL IS OPENED FOR YEAR-END VISITS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-182			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: BERLIN,GERMANY:(1: people waiting for passes--ss same--aa same--cu faces--ss people wait on line--ls inside,wait for passes--ss people at desk--cu forms--ss woman get pass--ss people wait--cu woman fold and put pass in bag--ss people walk to wall--more,man carry baby--people thru wall--more, woman & baby carriage--cu baby in stroller (GOOD HUMAN INTEREST MATERIAL ss people past wall--more people walk--thru wall to station--into sta.--cars in street--cars checked--ss cars--cars checked--people going into cars going in--cars move--cars go thru----------

Date of Exp: 12/26/63

BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--HL YEAR--VISITS--BABIES--CARS--MONTAGE--INTERVIEWS--COMMUNISTS--

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1964

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1/64--Berlin Wall is sealed again after permitting Christmas visits)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-3	2

37-3 2

Subject: BERLIN WALL IS SEALED ONCE MORE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan infamous Wall--family reunion--same--Father & son--grandma and child--woman crying--more reunion--people crying--pan NIGHT, people leaving East Berlin--3 shots,same--same,pan to sign--people coming thru door--closing door--door closed--people walk along wall--------

Date of Event: 1/10/64

BERLINGERMANY--BARRRIER(Barbed Wire)--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--HL YR--

SEE OVE

BERLIN,GERMANY:(West Berlin Peace Rally at the Wall--5/64)	Can No. 37-36	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WEST BERLIN RALLY--PEACE IS THEME AS 300,000 GATHER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--ss crowd and parade crowd & sign--ss parade--same,flags--huge crowds--more same--infamous Wall and barbed wire--cu barbed wire--cu Wall--pan huge crowd--ss crowd & American flag--crowd--more crowds--Chancellor talking (Ludwig Erhard)--cu same--crowd applauding--more same--pan huge crowd----------

Date of Event 5-4-64

BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--FLAGS--BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)--ERHARD--CROWD-MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

shot,RFK at mike,talking (silent)--cu same--ss same,pan crowd--cu Robt Kennedy walking--ms thru crowd,American flag--ms head on Kennedy walk past thru crowd--aa same,waves--longer same,crowd----------(D)Montreal, QUE.CANADA:(ls zoom in fireworks,celebration symbol(feast of St.Jean Baptiste)--ls huge crowd,pan to fireworks--ms bursting flare--ms crowd leave due to rain--aa same,sign "St.Helene Island"--cu people under shelter,rain on roof--ls fireworks resume--cu same--ms crowd--ls rocket shoots up--ms same--cu same--ms crowd--ls zoom in fireworks simulating Niagara Falls--aa pan people watch in fg,firework in bg----------

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--WEDDING--GOLDWATER--HOLT--CHURCH--HL YR--POLITICS--

(B)BROOKLYN,NY--JOHNSON--CHRISTENING--USS AUSTIN--CEREMONIES--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--FAMILIES--VISITS--PLAQUE-- RECEPTIO
GERMANS--FLAGS-- HL YR--
(D) MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIREWORKS--RAIN--

BERLIN,GERMANY;(6/64--visited by U.S. Atty Gen.Robert F.Kennedy--) "C"story	Can No. 37-52	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GOLDWATER WEDDING (B)LYNDA B.JOHNSON CHRISTENS SHIP (C)ROBERT KENNEDY IN BERLIN (D)FIREWORKS DISPLAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-53 (B)3-35	(C)3-111 (D)3-101		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(ls Trinity Episcopal Cathedral--ms people enter Church--ms Sen. Barry Goldwater and daughter,Betty,into Church--backshot same--ls Church ms crowd waiting--fotogs--ms Bride,Betty Goldwater, and groom,Richard Arlen Holt, into car----(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(ms Lynda Bird Johnson and sister Lucie Baines Johnson in fg escorted by officers down steps--ls new troop ships--ms sisters on platform--cu Officers saluting--ms christening of USS AUSTIN--ms crowd--cu Lynda pass camera--(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls crowd pan--ss sign "John F.Kennedy Platz"--cu walking shot,Robert Kennedy--cu crowd waving--scu Robert Kennedy,U.S.Atty Gen,wife and three children--closers them--ss crowd waving--side shot RFK,others near mike--pan from mike to JFK plaque--cu plaque,JFK face--aa same--ls pan crowds--side

Date of Event 6/29/64

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMany:(9/64--Diving display 9/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-72	Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS (A) WATER SKIING (B) DIVING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-108 3-106	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(ms start--cu crowd--ls American coach of Swedish team jumps--ms crowd--ms Ben Woltering falls--crowd--Karl Benziger jumps--Robin Beckett in men's slalom--ls Nils Andersen of Sweden--aa he falls--cu girl--Andersen in water----------BERLIN,GERMANY:(6 shots, girls diving--ls man diving, 2 shots--cu another--semi another--three divers--------

Date of Event 9/7/64

HOLLAND--WATER SKIING--CROWD--WOLTERING--SPILLS--BENZIGER*-BECKETT--ANDERSEN--BERLIN,GERMANY--DIVING--GIRLS--OLYMPIC TRIALS--

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(Police show--9/64)

Can No. 37-73

Roll No. 4

Subject: POLICE SHOW--BERLIN COPS STAGE BALLET ON WHEELS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-87	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(Is pan stadium--ms crowd--ms cops jumping into water tanks--as same--as cu same--ms cops jumping thru windows--ls crowd applauding--ms motorcycles--ms crowd--ms cop doing hand-stand on motorcycle--ms six cops on motorcyle ,one spinning on top --ms large group of cops on two motorcycles----------

Date of Event 9/10/64

BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN,GERMANY:(U.S.Army man decorated for saving escaping E.German to West Berlin--9/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-76	Roll No. 2 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN WALL RESCUE (B) HIGH SPEED TRAIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-54	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss U.S.Army Spec. 4th Cl.Hans Puhl get certificate for heroism in rescue of E.Berliner escaping to West,from Mayor Willy Brandt--fotogs--ss Puhl & Brandt shake--ss pan down Wall--ss Michael Meyer,escapes,in bed,arm in cast--cu arm in cast--cu his scarred hand hold mike--ss Meyer--lhs pan of Wall--ss group of German civilians--mcu pan,bullet holes in bldg & in wall & window--cu bullet hole,window--ss woman close window--cu int.bullet hole in wall,hands put clock in place--lhs,group people,pan to Wall--cu piece clothing on barbed wire---(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu train--ss crowd in train--ss dining room,pan crowd look out window--ss train going by--cu meter--ss people at window--cu speed by--girls look out window--ss speeding by--ss train going by---BERLIN,GERMANY-PUHL--USARMY AWARDS--GER'MAN--BRANDT-MEYER HLYR TOKYO,JAPAN-BR TRAIN--MONTAGE--LABS-INVENTIONS--CROWD--WOUNDED--

Date of Event 9/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2430 - 15M - 4/60-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN,GERMANY:("The Wall"opened for holiday visits, elderly allowed to visit from East to West--11/64)	Can No. 37-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE WALL OPENS--EAST GERMANS VISIT WEST AFTER THREE YEARS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-177		NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls pan down Berlin and fog---ls people wait--closer same--Communists open gate in the infamous Wall--people go thru--closer same--2 shots, same--sign--ls Wall--ss train coming into station(East to West)--people waiting--people rush to greet others--hs train arriving,another place--ss same--"Hamburg"sign--people hugging--as same,3 shots--walking away--ls Berlin Wall--running to meet old woman--ms woman helped out of wheel chair--walking shots,pan to sign--ls old couple walking--look up at bl bricked-up building--couple walk away----------BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN IN ELDERLY PEOPLE--GERMANS--HL YR--VISITS--ER TAIN-- BUILDINGS--

Date of Event 11/9/64

SEE OVER

37-94-1 (2)

Matthew's Cathedral (JFK funeral)--ms Kennedy family and then three-year-old John salutes(this was his birthday-same day as father's funera --zoom back procession--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:ls zoom showing memorial site--ls site--3 shots same--cu eternal flame--pan show people by grave cu types people--another same--ss grave--flowers--ls crowds--as same-- Robert Kennedy approach grave,brings single carnation--crowd--Robert Kennedy kneeling--cu eternal flame--ls crowd----------

HYANNIS,MASS--SCENICS--MISC.CHURCHES(Dom)--MISC.CHURCHES(Foreign)-- AUSTIN,TEXAS--JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--STILIS -- KENNEDY,JFK--FRANCE--BERLIN,GERMANY--WREATHS--WASHINGTON,DC--FUNERAL-- KENNEDY,ROBERT--HUMAN INTEREST--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--FIRE(Torch)-- ANNIVERSARIES--

BERLIN,GERMANY:(Anniv.memorials on 1st anniv.of death of U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy--11/64)	Can No. 37-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	A NATION REMEMBERS (JOHN F.KENNEDY MEMORIALS)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-326	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks HYANNIS,MASS:(beach scenes,3 shots--Kennedy Home--ls Church--pan statue to sky--AUSTIN,TEXAS: University Methodist Church---cu sign---ls pan int.Church---ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon Johnson listen to services--ss services---ms Johnson---NEW YORKCITY ss St.Patrick's Cathedral---pan up same---St.Thomas sign---ls St.Thomas---sign "St.George"---people walking--Jewish Synagogue(Manuel Congregation-cu Kennedy sign,Church--people going in---ms Kennedy portrait---cu same---FRANCE:trolley by Church---service,int.---PARIS,church goers---ls same---BERLIN,GERMANY:ls,wreaths around Kennedy plaque---cu plaque---laying a wreath---ss Kennedy plaque to wreath---cu wreath---WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House---Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy,Caroline and little John on steps of St.

Date of Event 11/23/64

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(12/64--Reds open door in Wall for holiday visits)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-102	1

Subject	Cameraman
REDS OPEN WALL--WESTERNERS VISIT EAST ON HOLIDAYS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls NIGHT SCS: shot West to East Berlin--cu door opens in infamous Wall,people go thru for holiday visits--crowd people.push--thru door--ss more crowds--closer with kids--cu people carry bags-- thru door--people walking,pan to tree--cars go thru--Day shots,checking car--pan cars--old people going from East to West--being greeted--morepeople walking--more greetins--ss more greetings--ms same--ls walk,crowds----

Date of Event 12/21/64

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--BARRIERS--GERMANS--VISITS--NIGHT SCS--SEARCH--OLD PEOPLE--

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1965

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(Red planes harrass city--4/65)	Can No. 38-29	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RED HARASSMENT--DELAY BERLIN TRAFFIC AS PLANES BUZZ CITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-80		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Autobahn Highway--ss cars stopped at gate--ss sign--ss soldier checking cars--cu cars lined up--ss same--ls bldg--ss meeting going on--ls speaker on platform--ss crowd--ss same--ss Russian jet flying over building--another same--cameraman--ss 4 jets fly by----------

Date of Event 4/8/65

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--HIGHWAY--INSPECTION--SEARCH--WAR(like situation) MONTAGE--AVIATION--JETS(Russian)--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(8/65--police dog stunts) "A"story	Can No. 38-68	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS(A)POLICE DOG STUNTS (B)HORSE JUMPING EVENTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-87 3-162		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss walking dogs--crowd--slomotion,dog jump thru wire hoops--dog over fence--slomotion dog jump thru hoop and over fence--slomotion over fences--slomotion over fences and thru fire hoops--aa same--crowd ss dog begging---------(B)AACHEN,GERMANY:(zoom,crowd--cu woman with glasses--Horse Show,slo motion,Mr.Thiedemann over jump on his unidentified mount--cu slomotion Winkler upon unident.mount,over jump--ms slo motion,Pessoa on unidentified mount--cu slo motion Russian Horse spills normal speed;"Apache" --"Bally Black"with D'Inzeo up--Hugo Arrambide on unident.horse--Hedde on unidentified mount fails--"Apache"fails--"BallyBlack"good--BallyBlack fails--Arrambide fails--D'Inzeo fails--Arrambide fails--crowd cheer--2 winners on horses--horses by crowd--

Date of Event 8/23/65

OVER

FIRE--SLOMOTION

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KEYWORDS: crowd--WEST BERLIN,GERM-DOGS--STUNTS--POLICE--AACHEN,GERMANY-HORSE SHOW--BALLYBLACK--MISC.HORSES--CROWD--

BERLIN,GERMANY:(10/65--escape to the West)	Can No. 38-81	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN ESCAPE--EASTERNER SCALES CEMETERY WALL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(cemetery--Cross--cemetery--dog walking--truck at wall,puts ladder up--fixing ladder--man runs to ladder,up same--man into truck--in truck people running-truck pulls away----------

Date of Event 10/7/65

BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIER("THE WALL")--CEMETERY--HL YR--ESCAPE--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:(12/65-Reds let West Berliners through Berlin Wall to visit relatives in East over Christmas)	Can No. 38-103	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WALL OPEN AGAIN--BERLINERS VISIT OVER HOLIDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-92		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(NIGHT,people walk in rain,4 diff.shots--people at gate--cars by camera--bs at gate--Russ.guard lets car by--people walk--cu same--boy push carriage with baby in it--day shot,people walk--bs people walk by sign "Leaving British Sector"--people walk in East Berlin--cu same--aa same--ms two Russian soldiers--people walk in E.Berlin--ls same----------
BERLIN,GERMANY--RAIN--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--CHRISTMAS STORY--RUSSIAN SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--POSTERS(Signs)--

Date of Event makeup 12/24/65

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1966

BERLIN,GERMANY:(7/66-Berlin wall is moved by Russians closer to Reichstag)	Can No. 39-55	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN WALL MOVED--EAST/WEST BORDER FENCE CLOSE TO REICHSTAG	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-109		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan from top of bldg to wall--ms Russian trcops with dog--Russian soldiers walk with weapon--cu two Russian soldiers--Russ.soldier walk with dog--Russ.soldier on wal,armored car go by--ms barbed wire on wall knocking off barbed wire with hammer--ms police dog with soldier--ls knock down wall--cu same--cu Russian soldier--ls work on wall-- cu same ms derrick picking up block of concrete--cu soldier with dog--lifting up concrete block--soldier work by wall--ms concrete block being lifted load same on truck--ls bldg----BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIER(Barbed Wire)--RUSS.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--DOGS--

makeup
Date of Event 7/7/66

SEE OVER

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(11/66-Shots of dance contest and contestants in West Berlin Germany)	Can No. 39-90	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FANCY STEPPERS--TEEN DANCERS SHOW STYLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-157		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(dance contest makeup

Date of Event 11/7/66

fast,2 shots--crowd--dance--cu same--crowd--dance dancers fall--crowd--dancers recover composure well--crowd applause--dance,2 shots--crowd applauding--start cha-cha---- crowd applauding--winners Lyn Harman and Peter Maxwell of London----------

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--DANCING--CONTESTS--HARMAN--MAXWELL--CHILDREN(Youth --

SEE OVER

BERLIN 1967

W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(1967--Reds release U.S.Prisoners)

Issue Number 40-12-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: YANKS FREED--GERMAN REDS,CZECHS RELEASE PRISONERS

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-104				BK NO: 5-26 / no cuts

Description and Remarks: W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(med.released prisoners--cu pan Frederick Matthews,Moses Reese Herrin,Mary Helen Battle and William Wyatt Lovett--shot of Herrin, Battle,Lovett----------BOSTON,MASS:(Czech-American Vladimir Kazan-Komarek down steps of plane--cu he greets wife--at home,cu the children--cu her--cu them on couch,he kisses baby----------

Date of Event: Feb.1967

W.BERLIN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--BOSTON,MASS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

ext.raising flag--kids look upward--(kids are Tibetans in orphanage near Swiss border)--cu Tibetan and kids go inside --sign "Pestalozzi Kinderdorf"--man at Dalai Lama Shrine--cu Shrine--Tibetan kids offer shawls at party table and greetings--3 sc.party,small cakes passed around----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:6-25--79ft--girl with two-peice outfit--(these all designed by young students)--short jacket,mandarin collar--cu girl's legs,pan up--anothe two peice outfit--she opens jacket--crowd--same girl,jacket off,short sleeved blouse--cu pan of girl in printed mini-skirt suit--long sleeved blouse--cu man watch--lineup model --men in audience applaud--first prize goes to Maria Tissie of Hamburg----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(BK NO:6-28--57ft--men in small boat with net--ls whales in water,spouting--man in boat,pan

BERLIN,GERMANY:(2/67--fashions designed by young students--"D"story

Issue Number 40-16-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Gov.Kirk WEDS (B)DAVINCI ART(C)TIBET ORPHANS(D)YOUTH FASHIONS(E)CAPTURED WHALES(F)WORKERS CROSS BORDER

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see bk.nos.after each location---- no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)PALM BEACH,FLA:(BK NO: 6-27--1tg.39ft-----Gov.Claude Kirk weds Erika Mattfeld--cu couple--zoom into cu her wedding band--she pecks his cheek--they on reception line--cu former US VP Richard M.Nixon--couple dance----------

Date of Event Feb.1967

----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:6-33--34ft--display of Leonardo DaVinci's paintings,sketches,etc which had been lost"for 150 yrs.and found in Nat'l Library of Madrid by Dr. Jules Piccus of Univ.of Mass.--cu painting--Piccus holds a painting,zoom to cu pic--he with another----------

----------(C)PESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY:(BkNo:6-24--63ft--

SEE OVER

to net and ropes--whales,net surrounding them--cu fotog--
2 scs.whales swimming in group in net----------
----------(F)HONG KONG,CHINA:(BkNo:6-30--113ft--ms rr
station--cu Brit.& Chinese flags--people walking across
track and climb up on station platform--(people pass freely
across the border between Red Chinese and British territory)
--woman carry two large bundles on stick across shoulders,
boards trains--station platform,people,belongings--woman,
pack on back,board train--cu sign "Lo Wu Station"--cu train
pulls out--hs village--2 other high shots,town--people on
street of Kowloon--cu check identification--3 sc.people and
belongings walk thru street----------

--NIXON,Richard M--

(A)PALM BEACH,FLA--WEDDINGS--KIRK,Claude--(B)BOSTON,MASS--
ART--(C)PESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY--CHILDREN(Tibetan)--HUMAN
INT(CHildren)---STATUES--(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--FASHIONS---
(E)SEATTLE,WASH--WHALES--FISHING(Whales)--(F)HONG KONG,CHIN
CHINESE--SCENICS(China)--RR STA(China)--BR.GOVT--CHINA GOVT

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane,hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alledged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics--demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push ouer iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolmen working==fights with cops & demomtrators--cops mixing it--more action----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(CHildren get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese dental instructor--ms model of teeth--cu boy and then girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

BERLIN,GERMANY:(6/67--ANTI-Shah demonstration)"D"story

Issue Number 40-47-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAGOS SITUATION (B)NY LOTTERY BEGINS(C)AIR STRIKES (D)ANTI SHAH DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANESE DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)49 (B)51 (C)49 (D)63 (E)46

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

BRNos:20-34;7;5 20-20;32 respectively-no cuts

Con No

Description and Remarks

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA:(busses at terminal(to take volunteers to recruit centers)--cu front of bus "Remember God",pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off,still in civvies----------

Date of Event June 1967

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(zoom in,ext.bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop tickets in box while others sign tickets----------

----------(C)NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV River,explosion

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-47-2

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands, using brush--group students brushing own teeth--cu boy, same------

(A)LAGOS, NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--NIGERIANS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--

(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--

(D)BERLIN, GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--

(E)TOKYO, JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--
CHILDREN(Japanese)--

(3) 40-66-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:29-20:ms zoom in on fur coat with fur boots to match ("Jungle in Paris")--cu same outfit--gal in fitted fur jacket withhighwayman boots--cu boots--cu jacket pocket--dark mink cape--cu unbutton it and put it around waist as a skirt,steps down--she cross street----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(Wall)--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY(Red)--
(B)AT SEA--TELEPHONE--WIRE(Cable)--MACHINERY--
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--FAMILIES(VIP)--KELLY,Grace--
RAINIER,Prince--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--GIRAFFES--ODDITIES(Animal)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FURS--FASHIONS--

BERLIN,GERMANY:(8-67:"A"story--look at the infamous Wall in Berlin	Issue Number 40-66-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN WALL (B)SEA PLOW,Transatlantic Cable (C)GRACE KELLY (D)SPOTLESS GIRAFFE (E)FUR FASHIONS	(C)Universal Studios (rest): UPI

Length (A)72 (B)73	(C)77 (D)65 (E)77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE Bk.Nos.after each location Can No. No cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:31-1[illegible]-- genvBrandenburg Gate "The Wall"--tourists walk-- some ascend tower,2 scs--look toward East Germany--elev.shot E.German guards--cu tourist take pic--shopwindow show escape equipment--we pan to people entering and poster over door of "CheckPoint Charlie" which is entrance to American Sector--tourist near wall--one take piece of barbed wire for souvenir--look at postcards--cu postcards----------

Date of Event Aug.1967

----------(B)AT SEA:(Atlantic Ocean--BkNo:27-31--AV of cable ship--cu "plow" aboard same--(it helps solve problem of cable being snagged by commercial fishing nets and dredges)--plow being lowered--going under water--frogman drops overside--2 scs,diver underwater with the plow--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-66-2

2 scs.control room panels (monitor show underwater activity via TV camera aboard the sea plow)--cable played out--ca same--rear vu,plow underwater--ls world map animation--(laying telephone cable)----------(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(BkNo:31-18--Princess Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco with Prince Albert and 2 yr.old Princess Stephanie--MCA Exec Jules Stein walking--welcome sign--they walk thru lot,Grace points out interest points--Poster "Univ.City Studios Daily Shooting Schedule"--int.bs fotog,scene staged--Grace,Delbert Mann,Dir. --Actor James Garner with Grace--ext.Grace & Stephanie walk,people on sidelines take pix--people watch western fight scene--family watch--stunt man on cliff,"falls",lands in front of us--cu Grace smiles----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:31-5:ms two giraffes(normal spotting, with daughter who is spotless(rarity)--big G walk to us,baby folo--Mama licks baby,cu,then walk away from her--cu 2 kids and Mother watch the animals--group kids watch--cu baby G.eats grass--ms two giraffes behind fence--cu baby Giraffe----------

(2) 40-73-2

us--statue of Commodore Perry,pan down to inxcripton below "Treaty with..."--sailors around--cu Adm.Means Johnston gives plaque to Jap Admiral Hoshino--cu Jap sailor with wreath--Jap officer places it--crowd--Jap officer salutes--crowd around memorial----BkNo:35-2----------

(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:33-11--Pierre Cardin fashions shown--coats, dresses,hats----------

(A)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--TRAFFIC--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(Wall)--PAINT--
(C)NEWPORT,RI--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.NAVY--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (1967
"B" story

Issue Number
40-73-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SWEDES SWITCH TO RIGHT OF ROAD (B) BERLIN WALL PAINTED (C) JAP FLEET, NEWPORT (D) CARDIN FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 82	(C) 81				see bk.nos. after each location
(B) 37	(D) 94				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN: (hs highways in Sweden--hs empty same--woman uncover traffic signal--3 scs. she adjust signal (now drving on right side of road)--va scs. changing signals--crowd--clock, 5 AM--car, amplifiers--2 sc. police change direction of cars--TV cameras--cop--blinker atop cop car work- ls traffic smoothly in new directions BK NO: 34-29

Date of Event: Sept. 1967

(B) E. BERLIN, GERMANY: (gen. view bldg, end of infamous WALL--man spray it with white paint as bright bg at nite to catch escapees--ms tower, guard--man spraying--mix paint--guard dog, alert--man paint wall

(C) NEWPORT, RI: (zoom in Japanese ships at dock--cu Jap flag, zoom back to Jap band play on deck--parade, sev. scs.--cu Jap sailors pas

SEE OVER

(2)40-81-2

shot refugees--airborne,AV over city--woman aboard,her hair flying in wind--looking thru door,flying over area still wet from flood--refugees in copter,underway----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(BK.NO:38-28--Thurgood Marshall with wife,2 kids, and sister-in-law,wife helps him into robe as new Justice of the Suprem Court--ms she buttons robe--cu him--family group----------

(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA:(BkNo:39-1--mail train derails--15 die and over 40 injured--gen.vu scene--train,pan to line--2 sc.bodies,damage, baggage--ms pan,derailed train----------

(E)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:38-32--last streetcar line closes down--gen vu trams--people in period dress(when line started--we have no date)--cu driver,handled mustache--crowd--people buy bits of old coach for souvenirs--cu hands sort same--people carry purchases--cu driver starts train(big moustache)--2 scs.tram underway--conductor,tram passes --people on back of it--crowd watch,take pix,wave--mcu tram going by loaded with passengers----------(A)GREENLAND--SALVAGE--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS--MEXICANS--REFUGEES--(C)WASHINGTO DC--MARSHALL,Thurgood--FAMILIES(VIP)--NEGROES----(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--(E)BERLIN ,GERMANY--TROLLEYS--historical--

BERLIN, GERMANY: (1967--"E"story

Issue Number 40-81-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FREIGHTER RAISED (B) REFUGEES RETURN (C) THURGOOD MARSHALL (D) TRAIN WRECK (E) LAST TRAM

Cameraman

Length (A) 79 (B) 64 (C) 39 (D) 51 (E) 75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts UPI see bk.nos. after each location ~~no cuts~~

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) GREENLAND: (BK NO: 38-33--gen. vil harbor--crane salvage ship--int. ms plastic bubbles, filled with air, pumped into hold of sunken freighter--look thru glass window of pipe show balls go thru pipe--ms ship starts to rise from bottom, cu part of ship above water--people looking, mostly Eskimos--funnel, superstructure above surface--now well out of water, surrounded by curious in rowboats--ball flowing out of part of ship--Eskimos kids watch--ls back on surface, ready for towing to salvage yard----------

(B) RIO GRANDE CITY, TEXAS: (BK NO: 39-3--ls refugees wait (Mexicans who fled the floods)--woman with child--cu another kid--another woman w/ with children, woman smiles--refugees board copter with belongings--int

Date of Event 10-67

SEE OVER

finishes run----------

(C)NOGARO,FRANCE:(gen.vu Vacadors into arena--they walk past stand --bull on run,Vacador steps aside as bull goes by--cu bull runs--ms sam man leaps over bull,land on hands,roll out--slo motion shots--slo of man vaulting over running bull and somersault,land on feet,runs off-- bull on dead run,bs,man in front of him,steps aside just in time--head on as bull come toward man,sidesteps and bull past us--at beginning of scene,man sidesteps,bull by--headon,bull toward another,sidesteps-- bull on dead run,guy stands front of him,bull hits,forces to ground, mauls him--man get on feet,bull butts him,other men try to divert him-- man runs off(not badly hurt)--man jump up and down,bull belts him a few times--man finally up and runs off----------

(A) BERLIN,GERMANY--SWIMMING--SPITZ,Mark--------(B)MEINERZHAGEN,GERMANY --SKIING--ODDITIES(Sports)--INVENTIONS--WIRKOLA,Bjorn--(C)NOGARO,FRANCE --BULLFIGHTING--BULLS--SPILLS(Bullfighting)--

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1967--"A"story

Issue Number 40-83-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)SWIM RECORD (B)SKIING (C)BULL JUMPING

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)74 (B)65 (C)92				BK NOS:39-25;38-31; 40-2 respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(U.S.Swimmers vs.Germans,int.gv pool--ls start butterfly--mcu time-keeper--med.swimmers away then leader makes turn,closely foloed by the others--leader set fast pace on homestretch--ls Mark Spitz continue the pace and gets to finish all alone--crowd applauds--17 yr.old Mark is fr Santa Clara,California----------

(B)MEINERZHAGEN,GERMANY:(Skiing on wetted-down nylon mesh instead of snow(every bit as slippery as the real stuff)--ms skiier down,jump-- off bottom and lands safely--mcu #57 Norwegian World Champ Bjorn Wirkol greases skis--ls down jump,safe--crowd look--same,skids along on side, recovers and stands up--skiier down slide,lands safely--crowd--same

Date of Event 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

head--German soldiers running..anti-air guns f... ...
and flak overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--mortar
firing...explosions nearby...soldiers in dug-outs deep
in hills--GERMANY:Bldg. and clock--Goebbels broadcasting,
Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--members of
Youth Corps..kids marching ..on bikes..digging (SOUND SING-
ing)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines
of fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Maquis..being
searched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency--German
soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns
firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--
German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von XXXXXX Krueger--
firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks,
thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of
France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air
firing--ls plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Fortress--
group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE LO,
FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--
firing mortars--cu telegraph key--ls carrying injured--cu
tank into camera--soldiers advancing--cu firing xxxxxxxx
mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--
German Officer looking at map--loading big bombs onto

BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A NAZI VIEW OF THE WAR (CONFISCATED FILM)	HEARST(WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	62			See folder for outtake numbers	NARA acc 8k7

Description and Remarks

NORTHERN FRANCE. .wrecked Yankee equipment on roads..tanks etc.--U.S.tanks burning--pan shot wrecked equipment--3 scenes Nazis examing Yank wrecked equipment--burning and wrecked U.S. bomber...2 scenes---sign PRISONERS STOCKADE(IN GERMAN)..CU 2 scenes group U.S.prisoners--back of Prisoner PATCHIE P.A. JERSEY written on back--pan shot of group of prisoner and cu of faces--group prisoners with Nazi guard--head cu of couple of US prisoners--CUTS:add. on scenes used and CASSINO,ITALY..night battle, anti-aircraft in action.. day battle..firing mortars..cu's soldiers firing rifles et Rockets fired..Eng.prisoners..ls Cassino Monastary..big guns fired..var.shots ruins of Cassino--U.S.planes over

RECD 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FRANCE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--FIRES--
SOLDIERS(GERMAN)--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--POSTER
CASSINO,ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
FORMATION--U.S.A.A.F.--GERMANY--SCENIC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--
RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--
FORTIFICATIONS--AIR--FRENCH ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER
MAP--TYPES--ST.LO,FRANCE--TELEGRAPHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
TYPES(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
INVASION--BARGES--WIRE--CAEN,FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--
BABY--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--
PARIS,FRANCE--DARNAND--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--HISTORIC--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION
HIMMLER--GOERING--RIBBENTROP--GRAZIANI--DOENITZ--R.R.TRAIN
MEETINGS--

(4) 17-354-3

...shot down...shot of captured pilot--Night
at sea--coast artillery--E boats at sea--shot of
transport being hit and explosion--Beach scenes--Big
Coast ~~XXXXXX~~ Guns fired--rolling shells--boat aflame--
wrecked barges--beach littered with supplies--barbed wire
along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined bldgs..wrecked church--
refugees along road--cu baby--German fortifications--
group officers--tanks & guns along road--damaged and
burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI and U.S.
prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru mud..fa
Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF
ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--
GERMANY
long lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching
along road..VERY GOOD~~S~~ SHOTS MARCHING..IN T FORMATION..
PARIS,FRANCE? Darnand administers oath of allegiance to
collaborationist recruits in Place des Invalides,march to
Arc de Triomphe..var.scenes parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of
HITLER...--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of attempted
assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering,Ribben-
trop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler waiting..group
off train--walking along etc.

BERTCHESGADEN, GERMANY 18-404-1

ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS

See

LANSBURG, GERMANY

BETTMARIGEN, GERMANY
etc.

BETTMARI GEN GERMANY	Can No. 1-86	Roll No. 5

Subject FIRE DESTROYS VILLAGE	Cameraman Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-20	36			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FIRE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
86	10/26/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

BEUTHEN, GERMANY NARA ARC 8/87	Can No. Vol 3-28	Roll No. ~~2~~ 3

Subject Silesia celebrates 10th anniversary of post-war secession.	Cameraman U.F.A. 286

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9		88		

Description and Remarks

See PARADE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 28	4/8/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Biesenthal, Germany	Can No. 2-24	Roll No. 4

Subject: Max Schmeling Teuton White Hope Starts training for fight with Sharkey next June

Cameraman: Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Max Schemeling

Date of Event 988-5

Used No.	Date
V2 24	3/22/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

rucks moving with loads of gravel--huge pipe thru ground--camera looks ut of pipe----------(D)CHINOOKPASS,WASHINGTON:(kick up snow--whirl achine,etc.pan to snow over bank--close snow thrown--hs machine dig n--truck driver in undershirt(weather warm)--from truck,see plow work-- headon plow thru bank--ls plows--snow thrown atop bank--from car,trail ut thru snowbanks--hs car on road----------(E)MONTEREY,CALIF:(new U.S.ARMY 8-ton Amphib truck built by Gen.Motors "The Drake",out of ater--up steep incline(160 degrees),2 sc--wheels turn thru soft sand, maller "Duck" folos--twin-screws lower,spin--Drake down beach,into the urf--hs breast surf--plow into wave--hs come in on roller wave--------

(A)BITBURG,GERMANY--AVIATION("B"story,too)--JET PROPULSION("B"story,too --U.S.A.F.--NATO(Planes to serve)--TYPES PLANES(Fighter Jets)--

(B)NEW MEXICO--TYPES PLANES(F-102A)--TARGET--EXPLOSION(Plane in air)--

(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM,Guarico--MONTAGE(Construction) --EXPLOSION(Razing)-- MACHINERY(Construction,Digging)--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY(Snow-plow)-- SNOW--ODDITIES(Misc. (clear snow in undershirts)--

(E)MONTEREY,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--AMPHIBIOUS--TRUCK(U.S.Military)--

BITBURG, GERMANY: (F100 Jets go into service with Airforce Squadrons)

Issue Number: A 29-45-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTHEN DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(40ft.drifts)(E)NEW ARMY AMPHIB TRUCK

Cameraman: (A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)H.WRIGHT (D)NELSON (E)GEN.MT

(A)3-63 (B)3-61 (C)3-87 (D)3-66 (E)3-101

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: cuts all junked

Can No.: (B)7547x5 (C)7546x12 (E)7546x9

Description and Remarks

BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup on field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets on ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc----------

B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) taxis--in air--radar scope home in,centers--target plane bomber--jet comes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off----

C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA:(Is construction equipment--Is loading trucks,dig --in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men walk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, cracked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into hole--man stands with mask over face--blast--trucks being loaded--Is

Date of Event: 5/58

SEE OVER

addressing group Germans--CU group Germans--LS looking down st.--3 scenes Germans breaking into store looting--4 scenes Germans looting freight cars--MT telling girl to go back with loot---LS group looting RR Train--CU loot on tracks--German writing on side of Train--Freight Train loaded--Kids trying on hats near RR Train--STALAG 326 CONCENTRATION CAMP:Iron shot of big graveyard where 50,000 Russian prisoners where buried--CS grave markers & graves--group Jewish women slave laborers--CU bandaged hands,fat shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show them were Jewesses--~~XXXXXXXX~~--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--HS GI passing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks uo and down in glee--

(3) 18-394-7

BOCHOLT, GERMANY (In the wake of war with Germany)

Can No. 18-392

Roll No. 3

Subject IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

Cameraman R. AUSTIN PARA. (CASS, WORLD & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIMBOURG, 474	467		

Cut 5064x4 5024x1,3,4,5,6; 5027x4,5; 5023x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...3 shots flaming bldgs.--GIs ...GI--GI beconing to advance--GIs along street on alert--dead German in street, tank passing--GS dead Germ...--CU 2 dead Germans--2 dead horses--CU GI walking past bodies of dead Germans..GOOD SHOT--woman looking out 2nd story window with white flag, Red Cross man in fg--CU wounded man on stretcher--CU very unhappy looking German girl--German RAMXEX Soldiers (Medics)--CU Volkstrum band on Prisoner, put up to face--BS Volkstrum prisoners, hands on heads--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS --CU 3 young German prisoners, kids--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS.. BS Yank along st., civilians watching--GIs along st.... CU using Walkie Talkie as kids watch--BS Burgomaster

Recd. 4/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LS groups at station, sad. scenes, families greeting returned prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: 2 general views of Heidelberg University--4 GIs walking under arc--is new section of University built with American money--German inscription over door--Plaque with var.names of Americans who donated money for Univ., scenes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at Attention--Stars and stripes being raised--CU GIs saluting--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying, troops around--

OSNABRUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--HS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off--2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--FRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting;woman..man..little girl..girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(3) 18-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with ouschcarts--reading AMG posters--add.looting xxxx stores etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and cooking in street--released prisoners on road with baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:Is of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--hs main st.in town--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem on top of pole--add.shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY LS Coblenz & river--aan shots--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMANY var.shots tanks passing--Air shots of Duisburg and factories of Thyssen--DULMEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S. Officers--group.the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the steps of the castle--shots of the castle(NORDKIRCHEN CASTLE

(6) 18-392-3

CUTS:addition scenes used and: XXXX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs,on farms,in offices etc.--CU's ETC. of released.French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--STALAG:shot of bdg,empty grave--LIMBOURG,GERMANY+-.burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--model tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(S) 18-392-3

LIMBURG, GERMANY--WAR--FIRES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--HUMAN--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R.R.TRAINS--LOOTING--
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--CA
JEWS--LABOR--XMAS ATROCITIES--EMBLEM--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--[illegible] HEIDELBERG, GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ, GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT, GERMANY--AMG--[illegible] MUNSTER, GERMANY--
TOYS--BOCHOLT, GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--[illegible]
BOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG, GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN, GERMANY--ARENBURG--CROY--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTE
IN--CASTLE--

(7) IB-392-3

waiting to get by--after cleanup,traffic moving again----------
----------(C)FRANCE:(near Paris,test-flight for new odd looking plane, pilot gets in--ms pilot--mls plane--wing flaps opening--landing gear turns--bs taxiing--takeoff--in flight,retracted landing gear and wing-spread--wing over(wings partially foldback after in flight to cut down on maximum performance by "drag"----------
----------(D)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(church bells in scaffold--cu bell with Japanese inscription (slated to be sent to Japan as a token of goodwill and peace from Germany to Japan)--2 men shake hands(German and Japan representatives who are unidentified)--crowd--bells ring--crowd listens (silent coverage)--bells,crowd in bg--Japanese Priest in crowd,bells and crowd----------

(A)BOCHUM,GERMANY("D"story,too)--KESSELRING,Field Marshal--PRISONERS--
--HL YR--(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TYPHOON--WOUNDED(Injured)--
--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Freak,Odd)--
--INVENTIONS--BELLS--GERMAN GOVT--JAPAN GOVT--

(D)

BOCHUM, GERMANY: (War crimes prisoner Kesselring released) ("D" story,too)	Issue Number 25-409-2 A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KESSELRING (B)TYPHOON (C)NEW PLANE (D)BELLS FOR JAPAN

Cameraman: (A)PATHE-Library (B)ECLAIR,GAUMONT (C)~~ECLAIR (D)PATHE(German~~

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.
(A) 49	(C)55	A STORY			all cuts jkd (A)CSonly 6979x6 (B)CSonly6979x7(D)CS6979x1	
(B) 55	(D)54					

Description and Remarks: (A)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(former Field Marshal Kesselring in hospital bed,letters--cu same--library scenes of him and US officers during his early days as Field Marshal--cu him smiling--ms in uniform with U.S.officer--back to current scene of him in bed,take medicine----------
(Note:he was released from prison under new Western powers policy of clemency toward former Nazi military leaders)----------
----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(looking down street,wreckage, trees down,after typhooon struck t' is civil-war-torn area--tree broken in two--another tree down,rickshaw threading thru wreckage--cu working on fallen trees--truck smashed by tree,2 sc--2 sc.jeep smashed--injured

Date of F 10/52

SEE OVER

(2) 40-21-2

----------(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:8-14--44 ft--demonstrations vs.Viet Cong Terrorrists--also protest the foreign peacemakers intervention and reports of "exile govt reportedly in Paris--demonstrators,flags,posters,2 scs--cu oldman with beard--cu attractive woman with two girls--they march--2 cus girls march--young boys march in uniform----------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-15--65ft--EXT:OF Sotheby's Auction House--int.expert examines the valuable Armenian gospels whit h were up for auction but were withdrawn when Jerusalem Church reported them "removed without permission"--mcu cover of book--opened to display--zoom in on page--cu the expeert--med.pages turned,various religious pictures--var.scs.same----------

----------(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY:(show odd 21st Century fashions--ext.planetarium--three models in "way out"clothes --various shots of various "space"fashions--cu globe,models

BOCHUM, W.GERMANY: (3/67--way out fashions--"E"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-21-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) APPOLLO MOCKUP (B) MEREDITH TO OPPOSE POWELL (C) DANANG DEMONSTRATIONS (D) ARMENIAN DOCUMENTS (E) ASTRO FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location below				see bk nos. after each location--- no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A) CAPE KENNEDY, FLA: (Bk No: 8-26--44 ft---ms the charred spacecraft in which three astronauts died in January--cu look at door, opened, man look in--new capsule with two men inside--on top of capsule, pan down to door, see two inside--ms spacecraft & men stand on platform----------

Date of Event March 1967

----------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (BkNo: 8-29--35ft--James Meredith, civil rights figure, chosen by Republicans to oppose Adam Clayton Powell for senate seat--he seated at desk, with press--cu him--2 sc. standing--pross--he shake hands---------

SEE OVER

nearby in other fashions--three models enter tube--they wave (on way to weekend on Venus,Mars????????)----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--INVESTIGATIONS--NASA--
--TESTS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--MEREDITH,James
(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--VIETNAMESE--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--RELIGIOUS(Armenian Gospels)--
BIBLES(Armenian Gospels)--
(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY--FASHIONS--GIRLS(German)--ODDITIES--

to slide back, hishot of it sliding back-- CUTS: Add. scenes of operation of the new cargo deck---

BONN, GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--FLAG--CARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BUILDINGS--ADENAUER--CROWD--MEETINGS(new Republic)--BROOKLYN, N.Y.--U.S. ARMY(Brooklyn Army Base)--TRANSPORTS--INVENTIONS--FARRELL--"PVT. FRANCIS X. McGRAW"--SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC--SHIPPING--LABORERS--MACHINERY--

BONN, GERMANY: (New Chancellor)	Can No. 22-283	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) NEW CHANCELLOR
(B) ~~CARGO DECK~~

Cameraman: (A) War Dept-Marathon
(B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	(A) 44 (B) 84			(A) 6184x4, 228ft Can No. (B) 6183x5, 390ft ~~6183x4, 307ft~~

Description and Remarks:

BONN, GERMANY: shot of German flag--cars, prople in front of building (Plenarsaal)--Dr. Konrad Adenauer enters building, new Chancellor of the new Federal Republic is he--interior shot--shot of audience (crowd)--Hishot of the Rostrum--group applauding--2 more shots of Mr. Adenauer--CUTS: Add. shots of same--

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: shot of ship, U.S. Army Transport PVT. FRANCIS X. MC GRAW, at dock--group of men including the inventor of new rolling cargo deck, Capt. W.C. Farrell look at scale model of the new deck, he explains how it works--Hishot of actual cargo deck with parts together-- now they load the deck--workers operate winches--now it starts

Date of Event: 9-49
~~9-49~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONN, GERMANY: Elections 1949	Can No. 22-312	Roll No. 2

Subject 1949 IN REVIEW! COLD WAR	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: 2 shots, planes coming over Berlin--roads barricaded opened, 2 shots--crowds cheering as trucks pass by--BONN, GERMANY: HS Bonn--election of Konrad Adenauer as Chancellor, voting-CU Theodored Heuss, President of Bonn with Adenauer--swearing in of Pres. Heuss--shot of the flag--Heuss at mike on balcony-----

BERLIN, GERMANY--AIR LIFT--WAR--CROWDS--TRUCKS--BONN, GERMANY
VOTING--ADENAUER--HEUSS--GERMAN FLAG--AVIATION--

Date of Event 1949

Lot No.	Date

SEE OVER

shots of demonstrations which turned out to be anti-Red and drove the Committee back to Red Zone----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,presentation of first copy of revised version of the Protestant Bible to U.S.President Harry S.Truman--HST thanks donors--cu bible (King James)--Truman's name inside frontispiece --group shot,HST with Dr.Luther A.Weigle,dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School and his committee------CUTS:6960x2:Additional material on same--------(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA:(midway at National Fair,kids,rides, etc.,3sc--President Herman Suarez Flamerich arrives--stage,dance number on Midway--kids ride bikes--farm exhibit--Pres.enter--cattle exhibit, horse--steer,new breed--a Brahma steer--Relic of Holy Virgin of Coromoto arrives by special plane in a Monstrance,2 sc.out of plane--procession thru streets of relic--Midway---CUTS:CS only 6957x8:----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(200 mi.south of Tokyo,at sea,ls activity of undersea volcano--on board a maritime safety board patrol boat,watch --look at map,location--smoke,spouting,spray--ls extent,water disturbed --man look thru binocs--closer,smoke,billowing column--ls extent,water

BONN,GERMANY:(9/52--Red Rally turns into Anti-Red in W.Germany)"B"story

Issue Number
25-400-Canadian #3 3B
~~25-400-Canadian #3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)EAST ZONE MEET(C)TRUMAN BIBLE (D)FAIR (E)VOLCANO

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT (E)HEARST

(A) Length	(C) 40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 72	(D) 103				Can No. see cut nos. following each story,pleas
	(E) 68				

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard on balcony--ls square--enter carriage--parade--ls Parliament Bldg--Juliana leaves carriage--int.up to throne--mcu Juliana on throne on opening day--CUTS:CSonly 6976x4-----(B)BONN,GERMANY:(ls placards in throng with Anti-Red propagand --billboards,horsemen and fire--ls bldg--reporters interview leader of East German committee--other members of Red group--cu leader(goatee)--Russian auto--sign "Rausmit",etc--leader start to car--cop hold back the crowd--CUTS:6952x7: Additional material on hostile reception given E. German Unity Committee by W.Germans--Committeemen were Dr.Hamann, Goldenbaum,Matern,Nuschke, Homann--group shots and cus of each--var.

Date of Ev~~e~~ 9/52

SEE OVER

(39 25-400-Canadian #3

slick--one more ls of the area---CUTS:6952x13:additional material on the volcano eruption--shows two islets formed by the eruption--good montage material in this story----------

(A)HOLLAND--HOLLAND GOVT--JULIANA,QUEEN--BERNHARD,Prince--BIDG--
--CEREMONIES--

(B)BONN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS(Signs-Anti-Red)--
--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWD(Germany)--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOOK(Bible)--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Protest-
ant)--WEIGLE,Dr.Luther A.--CLERGY--

(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA--FAIR(Venezuela)--FLAMERICH--CATTLE--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--AT SEA--VOLCANO--MONTAGE(Volcano)--

(2) 25-565-1

attention,flags,etc--Ridgway places wreath at monument--wreath and flame--Ridgway signs visitors book--cu signature--flame,wreath,and Ridgway salutes-------CUTS:plane taxiing,cu--is same--Ridgway and wife off plane,followed by officer carrying their small son--greeted--Ridgway at mike (silent)--more at Arc D'Triumphe--signing guest book--SOUND on Rene Pleven speaks in French and SOUND Ridgway talk----------

BONN,GERMANY--NATO--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--ACHESON--JESSUP--U.S.GOVT--EDEN--BR.GOVT--SCHUMAN--FRENCH GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--HL YR--
PARIS,FRANCE--RIDGWAY--FAMILIES--PLEVEN--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--
--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Pleven)--SPEECH(Ridgway)--

BONN,GERMANY:(5/52-NATO Pact nations to sign defence treaty) STORY ONLY	convention No. 25-565	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE TREATY--RIDGWAY HEADS NATO AS PACTS ARE SIGNED	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-155				6871x4 & C.S.6870x6

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY:(ext.bldg--Konrad Adenauer,Chancellor of W.Germany arrive,enter--crowd--U.S.Secy of State DeanAcheson with Dr.Phillip C.Jessup, alternat Amb.to UN--guard--int.assembly--Adenauer seated--crowd seated,watch--Anthony Eden signs for England--Acheson signs for US--Adenauer signs for W.Germany--Robert Schuman signs for France--shot of pact--group of signers--PARIS,FRANCE:(1s Gen.and Mrs.Matthew Ridgway and son off plane--greeted by Premier Rene Pleven--fotog--Gen.Ridgway(new cdr.in Korea) with Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--Ike points to Gen.Montgomery & Ridgway shakes with Montgomery--review honor guard--Gen.Ike and Monty with Ridgway youngster--Arc'd'Triumphe,group walk toward--soldiers at

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

7140x7:(Cut story in this roll,too--more on the sale in West Berlin of fruit and milk to East Berliners who dared to cross the border to buy despite Reddthreats--Borough Mayor Willi Kressmann opened four large mobile food stores about 200 yards from the border and allowed E.zone residents to buy for E.zone marks which are worth about 1/5 Western Germany marks,in equal exchnge (one-for-one)----------
(This was West Berlin's effort at aiding their brothers over the border before US food arrived)---------check film for scenes--scenes were not itemized on caption--200 ft.in story----------
----------(B)BONN,GERMANY:(Gov.of Illinois,Adlai E.Stevenson smiles, goes into building--ext.bldg--Adlai Stevenson and High Comissioner Jas. B.Conant(US) shake hands,smile--2 sc.thru,med.----------
--CUTS:7140x6:(cut story in this roll,too--var.shots arrival at Conant's home--var.shot them--cu German police saluting--Stevenson at press conference----------(silent)-------100 ft----------
----------(C)CHATHAM,MASS:(picturesque houses,scenery--Crown Princesses

BONN, GERMANY: (Illinois Governor world traveler pays visit)

Issue Number 26-484-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FOOD FOR BERLIN B)STEVENSON (C)DUTCH PRINCESSES D) SCOUTS JAMBOREE

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN-PARA-HARDE(B)FATHE(C)MAMAS-HARDE (D) LEDERER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)86	(C)48	B STORY			Can No. see after each story
(B)29	(D)60				

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY: (At Pier 59, freighter "SS AMERICAN INVENTOR" in dock--cargo lifted up--sign "First Food Relief Shipment to E.Germany by MSA"--barge alongside, loaded with sacks--net up over side with food sacks--lowered into hold--ship on way---swish to marketplace in WEST BERLIN, crowded, many E.Berliners cross border to buy--pan people buying--bs people--woman serve customer with fruit--fruit, woman put in parcel--cu crate oranges, hands giving, taking cash--man and lil boy, boy drinks milk---CUTS: 7140x8: (more on loading the ship in New York--Capt Horten E.Johnson of the frieghter, cu--group ship's officers--cargo loaded-------7140x9: (ls as ship comes out of pier--var.shots as she leaves----------

Date of Shot 7/4/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 26-484-2

:u scouts laugh--is camp---CUTS:7140x1:(nearly 1000 ft.additional o
:he jamboree activities which includes opening ceremony of US flag rais
d along with flags of 54 other nations whose scouts participate here--
lass swimming in the Pacific--beach activities--each scout must and
loes swim with a buddy--under the buddy system of safety rules--see
:ids with buddies,hands raised,joined--var.scenes of tent city,camp--
hot of Tony Pinero of Delano,Calif introducing burro mascot "Pedro"
:o Francis the Mule--funny bits on this--this is where Wills exchanged
ats with the lil scout (Tony Pinero)--var.scenes of the jamboree acti-
vities----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY(Also in cuts in "C"story)--FREIGHTER--SS AMERICAN IN-
VENTOR--CARGO--FOOD--CHARITY--WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INTEREST--
--GERMANS--
(B)BONN,GERMANY--STEVENSON,Adlai--VISITS--CONANT,James B--
(C)CHATHAM,MASS--BEATRIX,Princess--IRENE,Princess--NETHERLAND GOVT--
--SCENICS(Mass.)--RESIDENCE(homes,etc,scenic)--(D)NEWPORT BEACH,CALIF
--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--MULE--LAUGH PARADE--WILLS,CHILL--CAMP--

of Netherlands Beatrix and Irene with hostess Mrs.H.Feaver,wife of Chief of Protocol of Canada,and their teenage daughter--them with tennis rackets--2 princesses on court,Ir one swings--cu Irene serves--two play,Irene swings--shakes her head--pan up from rackets to Beatrix and Irene----------CUTS:7163x11: (unused 175 ft.of their arrival at Idlewild airport,greeted,etc--accompanied by Royal Familysecurity man--ls KLM plane taxi in--fotogs work--with girls are Mrs.Van.Hattum,wife of Netherlands Consul General and their uncle Aschwin Lippe,brother of Prince Bernhard(girls' father)--they enter car,leave----------7141x11 contains only var.scenes of the town of Chatham,Mass----------(D)NEWPORT BEACH,CALIF:(ls crowd,flagpoles at Boy Scout Jamboree camp--scouts salute--scout with badges--cu another scout,Israeli--smiling scouts,Philippines--scout from Mexico and scoutmaster--"Francis" the mule,led by actor/comedian Chill Wills--scouts in group laugh--scout with Chill Wills who puts hat on scout--Francis laughs--

(2) 26-496-3

Clay----------
----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu Dr. Lee DeForest,"Father of Radio" with radio tube,cu the tube--wife out,put birthday cake down (it's his 80th birthday)--she kisses him---(she's former film partner of the late Will Rogers,Marie Mesquini)----------CUTS:7166x8:(Add.shots same --him read paper,no glasses,mind alert and quick reactions--about 75 feet of cuts in this roll----------
----------(C)FLINT,MICHIGAN:(ls of whole bldg area which was damaged by tornadoes in the spring--2 sc.put in floor beams--studding--houses almost complete but for roofs--men work on chimney--moving in--2 AV areas after "Operation Tornado"volunteers got thru with repairs--------
--cuts junked----------
----------(D)VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(kids,animals swarm around--girl folo ducks,waddles--girl with lamb--feeding the piglets,2 sc--lil gal with big sheep,try to hit bottle,finally gets it--2 kids being fed(funny)--

BONN, GERMANY: (Electioneering reaches its peak as Germans prepare to go to polls)

Issue Number 26-496-3 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE ON VACATION (B)DR. DE FOREST (C)TORNADO (D)KID'S ZOO (E)PRE-ELECTIONS

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)MARQUETTE(C)R.EARLE (D)NFB (E)PATHE

Length (A)27 (B) 24 (C)53 (D)80 (E)49

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after each story

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)FRASER,COLORADO:(Is cabin and stream--Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower show fly-casting,kid watching--reporter taking notes--Ike show him rod,kid tests it--Is kid practicing casting--Ike smiling-----CUTS:7167x4:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Ike in Denver at mother-in-law's home--he leaves there to head for Fraser--now thru Fraser--friend Axel Nielsen's ranch,where he'll stay--arrive,greeted,etc--Ike with Sheriff's posse--smiling,happy Ike-----7170x2:(CS in this roll,too--(appx.500 ft. in these cuts,combined)--more at Fraser--more shots showing 9 yr.old Phil ip S.Warden,son of a reporter,how to flycast--var.interview shots(silen --shots of Axel Nielsen,Ike's pal,Carl Norgen of Denver and Gen.Lucius

Date of Event Aug.1953

SEE OVER

(4) 26-496-3

A)FRASER,COLORADO--VA CATIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DENVER,COLORADO--
--BOYS--FISHING--NIELSEN,Axel--CLAY,Gen.Lucius(in cuts)--
B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--DE FOREST,Dr.Lee--COMMUNICATION(Radio)--BIRTHDAY--
--OLD PEOPLE--
C)FLINT,MICHIGAN--CONSTRUCTION--BUILDINGS(Michigan)--TORNADO(Aftermath)
D)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN(Canada)--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INT(Kids and
Animals)--LAUGH PARADE(cute kid and animal stuff)--
E)BONNG,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--CAMPAIGNS--OLLENHAUER,Erich--ADENAUER,Kon-
rad--NAUMMAN,Werner--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--

(3) 26-496-3

--"hemlines go up" goat eat dress--kids on lil jackass--animals climb all over kid,kid don't like it,cry----------CUTS:7167x5:(About 200ft more cute stuff of kids and animals--woman feed baby and animal at same time--kid feeds animals and himself at same time--cute kid and animal human interest material---for details see folder for captions----------(E)BONN,GERMANY:(posting bills--int.crowd listen to speech--Erich Ollenhauer of Social Democrat(candidate)speaking(silent)--applaus--Christian Dem.candidate,incumbent Konrad Adenauer thru crowd--ext.big crowd--him speak(silent)--cu applause--Adenauer waving-----CUTS:7170x1 (CS in this roll,too--about 450 ft.cuts--additional material on the candidates campaigning--stills of the candidates--Dr.Werne Naumann of Rad German Reiche Party,try to hold rally,stopped by ruling of Minister of Interior----------

BONN, GERMANY: (Eden arrives for talks with Chancellor Adenauer)	Issue Number 27-605-1	

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPE DEFENSE--GERMAN RE-ARMAMENT SOUGHT BY STATESMEN	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				cuts junked CSonly 7353x9

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY:(Royal AF transport plane taxi in--British flag fly--Br.Foreign Secy Anthony Eden down,meets with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--Adenauer, etal--they talk--fotogs--Eden walk with Adenauer--Eden speak,2 sc(silnt --press take notes--they shake hands--SWISH to library shots of US Secy of State John Foster Dulles at Washington Nat'l Airport--bs up steps,turns,waves--(he's off to Bonn & London)----------
BONN,GERMANY--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--
DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--

Date of 9/12/54

SEE OVER

BONN, GERMANY: (Issue of German re-armament gathers momentum)

Issue Number: 27-606-1

Subject: WESTERN DEFENSE--U.S.DIPLOMATS SEEK NEW DEFENSE ACCORD

Cameraman: SEDT & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-50				cuts junked CSonly 7356x9	

Description and Remarks: BONN,GERMANY:(U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles meets with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--Dulles speaks(silent)--reporters--Dulles and Adenauer shake--SWISH now to ROME,ITALY:(as Deputy Under Secretary of State Robert Murphy gets off plane,greeted by Clare Booth Luce,U.S.Amb.to Italy--they talk(silent)--Murphy greeted by others--cu Murphy--------(he's in Italy re: Trieste settlement possibility)----------
BONN,GERMANY--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F.--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--ITALIAN GOVT--MURPHY,Robert--LUCE,Clare Booth--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 9/54

SEE OVER

BONN, GERMANY: (Adenauer faces real crisis over ratification of treaty granting right to rearm)	Issue Number 27-633-1	

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN CRISIS--PARLIAMENT SPLIT OVER SAAR ISSUE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-75				cuts junked CSonly 7391x9

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY:(ls hall--German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer,78,seated,worried--group seated applaud--2 sc Erich Ollenhauer,Social Democrat,talking--men seated,some applauding--Adenauer speaks(silent)--floor,anti-Adenauer man waving as he talks(silent)--another man talks with neighbor--on Rostrum Adenauer speak(silent)--vote on floor,hands raised--him talk--floor,applause from supporters--ls entire hall----------

Date of Event: 12/15/54

BONN,GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,KONRAD--OLLENHAUER,ERICH--

SEE OVER

BONN, GERMANY: (U.S.High Comm. bldg. feels effects of flood waters)	Issue Number 28-641-1	

Subject	Cameraman
STORM BOUND--EUROPE HIT BY SNOW AND FLOODS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-61				cuts junked CSonly 7400x4

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY:(ls bldg (U.S. High Commission) and water--car submerged,mostly--men on raft,bldg pillars in bg--another car,water utp to doorknobs and snow on top--cu sign on car "For Sale"--snowing,dike,man floundering around in water--handpump used--men in water,look at sandbags--man in kayak--people and farmhouse rising from water--U.S.amphibious truck with people rescued--other people in boat between houses--gen.flood sc.

BONN,GERMANY--FLOODS--RESCUE--DAMS(Dike of sandbags)--

Date of Event: 1/19/55

SEE OVER

BONN, GERMANY: (Paris agreements on German armament ratified)

Issue Number 28-652-1

Subject: REARMAMENT--GERMANY VOTES ARMS PACT LINK WITH WEST

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-59				+ CS 7421X2,450 FT.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BONN,GERMANY:(Is speaker at session of W.Germany's Bundestag--ms Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--cu him--3 sc.people listen--Erich Ollenhauer speaks--applause--2 sc.balloting--Adenauer--counting votes--applause----------
CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--more same----------

Date of Event: 2/27/55

BONN,GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,KONRAD--OLLENHAUER,ERICH--HL YR--

SEE OVER

BONN, GERMANY: (New German Army are formally inducted...11/55--(A) see below)

Can No. 28-727

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GERMAN ARMY
(B) STEVENSONS' HAT IN RING

(Cameraman:
(B) TRAYNHAM & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 50 34			

Cuts all junked
Can No. (A) CS 7506x12

Description and Remarks BONN, GERMANY: (ms hall--Def. Min. Theodor Blank talking--group listen--couple of older officers--group listening--cu shoulder patches--officers listening, diff. branches, they get commissions--3 shots, getting commissions----------
CHICAGO, ILL: (At the Hilton Hotel, street sc.--int. Adlai Stevenson walks in--newsreel cameramen set up--Stevenson with another man--sound recording man--cu Adlai seated, grinnning--tape recorder going--ms Adlai at desk, sitting--he announces he'll campaign for Pres. Nomination (ALL SILENT
BONN, GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--BLANK--EMBLEMS--GERMANS--
CHICAGO, ILL--HOTEL--STEVENSON--POLITICS--COMMUNICATIONS (Re
machine)--MONTAGE (Machine)--[illegible])--PRESS([illegible])

(A) Date of Event 11-12-55
(B) 11-15-55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

at paintings----------
(D) BONN,GERMANY:(ls int rior--cu Soviet Deputy Premier Mikoyan signs-
ss crowd,int--cu German For.Min. Von Brentano signs--crowd--cu both
shake hands----------

ISRAEL--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--HL OF YR--BENGURION--TANKS--TRUCKS--
CROWD--[illegible]--ISRAEL ARMY--JEWS
TRINIDAD
BRITISH WEST INDIES--MARGARET ROSE--VISITS--CROWD--BRIT.FLAG--

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWERS--ART & ARTISITS--CHURCHILL(no pix him)--
BLDG.(SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE)
BONN,GERMANY--MIKOYAN--RUSS.GOVT--VON BRENTANO--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--

BONN, GERMANY: (Russo-German trade agreement signed--4/58) "D" story

Can No. 31-34 ~~31-34~~

Roll No. 2D ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 10th ANNIV. (Israel) (B) PRINCESS (Meg visits BWI) (C) CHURCHILL PAINTINGS (D) TRADE AGREEMENT (Russ-W.Germ)

Cameraman all Hearst

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-63	(B) 3-47			
(C) 3-77	(D) 3-40			
5				

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks ISRAEL: (ls parade grounds--ss PM David BenGurion arrives--ss troops march--ss sailors march--scu BenGurion on stand--ls trucks & tanks passing--cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss BenGurion on stand--ss troops with flags--(B) BRITISH WEST INDIES: (ls Princess Margaret on balcony--pan shot, crowd--ss Princess on balcony--ss crowd--ss flag--ss Princess sitting down, int.--cu same--ss crowd--ls int.---------- (C) WASHINGTON, DC: (At Smithsonian Institute, cu bldgs--ss Ike & Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd outside--ss Ike and Mamie look at paintings--cu book, zoom into paintings--cu painting of flowers--ss paintings of bldg--cu paintings of trees--cu paintings of bottles--ss group look at paintings--ss painting of stream and house--cu same--ls group looks

Mailed 4/25/58

Mailed No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONN,GERMANY:(6/58--demonstrations protesting murder of Premier Nagy supposedly by Russians) (SOUND)

Can No. 31-50

Roll No. 1

Subject: HUNGARY PROTEST--FREE WORLD OUTRAGED BY MURDER OF NAGY

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	193			NONE

Can No. makeup 6/23/58

BONN,GERMANY:(pan demonstrators with signs--cu signs & picture--ss same, pan building--ls demonstrators--ss riots--aa same--pan building--cu broken window--ls building in NEW YORK CITY--ss group with signs--ds of same--ss broken window of Russian Embassy--ss demonstrators--ss riots--aa same--more same--ss demonstrator being led away--another same--car pulling away--cu sign (conference room)--ss chairman--ss talk SOUND--UN BLDG speech by E.R. Walker of Australia on United Nations Spec.Committee--BONN,GERMANY--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--Bldg--NEW YORK CITY--BLDG--SPEECH(Walker

WALKER--UNITED NATIONS--POSTERS--COMMUNISM

Date of Event

Date of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONN,GERMANY:(8/59--Ike visits--is warmly greeted) SOUND	Can No. 32-69 32-69	Roll No. 1 1

Subject: BONN HAILS IKE--SAYS U.S. WILL STAND BY BERLIN SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	217			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BONN,GERMANY:(ls flags--ss same-- ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower off plane & shakes hands with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--crowd--ss Pres.shakes hands with group--crowd--ss Ike walks to stand--ss U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & group--Ike talk--ls Ike on stand--ss Ike shakes hands with Adenauer--crowd waving--ss Ike leaving car--ss crowd,pan to sign--cu crowd at window--ss Ike & Adenauer in car waving to crowd----------

Taken 8/27/59

Used No.	Date

BONN,GERMANY--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--GERMAN GOVT--GER ANS--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--ADENAUER--POLITICS--HERTER--CROWD--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-42-2

Johnson & Prasad --cu Prasad & Ladybird--ss Johnson takes off shoes--crowd--ss lays wreath on Ghandi Tomb--crowd--ss Johnson near tomb.--

KOREA--KOREAN GOVT.--CHANG DO YOUNG--H YUN POSUNG--
TOKYO, JAPAN--COMMUNISTS(JAPAN)--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
BONN, GERMANY--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT.--DE GAULLE--FRENCH GOVT.--
NEW DELHI, INDIA--JOHNSON, L.B.--VISITS(C & D Stories)--NEHRU--
INDIA GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--KRISHNAN--PRASAD--FAMILIES(V.I.P.MISC).--

BONN, GERMANY: (French leader confers with Chancellor Adenauer)	Issue Number 34-42	Z C
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW CABINET (B) RIOTS (Leftist Studenxts) (C) ADENAUER & DE GAULLE (D) V.P.LYNDON JOHNSON		Cameraman HEARST
Length C STORY	Neg. 3-5 3-75 Dupe 3-4 3-86	Pos.
		Cuts None
		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--cu Gen.Chang Do Young-crowd--cu Gen. Chang talking--photographers--cu Yun Posung--pan photog to Posung--ls new cabinet--ss same--ss hand shaking--ss being sworn in--cu same--sa same--TOKYO, ss students riot & police holding back--ss students pulled by collar--es students thrown on floor--ss students marching--sa same--ss police fighting students--ss student with bloody nose--cu same--ss more riots--sa same--BONN,GERMANY DeGaulle off plane & greeted by Adenauer--Honor guard--walking by guard ls palace--2 men come out--cu two men out--semi two men out--NEW DELHI, INDIA--ss Johnson & wife off plane & greeted--ss guards--ss Johnson & wife pose with Nehru--ls house--ss Johnson & wife & Prasad--cu

Makeup

Date of Event 5/22/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONN, GERMANY: (Germany's grand old man Adenauer celebrates)	Issue Number 35-4	2

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY HONORS FOR ADENHAUER	CAMERAM HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		6-56		NONE	

Description and Remarks

BONN, GERMANY--ss Bldg.-
ls Adenauer on steps--ss same--cu Adenauer--
band playing--cu Adenauer--int. cu chandelier--pan to Adenauer
arrives--ss Earhardt & cabinet--ss Adenauer & group drink toast-

Date of Event Makeup 1/8/62

BONN,GERMANY--ADENAUER--BIRTHDAY--GERMAN GOVT.--

SEE OVER

BONN,WEST GERMANY:(8/62--former U.S.Pres. Eisenhower visits with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer in Germany--8/62)"A"story

Can No. 35-64 35-64

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & ADENAUER
(B) PAINTING SAVED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 63 66				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BONN, WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss bldg--cu Chancellor Conrad Adenauer--former U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower out of car, greeted by Adenauer--cameramen--cu Ike & Adenauer walk into bldg--bs,same--ss of flag on bldg--Ike & Adenauer walk out--cameramen--ss Ike, Mamie,Adenauer's Daughter--cu Ike & Mamie--cu Adenauer & daughter--ss group----

ENGLAND:(ls bldg--people look at "Mother and Child"charcoal drawing by Leonardo DaVinci--ss painting--cu pan,same--people donating--cu donations signed--people donating--ss same--cu painting--ss same----

BONN,W.GERMANY--BLDG--ADENAUER--EISENHOWER--VISITS--FAMILIES--HL YR--ENGLAND--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTINGS--CHARITY--ENGLISH PEOPLE--

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OV

BONN,GERMANY:(9/62--Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France visits Konrad Adenauer in Germany)

Can No. 35-73

Roll No. 2

Subject
DE GAULLE'S HISTORI VISIT (To Germany)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY:(ls Pres.of France Charles DeGaulle review German troops--cu soldier--ss DeGaulle walk with group--ss Eberhardt,German official--ss DeGaulle shakes hands--ss Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--ss De Gaulle shake hands--cu same--cameraman--cu wives--ss DeGaulle and Adenauer--cu pan building--ss DeGaulle & Adenauer out of building--cu flag--ss DeGaulle & Adenauer shake hands----

BONN,GERMANY--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--VISITS## REVIEW--GERMAN ARMY--EBERHARDT--ADENAUER--BLDGS--

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONN,WEST GERMANY:(6/63 visited by U.S. Pres.John F.Kennedy--)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-52	2

Subject KENNEDY IN EUROPE

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-148			Can No. none

Description and Remarks BONN,WEST GERMANY:(At Bonn Airport, rolling out red carpet--crowd--JFK off plane, meets Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--by guard of honor--shakes hands with Vice Chancellor Ludqig Erhardt--crowd--riding off--pan down COLOGNE,GERMANY Cathedral to crowds--crowds,cars arriving--U.S.Pres.John F.Kennedy up steps to Mass--Kennedy--pan flags to crowds--Kennedy comes out of Cathedral--police hold back crowd--people running--JFK rides off--welcome sign--crowds in Bonn--sign--JFK up steps in City Hall--crowds--JFK--crow Kennedy rides off in car--------BONN,WEST GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--U.S. GOVT--AIRPORT--CEREMONIES--ADENAUER--HL OF STATE--ERHARDT--GUARD--COLOGNE,W.GERMANY--CROWDS--PARADE--RECEPTION--

Date of Event 6/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BONN,GERMANY:(U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk stops off to talk to Konrad Adenauer about atom-test-ban treaty--8/63)

Can No. 36-66

Roll No. 1

Subject

RUSK ON A-PACT---HE TESTIFIES AFTER ~~MISSION TO MOSCOW~~

36-66

Cameraman

HEARST

1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

7-198

Description and Remarks

NONE

Date of Event

8/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(1s Khruschev's villa--meeting in shirtsleeves--U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk--Nikita Khrushchev of Russia--meeting--Rusk--Khrushchev and Rusk play badminton--Nikkie--Rusk--Khrushchev again--Rusk--BONN,GERMANY:arr at airport--Rusk off plane--Rusk--pan bldg--Rusk walks in--Rusk & Konra Adenauer,Chancellor of W.Germany,2 shots--Rusk,pan to Adenauer--them-- Rusk--WASHINGTON,DC(Sen.Comm.Bldg--Caucus Room sign--hearing--Committe Rusk sits down--hearing--Rusk--crowd--reporters--Rusk--Committee--Rusk- hearing----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--TREATY--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSK--BADMINTO DIPLOMATS--BONN,GERMANY--HL YEAR--ADENAUER--WASHINGTON,DC--SENATE--BLD COMMITTEES--GERMAN GOVT--

SEE OVE

BONN,GERMANY:(10/63--Secy of State Dean Rusk assures W.Germany)	Can No. 36-88	Roll No. 1

Subject THE U.S. IN EUROPE--RUSK TELLS GERMANS TROOPS WILL STAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2.108				NONE

Description and Remarks: BONN,GERMANY:(ls building--Secy of State Dean Rusk arrives--Rusk and Chancellor Ludwig Erhardt walk into room--then talking--pan cameraman to Rusk shke hands with Erhardt and Rusk walks away---FRANKFURT,GERMANY:pan up of building--ls crowd listens to Rusk--cu Mrs. George C.Marshall and Erhardt--semi, Rusks talking,2 shots--crowd applauding (memorial to Gen.Geo.C.Marshall)--soldiers at attention--Mrs.Marshall & Erhardt walk,2 shots--hs Marshall Memorial--cu Mrs. Marshall and another lady--hs Memorial----------BONN,GERMANY--RUSK--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--ERHARDT--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--MARSHALL--MEMORIALS--

Date of Event 10/28/63

SEE OVER

BONN,GERMANY:(5/65--Queen Elizabeth visits)	Can No. 38-41	Roll No. 1

Subject: ELIZABETH IN BONN--FIRST BRITISH RULER TO VISIT SINCE 1909

Cameraman: hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-171		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BONN,GERMANY:(cu handing out flags-- ss giving out flowers--cu plane landing--ss rolling out rug-- zoom out shot officials meeting plane--cu Queen Elizabeth of England and Prince Philip off plane,meet Pres.Heinrich Lubke--ls same--ss Qu. and Duke meet chancellor Ludvig Marhardt and others--cameramen--ls Quee walks--her & Pres.--cu Queen--ls troops salute--cu same--ss Queen and Pres.Lubke review troops--ss same--ls same--crowd--ss Queen into car-- scu sign--ss car thru streets--ls same--crowd--ss car thru crowds--- cameramen,pan to Queen & Pres.on steps--cu bldg--ss Queen & Pres.,step cu same--ls same.-----BONN,GERMANY--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT-- ELIZABETH--PHILIP--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--LUBKE--EHRHARDT--CROWD---HL YR

Date of Event: 5/20/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

*(2) 39-98-2

Kosygin,DeGaulle,guests at dinner--BONN,GERMANY-is pan'Bundestag,Kurt Georg Kelsinger sworn in as W.German Chancellor--ds same--is crowd--ex outgoing Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Kelsinger shake--ex Erhard--ex crowd--ss Kelsinger greeted--ls ext.bldg.--ss Kelsinger,cabinet out--cameramen--m cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin and new Vice Chancellor--

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO--JOHNSON--ORDAZ--MEX.GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--BRIDGE--RIVER--DAM--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--AIRVIEWS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--U THANT--COLLEGE--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRENCH GOVT.--KOSIGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--BLDGS-HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(D)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CROWD--KEISINGER--CEREMONIES--BLDG.--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLITICS(Foreign)--

BONN,WEST GERMANY:(12/66-Shots of new West German Chancellor Kurt Georg Keisinger being sworn in at Bundestag in Bonn,W.Germany)

Can No. 39-98

39-98

Roll No. 2

2 D

PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS D STORY

Subject (A)LBJ IN MEXICO (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B)U THANT (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-328		Can No.	

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO-ss U.S. Makeup

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/66

Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan same--ls nite,guests arr.reception,dinner in palace--m Kosygin,DeGaulle meet dignitaries--ls dining lights--3 ss

SEE OVER

(2) 40-35-2

----------(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA:(BkNo:14-23--78ft--in the Chinese quarter,crowd by house,throw stones--rioters run toward us--crowd down st.stone chinese stores--(these are Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese demonstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl,man hit on head man facedown in street--car hang from embankment,water below--overturned truck,jeep by with troops--troop carrier thru town--push crowd on----------

----------(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo 14-24--67?ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refuge loading truck--woman on truck,help man load sack--ls load trucks--2 kids,one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk to wash basin--2 cus old men--trucks roll,2 sc.--trucks pull into new area,new hones--mother carry child,out of cab of truck--kid look on,hold baby in arms----------

BONN, GERMANY: (4/67--LBJ, Luebke & Kiesinger meet--"A" story

Issue Number 40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)LBJ-LUEBKE & KIESINGER MEET (B)PLANE CRASH (C)JAKARTA RIOTS (D)REFUGEES (E)CARGO DROP (F)CIRCUS

Subject

Cameraman UPI

see bk no. after e

see after each location

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				location-- -no cuts-

Can No.

(A)BONN, GERMANY: (Bk No:

Description and Remarks

AT Villa Hammerschmidt, ls of US Pres. L.B. Johnson meeting W. German Pres. Heinrich Luebke --cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--c them down steps--Dean Rusk, US Sec. State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger, W. German Chancellor, shake hands----------

Date of Event Apr. 1967

(B)AUSTIN, TEXAS: (BkNo: 14-30--60ft--at Berg- strom AFB, reconnaissance jet burns after crashlanding and skidding into house--crewmen died in flames--(no spotshee story--house burns--plane burns--body on ground, etc----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 40-35-2
the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--US GOVT--LUEBKE,Heinrich--RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy--KIESINGER, KURT--HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA--RIOTS--CHINES
----------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--- VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF --TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS(Cargo drop)----------(F)NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS----

(3) 40-35-2

----------(E)EL CENTRO, CALIF.:(BK NO:13-30--48ft--AF Carg planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men approach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old record by over five tons----------

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients --elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pedestal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

BONN, GERMANY: (1953--Ridgway & Adenauer meet)

Can No.	Roll No.
7122 x	9

Subject: RIDGWAY AND ADENAUER AT BONN, GERMANY

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65			65	

Description and Remarks: ...Gen. Ridgway and Chancellor Adenauer out of door--CU cameramen--Ridgway and Adenauer shake hands--Ridgway inspecting troops--troops parading--Ridgway in stand reviewing troops-

BONN, GERMANY--NATO--RIDGWAY--ADENAUER--U.S. ARMY

Date of Event: 6/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONN, GERMANY: (Adenauer celebrates his 79th birthday--1/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7397x	5

Subject: ADENAUER CELEBRATES HIS 79TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237				Can No.

Description and Remarks: BONN, GERMANY--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer admiring table loaded with milk bottles and cheese, given by German farmers of all countries--CU milk and cheese--MS Cardinal Frings, Archbishop of Cologne in red robe--MS cabinet members--Dr. Aloysius Muench, papal nuncio and dozens of diplomats--MS diplomats of Japan, India, Saudi-Arabia--Adenauer with grandchildren--Adenauer kissing daugher Lotte--CU senior newsreel photographer shaking hands with Adenauer--
BONN, GERMANY--ADENAUER--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATION--FOOD--FRINGS--DIPLOMATS--MUENCH--FAMILIES--PRESS--

Date of Event: 1/5/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7513x2

PLANE--REPORTERS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Germans)--RHINE RIVER--AVIATION--EMBLEM(Red Star) RUSSIAN FLAG--LANDING(Plane)--

BONN, GERMANY: (Soviet Ambassador Sorin arrives..12/55)	Can No. 7513 x 7513 x	Roll No. 2 3

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET AMBASSADOR ARRIVES IN BONN	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275			275BW	Can No.

Description, and Remarks --plane coming in, turning around--CU red star on tail of plane--members of Bonn foreign ministry walking towards plane--Russian ambassador Sorin coming down steps and being welcomed--Sorin and party walking towward mike-reading speech--shots correspondents--Soviet flag on Sorin's car--convoy leaving airport--German cameraman wit Russian type fur cap behind camera--Panshot Soviet embass bldg. on bank of Rhine river(formerly a hotel)--shots of Sorin's house--sign "Entrance phohibited"--Sorin's car parked in garden--workmen with paper rolls passing by (house not ready for occupancy)--
BONN,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--SORIN--

Date of Event 12/20/55

Used No.	Date

BONN,GERMANY:(Visited by former Pres. Harry S.Truman of U.S.--6/56

Can No. 7550 x 4

Roll No.

Subject
TRUMAN VISITS ADENAUER

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		198		

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY:(Former U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman & party arrive in front Palais Schaumburg--he enter, guard salutes--Truman and Chancellor Konrad Adenauer meet press--cus each--group shot, l.to r. Truman, James B. Conant-U.S.Amb.to Germany,Heinrich VonBrentano-For.Min.,Konrad Adenauer handshake--cu sign "Ludwig Von Beethoven was born here"--Truman leaves Beethoven's birthplace--gen.view narrow street where house is located--Truman & party passing--cheering spectators----------

Date of Event June 1956

BONN,GERMANY--VISITS--TRUMAN--BUILDINGS--GUARD--ADENAUER--CONANT--U.S.GOVT--VON BRENTANO--BEETHOVEN--[redacted]--CROWD--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 35-30-2

GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA--U.S. NAVY--USMC--CUBANS
BORNHOEVD, GERMANY--DOGS--SOUND (DOG)-- ODDITIES (ANIMALS)
HUMAN INT. (ANIMAL)

BORNHOEVD, GERMANY: (Dogs say "Mama"- with accident) SOF 1962

Issue Number 35-30

2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE (B) TALKING DOG (SOUND)

B STORY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-102 3-66		NONE

Description and Remarks: GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--air shot Date Makeup 4/9/62

ares--ss of bay--airshot where ferry pulls in--
ferry pulls in-people off--ss same--ss going into gate--ss same--
cu soldier counting people--pan jeep passing cactus fence--cu fence
ss soldier looking thru glasses cu same--pan to tatoo arm--ss fence
with mines--cu same--ss pill box--ss helicopter over area--
BORNHOEVD,GERMANY--cu woman pan 2 dogs enter house--door closes--
2 dogs ~~entering~~ eating--cu one dog ~~entering~~ eating--cu mother wipes dogs chin
cu dog--man talks to dog SOF--Cu dog talking man--feeds same SOF
cu dogs tail wagging--ss dog barking SOF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOSSIGWALDE, Ga	Can No. 1-63	Roll No. 9

Subject PHOTOGRAPHS EXPLOSION AT THE RISK OF HIS LIFE	Cameraman ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-29	110			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See EXPLOSION

Date of Event ?

Used No.	Date
63	8/7/29

SEE OVER

BRANDENBURG (Germany)	Can No. 9 X	R 7

Subject	Cameraman
Police School	Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448	448			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brandenburg--police school

Unused

Date of Event 1931 ?
NARA ARC 8187

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

BRANDENBURG, GERMANY (SOUND TALKING IN GERMANY) 497-10	Can No. 601 x	Roll No. 6

Subject
FELICITATE THE NEW CHANCELLOR

Cameraman
Ufa

Length 78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 78 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

c.u.groupp before microphone--
med.shot of Mr. Kube,Pres.of province speaking--
c.u.women types from spreewald,the old wedish
forests--in typical dress--c.u.one speaking--
c.u.smiling etc.

Also as: SOUND--MR.KUBE--TYPES--

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BRANDENBURG, E. GERMANY: (Reds make token withdrawal of forces)	Issue Number 29-52-1	

Subject	Cameraman
REDS WITHDRAW--CUT DOWN TROOPS IN EAST GERMANY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-72				cuts junked CS only 7552x13 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRANDENBURG,E.GERMANY:(uni-formed observers arriving--group of officers,pan to crowd--(officers are from Western Allied Headquarters)--soldiers hold back crowd--group officers (Russian)look on--U.S.Army officer with Russ counterpart--Russian soldier with long lens camera--pilot at plane in flying togs,floral laden kids--long lens camera shooting--kids and folk applaud--3 scs troops march past----------

BRANDENBURG,EAST GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--RUSSIAN ARMY--UN ARMY--

Date of Event 6/20/56

SEE OVER

BREMEN, Germany	Can No. 1- 103	Roll No. 5

Subject AERO-BOAT IN FAST TRIAL	Cameraman DEULIG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-29			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BOAT (Aero)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
103	12-2[illegible]-29

SEE OVER

OVER

BREMEN, GERMANY NITE FIRES. (1,000 PLANES BLAST GERMAN CITY)	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 1

Subject: MOB LANCASTERS TAKEOFF, READY AT DUSK, SWELL 1,000 PLANES RAID BREMEN

Cameraman: BOSTON STUFF LOW FLYING OVER WATER: BOMBING ETC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SWELL CU FRONT ON LANCASTER TAKEOFF INTO CAMERA: IN CUTS: LANDING SAME FROM NOSE OF SHIP TERRAIN BELOW.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event: JULY 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BREMEN, GERMANY(NAZI SUB PENS GET BOMB TEST)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-528	1

Subject: NAZI SUB PENS GET BOMB TEST

Cameraman: PARA(DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	89			5375x6 200ft.

Description and Remarks

PARCE nr BREMEN, GERMANY--2 a[illegible]s Date of Event 7-46.
owing pens, 6s pens as they were under construction
v.shots angles, cross shaped slots in wal[illegible],
trance, officer demonstrates thickness--l[illegible]s
us, bomb hits, ruins, measure bomb, ruins, CUTS: ditto.

REMEN, G'RMANY--PARCE, GERMANY--GERMAN NAVY--
BOMBING--BOMB--SUBMARINES--PENS (SUB)--T[illegible]S

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-70-2

Queen Anne-Marie of Greece out of car at United Nations--fotogs--int. he shake with U Thant--Queen smiling,talk with someone--Royal couple on floor of UN meeting room,with Thant--ls Security Council Chamber--int three stand together---ext.protestors with umbrellas,signs--Melina Mercouri,actress and one of protest leaders,with press--placard against building "Royal Junta-your days are numbered"--int.Mercouri interviewed by press,camera zoom in on cu of her----------

----------(D)ARLINGTON,VA:(BkNo:33-25--53ft--Geo.Lincon Rockwell,leader of American Nazi Party and press walking--ls same--cu him walk--ls the shopping area--sign Econ-o-wash Laundry--interviews(silent) of witnesse in shopping area,3 people--ls crowd at shopping area----------

----------(E)BREMEN,GERMANY:(BkNo:32-27--74ft--GV tanker "ESSO MERCIA" on slipway--ms chains,tilt down vessel--ls stern and prop--cu prop--tanker on slipway--crowd--bottle hits bow--ship down ways--crowd--down ways--afloat,ms--ls same,people in fg----------

----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:33-10--96ft--gen.vu outside House of Dior (Christian Dior)--ms int.guests get catalogues--enter salon--seate

BREMEN,GERMANY:(largest tanker launched--8/67--"E"story

Issue Number 40-70-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO/SATURN MOON ROCKET (B)MARINE FIGHT(C)GREEK KING IN NY (D)G.LINCOLN ROCKWELL KILLED (E)LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED(F)FASHIONS (G)SEA ELEPHANT

Cameraman (A) BOEING / (REST) UPI

Length (see after each location)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location--no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(BkNo:33-21 Date of Event Aug.1967 --42 ft--pan down entire rocket 364ft.high--hs pan down same--cu tread of tractor-crawler which moves the rocket to the launch pad at about one mile per hour--pan from one tread to another,i motion--ls rocket----------
----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:33-31--74ft--U.S.MARINE Skyhawk fighter jets,from ground,go in for bomb run--more same--ls same--var. scs.of strikes--ground shots bs rifleman shooting--infantryman wade thru tall grass--uncover tunnel cover in grass--infantryman with lone prisoner--cu prisoner----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:33-26,28--65ft--King Constantine and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-70-2

--guests drink cocktails--press--gen vu guests move about----ext gen.vu Coco Chanel premises to show her fashions--var.models show fashions--se folder for details----------

----------(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY:(BkNo:33-13--95ft--ms the Sea Elephant "Tristan" out of pool--2 sc.moves onto rocks,med & cu--(he's 14 and is BLIND)--ls he "stands" up and begs,keeper feeds him and pats his chest --Tristan crosses his flippers--cu flippers,tilt up to head--keeper onto Tristan's back,feeds him first--med.3 penguins look on--ls the keeper lies on Tristan's back,Tristan bends back over keeper's body to get fed--cu feeding in this position--cu stork watching--keeper rides on Tristan and jumps off as Tristan slides into pool for swim----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES(SATURN 5)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--
(C)NEWYORK CITY--CONSTANTINE,King--ANNE MARIE,Queen--GREEK GOVT--UN--THANT,U--
(D)ARLINGTON,VA--ROCKWELL,Geo.L--MURDER(Crime)--(E)BREMEN,GERMANY--TANKER--LAUNCHING---(F)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY SEALS(Sea Elephant)--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

goes in,spraying,extinguishes as he walks--another closer shot of the thing in action,completely extinguishes the very hot blaze--O----------

(D)PASADENA,CALIF:(BkNo:41-6--46 ft--at Jet Propulsion Labs, scientists get data from Mariner 5,our Venus space prober--gen.shot of room--model of Mariner 5 probe vehicle--2 scs.model,show Venus as Mariner goes by--2 scs.model of Mariner on rail as it passes Venus------

(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA:(BK NO:40-21--64ft--Gen.vu of the Temple of the Nine Gods--men prepare to walk on fire as climax of eight-day festival--men around urn--pan group--raking hot coals--cu men swaying, in prayer--level off ashes--men carry loaded sedan chair--people watch-men carry sedan chair over burning coals,lead the way,others run after them--3 scs.men run over burning coals----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:39-19--82ft--car stops,shattered windshield-cu hole in windshield--driver,with gloves,removes glass--cu him--aa he finidish removing glass--mcu he inflates,by mouth,a new "windshield"--place partially inflated windshield over frame--finish inflating it to smooth it out--man inside car,windshield wipers working--he waves,pulls

BREMEN,GERMANY:(1967--"A"story

Issue Number
40-86-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW DUTCH PLANE (B)SATO MEETING(C)FIRE EXTINGUISHER (D)VENUS FLYBY(E)FIRE WALKERS(F)AUTO WINDSCREEN

Cameraman
UPI

See after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		BkNo:41-11	

Cuts SEE BK NOS.after ea. location----
Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY:(new turbo-jet transport plane will carry 65 passengers and was manufac tured jointly by Germany,Holland & England--FOKKER F-28,ls--sideshot pan from tail to nose--tilt up on nose--side of nose of plane with word "Fellowship"--cu engine--people watch--taxis away---43 ft.

(B)SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:41-10--38ft--SV Premier Nyguyen Cao Ky meets Japanese Premier Sato on visit at Saigon airport--color guard with Rsing Sun flag--closer,Ky & Sato inspect--crowd,people wave lil Jap flags--cu Ky talk(silent)--they on speaker stand,Sato waves----

(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:41-5---50ft--USN demonstrates its Purple K fire extinguisher--ignites 150 gals.motor fuel spread over 600 ft--fireman

Date of Event 10/67

SEE OVER

away (plastic windshield is only meant for emergency service until it can be properly replaced but it seems to workmokay----------

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--JAPANESE GOVT--INDOCHINESE GOVT--SATO,Prem KY,Nyguyen Cao Ky--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS(Firefighting)--FIRE(Demonstrations)--
(D)PASADENA,CALIF--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES--
(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA--RELIGIOUS(Chinese)--ODDITIES(Human,religious)--
(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AUTOS--SAFETY DEVICES--

members of old Luetzow crew on stand,ls gen.view boat,cu tilt as she comes down ways,looks like a dolly swell angle down ways,cus keel in water,side,rear,in water and docking her...NOTE: next 4 ships planned are 7,000 ton cruisers armed with 5.9" guns.

GERMAN NAVY--LAUNCHING--MRS.HARDER--ADMIRAL RAEDER--

(2) 3464x6

BREMEN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3464 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING OF CRUISER LUETZOW	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks German heavy cruiser launched--
ls gen.view crowds, 50,000 of them drenched by
rain holding umbrellas--laid down in 1937
keel...to carry 12-5.9" guns but today ships
has 8-8" guns in 4 turrets as well as 4.1"
and 12-37mm guns, 12 - 21" torpedo tubes
and 1 catapult and 3 seaplanes,653 ft.long
has 71 ft.beam and 15 ft.draft--5th heavy
cruiser in Navy others being Bluecher,
Amdiral Hipper,Prinz Eugen and Seidelitz,up to
launching stand,Mrs.Harder widow of old
Capt.Luetzow does honors,Admiral Rader and

Date of Event 7-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BREMERHAVEN, ~~Ger.~~ Germany	Can No. 1-66	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BREMEN BREAKS EASTWARD ATLANTIC MARK	Deulig Film Aktiengesellschaft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-56½	120½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SHIP

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
66	8-17-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY # 65 SOUND	Can No. 360 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ELLA BENSHORN YOUNG WORLD FLIERX	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86			86 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Bremerhaven, Germany—c.u. of Ella Benschorn young woman aviatrix speaking into mike with bouquet of flowers in her hand

Also as: ELLA BENSCHORN--AVIATRON--SPEECH

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

390-D BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY	Can No. 477 x	Roll No. 8

Subject THE BREMEN GOES IN FOR REPAIRS	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92			92 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Bremerhaven, Germay--different views of propellor being replacing old one--workmen cleansing ship--different views of ship--in Kaiserdock--

Also as:REPAIRS--BREMEN--KAISER DOCK--

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-405-3

board HMS DIDO to surrender this ship and personnel to ...Kapitan zur See Freymald;Kapitan zur See Bergelt; Kapitan zur see Saltzedl;Korvetten Kapitan Kleist;Korvetten Kapitan Roters--gen.view of Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen as amm.unloading operations get under way--poweder charges and amm.being removed--German sailors remove fuses from shells--gen.view Nazi ship Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in FG--moving mines on deck to unloading positions,passing 8 in.shells--shells sliding down trough--FLENSBURG: ...ls bldg.in which Himmler committed suicide--British officers outside windows--Tommie standing guard over body-- British and Russ.officers--Himmler's aides coming out of aut--Obersturmennfuhrer Grotham and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher--

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--WAR--SUBMARINES--BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY--
SS EUROPA--SCHARF--HAMMERG--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--HIMMLER--
SUICIDE--HUMAN--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--OSLO,NORWAY--QUISLING--
TRIALS--COURTS--GERMAN NAVY--HMS DIDO--FREYMALD--BERGELT--
SALTZWEDL--KLEIST--ROTERS--SS PRINZ EUGEN--ARMS & AMM.--
SAILORS(GERMAN)--GROTHAM--MACHER--

BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY (Round-up in Germany)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROUNDUP IN EUROPE	PARA. (DORED) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5076x3,4,6 600 ft. Can No.
144	139			

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--pan shot of camouflaged 5/45
I-Man subs--2 officers lift camouflage and looking at subs.--2 scenes man crawling into hatch--CU propellor spinning--LS flock of subs.--pan shot of sub.--BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY: LS SS EUROPA--panshot SS EUROPA--Capt.Oskar Scharf and Lt.T.W.Hammers USN on bridge--CU Capt.Scharf--LS SS EUROPA--FLENSBURG, GERMANY: LS Henrich Himmler's body on floor--CU of him on floor--CU of phial in hand(poison)--CU of Himmler propped--OSLO,NORWAY: LS Vidkun Quisling in court--CU Quisling--CU Judges--Quisling seated--LS Judges--Quisling blowing nose--CU Quisling wetting lips,very nervous--CUTS:add. on scenes used and:COPENHAGEN..German Naval officers

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY:(11/58--unsinkable lifeboat demonstrated)

Issue Number 31-96-3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF
LIFE BOAT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-80				none

Description and Remarks

BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY:(ss new lifeboat(unsinkable)--cu same--boat turns over--cu captain,men get on boat--ss same--cu locking cover--pan men seated inside--pan men washing windows--cu same--cu Captain look thru glass--ss dropping anchor by remote control--cu men--cu pull up anchor--ss anchor up from water--ss lifeboat----------

Date of Event 12/1/58

BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY--INVENTIONS--LIFEBOAT--

SEE OVER

BRESLAU, GERMANY
(CADETS GO THRU ROUTINE)

Can No. 3000 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
NAVY SIGNAL SCHOOL

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I32 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUERWICK GERMANY

GERMAN NAVY

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boys, girls,peasants on parade as he views them--EXCELL-ENT CU OF NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG WAVING(FLASH)--girls rush over to him on stand hand shaking--Goebbels on stand, Henlein on stand--more girls crying, he shaking hands etc.

CELEBRATIONS--DANCES--CALISTHENICS--GYMNASTICS--HENLEIN

GOEBBELS--SPEECH--SOUND--NITE--GERMANS--HITLER--SWASTIKA

HITLER--TORCHLITE PARADE--ARMY.

(2) 3031x3

BRESLAU, GERMANY. SOUND. NARA date 8/87

Can No.	Roll No.
3031 x	3

Subject: FIELD DAY AT BRESLAU

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
869 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: Mass youths parade on huge field wipes into dif.dances by thousands upons thousands girls,wipes into men'calisthenics. cutin crowds,huge,javelin,girl & boy-- hurdles,groups with huge logs display-- NITE: Henlein,Goebbels on stand,banners, hi shots elev.torch parade,semi cu HENLEIN SPEAKS and closer--crowds elev. at nite-- HEILS--semi cu of Goebbels talks,longer shot--crowds HEIL SALUTE,cus and ls-- crowds HITLER (DAY) semi cu on stand EXCELLENT FLASH CUS OF HE SIDE VIEW SALUTES, GOOD SEMI CU LOOKING UP AT HIM ON STAND SALUTING--

Date of Event: 8-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 3011x6; 3014x4

AIR SHOW--AVIATION--BALLOONS--TYPES--FLAGS ETC.

GERMANS--ATHLETES--GOEBBELS & MRS--HITLER--

CELEBRATION

BRESLAU, GERMANY.	Can No. 3011 x6	Roll No. 3014 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133 122 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

inflating balloon, cu going up, and 4 of them in line, cus going up, old style plane in air, more modern one and the up to the minute 4-motor transport folo landing, taxiing etc.--close shot--
IN CITY: flags, bunting etc. over streets, flag-decked bldgs, kids waving swastika flags--
youth organization parade, cus girl, boy athletes, swastika--Goebbels and Mrs. arriving via car--Hitler arrives he in trench coat and felt hat, cu--Hitler in tuxedo at window acknowledges plaudits of crowds, close shot he, crowds, peasant girls etc. looking on saluting.

Date of Event 8-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROISTED,GERMANY:(10/63--43 men trapped in flooded mine)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-89	1

36-89 1

Subject: GERMAN DISASTER--43 MEN TRAPPED IN FLOODED MINE(only three rescued)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-133			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: BROISTED,GERMANY:(pan broken dam to mine site--ss mine site--pan rescue area--ss rescue work--ss woman watch--pan rescue workers--ss ambulance waits--more same--pan rescue equipment--ss sending down food--cu same--ss talking thru pipe--cu man listening--ls rescue crew NIGHT--cu same--put lights on--ss drilling--men at machinery--people waiting--ss men digging--ss same--ss men working--ls same--------

BROISTED,GERMANY--DISASTERS--DAMS--HL YEAR--MINES & MINERS--NIGHT SCNS--

Date of Ev: 10/31/63

SEE OVE

3759x2..firing squad walking by with prisoners--add.tying to posts--CU dead bodies tied to poles--taking bodies down from posts--1 body on post QUIVERS--bodies onto stretchers-
3759x3..trial of 16yr old German before ~~XXXX~~ American court martial,..out of bldg.with M.P.s..walking along st.. boy in court..officers at desk,Eng. & U.S.flag in bg.on wall--var.scenes old in court..officer talking to kid--add.on execution by firing squad of 3 German spies.. marching with spies..tieing to posts another angle being shot..dead bodies on posts,var.angles--3759x1 add.shots add.on hanging..convicts led to gallows..cu of murderers--add.angles hanging and falling--noose etc.--3759x4 ls gallows--reading sentence to Johann Opper,sev.views putting cap & noose on.and he drops..var.shots of others, led to gallows, dropping etc.--

FRANCE--WAR--EXECUTIONS--CRIME--GERMANS--SPIES--U.S.ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--BRUCHSAL,GERMANY--HARTGEN--PRISONERS--POLICE--SOLDIERS--FLAGS--

BRUCHSAL, GERMANY (man walking to gall
hangman adjusting noose)

Can No. 18-455

Roll No. 2

Subject

NAZI WAR CRIMINALS EXECUTED

Cameraman

MGM (LYONS)
PARA. (DORED)
HEARST (LECOR-MADUR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	115		

Cuts 3759x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No. 1090 ft.

Description and Remarks

..LS tying 3 Germans to stakes
(German officials, uniforms behind our lines)
MS tying one--CCU tying another one--front
shot tying another one--BS behind firing squad--BS firing
to stakes in BG--FV firing squad--BS firing
see spies hit--BRUCHSAL, GERMANY..(5 German
of U.S. Air men)..men walking to gallows--MS hangman
adjusting noose--tying hands behind back of
kisses cross--tying hands of another Ger
of another German--CU tying hands of leade
he kisses cross--mounting scaffold--Harge
scaffold--taking white cap off Hargen--put
his head--noose over his head--MS Hargen f

Date of Event 12/25/44 & 11/10/45

Used No.	Date
squad, spies tied	
squad, they fire	
hung for murder	
German, he	
--tying hands	
Josef Hartgen,	
standing on	
ling hood over	

SEE OVER.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2). 2795x1; 3101x4

she arrive in open car--greeted by Crerar and local VIPs--var.scs.she waving to crowd--driving thru Amsterdam streets to Palace--in the Palac she steps out on balcony amid cheers of her subjects--parade with masse colors of the United Nations--Black Watch Regiment passing--Gen.Crerar, Queen and Gen.Foulkes on balcony watching parade----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--WAR(Aftermath)--REFUGEES(Dutch)--
COWS--BRUGGEN,GERMANY----------WILHELMINA,Queen--RECEPTION--
DUTCH PEOPLE-------

BRUGGEN, GERMANY: (Dutch refugees and forced labor workers are returned home to Holland)	Issue Number 2795x1; 3101x4	

Subject ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-HOLLAND-1945 (two stories)	Camera PATHE(NORWEGIAN INFO) & H.WRIGHT respectively

Length 801ft. 253ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:4388-6;4471-9 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

2795X1:(BkNo:4388-6--DUTCH PRINCE BERNHARD VISITS WAR TORN ROERMOND & VENLO IN HOLLAND--he visits Roermond along the German Border and talks with American MPs--visits various areas in Roermond including the Bishops Palace--enthusiastic reception by crowd--he in Venlo,too--Dutch evacuee inside Germany--Dutch farmers get their cows back out of Germany--Belgians return from Germany,too--from inside Burggen,Germany,Dutch refugees are returning home with aid of Americans--workers used as forced labor are returning to Holland---var.scs.----------

Date of Event Apr. & July 1945 respectively

----------3101x4:(BkNo:4471-9--253ft.--QUEEN WILHELMINA RETURNS TO HOLLAND--in Amsterdam, Gen.Crerar,CO Can.First Army,arrives at roadblock on hgiway to Amsterdam--awaits Queen Wilhelmina's return to Amsterdam--

SEE OVER

BRUNSWICK, GERMANY(For5ress in air, 2 rockets in air, wounded aboard)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRE-INVASION AIR BATTLES	A.A.F. (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
118 (Dec 30 1943)	111			

Description and Remarks

LUDWIGSHAVEN, GERMANY--Flying Fortresses rec'd. 4/44
in air..2scenes--bomb hits below--Fortresses
in air--1s Fortress going down in flames--
BRUNSWICK, GERMANY--Fortress in air(may be in trouble)
2s see 2 rockets in air--cutin..gunner in Fortress--
LUDWIGSHAVEN, GERMANY--Fortress spinning to EARTH..
TAIL BREAKS AWAY FROM PLANE--cutin gunner in Fortress--
PLANE coming in for BELLY LANDING..SETS DOWN VERY NICE..
PERFECT LANDING--member of crew..bandage on head..
interior scene--1s Fortress with bent props--pan shot
broadside from nose towards tail--
LUDWIGSHAVEN, GERMANY--U.S.A.A.F.--BOMBS--BOMBINGS--
PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
BRUNSWICK, GERMANY--AVIATION--ENGLAND--LANDINGS
ROCKETS--TYPES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) [8-343-]

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher--
LS Administration bldg.,soldiers walking in--Dr.Adolf Wahlman,head of asylum,sits down,soldier walks over with rifle--CU Adolph Merkle,records clerk--Overhead shot table. see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr.Wahlman--CU another man (KARL WILLIG,CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF, GERMANY:HS mass bodies--CU Gen.Eisenhower walking around--

BUCHENWALD, GERMANY
(Nazi Murder Mills)

Can No. 18-393 | 1

Subject: NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameraman: PATHE (SIG. CORPS) & [illegible]
DELANDE-- HEARST (LADR[illegible]
PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
576	549		

Cut: 5031 x 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
5032 x 1, 2, 3
Can No. 5028 x 1 ~~XXXXXX~~

Description and Remarks

[illegible] American soldiers along [illegible] tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--passing out soup to released GIs--line of GIs getting thin GI on line-- LS & CU GI getting bandage CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU open wound being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to civilian--wounded GI in hospital bed, ls and side shot of him after ~~xxxx~~ he sits up and you can see how skinny he is ~~& scared~~, LS of graves in row and grave being dug up--HADAMAR, GERMANY up body near well--CU man adjusting gas mask--LS digging up grave--CU digging--CU dragging womans body out of grave--LS putting body on stretcher--CU pulling body out of grave and [illegible]

Date of Event: recd 4/45

Used No.	Date
CU of	
back--	
on GI's	
wounded	
digging	
up and	

SEE OVER

HUNTING--CELEBRATION--SOUND--SPEECH--GOERING--
HENDERSON--DUCROY--VAY--POTOCKI--EICHINGER--VICINO--
ZOROCIO--BELPER--DEER.

(2) 2570 x 5,6

HAIN MT., NR. BRUNSWICK, GERMANY. (BERLIN) GOERING TALK.	Can No. 2570 x	Roll No. 5, 6

Subject HUBERTUS CELEBRATION

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 160 188 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hain Mts.German huntsmen will being celebration--Gen.Goering,hunting Chief present--English Ambassador Henderson, Ducroy,Sec of State Baron Vay,Count Potocki--Pres.Eichinger,Sen.Vicino,Excellency Zorocio,Lord Belper--Goering in tyrol hat & suit--flags Nazi,he talksls and cu he salutes,walking about grounds at Exposition tilt village,cu's,dead deer spread around-- Goebbels Tyrol hat salutes,he talks..cu burning cornstalk,cu's kids listening.

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen. Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(3) 18-393-1

(4) 18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--MASCOTS
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--HADAMAR,GERMANY--CEMETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--
OHRDRUF,GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD,GER.-
-NORDHAUSEN,GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN,GERMANY--
SANITATION--U.S.TRAIN--ZIEGENHAIN,GERMANY--WETZLAR,GERMANY
--RICTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
ARNSTADT,GERMANY--WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
MARKHURST--MULDER--BERAN--~~XXXX~~ MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY--JEWS--

(7) 18-393-1

G 18-393-1

giving out Protestant communion and wine--CU chaplain giving out wine--JENNA,GERMANY:shots of riots as released Russians break store windows and beat German captured in street--BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:German planes captured in a former German Airdrome--shots of entrance to camp--NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY:prisoners talking and eating--var.shots prisoners and piles dead.bodies--chaplain saying mass on motor of jeep--ARNSTADT,GERMANY:EX GIs exhume bodies of Polish and German prisoners--camouflaged tents--dog house ?/Gen. (Gerhardt) Walker with Ike,Bradley,Patton--GERMANY:sound talks and shots of them in Hospital of released GIs including Pvt. Sonny Parkhurst--Pvt.Richard Mulder (USED)--PFC Jospeh .Beran who was 192 lbs.,now 118--MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY: shots of Jewish prisoners around RR train in which they rode for 3 days--var.is and cu's of types,dirty,killing lice,getting food from soldiers,mother crying near her child,etc.--

--CU young German prisoner(SOLDIER)--line of GIs thru town--
cow walking along with them--CU Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE)
O'Daniel--Armored unit passing,M.P. waving them along--
CU sign SAARBRUCKEN--SEMI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walk-
ing from bldg..2 GIs examing bldg.--CU Memorial plate on
bldg.(PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE
SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1935)--CU tank moving along--
Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing
wreckage (BRIDGE ?)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:GODESBURG:
MIL.GOV.sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired
--Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN:add.good scenes of
wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning
bldgs...var.shots--SAARBRUCKEN..add.shots ruins..City Hall
..Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters--
(HEARST.BR.)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by..
GODESBURG..sniping from windows..xxxxxingxwounded carried
by civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying fromx

(2) 18-386-1

BUEL, GERMANY(Death Knell For Germany)	Can No. 18-386-	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
DEATH KNELL FOR GERMANY	HEARST(MADRU) PARA. (DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
232	226			5012x10,11 5013x5,9 5018x1,3,4,8 3/45

Description and Remarks

GODESBURG GERMANY--civilians lined up against wall,LS--CU German civilians..tilt down to old style spears in hands..CU same--CU German officer and GI..pan to GI questioning civilian--Civilians in line..tilt down to woman with fencing swords in her hand--INTERIOR German signing book before German officer at desk--CU weapons turned in on desk--LS of the Dreissen Hotel(WHERE HITLER MET CHAMBERLAIN IN 1938)--CU sign RHEINHOTEL...DREISSEN HOTEL)--GI's walking around in the salon where the talks took place..LS..GI walks over to window--BS GI looking out window--LS River from window--CU wrecked tank--CU man with rocket cap--l and cu putting cap on rocket--LS loading rockets into tube

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GODESBURG, GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS
GERMAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--HOTELS--HISTORICAL--RIVERS--
WRECKAGE--ROCKETS--ZWEIBRUCKEN, GERMANY--RUINS--FIRES--
O'DANIEL--SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY--BLDGS. (PROTESTANT MEETING
HOUSE)--TANK--A.M.G.--POSTERS--NIGHT--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
FLAGS--CZECH. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--GELDERN, GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS. (GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT, GERMANY--BUEL, GERMANY--
GERMAN AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--

(4) 18-386-1

bldgs.--group reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel,
Dresden--group POW(FORCED LABOR) and pan to group of German
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--:pan shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge..men crossing..cu truck
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water-
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
DUSSELDORF,GERMANY:views of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
[illegible] city of Neuss:

(3) 18-386-1

(2) 28-716-2

diplomas--backshot and congratulations from Pres. Rhee, Van Fleet and others on platofmr--one cadet walk by smartly and swiftly--whole contingent walking(just as smartly as our own West Pointers)--pass in review--Pres.Rhee takes the salute--pan with marching group----------CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY;nite shot,train entering--day shot,people waving--holding up signs,pictures of loved ones--PWs greeted by lov ones,hugs,etc,woman hugs man--young boy hugs another--2 sc. cu people with pictures--4 girls gathered about PW man--women just standing,looking,holding pix(extreme Human int. shots,pathetic)--more happy reunion,look like brother and sister--old PW man looks on--3 elderly women look on--group women waving,with signs--ms one looking disconcerted--group PWs hs, just standing,glum--elderly woman stroking son's face--whole crowd--------BROOKLYN,NY--LAUNCHING--USN--PLANE CARRIER--USS SARATOGA--PIER(Drydock)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENI RADFORD--CROWD--BANNERS--THOMAS--WATER--ODDITIES(Little boa aside big ship)--SEOUL,KOREA--ROK ARMY--ROK ACADEMY--GRADUA TION--RHEE--VAN FLEET--US ARMY--CHUNG IL KWON--PARADE--DIPLOMAS--CAMP FRIEDLAND,GERMANY--NIGHT SCENES--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--GERMANS--REUNION--SIGNS--STILLS--OLD PEOPLE--

CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY: (German Prisoners return home--10/55--
(C) See back card)

(PW)

Can No. 28-716 28-716

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SARATOGA LAUNCHED (ARROWSMITH-HARDE
(B) R O K CADETS
(C) GERMAN PRISONERS

Cameraman (B) PATHE (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 68 61 77			

Cuts All Junked
(B) CS 7496x14
Can No. (C) CS 7496x9

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, NY: (1s USS SARATOGA in drydock--side of ship, platforms, turrets shot bow in dry graving dock--shot of bow, crowd in front of stand--cu Adm. Arthur W. Radford--Mrs. Chas. Thomas, wife of Navy Secy--platform, she swings bottle--& splashes--crowd applause--pan of water bubbling into dock--man in little rowboat dwarfed, pan up to side of ship, huge--high pan shot of ship----------SEOUL, KOREA: (ROK Cadets, stand at attention--cu group leaders, 3--cu one--jeep go by with Pres. Synghman Rhee, Gen. James Van Fleet (civvies) and Gen. Chung Il Kwon who is CO of ROK Academy--~~single file of~~ cadets walking toward camera--on platform, they receive

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date
pan down (banners)	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARLSBAD Germany	Can No. 1-73	Roll No. 4

Subject UNIVERSAL CHIEF & FAMOUS AUTHOR MEET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T - 22	19			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See REMARQUE, Erich Maria

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
73	9/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CLEVE, GERMANY (Canadians take Cleve)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS TAKE CLEVE	H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/8-9-10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COBLENZ, GERMANY

See also

KOBLENZ, GERMANY

NARA ARC 8k7

COBLENZ - Germany	Can No. 1-102	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN FLAG ONCE MORE WAVES O'ER RHINELAND	DEULI G

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-27	S-64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FLAG

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
102	12-21-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

COBLENZ, GERMANY	Can No. 2- 34	Roll No. 7

Subject France returns captured war banners to Eigth Corps of Prussian Army.	Cameraman Deulig.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		43		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PROCESSION.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
~~V2 34~~ ~~4/26~~/30	
	SEE OVER

OVER

COBLENZ, GERMANY	Can No. 2-62	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Divers seek victims drowned in bridge collapse tragedy.	Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9		50		

Description and Remarks

See DIVERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 62	8/2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COBLENZ, GERMANY	Can No. 2- 91	Roll No. 9

Subject Rhineland citizens greet Hindenberg on post-election visit.	Cameraman Gaumont

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 71	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See VON HINDENBERG

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.272

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 91	11/12/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

COBLENZ, GERMANY	Can No. 2-97	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Gales and floods cause heavy damage as rivers overflow	Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		15½ Lib.	63½	Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FLOODS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 97	12/3/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

COBLENZ, GERMANY	Can No. 22-100	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Villagers combat flood ravages as high water recedes.	U.F.A

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	42½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FLOOD

Date of Event 11/29/30

Used No.	Date
V2 100 1	2/13/30

SEE OVER

(2) 18-387-2

gun thru fence--another GI firing machine gun-- Cameraman Priestley winding camera--LS Priestley runs across st. camera in hand--Cu & LS Priestley shooting camera--LS [illegible] on bldg. across st.--CU dead GI flat on face, grenade in one hand, machine gun in other hand--GI shooting rifle thru window--LS down st., burning section--83 GI's running up st.--CU officer WITH LIP MIKE demanding Germans surrender--CU loud speaker in window--Germans coming down st. with hands up--woman putting out pillow case as white flag--woman in lower 1st floor window and tilt up to white flag

COBLENZ, GERMANY (COBLENZ KEY TO SAAR CAPTURED)	Can No. 18-387	Roll No. 2

Subject: COBLENZ KEY TO SAAR CAPTURED

Cameraman: FOX(MOVIETONE)-SIG. CORPS (LYONS)--PRIESTLEY H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
214	208			5012x7, 5015x2 5014x1, 2, 3	

Description and Remarks:

COBLENZ, GERMANY---LS Flail Tank going along..blowing up mines..hits 2 mines--CU Flail Tank hitting mine and exolosion--GIs running across field, tanks moving--SS tank firing--automatic rifle--Tank firing--GIs advance thru muddy field--Rounding up German prisoners..running in from field and along road guarded by Lt. with pistol--a German giving up, starting to remove helmet--GIs searching and questioning prisoners--HS big batch slave laborers freed--CU German officers--Cus German soldiers..pan 1st a kid, 2nd older man 3rd older man..very glum and dirty--tanks and men along st.--GIs along st., hugging wall--CU on tank firing machine gun--see back of man's head in tank--2 scenes GI

Date of Event: 3/18/45

Used No.	Date
CU GI firing	
~~thru muddy field~~	
from field and	
German giving up.	
and questioning	
freed--CU German	
kid, 2nd older man	
and	
CU on tank firing	
firing machine.	

over

prisoners coming along st., hands over head, see sign Cobler in BG--prisoners carry in one of own wounded--group of prisoners seated, one gets up and feels cramped knee--CU prisoner with head in hands, very sad--CU American grinning at him--LS RR yards wrecked--2 scenes Ehrenbreitstein fortress--LS village square, sev. tanks in FG--LS rubble filled st.--HS wrecked city--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:GIs and prisoners passing body of dead GI--LS Geo. Mejat, cameraman, running across st--GIs in ruins, on alert-- good shots ruins--wrecked bridge--junction of Rhine and Moselle-----liberated prisoners of all nationalities walking along road, smiling etc., carrying belongings--Good CU's German prisoners--sign Rudenach.--German posters--

(3) 18-387-2

(4) 18-387-2

----GIs on alert--firing rifle--Germans looking up--var. shots of ruins--shots of the Rhine River--wrecked bridge--GI with walkie talkie--GIs climbing over ruins, one with bazooka--wrecked trolley car--tank passing ruined church--German soldiers putting own wounded in boat--French prisoners giving GIs wine--Adolf Hitler Bldg., wrecked-----
Air shots of the Moselle River--CU firing mortar--ls city of Coblenz--sign Koblenz--firing rifle into window--walkie talkie--GI playing violin--

COBLENZ, GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--GUNS--HUMAN--SOLDIERS--FIRES--RADIO--FLAGS--FORTIFICATIONS-PRIESTLEY--PRESS--MEJAT--RUINS--RIVERS--

addressing group Germans--CU group Germans--LS looking
low. et.c 3 scenes Germans breaking into store looting
4 scenes Germans looting freight cars--MP telling girl to
go back with loot----LS group looting RR Train--on look
on tracks--German writing on side of Train--Freight Train
loaded--Kids trying on hats near RR Train--STALAG 326
CONCENTRATION CAMP:Ran shot of big graveyard where 30,000
Russian prisoners where buried--GS grave marker & grave--
group Jewish women slave laborers--CU bandaged hand, pan
shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS
tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to
badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs
to show them were Jewesses--~~XXXXXXXXX~~--Freed Russian Slave
laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning
--One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--HS GI pass-
ing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glee--

(2) 18-343-3

COBLENZ, GERMANY (In the wake of war with Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-392	3

Subject: IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

Cameraman: PARA. (CASS, DORAL & HEJAZ) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIMBOURG, 474	467		

Cut: 5064x4 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5023x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Description and Remarks:

...3 above floating bridge.--GIs ...GI--GI beconing to advance--GIs along street on alert--dead German in street, tank passing--HS dead German--CU 2 dead Germans--2 dead horses--CU GI walking past bodies of dead Germans..GOOD SHOT--woman looking out 2nd story window with white flag, Red Cross man in fg--CU wounded man on stretcher--CU very unhappy looking German girl--German Soldiers (Medics)--CU Volkstrum band on Prisoner, pan up to face--BS Volkstrum prisoners, hands on heads--LS BIG MOB PRISONERS--CU 3 young German prisoners, kids--LS BIG MOB PRISONERS..BS Tank along st., civilians watching--civ lane along st.--CU using Walkie Talkie as kids watch--BS Burgomaster

Date of Event: Dec. 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LS groups at station, sad. scenes families greeting returned prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: 2 general views of Heidelberg University--4 GIs walking under arc--is new section of University built with American money--German inscription over door--Plaque with var.names of Americans who donated money for Univ., scenes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at Attention--Stars and stripes being raised--CU GIs saluting--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying, troops around--

OSNABRUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--FRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting;woman..man..little girl..girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(3) 18-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with pouschcarts--reading AMG posters--add.looting xxxx stores etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and cooking in street--released prisoners on road with baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:ls of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--hs main st.in town--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem on top of pole--s d.shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY LS Coblenz & river pan shots--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMANY var.shots tanks ing--Air shots of Duisburg and factories of Thyssen--DULMEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S. Officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the steps of the castle--shots of the castle--NORDKIRCHEN CASTLE

(6) 18-392-3

CUTS: addition scenes used and: XXXX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs, on farms, in offices etc.--CU's ETC. of released French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back (in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--STALAG: shot of bg, empty grave--LIMBOURG, GERMANY: burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER, GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--model tank--Yank with tow tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(X) 18-392-3

LIMBURG,GERMANY--WAR--FIRES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--HOUSES--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R.R.TRAINS--LOOTING--
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--CAM
JEWS--LABOR--XMAS (ROCKETS)--EMBLEMS--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ,GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AMG--MUNSTER,GERMANY--
TOYS--BOCHOLT,GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--SEX
SOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG,GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN,GERMANY--AHLEN,GERMANY--CROP--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTE
IN--CASTLE--

(7) 1B-392-3

SIBYLL OF SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA--WEDDING--DIPLOMATS(Royalty)

CUTS--additional sequence of various other royal guests arriving & leaving--(see list of 22 autos and occupants in release folder)

(2) 4-90-2

COBURG, GERMANY (SOUND)	Can No. V.4 R. 90	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROYAL SWEETHEARTS WED AMID SCENES OF POMP AND SPLENDOR

Cameraman: Ufa

Length ~~1000~~ 143	Neg. 132	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 473x3 -- 474x1 Can No. 815 ft

Description and Remarks: Coburg, Germany--PART ORIGINAL SOUND--
entrance of St.Moritz Church, crowds & arrival of guests in autos--resplendent officer in shiny cuirass stumbles & falls as he leads group up steps--crowd, police lines nr.church--looking down adjourning st.--sev.angles autos arriving the King of Bulgaria--Prince Gustaf Adolf Oscar of Sweden & Princess Sibyll of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha bride & groom come out of church, entering machine & leaving amid cheers of crowd & ringing of church bells

SOUND CARD--ST.MORITZ CHURCH--CROWDS--AUTOS--
Also as: KING OF BULGARIA--PRINCE GUSTAF ADOLF OSCAR--PRINCESS

Date of Event: 10-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

COBURG, GERMANY (LESSON IN DEMOCRACY)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-529	3

GERMANY 19-529 3

Subject	Cameraman
LESSON IN DEMOCRACY	HEARST (SIG.CPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
01	75			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

COBURG, GERMANY: 6th Cav. Squad pan group laughing, RC worker, elev. Sportsplast --soldiers hand out candy, two lil gals, boys throwing balls, child throwing, another, start of wheelbarrow race, kids applaud--cu GI holding two lil gals--CUTS: ditto.

GERMANY (COBURG)--STADIUM: GERMANS: CHILDREN SPORTS:

Date of Event 7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COCHEREL, GERMANY (diplomats arriving at Tomb)	Can No. 1659 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN AND THE LOCARNO TREATY	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
362 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

LOCARNO TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLOGNE, GERMANY	Can No. 2786	Roll No. 47

Subject: Hoch der Fliver--Henry Ford sails for home after laying connerstone of new European plant

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
TP		26		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cologne, Germany

See HENRY FORD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Cologne, Germay	Can No. V3 22	Roll No. 3

Subject: Natives Hail End of Depression with Gay Prosperity Pageant

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9 S	62			

Description and Remarks

See Parade

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 22	3/17/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

COLOGNE, GERMANY 375-12 1 v 3	Can No. 462 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WAITERS' RACE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123			123 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Cologne, Germany--showing bottle bottle pouring drinks into glasses--start of race--thru streets--shots following contestants thru crowds--long h.s. crowds--mass shots--long h.s. running thru crowds--shots of waiters in action

Also as: LIQUOR--WAITERS RACE--CROWDS--

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

COLOGNE, GERMANY (German troops entering)	Can No. 1659 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: GERMAN AND THE LOCARNO TREATY

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
262 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

LOCARNO TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLOGNE, GERMANY (German occupation of the Rhineland) SOUND GERMAN ANNOUNCER, MILITARY BANDS?ETC.)

Can No. 1693 x

Roll No. 2

Subject GERMAN OCCUPATION OF THE RHINELAND

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312 ft.dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flying along,pilots,out of plesse,cu deberibe their
attack,types,cut to Harris at pilot office,tells
of Luebeck Rostock raids to level Germanysays bomb-
ings won't win war,but we shall see.

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:RAF(AVIATION)--FORMATIONS:TYPES
FLITES:BOMBINGS:AIR RAID:AIR?HARRIS:INTERVIEW:SOUND:
COLOGNE/GERMANY:WAACS:WOMEN:GALS:

(2) 941X5

COLOGNE (RAF BOMBERS RAID COLOGNE)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COLOGNE RAID	BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
573				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: cu spittire warmsup--
Churchill voice, SOUND: takeoff, shooting
thru wheel onto ground, Sterling in air, 4-
motor job, over it, alongside it--cuto/to
Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on raids,
onto field, bombs loading, cus, gassing up,
machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk,
NAZIS march into Cologe demilitarized 1936
--map Cologne, pilots into plane, at controls,
cu big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners,
still Cologne, burning, gals fannies at
communications, radio, etc. raiders coming down--
sound, pilots off big Sterlings, 4 and 2 in formati

5-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLOGNE, GERMANY SOUND	Can No. 1868 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FIELD ARTILLERY MEMORIAL	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Reich's Memorial of the Field Artillery--in Cologne the Memorial of German Field artillery was unveiled in presence of Gen.von Fritsch--all field artillerymen from entire Germany contributed to the new memorial by gifts, in order to thank the 150,000 fallen comrades for their unforgettable comradeship--

SOUND--MUSIC--MEMORIAL--STATUES--VON FRITSCH--

ARMY--CEREMONIES--GERMANS

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-301-2

anti air guns firing--German planes in air--firing at plane in air--plane falling(PHONY CAMERA GUN)--COLOGNE.. various interio and exterior shots of ruined Cathedral.. var.interior and exterior shots ruined hospital--working on injured man--street scene--repairing telephone wires--trolley cars on way--men pulling hose--firemen at work BERLIN..var.shots ruins..women..nuns..hospital bldg.--nuns in corridor --var.shots ruins..religious statues--Big Public bldg. wrecked--smouldering ruins--shot of Goebbels--

BERLIN,GERMANY--FIRES--NIGHT--WAR--BOMBINGS--GOEBBELS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--REFUGEES--BLDGS.--AIR-RAIDS--MAPS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSIONS--SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI-AIR GUNS--TYPES(GERMAN & US.)--DOG GIGHT--COLOGNE,GERMANY--COLOGNE CATHEDRAL--HOSPITAL HUMAN--SCENIC--WIRES--TROLLEY CARS--RELIGIOUS--

COLOGNE, GERMANY (Shots of ruined Cathedral)	Can No. 19-301	Roll No. 2

Subject DEVASTATION OF BERLIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1997X1	

Description and Remarks hose--spraying thru venetian blinds--public bldg. wrecked--uniformed men walking in ruins--Joe Goebbels and others near ruins, smoke covers Goebbels--is seen walking on demolition--interior shot of bldg. showing things--homeless people walking down street with bundles, 2 scenes--ls of burning bldg.--men spraying fires mournfully--2 scenes of ruins--cross section wrecked--CUTS: add on scene of Nazi headquarters, war scenes, giving marking locations on map on wall--NIGHT, plane take-off--explosion in background

Rec'd
Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date
ruins...men work	
...firemen busy ... on street with ...ruple of ...men	
...ed apt bldg...	
...g out reports ...men into planes	
...searchlights...	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-384-1

Jumping OUT OF TANK--2 shots wounded German--LS looking down st. and tilt up to Cathedral spires--GIs around tank in front of Cathedral..2 GIs on top of tank shake hands, ls and cu--Group German prisoners--CU German prisoner with cigarette in mouth, arrogant looking--2 scenes wrecke equpt. in st.--wrecked Hangebrucke and Hohenzollern bridge ..ls wrecked bridge from land..shot of wrecked bridge as we look up river..close shot of bridge wrecked--3 shots of BADLY WRECKED COLOGNE--CU sign WELCOME TO KOLN COURTES OF SPEARHEAD DIVISION--2 scenes of Germans returning..LS-

COLOGNE, GERMANY(Allies drive across Rhine to victory)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES DRIVE ACROSS RHINE TO VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5008x3, 4 5009x4 Can No.
361	347			

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE, GERMANY--LS Cologne, see Cathedral spires--tank advances along country road, firing--3T. cars used as block, tank coming by blocked st. car--tank hauling st. car along shot tank thru city st.--tank thru ruined 2 scenes infantry advance thru sts., rubble firing machine gun on heap rubble--ls tra[illegible] ing car--explosion and wall tumbles down thru binocs.--LS man strolling across st. firing at him..then he really ducks--[illegible] ion down st..see Cathedral in BG--gun [illegible] LS Nazi tank hit SEE GERMAN GETTING OUT BURSTS INTO FLAMES--LS German tank burning

Date of Event 3/5/45

Used No.	Date
ng tracks--BG	
st., GIs in FG--	
strewn--GI	
~~are hitting flea~~	
CU GI looking	
bullets start	
[illegible] st.--explos-	
[illegible] AND TANK	
ANOTHER GERMAN	

SEE OVER

(3) 18-384-1

OF SPEARHEAD DIVISION--2 scenes of Germans returning..LS--German sitting down with baggage in front of him..ls and cu--wrecked st.car,2 scenes--2 spires of Cathedral framed by rubble--tilt up shot of Cathedral--LS Cathedral thru barred windows--LS Remagen Bridge--CU bridge--Infantryman crossing bridge--German prisoners back over bridge--LS Bridge--Jeep goes across bridge--ls Anti-air battery in action--LS bomb falls in river near bridge--LS AA Battery firing--LS town and explosion--long line Jeeps moving forward--Men across bridge--sign on bridge CROSS THE RHINE WITH DRY FEET COURTESY 9TH ARMORED DIV.--another angle of sign and men crossing bridge--LS bridge--traffic moving across onto German side--HI-shot LONG LINE GERMAN PRISONERS--2 scenes Prisoners marching to camera--

HS long line Prisoners (GOOD SHOT)--CU group prisoners passing--HS long line prisoners--CUTS: add on scenes used and: line of artillery firing--equipt along road--line tanks along road firing--CU tanks passing--tank across bridge--men dug in trenches..2 shots--CU patrol passing--truck passing--tank dozer passing--mortars firing--Good shots of ruins--man breaking in down--Pan down Cathedral--GI at telephone--CU's doors of Cathedral showing carvings--Generals Rose,Hickey and Boudinot on steps of Cathedral--add.on civilians thru city carrying belongings--CU 2 old men--dead body covered--prisoners running across bridge--CU's prisoners--white flags out of windows--GIs,one with mandolin and other with accordian--group GIs eating rations--BS long line troops walking along road--pont$ons along river--sign ADO'F HITLER STRASSE--COLOGNE,GERMANY--WAR--SCENIC--CHURCHES--TANKS--TROLLEYS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUN--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--GERMANS --BOMBING--ANTI-AIR--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--ROSE--HICKEY--BOUDINOT--FLAGS--FOOD--RATIONS--

(4) 18-384-1

COLOGNE, GERMANY(fixing Cologne Catherdral)	Can No. 21-138	Roll No. 1

Subject GERMANY: A) BOMBED CITIES REBUILT

B) BLACK MARKET SOARS

Cameraman PATHE (WAR DEPT)

Length 8	Neg. 142	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

BERLIN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks

ls wrecked RR station(ANHALTER) looking up at roof girders and pan down working on tracks--working on tracks--man charge of explosives to another man on the s charges blow on both sides and girders s smoke--ls station as we see girders on athedral--looking down on guys at work on t street way below--men recovering roof-- supplies inside--working on window--ls int rior catedral-- COLOGNE, HAMBURG GERMANY cops pushing people back--double deck trolle y with guys hanging on the sides cops pushing them off-- on wallet with money and ls men selling tickets--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date
sending a roof--ls station	
come down tracks--ls COLOGNE, GERMANY roof--looking	
sending up	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-138-1

people mad for tickets, all money and hands--is as people run and cops try to keep 'em back of ropes--cops hosing people down--

GERMANY

ANHALTER, GER--HAMBURG--RR STATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--GERMANS--CHURCHES--WRECKAGE--DYNAMITE--CROWDS--POLICE--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--MONEY--WATER--COLOGNE, GERMANY--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--RIOTS--

(2) 23-380-2

WASHINGTON, D. C. (At the Pentagon, four Women of the Air Forc
walking--pan from feet up (this girl is a Captain)--wing
insignia, pan to face--handbag, pan up to chevrons--gal tries
on coat of new uniform**STILL PUTTING on coat, she models it
ou same gal with coat, models it--2 gals talking, one in
winter uniform of same blue as new male airmen uniforms and
one in Summer uniform of cotton corded material--hs looking
down on four, they looking up----------BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ
med. shot barge--med. CU diver, over side, getting helmet on--
med. diver going down ladder over side--splash as he disap-
pears below surface--2 men on barge readying TNT for lower
ing over side to diver--is lowering bag of tnt--fairly qui
waters--explosion and gush of water skyward--debris and oi
slic in water, tug in bg----------COLOGNE, GERMANY--MODE
MEDICAL--WOMEN--CENTRAL PARK--NEW YORK CITY--BARUCH--WAGNE
CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--PLAQUE--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--SPEECH(Wag
SPEECH(Baruch)--WASH, D.C.--WAF--WOMEN--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING-
USAF--MODEL--BLDGS--BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ--BARGE--DIVER--TNT--
EXPLOSION--WATER--DEBRIS--OIL--SCENIC--

COLOGNE, GERMANY: (1950--Transparent woman--"A"--for medical study purposes, a "dummy")

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRANSPARENT WOMAN (B) BARUCH (C) WAF UNIFORMS (D) TORPEDOED WRECK

Cameraman (A) HEARST (BR) (B) EDWARDS (C) PRIESTL (D) BASSONE, HEARST, PA (A&C) Junked (B) 6408x2 (D) C.S. on 6402x9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 53 55 39 74				

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE, GERMANY: (CU head of female body construction set up in transparent casing for study purposes--med. shot of "shape" pushed forward--group looking at it--slow turning shot--cu body--people looking--women gabbing about it--minature of same--NEW YORK CITY: In Central Park, 3 shots of Mr. Bernard Baruch, 80 years young being sworn in by Robert F. Wagner, Jr. as honorary Commissioner of Borough Works--gets plaque and shakes with Bob--CU plaque--sits on favorite bench in park--bs to crowd & cameramen--kid on lap--cu same--CUTS: Wagner (sound) swears Baruch in--Baruch makes short speech----------

Date of Event Aug. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

monument with legend "The Family that prays together,stays together"--
3 cus kneeling crowds,youngsters,too----------

(A)COLOGNE,GERMANY--INVENTIONS--MONORAIL(RR TRAIN)--MODEL(Train,large model)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PEYTON,Rev.Patrick--POSTERS(Sign)--

COLOGNE, GERMANY: (10/52--new monorail, speedy train demonstrated) "A" story	Issue Number 25-404-3 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SPEEDY TRAIN (B) ROSARY CELEBRATION	Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 52 (B) 70				(A) CS: 6972x5, 250ft (B) cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE, GERMANY: (standing on track (single rail)--engineer in cabin--racing past--races by--turn--control tower--side shot, past--into turn--around--into and by camera, on turn-------CUTS: (C.S. in this roll, too--(This is a scale model of train of future--var. shots of the model train which is large enough for sev. people to ride in--steering is remote--shots of inventors Josepf Hinsken, and George Holzer with financier Axel L. Wenner-Gren----------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (At Polo Grounds, crowds enter--throngs inside, service starts--procession--crowd--Francis Cardinal Spellman talking (silent), ls--cu him--crowd applause--pan down cross to Fr. Patrick Peyton, founder of Rosary Crusade, talk (silent)--

Date of Event: 10/52

SEE OVER

Dutch Air Force for NATO--ext.USAF lined up--dignitaries on revieving stand--troops--unveil plaque--cu plaque--U.S.flag raised----------
---------(C)NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At Columbia University,Britain's Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery looks at book with Columbia U.Pres.Grayson Kirk--Kirk hands honorary Doctor of Laws Degree to Monty,shakes--cu Kirk,pan to Monty--he shakes with Pres.Emeritus Russell of Teachers College,pan back to full face of Montgomery----------
---------(D)ALLENTOWN,PA:(mechanical juggler at Hess Bros.Dept.Store--mcu balancing toy--"Turk"rolls eyes and moves lips--mother and child looking,pan up to seal (toy)balancing cube on nose--toy clown and cow--cu he pumps tail and udders squirt milk--kid sitting on toy pony, strokes its neck--pan up from elephant's eye to sign "Jumbo, the Saimese Elephant"--"Frosty" the Polar Bear--Pig family around banquet table,served by waiter,toy--kid holding head of huge toy lion,twists ear--it moves----------(E)CARRARA,ITALY:(ls two mountains, see vein of white--cu of vein--mcu cut--tilt down of vein--big chunk

COLOGNE,GERMANY: (Former Pres.Hoover welcomed in Germany)

Issue Number 27-625-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)H.HOOVER VISITS GERMANY (B)USAF on duty,Holland (C)MONTGOMERY Degree (D)XMAS TOY DISPLAY (E)MARBLE QUARRIES,Italy

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)POLYGOON (C)HARDE (D)MARKMANN (E)H.WRIGHT

Angle	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 31 (B) 48 (C) 27 (D) 64 (E) 85	A STORY			(B)(C)(D)cuts jnkd (A)7383x9,7384x7 & CSonly7379x12 (B)CS 7379x8 (E)cms&CS 7382x2

Description and Remarks CCLOGNE,GERMANY:(former U.S. Pres.Herbert H.Hoover greeted byChanceller Konrad Adenauer,etal,as he steps down from plane--walking with Adenauer to mikes--me he talks(silent)--press-- he shakes with Adenauer---------- CUTS:(CSonly-7379x12----------also 7383x9:(his arrival in BERLIN for further visit--Please see film since caption gave no more info---- --------also 7384x7:(touring thru West Berlin--watches kids at play in kindergarten--gets bouquet from lil gal--at City Hall with Mayor Schreiber,signing Golden Guest Book---------- --------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(ground table,group seated--int.flag-- signing as USAF SQUADRON 512 goes on duty in Holland under command of

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

(4) 27-629-2

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--(E)CARRARA, ITALY--MINING--MONTAGE--
STATUES--QUARRY--CLOUDS--

of vein,attaching band saw--2 shots wire,saw cutting--man mottling stone--cu same--cu him--stockpile at bottom--cut grain of marble--int.making statues--cu man chiseling--sa same--group men work on statue----------CUTS; 7382x2:(CS in this roll,too--more on work in these marble quarries--including shots of men cutting chunks of marble into transportable blocks which average 25 tons--var.shots of men squaring off these blocks--cu marble slab worth $500 cubic yard--var.shots of workers--preparing cable saw,using same--gen.shots of operations--var.shots of operations known as mining in the clouds--clouds move in fast--working with cable saw,filling same with sand and water--marble on its way down to valley--truck and trailer carry marble slabs--shots of teenage sculptors taught how to carve marble statues--var.shots of same--instructors train boys----------
(A)COLOGNE,GERMANY--VISITS--HOOVER,HERBERT--ADENAUER,KONRAD--PRESS--
--BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN(German)--(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND)--U.S.A.F--
--NATO--DUTCH AIR FORCE--(C)NEW YORK,NEW YORK--COLLEGE,S--CEREMONIES
--MONTGOMERY,Pennsylvania--CHILDREN,GRAYSON--(D)ALLENTOWN,PA.--TOYS--ODDITIES--

ewe--on baby lamb just watches--family of sheep run off, backshot(cute animal interest)----------

SEOUL, KOREA:(title shot, crowd--shot of stands, Pres. Synghman Rhee and Gen. White(U.S. ARMY) shake hands--Korean troops parade, flags--Korean "West Point" cadets march past--troops again parade--Rhee and wife looking, others--sailors march past--three DC-4s fly over--down street, see mechaniz ed units guns rolling--shot of stands, Rhee----------

COLOGNE, GERMANY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Largest)--INDUSTRY--COAL--RR TRAIN----

PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA--LAMBS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--BABIES FAMILIES--LAUGH PARADE(Cute animal shots)--

SEOUL, KOREA--RHEE--WHITE--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--KOREAN ARMY-KOREAN NAVY--KOREANS--FLAGS--DC4s--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--

COLOGNE, GERMANY: (Huge coal extractor 3/56--see below (A)

Can No. 29-28

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GIANT TRACTOR (B) QUAD LAMBS (C) RHEE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) LEDERER (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 86 (B) 71 (C) 53 5				all junked

Can No. (A) CS 7533 x 13 (C) CS7534x10

Description and Remarks COLOGNE, RHINELAND, GERMANY: (A) huge coal extractor--hs show center part of machine, where tread is and pan up to tower--cu huge treads, how it walks, man shows size by being "dwarfed" by it--huge scoop working, biting out the dirt in great mouthfuls, 3 shots--off conveyor belt into cars--spills coal into cars, side angle--see works from pilot house where operator is working--belt continues back and forth, loading--train rolls away--

PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA: (shot of family with little black quad lambs and angle same, shake salt on them as baby boy watches intently--group shot--register certificates--mama ewe walks quads, one nursing--hs group, sheep and humans, baby boy is fed a bottle--now bottle feed lamb--another nursing from

Date of Event late March 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

guard on the field for Parade of Patriotism--Legion Officers salute--crippled vets,wheelchairs--ls salute--ls huge ramp,coming down--outgoing Legion Commander J.Addington Wagner in car--massed flags--young kid waves--bemedalled vet--Miss Universe,Carole Morris--Uncle Sam uniform on man--vets parade--vet with bad leg march,kid with him--ls vets march----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--KELLY,Princess Grace--RAINIER,Prince--
(B)COLOGNE,GERMANY--CHURCH(Cathedral of Cologne)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADE--MORRIS,CAROLE--
--VETERANS--

COLOGNE, GERMANY: (77th Catholic congress meets)

Issue Number 29-73-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS GRACE AND PRINCE RAINIER PRESS CONFERENCE (B)CATHOLIC RALLY (C)AMERICAN LEGION PARADE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-41 (B)3-82 (C)3- 76	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly7569x10 (B)CSonly7569x4

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(Prince Rainier & Princess Grace Kelly of Monaco on sofa,interviewed fotog--sideshot them chat,laugh,look serious in turn--mcu both--mls---(B)COLOGNE,GERMANY:(dusk,across river,Cathedral of Cologne silhouette, city lights--river,bank,steamer--DAY SHOTS people at water's edge--huge crowd,path made by parade thru midst,banners,etc--cu parade thru crowd--Altar Boys procession--ls altar,crowd,Crown of Thorns suspended overhead--cu huge crown of thorns--ls crowd--plumed ushers(Knights of Columbus or Malta),stand--crowd,include nums,priests--cu young couple-ls altar--mhs people--2 sc types in crowd--kneeling crowd--aa same, blessing themselves--ls gen.scene----------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(color

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

(2) 31-8-2

ss man having coffee & woman opening window--ss outside & lights go m
out----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BLDG COLLAPSE--

(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--AGA KHAN--CROWD--INAUGURATIONS(Investiture)--
HL OF YEAR--PRINCE KARIM--JEWELS--

(C)COLOGNE,GERMANY--ODDITIES--RESIDENCE--HOUSING--

COLOGNE, GERMANY: (Round house demonstrated--1/58--"C" story

Can No. 31-8

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LONDON FIRE
(B) AGA KHAN (C) ROUNDHOUSE

Cameraman
all HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-87 (B) 3-83 5 (C) 3-68				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss of fire--ss, fire & firemen--ls fire--ss firemen--ls bldg burning--scu firemen with hose--ss bldg falling--pan, fire--cu fire--ss fire--ss bldgs falling--ss bldg afire--ss firemen--pan, fire--ss, fire--ss, steepl falling---------- At Smithfield Meat Market,

KARACHI, PAKISTAN: (ss Aga Khan walking thru crowd--ss crowd--ss Aga on platform & sits down--cu Aga sitting--crowd--ss putting robe on Aga--ss men arriving with gifts--ss fotogs--cu diamond--cu necklace--cu sword, pan to crowd--ss crowd--ss Aga talking--ls same---------- Prince Karim

COLOGNE, GERMANY: (ss round house being lowered into boat--ss group watch--ss woman opening door on house--scu op. refrigerator door inside door--ss take food out & go inside house--scu closing door--ss opening door to bathroom--ss inside bathroom

Date of Event

Used No. 1-58 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLOGNE,W.GERMANY:(Visited by U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy--6/63)	Can No. 36-52	Roll No. 2

Subject KENNEDY IN EUROPE	Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none
	7-148			

Description and Remarks: BONN,WEST GERMANY:(At Bonn Airport, rolling out red carpet--crowd--JFK off plane, meets Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--by guard of honor--shakes hands with Vice Chancellor Ludqig Erhardt--crowd--riding off--pan down COLOGNE,GERMANY Cathedral to crowds--crowds,cars arriving--U.S.Pres.John F.Kennedy up steps to Mass--Kennedy--pan flags to crowds--Kennedy comes out of Cathedral--police hold back crowd--people running--JFK rides off--welcome sign--crowds in Bonn--sign--JFK up steps in City Hall--crowds--JFK--crowd Kennedy rides off in car--------BONN,WEST GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--U.S. GOVT--AIRPORT--CEREMONIES--ADENAUER--HL OF YEAR--ERHARDT--GUARD--COLOGNE,W.GERMANY--CROWDS--PARADE--RECEPTION--

Date of Event 6/63

SEE OVER

COLOGNE,GERMANY:(8/64--Men's fashions shown)"B"story	Can No. 37-70	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OLYMPIC FLAME (B) MEN'S FASHIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-82 3-139		NONE

Description and Remarks

MT.OLYMPUS,GREECE:(1s pan scenic spot--ts ruins--girls with Olympic torch--ms another angle,girl presents torch to King Constantine of Greece who gives it to realay runner--cu cutaway girl--runners take off with torch----------
COLOGNE,GERMANY:(man out of trunk--checked hat and coat--straw hat and cane--crowd--lots of hats,man picks up tam--puts it on,see cape, unbutton it,take it off,see leather patch on shoulder--patch pocket, tilt down, see knickers--shoes--loud jacket--evening wear,zipped into--collar opens vest,show waistband--lounging pajamas--crowd--man puts on derby--parades----------MT.OLYMPUS,GREECE--SCENICS--OLYMPICS--CEREMONIES--GIRLS--CONSTANTINE--SPORTS MI--COLOGNE,GERMANY--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--

Date of Event 8/31/64

SEE OVER

COLOGNE,GERMANY:(9/66-Soviet circus troupe awes Germans with animal act)f

Can No.	Roll No.
39-77	2

Subject	Cameraman
CIRCUS PREMIERE--MOSCOW TROUPE THRILLS COLOGNE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		NONE

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks COLOGNE,GERMANY:(man & woman being makeup pulled by animals--men swing around ring--tiger & lion on wheel--men somersault--tiger jumping--men somersault--man carry lion--swinging on bike--man dancing--swing on wheel--man with torch--man on small bike--pan,men on ladder--tiger jumping & man swinging--man jump into net--same--man on stilts--man & woman with tiger--fireman--cu woman with tiger----COLOGNE,GERMANY--MISC.ANIMALS--TIGER--LION--CIRCUS--

Date of Event 9/22/66

SEE OVER

thrown to kids from float--float,old plane and barrel with "USA"mark--another float--DeGaulle float--another float--crowd watch group dressed as American Indians--float "Boy & Girl"----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN,ALEXI--WILSON,HAROLD --ENG.GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS(Vietnam)-- VIETNAMESE--WAR--
(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY--PARADES--MARDI GRAS--

COLOGNE,W.GERMANY:(Mardi Gras 1967--"C"story

Issue Number
40-13-2
40-13-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOSYGIN & WILSON (B)RELEASED POWs (C)PRE-LENTEN MARDI GRAS

Cameraman
U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)92 (B)57 (C)67				(A)Bk No: 6-2 Can No (B) " " 6-11 (C) " " 6-7 no cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Feb.1967

(A)LONDON,ENG:(Russ.Prem. Alexei Kosygin with Br.PM Harold Wilson--Kosygin & Wilson down steps of plane--cu Kosygin--they walk ----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(30 Vietcong released for Lunar New Year by Saigon--headon they walk on bridge of 17th Parallel,one man missing a hand--cu legs of two of 'em one-legged on crutches,others follow--more POWs by--clothes thrown from bridge(defiance act)--clothes float,pan back to bridge,more clothes thrown--crowd----------(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY:(RoseMonday celebration crowd--parade--Dairy girls parade--lil kid blow horn--petal

SEE OVER

COLOGNE, GERMANY: (4/67--Adenauer funeral

Issue Number 40-35-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: Adenauer Funeral

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-95				BkNos:14-18,21,27 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE, GERMANY: (at the Cathedral, pan down to mass of flowers--int. mourners by--son and family of Konrad Adenauer, 91 yr. old late Chancellor of W. Germany--Fr. Pres. Charles DeGaulle and US Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson and W. German Chancellor Kurt Kiesinger standing, bs assembly in church--casket out, cu--DeG and LBJ walk--xhs funeral out of Church--personalities out--hs casket on caisson thru st.--mourners walk behind--

Date: April 1967

COLOGNE, GERMANY--FUNERAL--ADENAUER, Konrad--DE GAULLE, Chas JOHNSON, Lyndon B.--KIESINGER, Kurt--HL VR--

SEE OVER

CUXHAVEN,GERMANY:(Trotting horses in water in Germany in race--7/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-60	Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)SKI JUMP won by Nilo Sanadel ON PLASTIC-COATED SKI SLIDE
(B) TROTTING IN WATER,Germany

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-87 3-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PONTE DeLIGNO,ITALY:(ss skier downhill--ss jump--ss another downhill--ss skier in air and lands--ss another same,falls--ss another same,falls--ss another same,lands--ss another same,falls--ss another same,lands--crowd--ss skier jumps and lands,it's winner Nilo Sanadel--crowd--ss winner with cup----------
(B)CUXHAVEN,GERMANY:(ls trotters running--ss same,around turn--ss trotters running thru water--cu same--ls same--ss woman watching--cu of trotters around turn--ss same--ss into stretch--ss winner over finish--crowd--cu horse--cu jockey (no identification on either)----------
PONTE DeLIGNO,ITALY--SKIING--INVENTIONS--SPILLS--SANADEL--SPORTS HL--

CUXHAVEN,GERMANY--HORSE RACING--HORSES--WATER--ODDITIES(Sport)--
COCKER--MUD--

Date of Event wakeup 7/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

nr. CUXHAVEN, GERMANY SOUND	Can No. 601 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE ROCKET	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59			59 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks adjust gadgets to rocket--group of men carrying rocket to set-up position--- close view of rocket--off into space it shoots-- remains of rocket--Gerhard Zuker inventor with rocket

Also as: ROCKET--INVENTION--GERHARD ZUKER--

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DACHAU, nr. MUNICH, GERMANY	Can No. 176 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: UNVEILING MONUMENT FOR LUDWIG THOMA AT DACHAU

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dachau, Nr. Munich, Germany--unveiling of a monument for Ludwig Thoma at Dachau nr. Munich, where he found-main conditions and outlines for his famous creations of old-Bavarians characters.

Also listed as: MONUMENT--LUDWIG THOMA(monument)--

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

and Johann Ritchie in German and being translated--
indictment being read--

DACHAU, GERMANY--WAR--COURT--CRIME--NAZIS--STRASSER--
FLAGS--SOUND--PUSCH--RITCHIE--GERMANS--U.S. GOV'T.--

DACHAU, GERMANY (Nazi war criminals sentenced)
(SOUND)

Can No. 18-444

Roll No. 2

Subject: NAZI WAR CRIMINALS SENTENCED

Cameraman: AAF (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3570x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/24/45 8/24/45

Used No.	Date
ce rises--6	
audience sits--	
S flag in BG--	
cused--witness	
hine gun--Judges-	
bench..FOUND	
ND SENTENCED TO	
sign DACHU--	
o bldg.--	

BE HANGED

Joseph Pusch

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-191-2

PHILA.PA.--3 tables and bunch--Connie Mack wth Happy Chandler--all holding hands--Mack and two former Miss Philadelphia's pan down to cake--gals bussing Connie--He blows out candles--eating cake--(HE'S 86 YEARS OLD) DACHAU,GERMANY:pan to Ilse Koch sitting in chari from Army court(title)--cu Ilse--shrunken head on stand--tattoed skin--Ilse 2 shots cu and ms--prosecutor with pointer in front of camp plan(Buchenwald)--Army Court--guy holds up head--guards--guy with pointer at Buchenwald board--judges--Ilse guard puts hand on shouler and she's leddaway--CALDWELL,N.J.:title,full shot plane--shot nose prop turn--see name on nose,Typhoon--take-off--in air,5th prop starts to rutn--3 shots plane nice airshots--CUTS:6019x1..500ft..add.scenes of mining machine--in actic add.power plant--add shuttle buggy--6018x2..400ft..add. shots of flying lab in flight--6018x3..500ft..add.on flying lab-- AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--SCIENTIF NEW LEXINGTON,OHIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--MINES--COAL McCARTHY--TRUCKS--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO--STROHMEIER--MOTION PIX CROWDS--TYPES OF PLANES--PHILA.PA--MACK--CHANDLER--GIRLS--DACHAU,GER--KOCH--MARS--TRIALS--U.S.ARMY--CALDWELL

DACHAU, GERMANY(Ilse Koch trial)	Can No. 21-191	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IN BRIEF:(A)MINING MACHINERY (B)YOU GOTTA STAY HAPPY-MRS AMERICA (C)CONNIE MACK(D)ILSE KOCH(E)FLYING LAB.	TRAYNHAM TRAYNHAM HESS PARA(SIG COR MARKMANN FORDAHM

Length	Seg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	85 77 65 75 56			(A)6019x1..5001 Can No.(E)6018x2,3.. OTHERS JUNKED 900f1

Description and Remarks: ...ION, OHIO:gen.shot machine--2 shots heath urning--shot power plant(separate)--shot otor,underneath,under shuttle buggy--2 shots inventor incent McCarthy,1st shot with coal co.officials--hishot n operation against hillside--sideshot digging in--back hot coal pouring out--closer digging in--pour coal into railer truck--digging in,close shot--pulling coal away n sleek truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO:crowd--cu Mrs.Maire Strohmeier,Mrs.America--bs nose of Aeronca plane,Sign: OU GOTTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge n guy 2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A.getting into lane--crowd waving--she puts on headphones--takeoff

Date of Event: OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DACHAU, GERMANY(memorial ceremony for those who were murdered at the Dachu prison camp by the Nazis

Can No. 6273X

Roll No. 9

Subject MEMORIAL CEREMONY - ~~DACHU~~ DACHAU

NARA alteration

Cameraman ~~PATHE(WAR DEPT)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible]; slo pan shot of graves--clergymen of the Jewish, Catholic and Evangelic churches--USA No. 1950 Date people praying--cu of Rabbi and Catholic cross--

Date of Event JAN 1950

DACHAU, GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CEMETERIES--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIETRAMSZELL, GERMANY.	Can No. 2-86	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Hindenberg celebrates 83rd birthday-- C hildren honor anniversary of aged warrior statesman.	Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13		45		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HINDENBERG

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/3 0
	SEE OVER

OVER

Doberitz, Germany				Can No. V3 38	Roll No. 4	
Subject	Forest Fauna See Population Increase Camera Captures First View Ever Seen of new baby boars				Cameraman Ufa	
Length T 11		Neg S 40	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks Doberitz .Germany

See Animals(Boars)

Date of Event	
Used No. V3 38 5/10	Date 31
	SEE OVER

OVER

DORF, GERMANY	Can No. 2784 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ICE JAM	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks fishing boat jammed into huge ice floes,cu's men and showing boat jammed, cus German CCC boys digging her out and pushing into water.

ICE--MISC.BOATS.

Date of Event 3-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DORTMUND, GERMANY: (Canadian troops celebrate Canada's 90th nationhood)

Issue Number: 30-58-Canada

Subject: HOLIDAY FOR CANADA TROOPS IN GERMANY

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-76				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DORTMUND,GERMANY:(grounds, 7/57 Date of Event

eople,hot dogs--Canadian officers in front of stands--an in derby--crowd--band,fire in bg--coat-of -arms on monument--Canadi arching--honor guard fires salute--Canadian troops march by--several hots of grounds during military "tatoo"--march past------(this was to elebrate Canada's 90th Anniversary of nationhood)----------

ORTMUND,GERMANY--CELEBRATIONS--CANADIAN ARMY--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--

SEE OVER

(C)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(ss mountains--as same--ss Ridder starts--
ss Josl Rieder in action--ss over finish line--ss of spill--ss another
spill,start--as spill--ss Toni Sailer starts--ss action--ss more skier
ss over finish line goes Toni Sailer--crowd--ss kisses wife----------

(A)ARGENTINA--BABIES--JUDO--SPORTS ODDITIES--SPILLS(Judo)---

(B)DORTMUND,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--

(C)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--SKIING--RIEDER--SAILER--SPILLS(Skiing)-----

DORTMUND,GERMANY:(Police show--2/58--"B"story	Can No. 31-12 31-12	Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)BABY JUDO (B)POLICE SHOW IN WEST GERMANY (C)SKIING(GIANT SLALOM)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 (A) 3-73 (B)3-74 (C)3-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA:(ss kids jumping thru arms of others--sa same--little girl bowing--little boy bowing--little girl throws boy--ss group watching--ss two boys judo, one throws other--ss boy gets up and starts again--boy throws other boy over his head--ss group applaud--ss two boys judo,one throw other over shoulder--ss boy gets up & throws other over shoulder twice--ss instructor--ss little girl walks over to boy--little girl throws boy--(B)DORTMUND,GERMANY:(ss man on motorcycle--sa same--ss same going under bar--ss rding & turning over bucket of water--ss another rider putting down stands--same going under bar--same turning over bucket of water-- ss man running--ss same going under screen with ring in mouth--ss same going thru barrel & sock--going thru sock--ss dogs come out--ss dog leap thru hoop & climb ladder--dog up ladder & across ladder--

Date of Event Release 2/10/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DORTMUND, GERMANY: (5/58--Boxing, Bubi Scholz wins over Max Resch--"B" story	Can No. 31-38 31-38	Roll No. 4B 4

Subject	SPORTS: (A) A.A.U. CHAMPS (B) BOXING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-94 3-73				Can No. NONE

Description and Remark: SAN FERNANDO VALLEY, CALIF: (hs Glenn Wilson of Western Illinois College on trampoline ms judges--Leonard Harris of So. Calif. Gym Club on the rings--sa same--sa same, he finishes--crowd--ss man is John Beckner of Los Angeles Turners--crowd--sa him on bar--finish--- (B) DORTMUND, GERMANY: (ls champ Bubi Scholz & challenger Max Resch, spar-ou man watch--ms action and Resch goes down--ss ref. counts & Max gets up and action--ssknockdown again--woman watch--ss action and Resch is down again--ref counts--ss throwing towel in by mgr.--ss Ref. helps Max up--crowd--winner Bubi Scholz waves----------

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY, CALIF--WILSON--GYMNASTICS--TRAMPOLINE--HARRIS--RINGS--CROWD--HORIZONTAL BARS--BECKNER--

DORTMUND, GERMANY--BOXING--SCHOLZ--RESCH--SPILIS--RETREAT

Date 6/12/58

Used No.	Date

DRESDEN, GERMANY (SOUND)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 6

Subject: REICH INAUGURATES SELF-GOVERNMENT CHILD COMMUNITY

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 408x7,8
159	120			Can No. 80 ft

Description and Remarks: ORIGINAL SOUND--Dresden, Germany--Ext. boys at organized play--as "firemen"--execute drill & ladder climbing by command of one of their number--community "Fire Dept" rolling small trucks & engines with boys on them while other children watch--children's harmonica band in mass music celebration--CUTS CONTAIN ADDITIONAL LENGTHS OF ABOVE

Also as: SPEECH(children)--MUSIC SOUND(Harmonica band)--ORCHESTRA--[redacted])--CHILDREN--EDUCATION

Date of Event: 8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.72	9-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

DRESDEN, GERMANY

Can No. 7874x1 (NEW DUPE-4/38) 334 x

Roll No. 7

Subject SWIM MEET

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128		7874x1 128	128	Can No.

Description and Remarks Dresden, Germany--start of contestants diving--on their way--various follow shots of swimmers in action--winner -- diving fancy dives

Also as: SWIMMING--DIVING

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRESDEN,GERMANY:(RAF Blasts in war--1945

Issue Number 2780 x 3

Subject
RAF BLASTS DRESDEN

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245ft				BKNo: 4370-9 caption junked aft ~~Gr~~ Nard made

Description and Remarks

DRESDEN,GERMANY:(With aid of Soviet allies,RAF hits strategic Dresden in air-ground offense-- from aifields in Britain,RAF bombers take off--mass of planes on runways--2 scs.ground crews wave 'bye--headon,bomber takes off--in air,huge armada--over target,night,hits--new type of German "scarecrow"bomb explodes in air but doesn't stop us--var.scs.bombs burst,etc--

(NOTE:deterioration in the can 2/56--this one was ok then)

Date of Event 3/45

DRESDEN,GERMANY--WAR--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

(3) 32-93-2

NEW YORK, NEW YORK--CRANE--MACHINERY--LARGEST(Oddities)--LABORER--

DRESDEN, EAST GERMANY--GIRLS--JEWELRY--FASHIONS--SILVER--

MARYLAND--TURKEYS--HOLIDAY--SIGNS--

DRESDEN, EAST GERMANY: (jewelry on display--11/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-93	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LARGEST CRANE, 30 stories high (B) JEWELRY DISPLAY (C) TURKEYS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A) 3-86 (B) 3-67 (C) 3-62				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (ls crane--ss same--operator--ss loading concrete--cu same--crane raises concrete in scoop--operator--crane raises concrete--ss same--cu operator--concrete being dumped on roof--operator-scoop being lowered----------DRESDEN, EAST GERMANY: (ss girls looking at jewels--ss tray of silverware--cu cup made of silver & diamonds--cu horn, same--cu bowl, same--ss girl looking--cu silver & diamond cup--ss girls looking--cu diamond sword--zoom in of diamond necklaces--cu of diamond rings----------MARYLAND: (Turkeys, ls--ss same--cu turkey--more same--ss turkey with "Ike" sigh on it--ss man putting "Nixon" sigh on it-ss turkey & pan put "Benson" sign on it--ss turkey with Ike sign on it--ss turkey with "Nixon" sign on it--ss turkeys--pan same----------

Date of Event: makeup 11/19/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

advancing group Germans--CU group Germans- LS looking down at.--3 scenes Germans breaking into store looting 4 scenes Germans looting freight cars--MP telling girl to go back with loot----LS group looting RR Train--CU look on tracks--German writing on side of Train--Freight Train loaded--Kids trying on hats near RR Train--STALAG 326 CONCENTRATION CAMP:Pan shot of big graveyard where 30,000 Russian prisoners where buried--GS grave marker & gravestone group Jewish women slave laborers--CU bandaged hand, pan shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show them were Jewesses--~~KENNERNEK~~--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU grouo grinning --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glee--

(2) 18-342

DUISBERG, GERMANY (In the wake of war with Germany)

Can No. 18-392

Roll No. 3

Subject IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

Cameraman PARA. (CASS, DORE & MEJAT) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIMBOURG, 474	467		

Cut 5064x4 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5023x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Cam No.

Description and Remarks ...3 shots flaming bldgs.--GIs ...GI--GI beconing to advance--GIs along street on alert--dead German in street, tank passing--MS dead Germ...--CU 2 dead Germans--2 dead horses--CU GI walking past bodies of dead Germans.. GOOD SHOT--woman looking out 2nd story window with white flag, Red Cross man in fg--CU wounded man on stretcher--CU very unhappy looking German girl--German Soldiers (Medics)--CU Volkstrum band on Prisoner, pan up to face--BS Volkstrum prisoners, hands on heads--LS BIG MOB PRISONERS ...CU 3 young German prisoners, kids--LS BIG MOB PRISONERS.. SS tank along st., civilians watching--civilians along st.--GI using Walkie Talkie as kids watch--BS Burgomeister

recd 4/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LS groups at station, sad. scenes, families greeting returned prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: 2 general views of Heidelberg University--4 GIs walking under arc--is new section of University built with American money--German inscription over door--Plaque with var. names of Americans who donated money for Univ., & scenes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at Attention--Stars and stripes being raised--CU GIs saluting --LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD CU Gen. Patton--LS & CU Flag flying, troops around--

OSNABRUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--BRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting;woman..man..little girl..girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(3) 18-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with cuschcarts--reading AMG posters--add.looting xxxx stores etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and cooking in street--released prisoners on road with baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:Is of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--hs main st.in to n--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem on top of pole--d.shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY LS Coblenz & rive pan shots--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMANY var.shots tanks ing--Air shots of Duisburg and factories of Thyssen--DULMEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S. Officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the steps of the castle--shots of the castle NORDKIRCHEN CASTLE

(6) 18-392-3

CUTS:addition scenes used and: XXXX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs,on farms,in offices etc.--CU's ETC. of released.French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--STALAG:shot of big,empty grave--LIMBOURG,GERMANY:..burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--model tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(5) 18-392-3

LIMBURG, GERMANY--WAR--FIRES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--HAND--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R.R. TRAINS--LOOTING--
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--CAR
JEWS--LABOR--XMAS ATROCITIES--ANKH--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--XXXXXXX HEIDELBERG, GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ, GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT, GERMANY--AMG--XXXXXXX MUNSTER, GERMANY--
TOYS--BOCHOLT, GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--SHIP
BOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG, GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN, GERMANY--ARENBURG--CROY--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTE
IN--CASTLE--

(7) 18-392-3

advancing group Germans--CU group Germans--LS looking
down at.--3 scenes Germans breaking into store looting--
4 scenes Germans looting freight cars--MP telling girl to
go back with loot----LS group looting RR train--CU loot
on tracks--German waiting on side of Train--Freight Train
loaded--Kids trying on hats near RR Train--STALAG 326
CONCENTRATION CAMP:Pan shot of big graveyard where 30,000
Russian prisoners where buried--CS grave marker & grave--
group Jewish women slave laborers--CU bandaged hand--pan
shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS
tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to
badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs
to show them were Jewesses--~~XXXXXXXX~~--Freed Russian Slave
laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning
--One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--HS GI pass-
ing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks uo and down in glee--

DULMEN, GERMANY (In the wake of war with Germany)

Can No. 18-342

Roll No. 3

Subject: IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

Cameraman: PARA. (CASS, DORAN & MEJAS) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIMBOURG, 474	467		

Cut: 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5023x6; 5064x4

Can No.: 5049x4; 5042x1

Rec'd 4/45

Date of Event

Description and Remarks:

...shots flaming bldgs.--GIs ...CU--GI beconing to advance--GIs along street on alert--dead German in street, tank passing--MS dead German--CU 2 dead Germans--2 dead horses--CU GI walking past bodies of dead Germans.. GOOD SHOT--woman looking out 2nd story window with white flag, Red Cross man in fg--CU wounded man on stretcher--CU very unhappy looking German girl--German RAMXEM Soldiers (Medics)--CU Volkstrum band on Prisoner, put up to face--MS Volkstrum prisoners, hands on heads--LS BIG MOB PRISONERS ...CU 3 young German prisoners, kids--LS BIG MOB PRISONERS.. MS tank along st., civilians watching--civilians along st.--CU using Walkie Talkie as kids watch--BS Burgomaster

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LS groups at station, sad scenes, families greeting return
prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMAN: 2 general views of
Heidelberg University--4 GIs walking under arc--is new
section of University built with American money--German
inscription over door--Plaque with var.names of Americans
who donated money for Univ., 6 scenes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV.
bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard,
Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at
Attention--Stars and stripes being raised--CU GIs saluting
--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley shaking hands with
troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--
GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying, troops around--

OSNABRUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--HS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--BRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting;woman..man..little girl..girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(3) 1B-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with
buschcarts--reading AMG posters--add.looting xxxx stores
etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles
etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and
cooking in street--released prisoners on road with
baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being
searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--
HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:Is of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--
hs main st.in town--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem
on top of pole--s d.shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY
LS Coblenz & river pan shots--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMANY
var.shots tanks ri ing--Air shots of Duisburg and factories
of Thyssen--DULMEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S.
Officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his
wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the
steps of the castle--shots of the castle4NORDKIRCHEN CASTLE

(6) 18-392-3

CUTS:add:on scenes used and: XXXX shots of returned prisone
rs of war in France taking up old jobs,on farms,in offices
etc.--CU's ETC. of released.French soldiers--Prison camp
and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in
German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign
FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--
STALAG:shot of big,empty grave--LIMBOURG,GERMANY:..burning
city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--
group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY:
British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--
model tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(S) 18-392-3

LIMBOURG,GERMANY--WAR--FIRES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--[illegible]--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R.R.TRAINS--LOOTING--[illegible]
CHILDREN--RATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMPS)--CEMETARY--CA
JEWS--LABOR--XXXX CROSSINGS--FARMS--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--XXXXXXX HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ,GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AMG--XXXXXXXXXXGERMANY MUNSTER,GERMANY--
TOYS--BOCHOLT,GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--SEA
SOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG,GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN,GERMANY--ARENBURG--CROI--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTE
IN--CASTLE--

(7) IB-392-3

DUREN, GERMANY	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Install triangle bridge-"Three-strap system" marks new engineering trimmph.	U.F.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10		33		

Description and Remarks

See BRIDGE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

DUREN, GERMANY(bombed by RAF)	Can No. 4911x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DUREN, NAZI STRONGHOLD, BOMBED	H. WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78				

Description and Remarks--British RAF Lancasters over clouds--dropping bombs--explosions below--

Date of Event 11/16/44

Used No.	Date

DUREN, GERMANY--WAR--RAF--TYPES--CLOUDS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes large group of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to. & away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower, and Gen. Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Dusseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in top hats and one in derby, pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN, GERMANY: HS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2 men hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing dishes--CU blonde, pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SHOT prison, barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS prison barracks and barbed wire fences--Pan shot thru

(2) 18-391-1

DUREN, GERMANY(Prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire..)

Can No. 18-381

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIES OPEN FINAL DRIVE ON GERMANY

Cameraman: MEJAT & HEARST(MADRI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
316	309		

Cuts: 2723x7, 2732x6, 2754x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WESTERN GERMANY--hi-shot of GIs going thru wrecked street, bldgs. leveled- Jeep load of GIs passing, mortar fired on other side of Jeep, in Hedzerath--CU GI firing mortar- ls field, men dug in..GOOD SHOT--CU line of trench--2 tanks firing in field--g men passing--ls vehicles crossing the Roer River--Soldier running acr another soldier running across bridge- in YULICH, GERMANY--GI firing rifle window--LS GI walking on ramparts of Fort German sign on fort--GIs standing around dead Germans--CU Dead German--CU another dead German

Date of Event: Feb & March, 1945

Used No.	Date
LINNICH, GERMANY	
soldiers in	
loaded	with
	oss
	s and
	recked
in... basement	
marked	ERFORT
bodies of	
an	

SEE OVER

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--HEXXXXX
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-381-1

(3) 18-381-1

LINNICH:

by Army medic--crossing Roer under smoke--wounded German soldiers in wheelbarrows--German Medic carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation, travel shot passing them on road--of family group--German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead German soldier--shots of groups of prsoners of war and forced laborers,among them a group of French PW--gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks thru street,M.P.drecting traffic--
GIs thru Neuss,Germany--

DUREN, GERMANY: (Motorcycle soccer -Ffench team beat German's...5/57)

Can No. 30-37 30-37

Roll No. 4 4

Subject SPORTS: MOTORCYCLE SOCCER (Fr. team won 5-0 over German team)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87	83			junked

Description and Remarks DUREN, GERMANY: (title--light jerseys worn by French team, ball kicked--saved by goalie--French dribble with foot, clever--kick and goalie saves but another Frenchman cycles it in for goal--crowd applause--Fr. dribble and quite a scramble at the goal, it's saved with cycle--pick it up, pick up cycle, too, kick it out crowd--is action, kicking around near goal--dribble) German team)--is near goal, Fr. kick, goalie toss it out--closer of Fr. dribble around--is goal, one tries and another hit it in DUREN, GERMANY--SOCCER--ODDITIES (Sport)--MOTORCYCLES--CROWD

Date of Event 5/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dusseldorf, Germany	Can No. 2-22	Roll No. 6

Subject: Fantasy reigns in huge pre*Lenten street carnival

Cameraman: Universum

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 93			

Description and Remarks

Carnival See Carnival

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 22	3/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

DUSSELDORF, GERMANY (caissons go marching along--defile of troops)

Can No. 1659 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: GERMAN AND THE LOCARNO TREATY

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
282 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

LOCARNO TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUSSELDORF, GERMANY. NARA ARC 8/87	Can No. 1892 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ROLLER SKATING CHAMPIONSHIP	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 111 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks in West German Ice Stadium events take place--fancy skating for men and Paul Heidenreich of A.C.of Nuremberg wins--championship for couples won by Miss Roth and Walter of Nuremberg--Ulla Krumme showed her mastery in an exhibition

ROLLER SKATING--ICE SKATING--HEIDENREICH WALTER--ROTH--KRUMME--STADIUM

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUSSELDORF, GERMANY.	Can No. 2253 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GOERING INSPECTS DISPLAY	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks People at work--Goering opens Reich's Exposition--cross section of entire life work of German nation--tugboat on river--cu's swastika--cu's soldiers at atten--headon shots Goering walking toward camera salutes--into bldg cu's pix on walls--cu's mechanism interiors--mfgrsteel bars & girders--cu's hot rods--cu small train, Goering boards same riding around, thru village.

EXPOSITION--GOERING--SWASTIKAS--R.R.TRAIN.--FAIR

Date of Event 5-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUESSELDORFT, GERMANY.
SOUND

Can No. 2320 x

Roll No. 5

Subject REICH'S THEATRE FESTIVAL WEEK

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Reich's Min.Dr.Goebbels announced before artists of the stage, the introduction of Age Insurance for all artists.

SOUND--SPEECH-{GOEBBELS.

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUSSELDORF (GERMANY) COFFIN ARRIVES AT STA. & FOR RITES SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 3191 x 3	Roll No. 3189 x 3

Subject: VOM RATH FUNERAL

Cameraman: ECLAIR TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316 E. 435 T. devllav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

FUNERAL

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes large group of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to & away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower, Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Dusseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2 men hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing dishes--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SHOT prison,more barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS prison barracks and barbed wire fences--Pan shot thru

(2) 18-381-1

DUSSELDORF, GERMANY (Long shots of this city and the Bridge across the Rhine in Germany)

Can No. 18-381

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIES OPEN FINAL DRIVE ON GERMANY

Cameraman: MEJAT & HEARST (MADRI

2718x5, 7, 8, 2725x?
2752x6, 2754x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
316	309		

Cans

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

KIRXLAR, GERMANY--Hi-shot of GIs going thru wrecked street, bldgs. leveled--Jeep load of GIs passing, mortar fired on other side of Jeep, in Hedzerath--CU GI firing mortar--ls field, men dug in..GOOD SHOT--CU line of trench--2 tanks firing in field--gun carrier men passing--ls vehicles crossing bridge (pontoon) across the Roer River--Soldier running across footbridge--ls another soldier running across bridge--GIs passing bldgs. in YULICH, GERMANY--GI firing rifle window--LS GI walking on ramparts of Fort --CU German sign on fort--GIs standing around bodies of dead Germans--CU Dead German--CU another dead German--

Date of Event: Feb. & March, 1945

Used No. | Date

LINNICH, GERMANY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

by Army medic--crossing Roer under smoke screen--wounded German soldiers in wheelbarrows--German Medic carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation, travel shot passing them on road--ex family group--German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead German soldier--shots of groups of prsoners of war and forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks thru street, M.P. directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

(3) 18-381-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-381-1

(a) 18-396-1

of rocket tank--man at front end of rocket tubes--LS,CU & LS of rockets fired from rocket tank--LS town & smoke-- ZWEIBRUCKEN,GERMANY:2 MS-SHOTS wrecked town,bldgs.smoking-- line GIs moving into town--GIs push civilians telling them to move along--LS GROUP of civilians(PRISONERS) into bldg.for questioning--CU group of German soldier prisoners --CU young German prisoner(SOLDIER)--line of GIs thru town. cow walking along with them--CU Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE) O'Daniel--Armored unit passing,M.P. waving them along-- CU sign SAARBRUCKEN--SEMI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walking from bldg..2 GIs examing bldg.--CU Memorial plate on bldg.(PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1935)--CU tank moving along-- Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing wreckage (BRIDGE ?)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:GODESBURG. MIL.GOV.sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired --Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN:add.good scenes of wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning bldgs...var.shots--SAARBRUCKEN..add.shots ruins..City Hall ..Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters-- (HEARST.BR.)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by.. GODESBURG..sniping from windows..xxxxingxwounded carried by civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying fromx

DUSSELDORF, GERMANY (Death Knell For Germany)	Can No. 18-386-	1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH KNELL FOR GERMANY	HEARST(MADRU) PARA. (DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
232	226			5012x10,11 5013x5,9 5018x1,3,4,8

Description and Remarks

GODESBURG, GERMANY--civilians lined up against wall,LS--CU German civilians..tilt down to old style spears in hands..CU same-- CU German officer and GI..pan to GI questioning civilian-- Civilians in line..tilt down to woman with fencing swords in her hand--INTERIOR German signing book before German officer at desk--CU weapons turned in on desk--LS of the Dreissen Hotel(WHERE HITLER MET CHAMBERLAIN IN 1938)-- CU sign RHEINHOTEL...DREISSEN HOTEL)--GI's walking around in the salon where the talks took place..LS..GI walks over to window--BS GI looking out window--LS River from window--CU wrecked tank--CU man with rocket cap--and cu putting cap on rocket--LS loading rockets into tubes

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-386-1

GODESBURG, GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS
GERMAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--HOTELS--HISTORICAL--RIVERS--
WRECKAGE--ROCKETS--ZWEIBRUCKEN, GERMANY--RUINS--FIRES--
O'DANIEL--SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY--BLDGS. (PROTESTANT MEETING
HOUSE)--TANK--A.M.G.--POSTERS--NIGHT--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
FLAGS--CZECH. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--GELDERN, GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS. (GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT, GERMANY--BUEL, GERMANY--
XGERMAN AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--

(3) 18-386-1

blogs.--group reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel.
Dresden--group POW(FORCED LABOR) and pan to group of German
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--:pan shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck pas
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water-
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--views of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
[illegible] city of Neuss:

(2) 22-271-1

6165x9..365ft..add.bathing beauty contest--shots of her going home after contest is over,she's walking--

BERLIN,GERMANY--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RUINS--SCENICS--
BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HORSE RACING--FASHIONS--STYLES--
BATHING BEAUTIES--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--MODELS--

DUSSELDORF, GERMANY: (Fashion School) See underlined	Can No. 22-271	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY TODAY; STREET FASHIONS- FASHIONS AT THE TRACK- BATHING BEAUTIES	WELT IN FILM(FOX) PATHE(CIVIL AFFAIRS) MARATHON NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	52 57 52			Can No. SEE BELOW

Descriptive Title Remarks

Date of Event 7/49

wrecked bldg--med. guys clearing rubble and repairing--st. scene people going by, pan to construction--st. scene bldg. and people--open air market--hs trollies, people walking around--trollies across bridge--new bldgs.--pan crowds at Hamburg-Horner race track--med crowd watching race, well dressed--horses around turn--3 shots types looking at racing form--crowds--people walking around, well dressed--dames with swell gowns as same--cut to Berlin, bathing beauties along rail slo pan-group of 3--led by piper--low angle babes walking by--walking shot, folo winner--crowd--med and cu winner--crowd applaude--smiling winner--CUTS: 6164:8..200ft

scenes at fashion school in Dusseldorf--models etc.--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

DUSSELDORF, GERMANY: (Tree planting ceremonies to commemorate air service with Canada)

Issue Number

25-410 Canada

Subject

TRANS-CANADA OPENS FLIGHTS TO GERMANY

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-87				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Can. Amb.to Germany Hon.T.C.Davis--boards plane,waving--arrival at DUSSELDORF,GERMANY,see Canadian flag--pipers march out to meet plane--people disembark from plane--crowds wave to them--getting ready to plant maple tree to mark the occasion--Davis looks at the commemorative plaque--3 sc.planting the twelve trees----------

Date of Ev 10/31/52

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--AVIATION--DAVIS,T.C.--CEREMONIES--
--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--TREES--PLANTING--

SEE OVER

inside,controlroom,men behind map,marking it--cu men behind glass, marking tracks--vast room,busy men--behind glass,hand moves--man in charge answer phone--dome,exterior,jets take off--inside,mark course, presumably for jets--officer returns phone--is mountain,jet zoom over-- (NOTE:this is a tracking station,guarding against sneak attacks such as Pearl Harbor in 1941)----------

(A)ECHTERNACH,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS(Misc.types people)-- --POLICE(Foreign)--

(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--HOTEL(Venezuela)--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Peres-- --NIGHT SCENES(Venezuela)--CELEBRATIONS--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MOUNTAIN--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(Nat'l)--MONTAGE-- --COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--AVIATION--

ECHTERNACH,GERMANY: (Abolish national borders in European unity)	Can No. 26-528-2A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER UNITY (B)HOTEL OPENING (C)AIRFORCE RADAR	(A)PATHE (B)H.WRIGHT (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
(A) 58 (B) 57 (C) 69	A STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7225x7 (B)CSonly 7225x8

Description and Remarks

ECHTERNACH,GERMANY:(At French, German,Luxembourg border,police watch--students begin to raise pole(they want borders erased and Europe unified)--they crawl under barricades--they meet at center,embrace--flag raising--stand around signs--sign "Bleiben,Kommen"--crowd----------

Date of Event: Dec.1953

----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez and wife arrive,2 sc--(opening the new Tamanaco Hotel)--NITE,affair,ext.tables--Pres.dancing--DAY SCENE:2 scs hotel--3 scs.pool,and girls--man posing, pan to painter--hs pool----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Mount Tamalpais--security,guard, gate,stop sign--inside,USAF guard walk,stop at door and cu door handle-

SEE OVER

EIBSEE, GERMANY	Can No. 271 x	Roll No. x6 9

Subject	AUTO RACE ON ICE	Cameraman	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Eibsee, Germany--various shots of autos racing on icy track--mountains in background--skidding

Also listed as: AUTO RACE--ICE--MTS.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ELBERFELD, GERMANY	Can No. 2-96	Roll No. 6

Subject: Engineers on visit to Mono-Railway plan American line.

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		68		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MONO-RAILWAY.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 96	11/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ELLWAGEN,GERMANY:(Soap Box derby for kids--6/48)"C"story

Can No. 21-156 ~~21-156~~

Roll No. 3C 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) WATER SKIING (B) MECHANICAL SURFBOARD (C)SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman (A)H.WRIGHT (B) JOHNSON (C) PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68 50 70				(A)5921XB10 - CS (B) JUNKED (C)5921XB4 - CS

Date of Event

Description and Remarks NEW PORT,RI:(3 girls,2 boys pass USS PROVIDENCE,cruiser,2 shots--ls ship in bg--cu one girl,now see 2 girls--2 men,see legs--one man rides--cu his legs, husky--backwards,turns front,backward again---(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF: title--man take cover off surboard--cu battery,motor--picks it up,see prop turn--Patricia Alphin,UI,gets on it--launched with jerk,she nearl falls--standing,past--kneeling,toward us--kneeling,away--(C)ELLWAGEN, GERMANY:(kids in racers--crowd--down--folo--riding in one--sev.go by, folo--one spills--toward us,folo couple around--another toward,wheel comes off--skids,turns over--kid up,hustle off--ls another by,stop short--congestion--kid tears along,misses fellow--crowd kids--winner gets CARE food package----NEWPORT,RI-WATER SKI-USS PROV.-MONTAGE-LOS ANGELES,CAL-WATER SPORTS-THRILLS-SPILLS-INVENTIONS-MACHINES-ALPHIN CHILDREN--FOOD--SOAP BOX RACE--LEGS--ELLWAGEN,GERMA

OVER

REC'D OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

around him--Santa gives out gifts to gals--they kiss him--6 gals on water skis,lift skies to spell out"Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to Y'All"----------

(A)ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS(USIA,Greece)--WRECKAGE--

(B)ERDING,GERMANY--GERMAN AIR FORCE--FLAGS,Misc--STRAUSS--GERMAN GOVT--
--CEREMONIES--U.S.A.F.--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom)--SANTA CLAUS--WATER SKI--
--ODDITIES(Signs)--LAUGH PARADE--

ERDING, GERMANY: (U.S. returns airfield to German control)	Issue Number 30-102-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USIA IN GREECE BOMBED (B)1st POSTWAR AIRFIELD (C)AMAS ON WATER SKIS	(A)GAZIADIS (B)HEARST (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 3-50 (B) 3-45 (C) 3-67	B STORY			all junked (B)CSonly7685x6	(C)CSonly 7685x8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/57

ATHENS,GREECE:(AT U.S.I.A. BLDG,)S,WINDOWS blasted out--sign,etc.pan damaged facade--people gaping outside--lamps hang,broken glass,debris--2 scs people walk,look----------(B)ERDING,W.GERMANY:(1s march on field--2 flags,American and German,carried--W.German Defense Chief Franz Josef Strauss walk in,in civvies--1s in the hangar,Luftwaffe pilots at attention--cu one American and one Germany Army man--Strauss talking(sil) --color guard,attention--Americans turn over command of airfield to Germans,ceremony--1s of ceremony----(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(1s Santa Claus flies on kite--side angle same--gals on beach--Santa kite still flying--cu gal looks up,points--Santa lands(ski-flying)--gals crowd

SEE OVER

ESSEN, GERMANY	Can No. V.5 R.123	Roll No. 3

Subject PATRIOTIC GIRLS HELP INDUSTRY'S CAMPAIGN AGAINST DEADLY GAS

Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85			74	Cuts 54 Can No. 557x8

Description and Remarks Group of girls in gas masks running towards camera. Another similar shot. Shot showing girls in masks going thru gas chamber. Shot showing them working their way through a cellar looking for victims. Shot showing victim on stretcher. Shot showing girls taking victim out of stairway. Shot showing man ringing alarm bell. CUTS: Girls going thru drill. Additional foot. on used subject.

Also as: DRILLS--GIRLS--STUNTS--GAS MASKS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.123	3/1/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ESSEN, GERMANY (MUSSO VISITS ARMS FACTORY)	Can No. 2507 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

SOUND

Subject: MUSSOLINI IN GERMANY

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
621 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

MUSSO

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ESSEN, GERMANY (BOMBED BY R.A.F. RAIDERS)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES BLAST EUROPE (ESSEN)	LIBR; HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	98			966x8	72

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLANDnite shots PRINTED down big Lancasters, big Sterlings, on field loading, sev shots also warming up, planes in air, takeoff, skimming over channel, another shot cu plane in air, flying along, cus bombs dropping, from another plane, looking down nite fires, thruout Essen at nite blasts and explosions below--CUTS: add nite scenes

IN ENGLAND: WAR: NITE: FIRES: BOMBING: ESSEN, GERMANY: AVIATION: TYPES: FLITES: AIR:

3-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EUPEN, GERMANY (Shot of RR station in Germany)	Can No. 17-333	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE RAGES ALONG NAZI WESTWALL	HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 4887x5, 4889x1, 4888x1, 3 Can No. 2446x2, 3

Description and Remarks

EINDHOVEN HOLLAND---2 scenes mass of planes and gliders flying in formation-Clouds of paratroops jumping--some on ground- others descending glider flying behind us..being towed good shot gliders on ground others landing ONE CLIPS ANOTHER ON GRO UND BUSTING TIP OF WING pan shot of them allover the plac ALL ABOVE AIR SHOTS.. tanks rolling thru Holland cities people waving welcome ls of street people greeting GIs 2 scenes.. wall of maginot line 2scenes top of Maginot Line---GI s standing on top of Maginot Line,Pill boxes l fires,Then 2 fire...explosions ce. GIs with bayonets running along road across

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOLLAND--WAR--INVASIONS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--GLIDERS--PARATROOPERS--PLANE WRECKS--
AIR--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--DUTCH--CROWDS--
FORTS(MAGINOT LINE)--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--SOLDIERS--
EUPEN,GERMANY--R.R.STATION--POSTERS--R.R.TRAINS--SCENIC
BATTLE SCENES--GERMANS--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY
VITTLE,FRANCE--REFUGEES--CAMPS--RELIGIOUS--RAPAPORT
IRWIN--TOYS--HUMAN--FLAGS--ENGLAND--AIRPORTS--SHOES--

(3) 17-333-2

FALKENSTEIN, W. GERMANY: (Mig #5's cross border and shot down American Thunderjet)	Can No. 26-447-1 26-447-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
REDS DOWN U.S.PLANE IN EUROPE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-115				? ftg Can Nos 7167x2

Description and Remarks

FALKENSTEIN,W.GERMANY:(no spotsheet on this--apparently all sound of interview with Lt.Donald Smith who eluded two Czech MIGS which forced his buddy Lt.Warren Brown to bail out--SOUND of him insterviewed----------

CUTS: Add.same--may have scenes of wreckage of one of the planes which fell inside Western border-------

Date of Event 3/11/53

FALKENSTEIN,W.GERMANY--AVIATION--COMMUNISTS(Czech,no pix,just story of their shooting down one of US planes)--SMITH,Lt.Donald--SPEECH(Smith) HL YR--

SEE OV

FARGE, GERMANY(NAZI SUB PENS GET BOMB TEST)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-528	1

Subject: NAZI SUB PENS GET BOMB TEST

Cameraman: PARA(DORTD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	89			5375x6 200ft.

Description and Remarks

FARGE nr BREMEN, GERMANY--2 a/s Date of Event 7-46.
showing pens, as pens as they were under construction
shots angles, cross shaped slots in wal
farce, officer demonstrates thickness--las
as, bomb hits, ruins, measure bomb, ruins, CU'S: ditto.

REMEN, GERMANY--FARGE, GERMAN NAVY--
MBING--BOMBS--SUBMARINES--PENS(SUB)--TEST

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FINKENWARDER, GERMANY	Can No. 2-52	Roll No. 7

Subject: Dry land sailors-Naval cadets Learn nautical ropes on novel practice vessel.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		57		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See NAVAL CADETS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 52 #27	30

SEE OVER

OVER

FIRSTENBURG, GERMANY 368-4	Can No. 441 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
VON HINDENBURG AT CELEBRATION of 85th BIRTHDAY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140			140 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Firstenburg, Germany--at R.R.Sta. waiting for train to arrive--pulling into station--showing Von Hindenburg in train window being presented with bouquet of flowers--train passes out of station showing Von H. looking thru glass window--at Berlin: thousands line streets as procession of cars carry Hindenburg and other German officials & personalities--semi c.u. Von H. & his aides.
Also as: GERMAN ARMY-CELEBRATIONS--R.R.TRAIN--PRES. PAUL VON HINDENBURG--~~XXXXXXXXX~~DIPLOMATS(German)

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

(2) 18-401-2

folling from bldgs.--close shot Monty in car thru crowds--
CU girl spectator--CLOSE SHOT Monty riding past saluting--
CURS;add.on scenes used and: Eng.Airborne troops leaving
..into troop carrying planes..planes in flight..debarking
at Copenhagen airport--Gen.R.H.Dewing inspects units of
Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement,girls
and nurses of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes
jeering--HS Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Vilhelm Buhl welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by
girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
naval guard--sees German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

FLENSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--NAZIS--DOENITZ--SEYSS-INQUART--
COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--SS PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
SS NUREMBERG--KING CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
ALEXANDRINE--FREDERICK--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
RECEPTIONS--CELEBRATIONS--GIRLS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--
AIRPORT--DEWING--DANES--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--
SHIPS--HARBORS--

FLENSBURG, GERMANY (Inside a Free Europe)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-401	2

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE A FREE EUROPE	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	143			5068x3,5,11

Description and Remarks

FLENSBURG,GERMANY--LS house,armed guard walking around--CU Doenitz walking to car--2 German guards at doorway--Grand Admiral Doenitz in car riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr.Arthur Seyss-Inquart in doorway--BS of him faced towards door--CU hands clasped,fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart-COPENHAGEN,DENMARK: SS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers standing guard--crew on deck,Nazi flag flying--CU 2 German soldiers--LS SS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR,LS King and assembly in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine,Crown Prince Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal Montgomery in car riding thru cheering crowds--paper

Date of Event: 5/7-9-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-404-1

Austria. VERY SCENIC--GI examining tray of brooches, etc. ... GI with silver tureen--XCU tureen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--Ludwig Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runsted standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes LS, CU, SEMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy, smiling--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into bldg.--interior, surrenders pistol and officer looks at it EXTERIOR: Press Conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU reporters--CU German, talking--MS conference--MS Hermann mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and past camera--CUTS: add on scenes used and: gen. pictorial shot of Bavarian Alps--CU Villa at Base of Alps--Gen. Boss talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to officers--Seyss Inquart with German officers--shots of Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, ver. shots--Mr Jean Luchaire, former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the Vichy Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler, wife of Heinrich Himmler, and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

FLENSBURG, GERMANY (house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedberg

Can No. 18-404

1

Subject
ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
307	300		

Cuts
5080x4; 5081x1,6; 5082x2; 5083x6; 5084x2,3; 2450 ft.

Description and Remarks

LANDSBERG, GERMANY: LS Prison where Hitler was imprisoned for 14 months in 1923-24--looking thru archway--pan of prison--GIs in cell occupied by Hitler, examining his book and GI points to Hitler's signature, GI pointing to Hitler's pix on wall..2 shots--
BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY: air view of Berchtesgaden--LS same--closer view same--prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior of hall--silhouette soldier in doorway--looking out broad window to mts.--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes unloading art from freight train--sign HERMAN GOERRING ART COLLECTION, 101st AIRBORNE DIVISION--interior shot works of art all around--XLS Neuschwanstein Castle. Fu

5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
bunk--CU register	
signed in 134--	
gaden--LS same--	
rd--LS interior	
looking out broad	
cave--3 scenes	
HERMAN GOERRING	
interior shot	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-404-1

3 secretaries of last Nazi high command--arrested German Naval officers march for lineup and inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--nod, shot and ex Doenitz and Jodl--

LINDSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BURCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDGS.(BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING-
NAZIS--R.R.TRAINS--BLDG.(NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
PUSSEN AUSTRIA--JEWELRY--VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
GERMAN ARMY--AUMSBURG,AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
MPS.(ALPS)--MUSIC--FRANK--IN,GART--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
LUCHAIRE--HIMMLER--DAHL,UTT--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
MUSSOLINI--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--HOUSES--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
HOFER--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBERG--SC PATRIA--
JODL--WAGNER--HESSLER--VON TRUTH--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN CITY--

(3) 18-404-1

Dahlquist, 36 Infantry Div. with Admiral Horthy--cu Horthy Horthy walking..Gen. Alex. Patch with Horthy--General

[illegible] of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin P.Howard [illegible]--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Castaun Lee,Austria,in front of Hotel Central am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Lt.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and Lt.Colonel Charles F.Chase--?.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing CU Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY: house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--shots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along docks--b shots of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg --Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Major Pressler,Gen.Von Truthe--shot of Wagner--

(2) 18-405-3

board HMS DIDO to surrender this ship and personnel to
[illegible] Kapitan zur See Freymann;Kapitan zur See Bergelt;
Kapitan zur see Saltzedl;Norvetten Kapitan Kleist;Korvetten
Kapitan Roters--gen.view of Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen
as amm.unloading operations get under way--poweder charges
and amm.being removed--German sailors remove fuses from
shells--gen.view Nazi ship Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in
FG--moving mines on deck to unloading positions,passing
9 in.shells--shells sliding down trough--FLENSBURG:
is bldg.in which Himmler committed suicide--British
officers outside windows--Tommie standing guard over body--
British and Russ.officers--Himmler's aides coming out of
hut--Obersturmannfuhrer Grotham and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher--
COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--WAR--SUBMARINES--BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY--
SS EUROPA--CHART--HAMMERS--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--HIMMLER--
SUICIDE--HUMAN--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--OSLO,NORWAY--QUISLING--
TRIALS--COURTS--GERMAN NAVY--HMS DIDO--FREYMALD--BERGELT--
SALTZWEDL--KLEIST--ROTERS--SS PRINZ EUGEN--ARMS & AMM.--
SAILORS(GERMAN)--GROTHAM--MACHER--

FLENSBURG, GERMANY (Body of Heinrich Himmler--phial in hand (poison)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROUNDUP IN EUROPE ROUNDUP IN EUROPE	PARA.(DORED) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5076x3,4,6 600 ft. Can No.
144	139			

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--pan shot of camouflaged 5/45
A-Man subs--2 officers lift camouflage
and looking at subs.--2 scenes man crawling
into hatch--CU propellor spinning--LS flock of subs.--
pan shot of sub.--BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY: LS SS EUROPA--
panshot SS EUROPA--Capt.Oskar Scharf and Lt.T.W.Hammers
USN on bridge--CU Capt.Scharf--LS SS EUROPA--FLENSBURG,
GERMANY: LS Henrich Himmler's body on floor--CU of him on
floor--CU of phial in hand(poison)--CU of Himmler propped-
OSLO,NORWAY: LS Vidkun Quisling in court--CU Quisling--
CU Judges--Quisling seated--LS Judges--Quisling blowing
nose--CU Quisling wetting lips,very nervous--CUTS:add.
on scenes used and:COPENHAGEN..German Naval officers

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

she turns around and goes across line of other players on other side of room--cu man's hand makes move,she makes hers and walks to next player (she's playing 'em all at once)--shot of her looking intently at board--cu hand make move--bs she make move--checkmate--middle aged man raises ahands in resignation----------

(A)KINGS POINT,LI,NY--U.S.MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY--BOAT RACE--

(B)FLENSBURG,W.GERMANY--CHILDREN(German)--CHESS--ODDITIES (Sports,child chess prodigy)--HL OF Year(SPORTS)

FLENSBURG,GERMANY:(4/67--6 yr. old girl chess champ in W.Germany "B"story

Issue Number 40-31-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A) LIFEBOAT RACE (B)KID CHESS CHAMP

Cameraman UPI

BkNos:12-24; 13-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 70 (B) 60				respectively NO CUTS	

Description and Remarks

(A)KINGS POINT,LI,NY:(April 1967 Date of Event

lifeboat race--one mile race--line of lifeboats racing (Merchant Marine Academy vs.two teams of Norwegian-American Line Passenger ships)--cu,ms two boats race,land in bg--two boats thru heavy waves--sideshot of three boats--xcu boat showing men pull oars--three boats in lineppast us--land in bg--Cadets won it by one minute

(B)FLENSBURG,W.GERMANY:(6 yr.old girl, Jutta Hempel,cu the lil chess champ--side shot she walk down line of chess boards,make move at each board(5 men 1 woman and 1 boy behind boards)--headon,she make moves--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANKFURT GERMANY	Can No. 1-82	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SPEEDS THROUGH AIR IN ROCKET AIRPLANE	Universum Film Aktiengesellschaft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-29		69		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AIRPLANE (Rocket)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
82	10/12/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FRANKFURT, GERMANY	Can No. 2-47	Roll No. 5

Subject: Bicycle climbs tree-Albert Kutt gives startling test of weird invention.

Cameraman: All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13		88		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BICYCLE

Kino
Date of Event 5407

Used No.	Date
V2 47	6/11/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FRANKFURT, GERMANY	Can No. 2-66	Roll No. TV 6

Subject	Cameraman
Canoe loop the loops Expert paddler in aquatic acrobatics as feature of annual inter city race.	Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		51		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See WATER SPORTS(CANOE RACING)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 66	8/16/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

FRANKFURT, GERMANY	Can No. V.3 R. 57	Roll No. 6

Subject BARBERS LEARN TRADE SHAVING BLOCK HEADS--

Cameraman Gaumont Germany???

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	44			Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks Frankfort, Germany--Shaving on model--haircutting class--cutting human being's hair--sewing hair back on to models

Also listed as: BARBERS (oddities)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R.57~~	7-14-31

SEE OVER

OVER

FRANKFURT, GERMANY 2827 NARA 285 682	Can No. 315 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SMALL AUTOMOBILE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66			66 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Frankfort, Germany--v.u. of rider picking up auto in front--angles on auto riding thru streets, onsidewalks, over rough dirt ground etc.--under truck

Also listed as: SMALL AUTO

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FRANKFURT, GERMANY SOUND	Can No. 616 x	Roll No. 5

NARA NRE 8/87

Subject	Cameraman
9000 YOUNG MEN GIVE THEIR SERVICES VOLUNTARILY WORKING ½ A YEAR	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263			263 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks 9000 young men in the neighborhood give their services voluntarily working ½ year--they are students of electrical engineering, theology, biology, medicine etc.--Army officer speaking in German--youngsters laboring with picks & shovels etc.--officer questions boys and c.u. of each answering in German--c.u. breaking rocks--gen. shot working--l.s. grub-line--holding dishes for their share--some on K.P. duty as others make a band and they play German airs--peeling potatoes--

Also as: LABOR--SOUND--EDUCATION (STUDENTS)--BOYS--FOOD

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

of Hitler shovelling away--good closeups of same.

Also as: SOUND--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
DR.DORPMUELLER--ADOLF HITLER--LABORERS--INDUSTRY--

(2) 780x2

FRANKFURT, GERMANY SOUND	Can No. 780 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTRUCTION OF FIRST REICHS AUTO RAILROAD.	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297			297 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks construction starts on road thatwill lead parallel with old Mt.Road over Darmstadt,Mannheim,Heidelberg to Basle--300,000 workers will be given work--first shift of 720,000 workers received their utensils--Dr.Dorpmueller chairman gives Hitler a spade--Dorpmueller introduces Hitler--Hitler speaks--c.u.s.of typewritten sheets--men step up & received shovels--they line up & start huge parade--music--l.hi shot of crowd--var.shots of H.speaking,motions with hands etc.--3 hurrahs for H.--away they go to other section where carload of dirt is unloaded--c.u.s.

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRANKFURT, GERMANY (swastikas, etc...crowds welcome troops.. soldiers & marines)

Can No. 1659 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: GERMAN AND THE LOCARNO TREATY

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
282 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

LOCARNO TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

Date of Event: 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRANKFURT, GERMANY (German cavalry entering..thru streets etc SOUND)	Can No. 1693 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: GERMAN OCCUPATION OF THE RHINELAND

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
312 ft. dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

Date of Event: 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANK FURT-DARMSTADT, GERMANY.	Can No. 1967 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO SPEED TEST	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

German "Bar of Soap" lifts speed marks--new Mercedes Benz 12 cylinder shots of Rudolf Caraciola on run etc.
cu

AUTO RACE--RARACCIOLA--

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRANKFURT, GERMANY.	Can No. 2063 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AIRSHIP CONSTRUCTION SETTLEMENT	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 102dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks while airship HINDENBURG is being prepared for its first American trip this year in Frankfurt Hall, a model settlement springs up near the world flying field,for the airship crew and the employees of the zeppelin harbor.

AIRSHIPS--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event 4-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRANKFURT, GERMANY	Can No. 2546 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ROSEMEYER TRIES FOR SPEED RECORD	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu's Rosemeyer in auto union car var.shots and angles of car, crowds around--folo shots car speeding by,past camera and rear,headon shots rear shots.

ROSEMEYER--AUTOS--AUTO RACE--

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LJ 18-394-3

approaching group Germans--CU group Germans--LS looking down at--3 scenes Germans breaking into store looting--4 scenes Germans looting freight cars--MP telling girl to go back with loot----LS group looting RR Train--SU look on tracks--German writing on side of Train--Freight Train loaded--Kids trying on hats near RR Train--STALAG 326 CONCENTRATION CAMP:Ran shot of big graveyard where 50,000 Russian prisoners where buried- CS grave marker & grave--group Jewish women slave laborers- CU bandaged hand, just shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show them were Jewesses--~~MANAMMAX~~--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks uo and down in glee--

FRANKFURT, GERMANY (In the wake of war with Germany)

Can No. 18-392

Roll No. 3

Subject IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

Cameraman PARA. (CASS, [illegible] & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIMBOURG, 474	467		

Cut 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5023x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Can No. 5064x4

Description and Remarks [illegible] shots flaming bldgs.--GI's along street, [illegible] GI--GI beconing to advance--GI's along street on alert--dead German in street, tank passing--MS dead German--CU 2 dead Germans--2 dead horses--CU GI walking past bodies of dead Germans..GOOD SHOT--woman looking out 2nd story window with white flag, Red Cross man in fg--CU wounded man on stretcher--CU very unhappy looking German girl--German [illegible] (Medics)--CU Volkstrum band on Prisoner, pan up to face--MS Volkstrum prisoners, hands on heads--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS--CU 3 young German prisoners, kids--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS..MS Yank along st., civilians watching--[illegible] lane along st.--GI using Walkie Talkie as kids watch--BS Burgomaster

Recd 4/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LS groups at station, sad. scenes, families greeting returned prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: 2 general views of Heidelberg University--4 GIs walking under arc--Is new section of University built with American Money--German inscription over door--Plaque with var. names of Americans who donated money for Univ., 6 scenes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at Attention--Stars and stripes being raised--CU GIs saluting--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD CU Gen. Patton--LS & CU Flag flying, troops around--

OSNABRUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off-- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--FRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting;woman..man..little girl..girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(3) 18-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with
cuschcarts--reading AMG posters--add.looting xxxx stores
etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles
etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and
cooking in street--released prisoners on road with
baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being
searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--
HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:Is of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--
hs main st.in to n--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem
on top of pole--s d.shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY
LS Coblenz & rive[illegible] oan shots--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMANY
var.shots tanks fl ing--Air shots of Duisburg and factories
of Thyssen--DULMEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S.
Officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his
wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the
steps of the castle--shots of the castle/NORDKIRCHEN CASTLE

(6) 18-392-3

CUTS:addion scenes used and: XXXX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs,on farms,in offices etc.--CU's ETC. of released.French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--STALAG: shot of big, empty grave--LIMBOURG,GERMANY:..burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--model tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(5) 18-392-3

LIMBURG, GERMANY--WAR--FIRES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--HUMAN--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R.R.TRAINS--LOOTING--
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--CAR
JEWS--LABOR--ATROCITIES--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ, GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT, GERMANY--AMG--MUNSTER, GERMANY--
TOYS--BOCHOLT, GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--SEE
SOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG, GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN, GERMANY--ARENBURG--CROY--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTE
IN--CASTLE--

(7) 18-392-3

(2) 18-421-1

Big 3 TRIPLE HANDSHAKE..FRIENDSHIP CLASP--CU's and group shot of 3--The "LittleThree" Meeting..Secy Byrnes, with Asst.Secy James Dunn--Byrnes shaking with Anthony Eden--Byrnes with Molotov--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral King arriving--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold arrive--Stalin arriving--Truman and Byrnes walking and shaking with Churchill--HS cameramen--var.shots of cars arriving at British Barrier..Eng. soldiers checking credentials--Russian sign on car--raising barrier--car entering--CU pass--Russian guards outside conference grounds--checking credentials--American,British and Russian guards check credentials--jeep entering grounds--cu of Dauschound--CU German civilians watching--add.exterior shots of Palace--Main Entrance--Flower Garden---Big Russian star in flowers--CU MPs. checking cards at gate--var.shots showing credentials--American Part of Conference Bldg.--var. shots of Guards checking credentials at Little White House Gate--(some previous scenes at Little White House) M.P.s checking cars before entering barrier--opening barrier--Truman down steps of L.W.H. to go to Conference--into car..car leaving--Truman presented 1st flag to

FRANKFURT ON MAIN, GERMANY (Big Three conference is ended)	Can No. 18-421-	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG THREE CONFERENCE IS ENDED	PARA. (JOHNSON-BR.-GACKELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	113			3131x1,2;3141x3 3132x1,2,3,4 Can No.3570, ft.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT ON MAIN, GERMANY--Pres. Truman and Gen. Eisenhower talking, MS--LSS Truman and others at att. saluting, pan to colors passing--2 scenes, CU troops marching, 84th Div.--POTSDAM, GERMANY: LS Potsdam Palace--CU entrance--Clement Atlee walking past Honor Guard--CU Atlee--Stalin walking saluting--CU Big 3 flags flying--INTERIOR Truman shakes hands with Atlee and with E. Bevin--Truman walks over and shakes hands with Stalin--MS Atlee, Truman and Stalin--HS Conference table, they sit down--CUTS: 3131x1,2..HS in garden with press--mob press rep.--CU Eng. cameraman--var. shots cameramen--Hugo Johnson at camera--Truman seated, others standing--group shot and cu's Big 3 seated--shots of Big 3 at English compound, home of Churchill..entering.

7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

British Guard--Truman visit to Stalin..with Byrnes and Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff(US ONLY) Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Curtis Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World War I outfit, th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--GV Gen.Marshall walking, reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN..C.Attlee out of plane walking--Forrestal arriving--Attlee reviewing guards outside Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and CU's MS & seated..exterior--

(4) 18-421-1

(3) 18-421-1

FLY over Berlin--Gen.F.L.Parks shows flag to Truman--Truman folding flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talking on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE NIGHT OF NOV.23,1943..Is fire..HS bldgs. flaming..GS flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel shot ruins--sign posts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--entrance--pan down villa--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..Pres.plane arriving..taxiing..Truman out of plane and shaking hands with Ike..add.parade..Truman and Ike inspecting troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers with DSM..Gen.Crerar,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal Webb,Maj.Gen.Cuingand--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add. different shots of Big Three Meeting--3132x1,2,3..POTSDAM..British flags..LS Palace--lowering flags--Churchill and daughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and Churchill on U.S.A. steps--Truman visit to Winston Churchill..walking and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

(F) 18-421-1

(2) 22-228-1

FRANKFORT, GERMANY--MISC. BLDGS--U.S. ARMY--WOOD--SOLDIERS--
SNOW--CHILDREN--RUSSIAN GOVT.--U.S. GOVT--COLD WAR--

FRANKFORT, GERMANY: (SIEGE: U.S. OUSTS SOVIET COMMISSION IN GERMANY)

Can No. 22-228

Roll No. 1

Subject: SIEGE: U.S. OUSTS SOVIET COMMISSION IN GERMANY

Cameraman: TELENEWS

BR. ~~IOT. PROD.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	81			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

FRANKFORT, GERMANY: ls bldg with M.P.'s gn guard cu bldg. pan down to M.P.'s--med. dig up water line to house--cu Col. Sterling Wood, pan to guy digging--cu Colonel's eagle--guy sawing--kids with ~~cart and food~~ see sign Eintritt Verboten--they turn away--ls bldg. it's snowing hard--cu MP covered with snow--ls bldg--

(Upon the refusal of the Reds to get out of the U.S. zone Gen. Clay ordered them cut off from the outside in every way, thus the digging up of the water main etc)

CUTS: 6080x4..434ft..NO DOPE SHEET--6078x9 (UNUSED) Russians at window--barricades--crowds--add. as above--

Date of Event 2-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANKFURT, GERMANY (workers meet in Romerberg) GERMANY	Can No. 5896x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
223				

Description and Remarks

Trade Union in Stuttgart hold demonstration on Karls Platz--in Hamburg, chairman of Hamburg Trade Union, Adolf Kummernuss speaks--Frankfurt's workers meet in Romerberg--2 big demonstrations in Berlin--speeches--Sed and Free German Trade Union Federation hold festival in Lustgarten--Independent Trade Unions hold rally in Br. sector--Franz Neumann, chairman of Berlin Social Democratic Party speaks

GERMANY: STUTTGART, GERMANY: HAMBURG, GERMANY: FRANKFURT, GER: BERLIN, GERMANY: MAY DAY: LABOR: SPEECHES: DEMONSTRATIONS: RALLIES: KUMMERNUSS: WORKERS: FESTIVALS: NEUMANN: CROWDS COMMUNISTS (IN SOVIET SECTOR OF BERLIN) (GOOD CROWD SHOTS IN BERLIN, DEMOCRATIC PARTY MEETING)

Date of Event 5-1-48

SEE OVER

FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(1949

Issue Number
6122x7

Subject
CONFERENCE ABOUT BASIC LAW-FRANFURT

Cameraman
PARA

Length 197ft | Neg. | Dupe DUPE NEG | Pos. | Cuts BkNo: 5453-8 caption junked after card made | Gen No

Description and Remarks FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(gen.shots arrival of Parliamentary Council---same Gen.Koenig--Gen.Robertson,same---ls I.G.Hochaus---Gen.Lucius P.Clay and Robertson enter conference,welcome German delegation---U.S.Amb.Robert G.Murphy who is Clay's political advisor---var.scs. Council meeting---------- agreement reached on basic German Law ---agreement between the W.German Govt and the Allied Occupational Govt----------

Date of Event May 1949

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--MEETINGS---GERMAN GOVT--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)-----
CLAY,GEN.LUCIUS P--MURPHY,Robert G---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-411-Reel

place--sign "Our Next Veep"--John Sparkman out of car,walking--in NEW YORK:James Farley votes--also Herbert Lehman signing up to vote in NY--in California;Gov.Earl Warren,2 scs--in NEW YORK,Gov.Thomas E.Dewey comes out of booth,2 sc--see Armed Forces Radio station where absentee ballots come in and from where election results are beamed to the Armed Forces overseas--at Ike HQ in New York,tabulations--3 men at board--big board,Ike HQ--people applauding,cu and ls--gals with large Ike buttons--closer board,returns in--now at Democratic HQ in Washington,DC ,pix,people--cu man look glum,lesing--cu man cigar in mouth,shocked in disbelief--floor,little activity--in TIMES SQUARE,NY,sign conceding Illinois to Ike--longer shot,Eisenhower elected--election Thermometer pan up--crowd waving-----at IKE HEADQUARTERS in NY,int.wait for Ike--Ike and Mamie coming in--cu Ike smiling--Ike and Mamie,he waves--ls entire hall,milling about--Ike and Mamie,waving--cu peopl applauding--SOUND speech by Ike--silent shot of applause----------

FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (Soldiers use absentee ballots-fill 'em out, etc.)	Issue Number 25-411-Reel	

Subject	EISENHOWER WINS IN A LANDSLIDE	Cameraman	EDWARDS-MARKMANN HARDE-TRAYNHAM-LYONS-LEDERER-JOHNSON-SANDERS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	appx.5500 ft. see after story
8-583				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(people wait in line to vote--int.election worker take down name--paper ballot,with stamp--Nuns voting--people exchange places in rural voting booth--ballot being put into box--sign "Board of Elections Meets Here"--woman in wheelchair helped in booth--dog outside wait for owner--NEW YORK:Herbert Hoover voting--he stands in line,2 sc--in INDPENEDENCE,MO Harry Truman wait to vot,int.--2 sc--Bess Truman in booth--at ballot box after having dropped ballot--in ILLINOIS,Adlai Stevenson votes in the village of HALF-DAY near Bloomington--he out of booth,cu him--in NEW YORK,Dwight David Eisenhower signs book,woman takes pen--in CALIFORNIA, Richard M. and wife Pat Nixon voting,and cu him--in ALABAMA,polling

Date of Event 11/52

SEE OVER

platform as Stevenson concedes defeat----------
-----6984x1,2:in NYC,at Ike HQ--general actitivity--noise shots SOUND--
Sen.Carlsen and Stassen speaking--Ike speaking before returns are in--
he reads wire from Stevenson conceding defeat--gen.sound of "I LIKE
IKE"--SOUND of Ike after winning----------
-----6986x5:(nearly a duplicate of preceding coverage----------
-----6985x4:(in OAKLAND,CALIF,Earl Warren at polls--he and wife(she has
foot in cast) on way to polls--their Daughter Virginia,too--var.cus as
they sign register--drop ballots in box--back to their car----------
-----6985x6:(in Whittier,Calif--Richard Nixon and wife,Pat,stamping
ballot--var.other people voting--var.shots of them----------
-----6987x3:(Dem HQ in Washington,DC--Stevenson and Chairman Mitchell
watching results--ls ballroom,scoreboard,people--Sec.Frank Pace and Sec
Finletter,semi cu--sad spectators--empty ballroom----------
-----6985x7:(in Huntsville,Ala:John Sparkman voting--var.shots of the
polling place--he,his wife and daughter----------

(3) 25-411-Reel

CUTS:6984x4: var.scs.Ike voting--we have no caption on this----------
-----6984x6: more on Ike and Mamie registering and voting,ms,cus them
-----6986x3:In NEW YORK:Herbert Hoover in line,wait to vote--var.same--
Francis Cardinal Spellman walk to polling place--he in line,wait to
vote--lines people wait to vote--Nuns--Priests--Farley voting---------
-----6983x5:(ls lines voter in NY--group shot of Sen.Herbert H.Lehman,
his wife and son--he signs register--at voting booth----------
-----6984x5:(in Illinois,var.shots Adlai E.Stevenson voting----------
-----6985x8:(in Indpendence,Mo:var.shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman,his
wife,Bess, and daughter Margaret voting,etc----------
-----6985x1:(in New York,var.shots Ike and Mamie leave home for the HQ
at Commodore Hotel--arriving there--shots of Times Square,sign,etc--
shots of Gov.Tom Dewey voting----------
-----6984x3:(more at Rep.HQ in Hotel Commodore,activity--board--phones,
etc--see Everett Dirksen,Arthur E.Summerfield and Thomas E.Coleman--
Ike onto platform--Harold Stassen and Sen.Frank Carlson--Eisenhowers on

(6) 25-411-Reel

MONTAGE(Voting,elections,winners,losers)--TIMES SQUARE,NY--SIGNS--
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal(in cuts 6986x3 only)--
DIRKSEN,Everett(in cuts 6984x3)--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E.(cuts 6984x3)--
--STASSEN,Harold(in cuts 6984x3)--CARLSON,Sen.Frank(cuts 6984x3)--
--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(5) 25-411-Reel

----6985x3:(Springfield,Ill--Stevenson conceding(SOUND) and eyemo roll of silent stuff----------

-----6990x10: (in Los Angeles,Calif:Nixon and party after election was conceded to Ike--he and wife,etc,entered jam-packed hall--large crowd--hard to see them in this coverage----------

-------6986x6:(at Los Angeles,Calif:scene at Armed Forces Radio Master Broadcasting Room--var.scs.of activity--good montage material apparent

--------6986x4:(at Frankfurt,Germany:U.S.Nato Soldier use absentee vote --var. shots them filling out ballots--at post office,drop ballots in mail--see caption in folder(Book No 6309-3) for names and home towns of some of the voting men----------

MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--U.S.GOVT--NUNS--DOG(wait for owner)--HOOVER,Herbert--TRUMAN,Harry S & family--STEVENSON,Adlai--EISENHOWER, Dwight D--NIXON,Richard M & wife--SPARKMAN,John--FARLEY,James--LEHMAN, Herbert--WARREN,Earl--DEWEY,Thomas--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio,Armed Forces)

(2) 26-516-2

----------(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(destroyer escort)USS GEORGE E.DAVIS at pier--9 yr.old Maria LaVecchia getssa doll from one of the sailors (they"adopted" this lil Italian war orphan)--cake "Happy Anniversary" of her adoption--she passes out cake--sailor eats cake--hs lil gal goes along ranks of the crew,kissing each officer and man(WOW! 200 Daddies!)--ms same--cu kissing one--put sailor's hat on her head,lift her up--all wave and cheer----------.

(A)ENGLAND--TANK(Br)--DEMONSTRATION--
(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--INSPECTION--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--U.S.ARMY--U.S.N./("C"too
--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--RHEIN/MEIN,GERMANY--
(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA--CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

FRANKFURT,GERMANY: (U.S.Airbase gets Admiral's detailed scrutiny in inspection tour)	Issue Number 26-516-2B	

Subject NEWS B. BRIEF:(A)MODERN TANKS (B)ADM.RADFORD (C)DADS MEET SON IF	Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B) PATHE (C) WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 57 (B) 546 (C) 62	B STORY			all cuts jkd (B)CS only 7205x8

Description and Remarks (A)ENGLAND:(tanks roll, firing--another,same--military look on--is new "Centurion" tank up and over steep rise--Br.officers exchange comment--tank down 40 ft. cliff,fotog at bottom--tank charges thru water--2 sc tanks over crest and each bounces hard----------
----------(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY:(U.S.N.Admiral Arthur Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,off plane and greeted by Gen.Dean C.Strother who is Cdr.of 12th Air Force--walk past group,saluting,escorted by Gen. Strother--in FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(inspect fuel pump,its operation explair ed to him by someone--look under jet plane--at RHEIN/MEIN Navy River Patrol,he shakes with Navy officer----------

Date Nov 1953

SEE OVER

FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (Secy. Def. Wilson arrives in Germany & 4 Power Air Meeting--4/53)

Can No. 7089x 6

Roll No. 7093x2

~~7089x 6~~ ~~7093 x 2~~

Subject: SECY OF DEFENSE WILSON ARRIVES IN GERMANY AND FOUR-POWER AIR MEETING

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596				Can No.

Description and Remarks: GERMANY--plane taxiing in rain--Date of Event: 4/15-18-53
Gen.Ridgway greeting Wilson--honor guard--
airport sign TEIN MAIN AIRBASE--BERLIN,
GERMANY..Wilson arriving for a few hour visit--
BERLIN,U.S. HEADQUARTERS..cars arriving for meeting..
security regulations allowed pix to be taken only from
outside entrance to compound--one photographer,Gerhard
Schuster,was set upon by four US officers when he stepped
out of the territory alotted for cameraman..scenes of
scuffle--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--WILSON--AIRPORTS--RIDGWAY--
RAIN--MEETINGS--BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--PRESS--
AVIATION--SCHUSTER--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(U.S.Ambassador to Russia,Charles Bohlen,in Germany --7/53)

Can No. 7139x

Roll No. 3

Subject: U.S.AMBASSADOR TO RUSSIA, CHARLES BOHLEN, IN GERMANY

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130			130	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT GERMANY..MS Amb. Bohlen leaving plane--CU shaking hands with C.Montague Pigott, U.S. Consul Gen.Frankfurt--MS Bohlen family checking baggage..LARGE PILE BAGGAGE--CU Bohlen being questioned by reporters--LS State Dept. car leaving airport--

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--BOHLEN--PIGOTT--DIPLOMATS--BAGGAGE

X

Date of Event 7/8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

er--cu tractor seat,other equipment for destitute Filipino farmers--
pier near ship,crowd holds banner "LIONS' OPERATION PHILIPPINES"--
old banner,present it to Captain Jose S.Ferrer of Philippine Lines
ONA NATI"--equipment pushed toward us--hoisted aboard--NOTE:this mat-
rial was collected by the Lions' Clubs of the Western States----------
---------(D)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND:(airlift plane of Dutch AF taxis in,
an walks toward it--pilot gives him basket of supplies and shakes his
and,walks away--bs he walks toward house--Heer Toxopeaus,a civil ser-
ant,walks to his house,his wife in kitchen--garden--he looks around out
ide--he walks toward boat,up on ice--takes ice away from stern--2 sc
and ls walking across wasteland----(this is an isolated island due
North Sea Gales and supplies must be flown in by airlift)---------
only 7260x6----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(day shot,crowded sts,
and med ls--man with straw hat and chicken--more merrymakers during
e-lenten Festival--kids and women dressed up,feathers,jewels--loaded

FRANKFURT,GERMANY: (Soldiers in U.S. forces naturalized in mass ceremony)

Issue Number 27-552-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FATHER AND DAUGHTERS LEE (B)MASS NATURALIZATION (C)OPERATION PHIL-PRINES(D)ISOLATED ISLAND(E)BIG CARNIVAL(F)HERRING FLEET (G)HEARST

Cameraman (A)(B) PATHE (C)LEDERER(D)POLYGOON (E)HEARST (F)FARA(NFB)

A) Length 45 (D) 67
B) 47 (E) 64
C) 44 (F) 69

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(CUTS MKD-SEE CS only as after each story)

Description and Remarks (A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Peter American rimes,Mrs.Grimes,two daughters--hs looking at kids, an over to them--mother--two girls,2 scs--father and girls,who escaped rom E.Germany where grandfather taught them to hate the West--family--S7260x7--(B)FRANFURT,GERMANY:(hs river,town--2 sc.int.ls rear,America lag,crowd--ms U.S.Officers--3 sc 104 GIs,including several WACS,who re to be naturalized,seated--WACS,two of them--man on speaker's stand, dministers oath--group take oath--cu one man--2 sc.group take oath--- These are people from 34 countries now serving with U.S.armed forces n Germany who become naturalized Americans)---CS only 7260x9---------- ----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sign above equipment(farm supplies)on

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 27-552-2

--RUSH,Barbara--JOHNSTON,ERIC--RAYMOND,Gene--MAC DONALD,Jeannette--
--MILLER,Ann--
F)BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISHING--WHALES--FISH(Herring)--

olley cars--int.scs.crowded floor at Rio Film Festival,3 sc--American singer
tress Barbara Rush--MPA Chief Eric Johnston--Actor/Gene Raymond &
tress/singer Jeanneatte MacDonald--actress Ann Miller--crowd on dance
loor----CSonly 7260x5----------

---------(F)BRITISH COLUMBIA:(Is whales spouting--Captain of herring
leet at helm--more whales--going thru fleet--net overboard--ship with
ine over--fish wallowing--men pull in net--look down on loaded net--
coop out fish--net comes aboard,dumps it----------

)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--GRIMES,Peter--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--RESCUE(Am.
epfather rescues his ste,daughters from Red grandfather)-- HL OF YEAR
)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SUPPLIES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--ORG(Lions)--
)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FESTIVAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(more)

FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (Seeds of intrigue spill over into W. Germany)

NARA ARC 8/87

Issue Number
27-563-1

27-563-1

Subject
KIDNAP PROTEST--ANTI RED LEADER IN GERMANY ABDUCTED

Cameraman
~~FATHE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-73				cuts junked Can NoCS only 7283x6

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(Anti-Red demonstrators push along--banners signs--attempt to put posters on fence,cop takes 'em off--2 men hollering,2 scs--crowd put up posters--painting name on ground--tacking sign on fence--cop pushing them along--one man pushed out--hs cop push 'em along-----NOTE(They protest kidnapping of their leader Alexander Trushnovitch)---

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PROTESTS--FOREIGN POLICE--RIOT(Like atmosphere in Germany)--

Date of Event
4/17/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Zoo when he's 16 months old and too tough to handle as a pet by the GIs

("B" story, too)

WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY/-AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SIKORSKY,IGOR --IN FLIGHT--

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--BUFFALO--

FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (Geronimo, 100 lb. baby buffalo arrives)

Issue Number
27-602-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER(Jet-power) (B)BUFFALO MASCOT

Camera: (A)DEF.DEPT. (B) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)64 (B)45	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7347x12	

Description and Remarks

(A)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN:(headon of new Sikorsky HX-39 jet-powered helicopter for the U.S.Army--man climbs in--2 sc.prop start turning--copter off ground, wheels retract--copter makes run over field--chronometers--another copter shot--Igor Sikorsky(creator) watches--2 scs toward us and away---- ----------(B)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(honor guard,baby buffalo mascot of the 510th Tank Battalion,U.S.Army brought in--cu pail,buffalo eating--cu troops guard--mascot drinking,lick pail,too--mascot has tags put on him --cu his name on tags "Allen T.Geronimo"--band play "home on the range" (silent)--mascot,cu--(he was presented to the 510th by the Lehigh Game Commission of Allentown, Pa. and will eventually be given to the Frankfurt

Date of Event: 8/54

SEE OVER

net--boat loaded with fish--cu fish in boat--ms fish in boat--boats sailing in line--pass rock clustered with pelicans--big boat and lil ones around it,on way----------(C) VALLROMANAS,SPAIN:woman and kids fill milk bottles,veterinarian there,too--kids put nipples on bottles--Vet using stethoscope--lil girl hold piglet(shote) as it nurses from bottle,cu--drink--in playpen,19 baby piglets--cu some of them--young girls in pen with babies,encourage them to drink--pen,one nursing from bottle----(Mama sow couldn't feed alloof them so-o-o-o-o they get human help-)--;----------(D)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(Zebra out of bldg at the Zoo--men place a still of a zebra near him--cu zebra picture,man points under chin--live zebra comes to picture,smells it--sniffs around it--cu sniffing again--turn card around with cariacature--he walks by it--comic shot of zebra at trough,suddenly stops--zebra looks up,wondering???---pic and real zebra nose to nose(who're you anyway,bub?)--zebra backs away--cu picture "winks"--nose to nose again and then real one takes off--------

FRANKFURT,GERMANY: (Zebra can't be fooled by pix of himself at zoo)

Issue Number 28-639-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHANGRI LA (B)SARDINES (C)PIGLETS (D)ZEBRA

Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B)H.WRIGHT (C)NO DO (D)PATHE

Length: (A) 85 (C)51 (B) 76 (D)62

Neg.: D STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all cuts junked CSonly (B)7394x7 CSonly (C)7394x8

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: BREMERTON,WASH:(1s carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA",flight deck--stern--people up gangway--sailor piping aboard--Navy men saluting,come aboard--with visitors--dog Mascot "Yokusan"with blanket,name on collar--dog shakes with gal--lineup ,officers and men,all decorated (served in the Pacific Theatre vs. Japanese in WW II)--flight personel--assistant Secy Navy Al Pratt with skipper,Capt.R.L.Newman arrive hangar deck--bs crowd seated --Skipper speaking--applause--escalator going up--plane lift, with guests,rising--crowd walking around flight deck--new bow on ship-------.....(B)CUMANA,VENEZUELA:(hs fishing boat looping out net--loshot para--pelicans on net buoys--4 sc dumping sardines into boat--man hold

Date of Ev/65

SEE OVER

FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (Former Lt. Gen. Adolf Galland returns from Argentina with wife.--1/55)

Can No. 7395 x

Roll No. 4

Subject FORMER LT. GEN. ADOLF CALLAND RETURNS FROM ARGENTINA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120	Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY (FRANKFURT AIRPORT)... SOUND
SOT Noon sign "Frankfurt"--Galland and wife leaving plane--Galland being greeted by old friends--CU during press conference--MS correspondents--
(Galland was WWII ace, shot down 104 Allied planes... rumor had it that he was returning to be one of the heads of the future Luftwaffe)
FRANKFURT, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--SIGNS--GALLAND--GERMAN A.F.
PRESS--

Date of Event 1/8/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-639-2

(A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--USS SHANGRI-LA--U.S.NAVY--DOG--CEREMONIES--
--MONTAGE(Carrier)--PLANE CARRIER(USN)--

(B)CHUMANA,VENEZUELA--FISHING--SARDINES(Fish)--PELICANS--

(C)VALLROMANAS,SPAIN--PIGS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,cute)--

(D)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--ZEBRA--LAUGH PARADE--

(2) 28-665-3

Azarian,finish his workout on wooden horse--crowd--Azarian off the horse--applause--Helmut Bantz of Germany on horizontal bars,feet straight up--crowd--judges--swinging down thru,gyrations,swings off, on feet--applause--Germany Adalbert Dick on horizontal bars,giant swing,twist,turn--crowd--split V and around--fly off--lands----------

(A)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI -BASEBALL--ATHLETICS(K.C.)--
--BOUDREAU,Lou--AUTOGRAPHS--PARADE--TRUMAN,HARRY S--MACK,CONNIE--
(B)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--

FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (Gymnatic champions of Europe meet) NARA ARC 2/87	Issue Number 28-665-3B	
Subject SPORTS:(A)OPENING GAME(Athletics) (B)GYMNASTICS		Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM (B) PATHE

Length (A) 90 (B)101	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	C (B)CSonly 7432x12 cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(1s parade,crowd watch--crowd--Lou Boudreau autographing for kids--Lou and Mrs.--two lil kids on sidelines wear Athletics hats--players in car include Bill Renna--people look out of building--Bill Stewart,player--cars parade--Jim Finigan,pan up sign--bs parade,big "A"--outside stadium, the "A's" are home (formerly of Philadelphia,this is opener of their new home in K.C.)--ext.crowd--int.two tiers of crowd--former Pres.Harry S.Truman sit with Connie Mack(The Grand Old Man of Baseball)--cu Harry--crowd standing--HST throws first one,lefty --crowd--now righthanded--crowd--players take the field,out of dugout--

Date of Event 4/55

(B)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(1s action,gym--Russian athlete,

SEE OVER

FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(Housing Blast 25 die in Germany--12/7/55)	Can No. 28-733	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSING BLAST--BOMB PLOT HINTED AS 25 DIE IN GERMANY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	81			Junked CS 7510x3

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(hs crane working--workers going thru rubble--spectators watching--picking up rubble--cu pick up scarf--next building, show walls and floors damaged--carrying body out--hs another body out--cu old man--man drilling--hs another body--Officer looking at papers--hs workers----------

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--DEAD--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--RUINS--OLD PEOPLE--FOR. POLICE--WORKERS--RESCUE--

Date of Event 12-7-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (Half million Protestants gather at laymen's congress)	Issue Number 29-66-3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: PROTESTANT LAYMEN'S RALLY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts jkd Can No. CSonly 7565x6
8-57				

Description and Remarks FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(people cross bridge--Pres.Theodore Heuss talk to religious leader--pan down steeple to crowd seated--hi bs crowd meditating--cu types,seated--crowd,giant cross--cu cross--people,bowed heads--woman & man in prayer--cu hands in prayer--hs crowd----------

Dat 8/8/66

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--HEUSS,Pres.Theodore--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--GERMANS--CROWD(German Religious rally)--

SEE OVER

of France waves, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg Charlotte near him--crowd wave back----------

MADRID, SPAIN: (title--front on & truck hits edge of cliff, comes down--closer shot on end--angle trailer cart comes down easy--fording stream--ls and cu thru deep mud--see hug tread tries, dryland shot----------

SARANAC LAKE, NY: (title--ls bldg--group out in front of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, sign "WELCOME" over entrance--two men pose--int. group in lecture session--Doctor with pointer and three x-rays--cy x-rays--laboratory scene, woman and a microscope--Union Chief Richard Walsh of IATSE with a patient and another film notable (unidentified)--luncheon scene; ls--several shots of others at table--statue of Will Rogers and members of Variety Club on staircase----------

FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (6/57--German youth honor Anne Frank--6/57) "B" story

Can No. 30-53 30-53

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LIONS PARADE (B) ANNE FRANK YOUTH PARADE (C) PRES. COTY IN LUXEMBOURG (D) NEW TRUCK LOBBY (E) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) HEARST (C) ECLAIR (D) NO DO (E) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No. ALL JUNKED
(A) 3-49 (B) 3-40	(C) 3-40	(D) 3-44	(E) 3-55	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (title--Lions Club parade, men in attire, hats, etc. city officials applaud--the Lion float, Charity Motif--Arkansas float--bevy girls on float--cu gal in same float--ls "Lakes" and girls fish, cu (Tenn)--hs Ohio float (banner)--Wyoming--gals, pretty----------FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (title--torch bearers, flags--draped plaque--2 shots, torch bearing students--unveiling plaque, pan to color guard--torchbearers--shot plaque and people sing----------
LUXEMBOURG: (title--ls old bridge, etc--Imperial car by--kids wave flags--fire escape spectators looking--hs to city Hall--crowd run, police stop 'em--balcony of Pres. Rene Coty

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-53-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--FLOATS--GIRLS--CROWD--

(B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY--FRANK--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--PROCESSION--PLAQUE--

(C) LUXEMBOURG--VISITS--COTY--FR. GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--CHARLOTTE--RECEPTIONS--SPECTATORS--

(D) MADRID, SPAIN--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE--WATER--MUD--

(E) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--X/RAYS--MEDICAL--MEETING--DINNER(Luncheon)--WALSH--UNIONS--THEATRICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--

FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (Survivors of German sailing ship return home)	Issue Number 7663x17;	7665x2

Subject	"PAMIR" SURVIVORS (ILL-FATED GERMAN WINDJAMMER)	Cameraman FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W Pos.	Cuts
46ft. 153ft.			(both)	BR Nos: 7399-8; 7399-9 captions junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

7663x17: (At Frankfurt, GERMANY: name of airport lit up--plane taxiis--ls huge crowd waves--plane door opens, men out--people wave--cu they descend steps--crowd on steps--Dummer kissed by Aunt; Friedrichs with mother on steps-boys leave plane ramp--inside room, var.scs.--var.scs. interview----------

7665x2: (ls Frankfurt Airpot--USAF plane comes in with the five survivors (rest of crew of 86 died in the sinking of the ship caught by Hurricane Carrie)--var.scs. of arrival, greetings, etc---------- the PAMIR at sea--water rises onto deck----------

Date of Event 10/57

FRANKFURT, GERMANY--USAF--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST--"PAMIR"--SHIPWRECK

SEE OVER

(2) 31-54-2

Baby panda in box--ss kids--ss panda into pail of water and soap--
ss same--cu same--cu fotog--ss panda chasing fotog--ss same--cu panda--

(A)EAST GERMANY--PRISONERS--U.S.GOVT-- PRESS--INTERVIEW--KEMPER--USAF--
COMMUNISTS-- HL OF YEAR--
(B)DUBROVNIK,YUGOSLAVIA--NASSER--TITO--VISITS--CROWD--POLITICS--

(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATICAL--MEDICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--
WALSH--

FRANKFURT
(D)GERMANY--PANDA--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMAN--[illegible]

FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (7/58--baby panda at the zoo) "D" story	Can No. 31-54 31-61	Roll No. 2D 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRISONERS (B) TITO & NASSER (C) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D) PANDA

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-59 (B) 3-53 (C) 3-57 (D) 3-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: EAST GERMANY: (cu group into room--makeup Date of Event 5/7/58
ss press--ss group of American prisoners held in E. Germany--cu pilot Maj. George Kempers--pan press to Kemper--cu of a Captain--cu another Captain--cu airman--cu Kemper and press--cu pilots leave the room----------
(B) DUBROVNIK, YUGOSLAVIA: (ss Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser on ship--cu flags--ss Nasser off ship--ss Nasser shakes hands with Tito--ss Marshal Tito and a boy, woman picks up boy--crowd--ss Nasser and Tito & group walking--scu Nasser & Tito in car, waving--aa same, car moving----------
(C) SARANAC LAKE, NY: (ls Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--cu sign--ss group going inside--ss man talking--scu same, pan to x-rays--ss group listens with Skouras--cu statue of Will Rogers--ss group with IATSE Pres. Richar Walsh--ss group on terrace----------(D) GERMANY.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANKFURT, GERMANY:(Chimps & other animals clowning at zoo--7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-61	4

Subject	Cameraman
MONKEYS WITH A MORAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	108			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(ss 3 chimps walk in--crowd--ss man talk to chimp--cu chimp--cu man pulling chimp's lip--crowd--ss 3 chimps covering eyes,~~ears~~ and mouth--pan same--bs same--cu cameraman--ss chimp & camera--cu lion--ss chimp & camera--cu deer--ss chimp & camera--cu camel--ss chimp & camera--~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ ss seal shaking head--ss chimp & camera--cu elephant's eye--ss chimp look into camera--ss taking picture of chimps----------

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--ZOO--CHIMPS--CROWD--LAUGH PARADE--LION--DEER--CAMEL--ELEPHANT--

Date of Event 7/31/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

box of baby anteaters--ss feeding baby anteater--scu same--ss man hold
baby tiger--scu anteater on man's neck--ss baby llama--aa same--cu sam
ss same,starts to sit down--ss sitting down--Mother and baby giraffe--
ss girl cutting cake--scu boy taking picture--cu piece of cake for
elephant--cu elephant--ss elephant eats cake----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE CAULLE--ANNIVERSARY(88th Anniv.overthrow of Napole
CROWD--RIOT--FOREIGN POLICE--
(B)SWEDEN--SUBMARINE(Nazi)--SALVAGE--HL YR--
(C)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--ZOO--ANTEATER--TIGER--LLAMA--ELEPHANT--CAKE--

FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(9/58-Baby anteaters, tiger,llama,giraffe are shown at Frankfurt zoo)C STORY	Can No. 31-72	Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE (B)GERMAN SUB (C)GERMAN ZOO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe (A)3-78 (B)3-83 (C)3-72	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(1s crowd--ss Premier makeup Charles DeGaulle walk up to stand--ss crowd--1s DeG on stand--crowd--ss DeG talking(silent)--crowd--ss of Statue in Plaza de la Republique--ss crowd,statue in bg--ss police and crowd with signs ss police running--same breaking up riot crowd--(communists riot)--ss police and crowd throw rocks--scu woman patching up policeman--ss DeG leaving by car with police escort----------(B)SWEDEN:(zoom in shot of Nazi U-Boat U843(brought to surface after 13 years)--hs pan sub--man goes down to inspect sub--pan inside sub--man looks--ma pulls out bag belonging to crewman--ss man picks up spoon--ss shoe--ss man opens a wa let--ss man comes out of sub---------(C):FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(ss man with

Date of Event 9/8/58

SEE OVER

FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(5/59--soccer game won by Offenbach over Hamburg 3-2)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-41 32-41	4 4

Subject: SPORTS (A) SOCCER Offenbach 3 Hamburg 2

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	142			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(ss goalie at net--cu feet in action--ss action--crowd--hs action--cu crowd--ss action--hs same--crowd--hs same--crowd--ms action--crowd--ss action,Offenbach team score(in black shirts)--crowd--as crowd ss action--more action--crowd--ss Offenbach scores again--crowd--more action--crowd--ss action--crowd--- OFFENBACH 3 HAMBURG 2

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--SOCCER--CROWD--GERMANS--

Date of Event: mslcrwn 5/21/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (Jumping jacks & gills in trampoline routines) NOTA ONE REEL	Issue Number 33 - 103	5

Subject	Sports--NATIONAL TRAMPOLINE CHAMPS (Cristal Vieweg & Roland Schilling)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-109	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: FRANKFURT,GERMANY--gen view action--crowd--Cristal Vieweg in action--ss same cu same--sa same--she finishes--crowd--Roland Schilling in action--sa same--camera rocks back & forth--cu action--ss same--sa same--more same--Roland does sommersault--more action & finish--Roland & Cristal pose for camera--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/22/60

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--TRAMPOLINE--VIEWIG--SCHILLING--

SEE OVER

FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(8/63--water skiing)
"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-67	3B

36-67 3

Subject
SPORTS (A) STAN MUSIAL RETIRES
(B) WATER SKIING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-106			Can No.
	3- 90			NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
8/63

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(cu Stan Musial swing bat--cu pan him with bat,2 shots--him at plate,hits--crowd--cu Cardinal pitcher--pan Musial,catches fly ball, falls down--he falls--crowd--int.shot of crowd at picnic--cu Musial talking--crowd--Mrs.Musial talks--cu Stan--Musial hits homer--he comes home--crowd--Musial in dugout----FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(ss skier takes of: ss water--ss water--ss skier thru water--ls skier over jump--ss boat thru water--cu skier over jump--another same--another,almost spills--slo motion,skier over jump,spills--ss skier over jump,spills--another, same--skier spills,falls over jump--cu dog watching--skier over jump, sinks down----ST.LOUIS,MO--BASEBALL--SPORTS HL--MUSIAL--FAMILIES--CROWD--PICNIC--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--WATER SKIING--WATER--DOG--SPILLS

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(Memorial to Gen.George C.Marshall dedicated--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-88	1

Subject: THE U.S. IN EUROPE--RUSK TELLS GERMANS TROOPS WILL STAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2-108				Can No. NONE

Description and Remar: BONN,GERMANY:(ls building--Secy of State Dean Rusk arrives--Rusk and Chancellor Ludwig Erhardt walk into room--them talking--pan cameraman to Rusk shke hands with Erhardt and Rusk walks away---FRANKFURT,GERMANY:pan up of building--ls crowd listens to Rusk--cu Mrs. George C.Marshall and Erhardt--semi, Ruske talking,2 shots--crowd applauding (memorial to Gen.Geo.C.Marshall)--soldiers at attention---Mrs.Marshall & Erhardt walk,2 shots--hs Marshall Memorial--cu Mrs. Marshall and another lady--hs Memorial----------BONN,GERMANY--RUSK--U.S.GOVT---GERMAN GOVT--ERHARDT--FRANKFURT,GERMANY---MARSHALL--MEMORIALS--

Date of Eve: 10/28/63

SEE OVER

zie cross finish,gets blanket tossed around him(it's chilly --Tom Larish in second--int.see three winners,including third man Yutaki Oaki----------

----------(C)REGENSBURG,GERMANY:(Lucky Hofmaier puts on gloves--ms fotogs--he springs onto hands and starts to walk--(plans trip to Rome,683 miles THIS WAY)--cop stops the traffic for him--he cross st.on hands,crowd folos--med.pan from Church steeple to inverted Hofmaier--he cross bridge---

(A)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--BICYCLE RACE--
(B)BOSTON,MASS--RACE(Footrace)--DOG(German Shepherd)--
(C)REGENSBURG,GERMANY--HL YEAR(Sports)--HOFMAIER--ODDITIES (Sports)--LAUGH PARADE-----

FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(4/67--Cycle race----"A"story

Issue Number
40-33-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)CYCLE RACE (B)BOSTON MARATHON (C)HANDWALKER

Cameraman UPI

BkNos:13-19 31 33 respectively

Length (A) 50ft (B) 76ft (C) 43ft

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

(A)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(April 1967

Description and Remarks

150 mile line race start,huge crowd watch--we pan with riders--along open road--bs cyclists--rounding turn,we pan with them--ms race,come to finish--crowd--winner Daniel Van Rijckeghem cross finish line--crowd wave flags--he walk toward us,wipes forehead----------

----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(601 starters in famed footrace,the 71st Boston Marathon--two scs.of gal,Kay Switzer running in pack(she didn't finish)---race in progress--German Shepherd (dog)leads race--crowd--winner Dave MacKen-

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-39=3

seat---car with foam on it----------

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--BOXING--MILDENBERGER,Karl--
(B)MONACO--AUTORACE--ACCIDENTS(Auto race)---BANDINI,Lorenzo-

FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (5/67--Boxing "A" story

Issue Number 40-39-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS: (A)MILDENBERG FIGHT (B)GRAND PRIX, Bandini dies in race

Cameraman UPI

~~Bit Nos: (A)16-15~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)84 (B)82			

Cuts (B)16-24,29,30

Can No. -no cuts-

(A)FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (

Description and Remarks

Europe's heavyweight champ Karl Mildenberger in action vs. Amos "Big Train" Lincoln--ref. separates sends Lincoln to corner, then gestures to continue fight--all action scens--Lincoln getting clobbered--crowd--ms afte fight, both pose together in ring----------

(B)MONACO: (3 fast shots, cars toward us--car into tunnel--out same--crowd at scene of fiery death of Italy's Lorenzo Bandini (actually he died later of multiple wounds and burns)--car explodes--var. scs. try to help--firemen hose car, race goes on by--driver limp in

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-74-2

(C)"JAPAN FLOODS"--MISC.JAPAN--BkNo:[illegible]--79ft--street flooded,pan to other end of street--cu store,water thru door--cu rushing water--man on cycle,thru water--man walk thru flooded store door--int.hands reach into water behind counter--cu hands out of water with canned goods,pan put cans on upper shelf with others--flooded st.pan to rescue from upper portion of house near balcony--flooded house----------

(D)"HIPPIE FASHIONS"--LONDON,ENGLAND--BkNo:35-13--42ft--in a psychedelic Chelsea Showroom,gal dance,wearing scarf bra and scarf around shoulders--wild hair--bearded hippie model--cu dance--another male in frock coat,etc--gal in one piece minipants suit--male,sleeveless coat and fancy shirt----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:"INVENTORS SHOW"--BkNo:35-16--66ft--boat inventio--"Amphi-cat"can go on sand,snow,woods,water,swamp--Flying Sub,flies and also submerge to ten feet--hoist--sub in water--Hydrofoil with outboard motor--one man scoots around in water,very sharp turns,fast speed----------

(F) "TWIN GORILLAS"--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--BkNo:35-8--53ft--twins handed to human twins Alice and Ellen Kessler,gorillas diapered--

FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(1967--"F"story	Issue Number 40-74-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A to G) see titles below	Cameraman UPI

Length see after each bk no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. title below Can No no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)"LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED" BELFAST,IRELAND--BkNo:35-14--73ft--oil tanker "MYRINA" is launched--sideshot,down ways--we till up,show size--ls down ways,men run toward her--sideshot in water--against pier--tug pulling it----------

Date of Event Sept.1967

(B)"INDIAN CHURCH ART"--PISINIMO,ARIZONA--BkNo:35-10--93ft--2 sc. road sign--Church,cross on top of cactus--pan up to cross--people into Church--cu woven mat with swastika-like emblem which was ancient religious symbol--mobiles on ceiling--cu Crucifix--pan down to Virgin of Guadalupe--cu plain cross--LAST SUPPER mural on wall(Indian faces) 2 more scs.same--ms bible on table--Priest,procession out----------

SEE OVER

gorilla acting up a bit,gal holds onto him--gal gets help controlling the imp--still try to calm him--fotog wear facemask--girls bottle feed the baby gorillas----------

(G)"MISS AMERICA"--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BK NO:35-17--39ft--gals in evening gowns,parade--cu same--in bathing suits--gals pose--winner from Kansas is Debra Dene Barnes----------

(A)BELFAST,IRELAND--TANKER--
(B)PISINIMO,ARIZONA--ART--CHURCH(Arizona)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)
(C)JAPAN--FLOODS
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
(F)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--GORILLLAS--
(G)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Beauty)--BARNES,Debra Dene--

FRAUNSTEIN, GERMANY	Can No. 289x 289 z	Roll No. 9 9

Subject PAGEANT IN HONOR OF ST. GEORGE	Cameraman Ufa #13 233-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60		60	dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fraunstein, Germany--
various scenes of pageant in honor
of St. George ** a sort of a Coney Island.
Also listed as: PAGEANT--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY
CARNIVAL.
AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 32-76-2

bull--ls rider off bull--ms rider off bull--ms rider off bull--ls rider off bull,pan to rider off bull,runs and climbs fence----------

FREIBURG,GERMANY--MODEL BOATS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--CHILDREN-DEVICES--MINIATURES--

MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA--RODEO--PRISONERS--SPILLS(Rodeo)--BULLS--HORSES--CLOWNS--THRILLS--

FREIBURG,GERMANY:(toy boats that look and work like the real things--9/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-76	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) TOY BOATS (B) PRISON RODEO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-114 3-138				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FREIBURG,GERMANY:(3 masted schooner ~~model~~,ms--cu another sailboat--ms another,fishing ship--ms excursion ship--cu same,"people" moving--ms kids look on--cu rear of excursion ship,"people" moving--ms man using pump to control boat--cu speedboat & cruiser by camera--ms cruiser fires blast--ms small boat rounds the cruiser--cu man pushing buttons--ms small boat climbs up rear of the cruiser--ms boat breaks balloon in accuracy test--cu same--ms speedboat rushing thru course--ms hydroplane speeds by camera--ls same--ls same--
MC ALESTER,OKLAHOMA:(ls crowd watch roedeo parade--ms crowd--ls prisoner falls over horse--ls rider off side of horse--ms horse starts out of stall backwards,rider off side--ls rider over horse--crowd--rider off bull--ls rider off bull, clown distracts bull,pan to another rider off

makeup 9/21/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2) 28-700-2

(C)FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,CALIFORNIA:(At Travis AFB,plane taxis in--crowd waits--fliers down ramp--another down--press,fotogs--Col.John K.Arnold, first down,greeted by relatives--flier talking--Daniel Schmidt,hugged by his sister-in-law--Major Wm.H.Baumer with relatives--crowd of people & the fliers walk thru--(these 11 were released by Chinese after 30mos. imprisonment and torturous treatment)----------

("C"story,too)

(A)FREUDENSTADT,GERMANY--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--DISASTER(66 USAF men die)--PLANE WRECK--

(B)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--

(C)FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES--

FREUDENSTADT, GERMANY: (Flying box-cars crash in mid-air)	Issue Number 28-700-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANE CRASH (66 die) (B) RIOTS, Korea (C) FREED FLIERS (home to Calif.)	(A) PATHE (B) PATHE (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
(A) 59 (B) 77 (C) 51	A STORY			cuts junked (A) CS only 7476x5 (B) CS only 7476x9

Description and Remarks

FREUDENSTADT, GERMANY: (probe debris--men dig in wreckage--soldiers look at debris--cu soldiers with picks, dig--soldiers guard ambulances--wing against tree--2 sc chutes partly open--helmets lined up--twisted prop--piece of fuselage against tree--pan whole wreckage--(two USAF Flying Boxcars collide in midair on training flight)--------(B) INCHON, KOREA: (crowd with banners--man stir up crowd--soldiers, US, in circle--tank in street--kids with banners, parade--cu sign on banner--boats with excited crowd--aa game--another boat with banner past camera---Sign "Inchon Port HQ"--crowd alongside causeway--streams water flush 'em out--Inchon port sign hose pouring water--big crowd run, tear gas----------

Date Sent 8/ 55

SEE OVER

FRIEDRICHSHAFEN, Germany	Can No. 1- 76	Roll No. 7

Subject ODDITIES IN TO-DAY'S NEWS	Cameraman Univ.-Film Aktiengesllschaft.

Length T-15	Neg. 27	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Friedrichshafen, Germany

See HANGAR
(Graf Zeppelin)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
76	9/21/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

FRIEDERICHSHAFEN, GERMANY	Can No. 486 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WOLFGANG VON GRONAU LANDS AFTER WORLD FLIGHT	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249			249 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Frederichshafen, Germany--l.s. Seaplane D 2053 landing--seaplane being lifted by derrick--c.u. Von Gronau with bouquet of flowers; also showing: start of flight from Chicago, air views of Chicago, seaplne D 2053 in flight--map of travel--scenic views of scenic mts.--air shot of shadow of plane in water--scenic views of snow capped mts.& water

Also as: FLIGHTS--CAPT. VON GRONAU--SEAPLANE D2053--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--MAP--SCENIC--MOUNTAINS--AIR VIEW ~~CHICAGO~~ AVIATION

Date of Event 1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FREDERICHSHAFEN, GERMANY	492 x	5

Subject: CAPT.WOLFGANG VON GRONAU RETURNS

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Frederichshafen, Germany--l.s.follow of D2053 landing--showing plane being towed--Capt. Von Gronau & companions in cockpit--hoisting plane c.u.of Gronau with bouquets of flowers

Also as: CAPT.WOLFGANG VON GRONAU--AVIATION--SEAPLANES(D2053)--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREDERICHSHAFEN, GERMANY WPRA ans 8/87	Can No. 497 x	Roll No. 10

Subject FASTEST TRAIN IN THE WORLD TO BE PUT INTO SERVICE NEXT SUMMER	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44			44 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Frederichshaven Germany--different views of train--speeding on the rails, head on--rear view--under bridge--& away from camera

Also as: TRAIN--

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FRIEDRICHSHAFEN (GERMANY)
NEW GRAF ZEP FLIES

Can No. V.IO R708

Roll No. 2

NORA aff 8/87

Subject WORLD NEWS: BENES QUITS: DUFF COOPER
NEW ZEP: ANTI CHANG ARMY: CHINESE JUNK
POLICE SHOW: FIREBOAT: PERFECT BACKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

BENES

Date of Event 10-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GARMISCH PARTENKIRCHEN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2674 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SKIING	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~133 dev.lav.~~				

Description and Remarks ls scenic views snow-capped mt peaks etc.--cu's at small lodge home in hills--sharpening skis etc.--defile skiers trekking off,rear,over hills etc. and then Olympic jump--cu's starting picking up into space etc.and folo down, cu's and ls same,cutin spectators faces etc. looking on,cu bearded gent.

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--MTS.--SCENIC--

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GARMISCH PARTENKIRCHEN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2702 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WINTER SPORTS IN GARMISCH

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
334 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks hockey faceoff and action var.shots and angles spills and then a goal,cutins crowds,cutin crowds,cu man and woman fancy skating Eva Prawitz-Theo. Lass--cu College solo--bob sledding, tilt peaks and turns pan et good--cutins spectators heads foloing,cu another run pan turns etc.and coming in finish.

HOCKEY--WINTER SPORTS--BOB SLEDDING
PRAWITZ--LASS--COLLEGE

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GARMISCH PARTENKIRCHEN, GERMANY	Can No. 2713 x	Roll No. 4 TU

Subject BOB SLEDDING	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 329 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks start 4 men teams starting cu's French, Italians, U.S. teams, Austrian team, at turns, dangerous, a bad spill at turn and 4-men thrown all over the place. more at turns and another outfit is spilled looks like U.S. team--shots of teams finishing, cu teams.

BOB SLEDDING--THRILLS--WINTER SPORTS*
SPILLS--

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GARMISH, GERMANY (10th Armored has birthday)	Can No. 18-423	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
10TH ARMORED HAS BIRTHDAY	SIG. CORPS (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
102	97			

Description and Remarks

GARMISH, GERMANY--LS Mountains--CU U.S. flag and 10th Armored Div. Banner--Gen. Patton and staff reviewing--Troops parade by--LS Recreation ground--CU Tiger..10th Armored Div. insig.--CU Choo Choo sandwich bar--Sad Sacks Hot Dogs sign--GIs passing by getting hamburgers--XCU putting mustard on hamburger--LS in stadium bareback riders in FG--CU GIs applauding--Bear riding motorcycle--CU Patton laughing. CU GIs with girls looking on--Bear on motorcycle riding around--

GARMISH, GERMANY--MTS.--FLAG--PATTON--U.S. ARMY--PARADE--CIRCUS--AMUSEMENTS--FOOD--RESTAURANTS--THEATRICAL--BEARS--MOTORCYCLES--ODDITIES--

Date of Event RECD 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GARMISCH, GERMANY: (German ski meet--1/51)	Can No. 24-427	Roll No. 4

Subject: SKIING--GERMAN SKI MEET

Cameraman: PARA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	84			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: GARMISCH, GERMANY: (title scene, skiing down--man down fast, downhill over the finish line--snowing hard, contestant gets coffee--umbrellas & snowstorm--car in mud and slush, slipping, walki starts down, slalom--people cheering and some standing arou cameraman hip deep--cu him--man down fast--spills--another down, falters but catches self--finish, spills--------

GARMISCH, GERMANY--SKIING--SNOW--STORM--WEATHER--FOOD--CAR--CAMERAMAN--SPILLS--

Date of Event: 1-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GARMISCH,GERMANY:(2/52--Winter Sports "B"story

Can No. 25-534

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS:(A) BULL THROWING
(B) WINTER SPORTS

Cameraman
(A) HAM WRIGHT
(B) WEIT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 95 117				BOTH JUNKED Can No. (A) CS 6804x6

Date of Event Feb 1952

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(gen.shot of cowboys--chasing bull,grab tail,bull down--another race,grab bull,bull down--2 men argue,one lost bet--down alley,grab tail--over on back goes bull--bull gets up, reverse self,gauchos chase him--closer,bull taken, tossed,get up,continue run forward--another cowboy grab tail,run away, no toss--turned around,not down--cu winner----------

GARMISCH,GERMANY:(downhill,man start down,past camera fast--falls down next one down fast--another down fast,really fast pan--near end,applaus line people,skier finishing--kids clap--skier pull goggles up,(winner? in SKI JUMPING,men walk up--1st one down,swish pan and falling,continu ation,good spill--end slide,takeoff,nice pan--crowd--another off(snowi hard)lands ok--goo shot,folo from top,landing--into camera #40,finish

SEE OVE

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BULLS--BULLFIGHTING--COWBOYS--LAUGH PARADE

OVER

GARMISCH,GERMANY--SKIING--SNOW--SPILIS

PRINTED IN U.S.A

GARMISCH, GERMANY: (Winter sports week in acenic playground)

Can No. 26-435-3

Roll No.

Subject WINTER SPORTS

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-115				cuts junked CSonly 7032x9

Description and Remarks GARMISCH,GERMANY:(scenic--from top of slide,skier down--off lip and nice landing--base of slide,another past and into space--Gen.Matthew Ridgway watch--another soaring--Mrs.Ridgway thrilled--winner Sep. Hohenleitner of Germany off and lands----var.sleds get away in Bobsled run(2 man)--pan along run--quick shots turns--around fast--ls turn and into finish line --Swiss team winners slide in and congrats----------

Date of Event 1/25/53

GARMISCH,GERMANY--SKIING--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--BOBSLED--

SEE OVER

GARMISCH, GERMANY: (Driver of Swiss four-man bob killed at Deadman's curve on mile-long course)	Can No. 26-437-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BOBSLEDDER DIES IN WORLD TITLE CONTEST	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-87				cuts junked CSonly 7035x5

Description and Remarks

GARMISCH,GERMANY:(scenic--Swiss team away--crowd--fast,turn--into curve,off slope to disaster(driver killed and two of the others badly injured)----people look--others looking--folo track made in ice wall by sled--next day: US team pushes off,3 sc--into same turn--crowd watch,pan--hit another turn--audience applause when they make it--Yank team wins,congrats by German team----------

GARMISCH,GERMANY--BOBSLEDDING--ACCIDENT(Bobsled)--

Date of ~~Event~~ 2/1/53

SEE OVER

(2) 29-16-4

HIALEAH, FLORIDA--HORSE RACE--"NASHUA"--PARK--ARCARO--CROWD-SPECTATORS--THRILLS(Four horses in stretch)--

LEAVENWORTH, WASHINGTON--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--THRILLS--SNOW--GJESTRUD--HELGESTAD-- (B & C stories)

GARMISH, GERMANY--ICE SKATING--HEISS--GIRLS--CROWD--

GARMISH, GERMANY: (World's figure skating championship--2/56--(C) below)	Can No. 29-16 23-16	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: (A) NASHUA RACE at Hialeah (B) SKI JUMP, Wash. (C) SKATING CHAMPS Garmisch, Germany

Cameraman: (A) SANDERS (B) NELSON (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 67 (B) 62 (C) 47 4				All junked (C) CS7523x8

Description and Remarks: HIALEAH, FLORIDA: (hs racing park, horses--people stand about--hs crowd--rail birds--round turn, in stretch fight, four horses--see three now, fourth again, finish around--wimner "NASHUA" with Eddie Arcaro up, in winners circle----------(B) LEAVENWORTH, WASHINGTON: 2 guys wax skis--guy stands on hill--down slope and jump--another man jumps--another is Gjestrud--Helgestad, Einar, makes long jump and lands safely, he's from Walla Walla, Wash-(C) GARMISCH, GERMANY: (Carol Heiss, 16 yrs. old, figure skating sev. scs.--crowd looks on--fast spin--applause--cu her, she's happy, hands front of face in peek-a-boo style----------

Date of E 2-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-12-3

(A) GARMISCH, PARTANKIRCHEN, GERMANY-- SCENICS--SNOW--SLED--
DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--

(B) PALM SPRINGS, CALIF--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--HORSE--BULL--
CROWD--MONTAGE(Rodeo)--

GARMISCH, PARTANKIRCHEN, GERMANY: Tiny bobsleds, seating 2 men-- 2/57--"A" story-no cuts)	Can No. 30-12 30-12	Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) BABY BOBSLEDS-Germany (B) RODEO (Palm Springs)	Camera man (A) PARAMOUNT (B) MARQUETTE

Length 4 88 94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks GARMISCH, PARTANKIRCHEN, GERMANY: (title--beautiful scenic view of the mountains 2 men on one small sled start down from start--two more down--past us fast--6 shots around turns, past us fast-- into spill, look out, snow fly--pick up spilled one, sliding off turn--another pair down, around and to finish---------- (B) PALM SPRINGS, CALIF: (title--brono, man tossed, hits & gets up, limps away, holding back--another bronc falls with horse- crowd--steer ride, hits--scamper away--another steer, bounce rider--next hits, roughed up by bull--next one out, hit--get bounced around by bull after fall last one out bounces off hard, flat on back but gets up & stares at scampering bull--

Date of Event Feb 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GARMISCH,GERMANY:(Tobogganing--1/58	Can No. 31483	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER SPORTS--TOBOGGANING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	140			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GARMISCH,GERMANY:(cu wheel)--
cu man into bobsled--gs of sled--gs men push sled--gs men jump on sled--gs sled around turns--ga same--ga same--ga same--ga same--ga same--gs same--gs past crowd--gs sled around turns--ga same--ls same--gs finish--gs man on single sled--gs another man,same, going downhill--ga same--gs going around turns--ga same--ga same--ga same--ga same--ga same

(C)BEAR MOUNTAIN,NY:(1s ski jump--ss flight shots--spill--winner Einar Dohlen of Univ.of New Hampshire,jumps--aa same,landing--cu winner Dohlen----------

(A)GARMISCH,GERMANY--ICE SKATING--KILLIUS--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BASKETBALL--SF DONS--KANSAS WILDCATS--
(C)BEAR MOUNTAIN,NY--SKIING--DOHLEN--SPILLS(Skiing)--

GARMISCH,GERMANY:(12/58--Ice Skating champs)"A"story	Issue Number 31-101-3 A	

Subject SPORTS:(A)ICE SKATING (B)BASKETBALL (C)SKI JUMP	Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-70 (C)3-66 (B)3-104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GARMISCH,GERMANY:(ss Marika Kilius does cartwheels around man--crowd--ms man showing girl how to hold leg--crowd--ms girl dancing on skates,pan down to feet--ss girl dancing on skates--crowd--ss girl skates,goes into spin--cu girl spinning,pan down to spinning feet,back up to girl as she finishes----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Memorial Stadium, tap off,Kansas ball,Don Matuszak dribbles,scores--score-(SF)John Cunningham pass to George Jerecich score--crowd--SF Bob Boozer jump shot score--crowd--SF Cox hits,jumps--score 49-48 (K)--(SF)Cox misses foul then scores (49-50 SF)-- makes foul for Kansas--Score K53 SF50 pan to Preseau (SF) score--final K 53 SF 52----------

Date of Event makeup 12/18/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GARMISCH,GERMANY:(Skiing event won by Helmut Recknagle of Germany--1/59)	Can No. 32-3 3225	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) SKIING)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GARMISCH,GERMANY:(ls mountains--ss skier jumping--another--another--ss #19 down hill--ss spill--ss #44 Nicolai Schamov,Russia,jumps--ss #32 Koba Zakadse,Russia,down hill--he jumps--crowd--u Helmut Recknagle, Germany,down hill--ss he jumps--ls lands--crowd--Recknagle wins--

GARMSICH, GERMANY--MOUNTAINS--SKIING--SCHAMOV--RUSSIAN--ZAKADSE--RECKNAGLE--CROWD--GERMANY--SPEILLS(Skiing)--

Date of Event weekend 1/8/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GARMISCH, GERMANY: (Ski jumping--1/59)
"A" story

Can No. 32-5 ~~32-5~~

Roll No. 4A ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS: (A) SKI JUMP
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 ~~3-64~~ 3-127				NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GARMISCH, GERMANY: (ls skier down ramp--ss in flight--ss another, lands--ss another sitting down--ss in flight, lands--another in fligut, spills---------- SUNNYSIDE GARDENS, QUEENS, NY: (ss crowd--ss action between George Burgess & Mike Pesile--ss Burgess get knocked thru rope--ss Pesile wins--crowd-ss action, Charles Parker & David Bodino--ss action on ropes, Bodino down--crowd--ss Action, Julius Corley & Frank Diaz, Corley down--Diaz winner----------

GARMISCH, GERMANY--SKIING--SPILLS(Ski)--
SUNNYSIDE GARDENS, QUEENS, NY--BOXING--BURGESS--PESILE--PARKER--BODINO--CORLEY--DIAZ---

Date of Event wakeup 1/15/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GARMISCH,GERMANY:(Spectacular spills in ski meet--meet won by Austrian Karl Schranz--2/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-12	3

Subject: SPORTS
(A) SKI MEET

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	150			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GARMISCH,GERMANY:(ls mountain--skier downhill--sa same,,sa same--spills--crowd--some spills--skier puts on glasses--downhill--sa same--sa same--sa same--more same--crowd bad spill--skier almost spills,ls--one spill into crowd--one downhill #12--more same--spills--#13-Austrian Karl Schranz downhill--more same-more same--over finish--fotogs--cu winner Karl Schranz----------

GARMISCH,GERMANY--SKIING--SPILLS(Bad ones)--CROWD--SNOW--SCHRANZ--MOUNTAIN--HL OF SPORTS--

makeup 2/9/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GARMISCH,GERMANY:(Winter fashions on parade--11/59)	Can No. 32-93	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE (Winter Fashions)	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	90			none

Description and Remarks GARMISCH,GERMANY:(gen.shot area--fountain--ms models--fountain--model in coat to camera--ms same--cu pan of model,dress and coat--fountain--mountain shot--ms ski outfits--cu same--cu model pulling hood off head--cu another model--cu feet in skis--pan up model on ski in sweaters--cu model lying down in ski sweater--model falls off sled--cu model waving--cameraman--shot of group----------

GARMISCH,GERMANY--FASHIONS--MODELS--CLOTHING--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--

makeup-11/19/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GARMISCH,GERMANY:(HL of Sports--skiing during 1959)	Can No. 32-103 32-103	Roll No. 1 A 1

Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1959
(A) SKIING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	50			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GARMISCH,GERMANY:(ls mountains--ss skier downhill--ls spill--crowd--ss another spill(kid) cu skier down hill--ss same--ss skier spill-turns upside down--

GARMISCH GERMANY--SKIING--HL OF SPORTS--SNOW--CROWD--

Date of Event 1959

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GARMISCH,GERMANY:(Ski jump--1/60)
"B"story

Can No. 33-3 33-3

Roll No. 3B 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) BOAT SHOW
(B) SKI JUMP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-70 (B)3-88 4				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls of Britain's National Boat Show--ss open bottom boat--ss Hovercraft boat--ss another boat--ss inside boat--ss man with remote control--cu presses button--ss wheel turning by itself--ss man falls in water-----
GARMISCH,GERMANY:(ls ski jump--ss parked cars--skier down--corwd--skier in air,spills--fotogs--skier down hill--cameraman--skier in flight--3 more, 3 shots--crowd--skier down hill--in flight--skier lands----------(last 3 scenes winner Max Bolkart)

Date of Event makeup 1/7/60

Used No.	Date

LONDON,ENGLAND--BOAT SHOW--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ODDITIES--DEVICES--SPILLS--

GARMISCH,GERMANY--SKIING--SNOW--SPILLS(SKiing)--CARS--WINTER SPORTS--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MAX BOLKART--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GARMISCH, GERMANY: (40,000 spectators watch first ski meet of year)	Issue Number 34- 5	4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS--SKI JUMP (Won by Koba Tzakadze, USSR)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-140		None

Description and Remarks

GARMISCH, GERMANY: zoom shot skier jumps & spill-cu #61 downhill--ss in flight--ls skier down--ss skier in flight--another same--another--ss #45 in flight--ss #62 in flight--ls #62 downhill--ss #58 down--ss #58 in flight--#67 down--in flight--crowd--#27 close up in chute--27 down--#27 in flight--#27 lands--#27 winner Koba Tzakadze of Russia--

GARMISCH, GERMANY--SKIING--TZAKADZE--

Date of Event Makeup 1/12/61

SEE OVER

GARMISCH, GERMANY--(German Alpine championship skiing)	Issue Number 34-18	4

Subject SPORTS--SKIING DOWNHILL
Fritz Wagenberger, winner

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-168	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

GARMISCH, GERMANY--ls skier down hill--aa same--ss another skier downhill-ss past crowd--ls skier spills--ss #9 downhill--ss #9 spills --ss #10 downhill--aa same--ss another dkier down hill--ss spill--ss another spill--ls #1 downhill--aa same--scu #1 over finish line--photogs--cu winner-

Makeup 2/27/67
Date of Event 2/-1

GARMISCH,GERMANY--SKIING--WAGENBERGER

SEE OVER

GARMISCH,GERMANY: (World's championships bob-sled run)	Issue Number 35-II	4

Subject SPORTS—
4-MAN BOBSLED RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-134	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No. 2/I/62

Description and Remarks

GARMISCH,GERMANY--ms run-crowds--US Team starts--Germany starts--Italy #2 starts--crowd--ls run--ms same Italy #I--ms Canada #2--as same crash --down run--crash--ms same--crowd--Italy down run #I --action past camera--crowd--German team down run--finish & bobsled--crowd--winners--

Date of Event

GARMISCH,GERMANY--BOBSLED--THEILS(BOBSLED)--

SEE OVER

GARMISCH,GERMANY:(rescue work after avalanche--5/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-41	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)CYCLONE AFTERMATH (B) AVALANCHE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-79 3-65	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks PAKISTAN:(wrecked houses,3 shots-- people living out--more wreckage--house underwater,2 shots--light poles broken,3shots--big trees down--pan same,2 shots--more trees--sawing trees,3 shots--more wreckage---------(B)GARMISCH/PARTENKIRCHEN,GERMANY:(pan mountains to rescue workers--pan men diggin more same--aa same--cu same--ss helicopter--ss.dog thru snow--pan men walking--ss men digging--ls same--ss wreckage--ls area----------

Date of Event 5/20/65

PAKISTAN--WRECKAGE--CYCLONE--TREES--MONTAGE--HL YR(Disaster)--
GARMISCH,GERMANY--SNOW--AVALANCHE--RESCUE--DOG--MONTAGE(Snow rescue wo

SEE OVER

GATOW, GERMANY.	Can No. 2-96	Roll No. 7

Subject: Society buds soar- Modern belles inaugurates glider fad among Berlin's 400

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		66		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GLIDER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 96	11/29/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

GEILENKIRCHEN, GERMANY (Nazi border Pierced by Allied might)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-352	1

Subject NAZI BORDER PIERCED BY ALLIED MIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-396-1

of rocket tanks--CU front end of rocket tubes--LS,CU & LS of rockets fired from rocket tanks--LS town & smoke--ZWEIBRUCKEN,GERMANY:2 MI-SHOTS wrecked town,bldgs.smoking--line GIs moving into town--GIs pushing civilians telling them to move along--LS GROUP of civilians(PRISONERS) into bldg.for questioning--CU group of German soldier prisoners--CU young German prisoner(SOLDIER)--line of GIs thru town cow walking along with them--CU Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE) O'Daniel--Armored unit passing,M.P. waving them along--CU sign SAARBRUCKEN--SEMI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walking from bldg..2 GIs examing bldg.--CU Memorial plate on bldg.(PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1935)--CU tank moving along--Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing wreckage (BRIDGE ?)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:GODESBURG MIL.GOV.sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired --Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN:add.good scenes of wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning bldgs...var.shots--SAARBRUCKEN..add.shots ruins..City Hall ..Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters--(HEARST.BR.)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by..GODESBURG..sniping from windows..xxxxyingxwounded carried by civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying fromx

GELDERN, GERMANY (Death Knell For Germany) GELDERN	Can No. 18-386-	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH KNELL FOR GERMANY	HEARST(MADRU) PARA. (DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
232	226			5012x10,11 5013x5,9 5018x1,3,4,8

Description and Remarks

GODESSBURG GERMANY--civilians lined up against wall,LS--CU German civilians..tilt down to old style spears in hands..CU same--CU German officer and GI..pan to GI questioning civilian--Civilians in line..tilt down to woman with fencing swords in her hand--INTERIOR German signing book before German officer at desk--CU weapons turned in on desk--LS of the Dreissen Hotel(WHERE HITLER MET CHAMBERLAIN IN 1938)--CU sign RHEINHOTEL...DREISSEN HOTEL)--GI's walking around in the salon where the talks took place..LS..GI walks over to window--BS GI looking out window--LS River from window--CU wrecked tank--CU man with rocket cap--l and cu putting cap on rocket--LS loading rockets into tube

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GODESBURG, GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS
GERMAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--HOTELS--HISTORICAL--RIVERS--
WRECKAGE--ROCKETS--ZWEIBRUCKEN, GERMANY--RUINS--FIRES--
O'DANIEL--SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY--BLDGS. (PROTESTANT MEETING
HOUSE)--TANK--A.M.G.--POSTERS--NIGHT--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
FLAGS--CZECH. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--GELDERN, GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS. (GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT, GERMANY--BUEL, GERMANY--
GERMAN AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--

(4) 18-386-1

bldgs.--gropp reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel,
Dreagen--group POW(FORCED LABOR) and pan to group of German
soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--:ipan shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck pas
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water-
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
DUSSELDORF,GERMANY:views of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
city of Neuss:

(3) 18-386-1

ALSO AS:CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY--MILITARY PARADE**
GERMAN ARMY--DR.COLDITZ--SOUND--SPEECH--CROWDS--
DR.MELCHIOR--NAZIS

(2) 595 x 6

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND GLEIWITZ, GERMANY	595 x	6

Subject: TREMENDOUS MEMORIAL CELEBRATION IN HONOR OF FIGHT FOR LIBERTY AND UNITED FATHERLAND UNDER NEW DEAL.

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261			261	Can No.

Description and Remarks: ~~12~~ YEARS ago Upper Silesia was German land but part of it was wrested from Germany. On 12 anniversary of public vote, celebration took place repeating decision of Upper Silesian vote. Parade in streets with men in uniform. Mayor of Gleiwitz, Dr. Colditz, speaks from balcony of building, into mike. High shot of crowds--thousands of people are out to celebrate. Semi cu of Mayor speaking. Crowds with banners. Ls of Mayor on balcony. Men take hats off. Follow shot of crowds. Soldiers saluting and at attention. Soldiers at ease. Dr. Melchior also makes speech from balcony. Ls of crowds in Nazi salute.

Date of Event: 3/33

Used in No.	Date

GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY:(8/65--sailing school "B"story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 4 B

Subject	SPORTS (A)PLANE MODELS COMPETITION (B)SAILING SCHOOL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-66 3-85	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(pan men with control to planes in water--plane turns over in water--plane takes off--man with controls--plane doing flips--kids looking--plane takes of man with controls--plane landing,2 shots--------GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY:(sailing school,man rings bell--zoom,class to boats--kids walk to boats-kids hoist sails,3 shots--kids in small sailboat,3 shots--kid in troubl kis in boats--shifting in boat--pan large boat to crow's nest--looking at kids in big boats, 5 shots----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

GERMANY--PLANE MODELS--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--
GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY--SAILBOATS--TRAINING--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-397-3

AND KNOCKS HIM DOWN--CU wrecked bridge, ice covered river-
ls wrecked bridge and EXPLOSION breaks up ice--CU angry
waters swirling-- 2 scenes River flowing rapidly--2 scenes
trucks thru flooded town, water all over street--truck
ploughing thru flooded road in country--CU wheels passing
thru water--CU truck coming along thru thick mud & big rut
water--ls and CU GI in France bailing out foxhole with
helmet--soldiers along very sloppy muddy road--Farmyard and
Explosn--ls 2 GIs trying to help woundedman, wounded man
collapses..GOOD SHOT--GI s going over blasted wall--GI firing
riflehuddled against tank--BS sniping thru window--2
prisonrs coming out of arm house, surrendering--CU german
prisonrs--CU another prisoner--2 scenes..MOB GERMAN
PRISONRS ALONG ROAD--cu feet walking--CU group passing--

BOCH, GERMANY(West Front Activities) BOCH,	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 3

Subject: WEST FRONT ACTIVITIES	Cameramen: H.WRIGHT(BR. PATHE(RAF)HEARST(ENG. PARA.(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 2543x4, 2773x1, 3, 4; 2780x2 1700 ft. GAUMONT UNUSED... Lab No. 2758x1, 2758x2 1600 ft
232	225			

Description and Remarks: ...an tank guns firing--shell cases thrown over and pan to pile of casings tank on road, explosion infield--1s explosion in distance--wreckage burning--L3 street, Tommy tosses smoke bomb and it explodes. troops run under cover of smoke--troops past burning wreckage---smoke from explosion in street--wrecked tanks along road--troops shooting rifles from behind railing --machine gun firing from tank--German runs out of ruins, hands over head--CU German prisoners--SHEEL AIR SHOT OF FLYING FORTRESSES IN AIR LEAVING VAPOR TRAILS--2 scenes digging plane out of snow--PLANE COMES IN SKIDDING ALONG AND SKIDS INTO PARKED PLANE--WING HITS MAN

Date of Event: RECD 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-397-3

CUTS:ad. on scenes used and GOCH,Germany--Field Marshal Montgmery in jeep caught in traffic jam--bofor guns fired firingmachine guns from shelters--road sign GOCH--is breaking into house--advancing behind tanks--ALSACE,FRANCE-advancing into Oberhofen/.CU tank & MLS tank passing soldiers--NIJMEGEN AREA..Eng.advancing thru town--tank passing thru town--ambulance passing--CLEVE,Ger.Montgomery and Crerar,cu and in jeep--truck over bridge in Thaw in Europe story and water rushing under bridge...

(4) 11-347-1

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--hi-shot flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native rowing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at [redacted] Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--

camera--landing scenes--GI crew out of plane--more planes overhead, dropping flare--landing scenes--tractor escort flying over field--Formation Fortresses overhead--Liberators landing--GI crew out of plane--shot of crew--ground crews waiting for return of planes--pilots head for headquarters and their flight report--

(GOV'T,GER.)ARMY--AR--ENG.ARMY--CAV.ARMY--TANKS--ARTILLERY--(PLS & M.)--EXPLOSION--FIRES--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--SMOKE SCREEN--GUNS--MACHINE GUN--GERM. ARMY--PRISONERS--(PLS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SNOW--AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--TRAILS--BRIDGES--WEATHER--ICE--TREES--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.ARMY SCENES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--ARISAKA INFANTRY--TRAFFIC--ALSACE,FRANCE--MALMEDEN, HOLLAND--BALANCE--CHERAW--FLOODS--POLICE--CAMOUFLAGE--ENGLAND--NORMANDY--U.S.A.A.F.--DOOLITTLE--ANDERSON--MAPS--NIGHT--BOMBAGE--BERLIN,GERMANY--BOMBING--

(6) 18-379-3

(5) 18-379-3

Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--
Liberators taking off--formation flights over field---
Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S
& LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--
Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb
door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG, exhaust
streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--Bombs falling and
streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes over
Berlin, very high shots--Formation in homeward flight--
Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(5) 18-379-3

GOCH, GERMANY(Red Officers visit our Front lines..)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-380	CANADA

Subject RED OFFICERS VISIT OUR FRONT LINES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOCH, GERMANY

Date of Event 2/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GODESBERG, GERMANY	Can No. 437 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OLD WOMAN PLAYING PIANO & SINGING	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77			77 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Godesberg, Germany--various interior scenes of woman playing piano & singing--l.s.castle

Also as: MUSICIAL INSTRUMENTS--BLDGS (GERMAN CASTLE)

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

GODESBURG (CHAMBERLAIN LANDS FOR TALK WITH HITLER	Can No. V.IO R707	Roll No. I

Subject WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER PLAN ASSURES PEACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3I05xI,2,3,4,5,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEETING--WAR--HITLER--CHAMBERLAIN--RIBBENTROP--FLAGS

AIRPORT--DRESSEN HOTEL.

(2) 3105x2

GODESBERG, GERMANY.
SOUND.

Can No.	Roll No.
3105 x	2

Subject: CHAMBERLAIN & HITLER MEET AT GODESBERG

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: cu car arriving,Hitler on steps,shots of car arriving,Chamberlain out,greeted at steps,posed cu of Neville--handshakes into bldg,tilt of bldg,ls etc.cu guard cutin cu at atten.manual,Ribbentrop Chamberlain etc.--crowds waiting,cu plane taxis in at BERLIN airport--Neville out, Ribbentrop greets him on SECOND VISIT--walking shots at field,cu English & French flags at waterfront,cus flags,Godesberg ls showing Dresden Hotel

Date of Event: 9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-386-1

& LS of rockets [illegible] LS town & smoke--
ZWEIBRUCKEN, [illegible] -SHOTS wrecked town. bldgs smoking--
line GIs movi[illegible] town--GIs pushing civilians telling.
them to [illegible] of civilians(PRISONERS) into
bldg.fo[illegible] group of German soldier prisoners
--CU young German prisoner(SOLDIER)--line of GIs thru town
cow walking along with them--CU Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE)
O'Daniel--Armored unit passing,M.P. waving them along--
CU sign SAARBRUCKEN--SEMI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walking from bldg..2 GIs examing bldg.--CU Memorial plate on bldg.(PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1935)--CU tank moving along--
Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing wreckage (BRIDGE ?)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:GODESBURG MIL.GOV.sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired --Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN:add.good scenes of wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning bldgs...var.shots--SAARBRUCKEN..add.shots ruins..City Hall ..Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters--(HEARST.BR.)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by..GODESBURG..sniping from windows..xxxxyingxwounded carried by civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying fromx

GODESBURG, GERMANY (Death Knell For Germany)	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH KNELL FOR GERMANY	HEARST(MADRU) PARA. (DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
232	226			5012x10,11 5013x5,9 5018x1,3,4,8 3/45

Description and Remarks

GODESBURG GERMANY--civilians lined up against wall,LS--CU German civilians..tilt down to old style spears in hands..CU same--CU German officer and GI..pan to GI questioning civilian--Civilians in line..tilt down to woman with fencing swords in her hand--INTERIOR German signing book before German officer at desk--CU weapons turned in on desk--LS of the Dreissen Hotel(WHERE HITLER MET CHAMBERLAIN IN 1938)--CU sign RHEINHOTEL...DREISSEN HOTEL)--GI's walking around in the salon where the talks took place..LS..GI walks over to window--BS GI looking out window--LS River from window--CU wrecked tank--CU man with rocket cap--l and cu putting cap on rocket--LS loading rockets into

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GODESBO[illegible]--ARMS & AMM.--PR[illegible]
GERMAN [illegible]--HISTORICAL--RI[illegible]
[illegible]--ZWEIBRUCKEN, GERMANY--RUINS
[illegible], GERMANY--BLDGS.(PROTESTANT
[illegible]--POSTERS--NIGHT--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
BLDGS.(GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT, GERMANY--BUEL, GERMANY--
XGERMAN AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--

(4) 18-386-1

bldgs.--gropp reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel,
Dresgen--group POW(FORGED LABOR) and pan to group of Germa
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--:pan shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge..men crossing..cu truck
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water-
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
DUSSELDORF,GERMANY:views of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
A.P.s pasting placards on the walls of XXXX city of Neuss:

(3) 16-386-1

GOERLITZ, GERMANY	Can No. 2-91	Roll No. 2

Subject Villages destroyed and vast districts inundated by flooods;	Cameraman U.F.A.

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 57	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FLOOD

Date of Event Kino 5153

Used No.	Date
V2 91	11/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

GORA, GERMANY	Can No. 469 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINED FALCONS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92			92 ft. dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Gora, Germany--shots of falcons --c.u.s. of several--slow motion of falcon flying onto man's hand--various shots of falcon flying onto hand--c.u. falcon eating--throwing him into air and showing falcon landing--

Also as: SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY--FALCONS(trained)

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

38H-8

GOSLAR, GERMANY	Can No. 2-102	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Makes clock of straw-Railroad man completes odd timepiece after 14 years labor.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		36		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CLOCK

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 102	12/20/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ASHINGTON,DC:(car at White House,Pres.D.D."Ike"Eisenhower down steps, hakes hands with Emperor--fotogs--Mamie and Ike shake with Selassie roup--cu Selassie-- (NOTE:Information sheets on Ethiopia are filed in ibrary Reference File under "Ethiopia"--)-----CUTS:7303x1:(more on the rrival aboard UNITED STATES--at dock,etc----------
---------(C)ELIZABETH,NEW JERSEY:(riding along on horseback is 36 yr ld Ann Bekas,approaching New York--second horse behind her,riderless-- s along,trucks pass--men watch her--cu her--horses grazing--2nd horse as a sign on it--she on horseback again,continue trip---(NOTE:she tarted in Buenos Aires,Argentina in Oct.1950 and is headed for Canada) ---------(D)GRAFENWOEHR,GERMANY:(GIs read mail,man in center with a oll of paper--ms Pvt.Daniel Reiss begin to unroll it,hands first end o a GI pal--pal continues to "receive"it--Reiss reads as tape unrolls-- ther keeps pulling--Reiss looks at letter,pan down to huge tangle of nrolled tape at feet--(NOTE:letter was 3200 ft. long)----------

GRAFENWOEHR, GERMANY: (G I gets mile long letter from home)	Issue Number 27-573-2 D	

Subject (B)HAILE SELASSIE (C)ARGENTINE HORSEWOMAN (D) GI LOVE LETTER	Cameraman (A)ASSOCIATED (B)HARDE,LYONS,TUGANDER (C)HEARST (D)PATHE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 84	(C) 43	D STORY			(A)CSonly 7282x9 (B)7303x1,200ft.	CSonly(C)7283x13(D)7283x12
(B) 78	(D) 67					

Description and Remarks

(A)QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA:(Date of event May 1954

Marie Dionne,one of the quints,taking vows as NUN--ext.church--Mrs.Dionne and rest of family enter church--2 more same--int.hs Church,pan up to Altar,Nuns kneeling--other quints kneel in pews--mhs facing Altar,see ceremony--ext.Church,policeman,press--mother and daughters exit--Papa Dionne shaking hands with Priest--look up at steeple and cross----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ship up harbor(SS UNITED STATES)--Haile Se lassie,Ethiopia,Emperor,out on deck--med.with press and fotogs--he waves--Statue of liberty--cu him,pan to his grand-daughter Sybel Desta and his youngest son,Prince Sahle--Haile Selassie on dock,crowd--SWISH

SEE OVER

(3) 27-573-2

A)QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA--DIONNE,Marie--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--
--HL OF YEAR--FAMILIES(Dionne)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS UNITED STATES"--SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--
--VISITS--FAMILIES(Selassie)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.
C)ELIZABETH,NJ--WOMEN--HORSES--FEATS--ODDITIES(human)--
D)GRAFENWOEHR,GERMANY--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES--

(Communic
ations.

GREIFSWALD, GERMANY	Can No. 2–58	Roll No. 6

Subject: Re-enact historic battle of city's 800th anniversary.

Cameraman: Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9		65		

Description and Remarks

See ANNIVERSARY PARADE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 58	7/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

GRUNEWALD, GERMANY 360-1

Can No.	Roll No.
438 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE RACE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167			167 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Grunewald, Germany--pretty girl models wearing smart clothes--posing the latest fashions--before race--Franz Von Papen in box--also War Minister Von Schleicher--start of race--crowd shots in stands--pan of race--different views of race--neck & neck (no name of winning horse)

Also as:FASHIONS--FRANZ VON PAPEN--VON SCHLEICHER--CROWDS--HORSE RACE

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

GUERSLOH,GERMANY:(1950

Issue Number
6374x3

Subject
RAF AIR SHOW IN GERMANY

Cameraman
Hearst(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71ft				BkNo:5711-10---- caption junked

Can No. starter card made

Description and Remarks

GUTERSLOH,GERMANY:(In Br. zone, RAF & USAF stage 2nd annual air show--inspecting--dropping bombs,explosions----RAF Formation----------

Date Shot June 1950

GUTERSLOM,GERMANY--RAF---USAF---BOMBING---FORMATIONS---AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-343-1

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher--,
MS Administration bldg., soldiers walking in--Dr. Adolf
Wahlman, head of asylum, sits down, soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle, records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr. Wahlman--
CU another man (KARL WILLIG, CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF,
GERMANY: HS mass bodies--CU Gen. Eisenhower walking around

HADAMAR, GERMANY
(nazi murder mills)

Can No. 18-393

Subject NAZI MURDER MILLS	Cameraman PARA. SIG. CORPS) & DELANDE- HEARST (MADRID PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5031 x 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 5032 x 1, 2, 3 Can No. 5028 x 1 XXXXXXX
578	540			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] American soldiers along [illegible] tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--pas out soup to released GIs--line of GIs gett thin GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandag CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU o back being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to a GI in hospital bed, LS and side shot of him he sits up and you can see how skinny he i 2 scenes, LS of graves in row and grave bei up body near wall--CU man adjusting gas ma grave--CU digging--CU dragging woman's body LS putting body on stretcher--CU pulling b

Date of Event reed 4/45

Used No.	Date
ing soup CU of	
put on back--	
en wound on GI's	
villian--wounded	
after [illegible]	
--HADAMAR, GERMANY	
g dug up--	digging
e--LS digging up	
out of grave and	
by cut of	

SEE OVER

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(3) 18-393-1

(4) 18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--OBJECTS--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--MADAGAR, GERMANY--CEMETARY--GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--MILLIG--OHRDRUF, GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CALPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD, GER.--NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN, GERMANY--SANITATION--R.R. TRAIN--ZIEGENHAIN, GERMANY--WETZLAR, GERMANY--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--ARNSTADT, GERMANY--WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--ARNDORST--MULDER--SERAN--XXXB MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--JEWS--

(7) 18-393-1

riving out I otesant communion and wine--CU chaplain giving
out wine--JENNA,GERMANY:shots of riots as released Russians
break store windows and beat German captured in street--
BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:German planes captured in a former
German Airdrome--shots of entrance to camp--NORDHAUSEN,
GERMANY:prisoners talking and eating--var.shots prisoners
and piles dead.bodies--chaplain saying mass on motor of
jeep--ARNSTADT,GERMANY: XX GIs exhume bodies of Polish and
(Ohrdruf)
Russian prisoners--camouflaged tents--dog house ?/--Gen.
Walker with Ike,Bradley,Patton--GERMANY:sound talks and
shots of them in Hospital of released GIs including Pvt.
Henry Parkhurst--Pvt.Richard Mulder (USED)--PFC Jospeh
P.Beran who was 192 lbs.,now 118--MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY:
shots of Jewish prisoners around RR train in which they
rode for 8 days--var.ls and cu's of types,dirty,killing
lice,getting food from soldiers,mother crying near her
child,etc.--

(6) 18-393-1

and he uppercuts him hard, solid punch does it and Mayo goes down and Hicks is the victor----------HAHNENKLEE, HARZ, GERMANY:(start of sled race, down little ramp incline, 2 starts, & hit turn--people watch--man whiz around big barrel turn, 2 shots--riding on a sled along thru forest--down past camera and hits turn--man goes by us and another downhill shot, finish line--winner(~~xxxxxxxx~~ Albert Krauss of Hahnenklee)gets congratulations ----------NASSAU, BAHAMAS B.I.:(boys and girl climb cliffs at Nassau--on top, walk along--ls sideshot, one diving down--med. shot girl dives and hits hard--back of man out on board and dives--sideshot dive--on top, back of guy out and dives--clown skip rope--trio dives down--whole group dives off, finale--------

NEW YORK, NY--BOXING--MAD. SQ. GDN--ANTHONY--IPPOLITO--MACK GRIFFIN--NEGROES--CROWD--MAYO-AND HICKS--TUNNEY--HAHNENKLEE, HARZ, GERMANY--~~MOUNTAINS~~ SLEIGHRIDING--CROWD--THRILLS-~~XXXXX~~ SCENICS--WINTER SPORTS --KRAUSS--
NASSAU, BAHAMAS, BI--DIVING--THRILLS--WATER--SCENIC--CLOWN--

HAHNENKLEE, HARZ, GERMANY: (sled race 2/51--"B" story

Can No. 24-433 24-432

Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) GOLDEN GLOVES N.Y. FINALS (B) SLEDS (C) CLIFF DIVERS

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS--MARKMANN HEARST (B) STATE DEPT (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156 150 153 102				ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 25th Annual NEW YORK, NY: (Golden Gloves at Madison Square Garden--135 lb. Ernie Anthony & Frank Ippolito scrapping. slugging--crowd--Anthony hits Ippolito and he goes down--ringside shot of action, hang on-both stand--Anthony opens up and ref. stops it and Anthony is the winner--crowd applauds--Bill Mack and Julius Griffin 175 sub-novice class, 2 shots of action-Griffin, negro, starts to pepper away with "trip-hammer" blows--ref. stops it and Griffin wins--1s crowd and ring--175 lb. light heavies, Herma crowd--swinging away, Mayo mayo and Ned Hicks fight--crowd-- down on knees, up--start fight again and thru ropes--crowd, Gene Tunney--loser being peppered about the head by Hicks'

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAMBURG GERMANY	Can No. 1-72	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BABY HAS 40TH BIRTHDAY	Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-22	34			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HYPPOPOTAMUS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
72	9/7/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

HAMBURG - Germany	Can No. 1- 101	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ACCIDENT MAR CLOSING GERMAN MOTORBIKE RACES	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-21	S-56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MOTORCYCLE - Racing

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
101	12-18-29

SEE OVER

OVER

HAMBURG, GERMANY	Can No. 2-34	Roll No. 7

Subject India sends famous zoo biggest herd of baby elephants.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9		59		

Description and Remarks

See ELEPHANTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 34 4/2	6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

HAMBURG, GERMANY	Can No. V.4 R.96	Roll No. 5

Subject: DEFIES LION HORDES TO THRILL AUDIENCES

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	54		105	Can No. 486x6--105 ft

Description and Remarks: Hamburg, Germany--Interior view of lion cage with 70 lions Capt. Hans Schneider in midst of them--c.u. showing Capt. backed into a corner--lions jumping around--l.s. from outside--showing Schneider fighting off lions

Alsoas: LIONS--THRILLS--CAPT. HANS SCHNEIDER--

Date of Event: 11-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.96 --	11-25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

HAMBURG, GERMANY	Can No. V 5 No 107	Roll No. 6

Subject **NEWEST TORPEDO CAR HITS 100 MILE CLIP IN SENSATIONAL RUN**

Cameraman **UNIVERSAL**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	45			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks **Various shots of new train devised by the German Railways Company, getting tests. Train is named the Hanseatic Flyer. Shots as it arrives at Hamburg Station. Various other shots as it ~~ra~~ races along tracks.**

NO DOPE SHEET

CUTS JUNKED

Also as:R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No	107

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HAMBURG, GERMANY	Can No. 258 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PLAY STREET FOR CHILDREN

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128			128 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hamburg, Germany--showing various groups of children playing in the streets--playing jumping over backs--holding hands

Also listed as: CHILDREN--PLAYGROUND

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HAMBURG, GERMANY	Can No. 331x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GREENLAND EXPEDITION	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
388			388 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hamburg, Germany--alighting from R.R. train--group shots of different personalities--showing Fanck, Udet etc.--getting onto bus--on gangplank to boat ready to sail--

Also as: FANCK--UDET--GREENLAND EXPEDITION

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

HAMBURG, GERMANY	Can No. 429 x	Roll No. 6

Subject VENICE IN HAMBURG	Cameraman Ura

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57			57 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes in Hamburg showing Hamburg Canal

Also as: HAMBURG CANAL--SCENICS

Date of Event 9-32

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMBURG, GERMANY	Can No. 539 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HAMBURG HARBOR IS COVERED BY ICE & SNOW	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249			249 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks long and close views of icy waters--tug boats passing thur at fast pace-tugs chopping waters, long and close views--air views of boats in harbor covered with snow & ice--above Hamburg harbor looking down--gen.view of harbor--running shots from boat going under bridges
Also as:ICE--HARBOR--AIR VIEWS--BOATS--

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--TESTING--MISC.BOATS--SCIENTISTS
MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--AVIATION

(2) 594x8

HAMBURG, GERMANY	Can No. 594 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TEST OF AEROPLANE PONTOON	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160			160	Can No.

Description and Remarks Modern material and construction test in ship construction-research laboratory. Test of aeroplane pontoon, which in a 70 kilometer tempo is pulled by a motor over the water surface. The curves on the drum show the current resistance and and the results of other technical measurings. Sho of ship coming right into camera. Cu of boat right in camera. Man working inside boat. Shots of men in laboratory. Men working on machine. Cu of boat in water, wheels turning and cu of machinery. Cu of bottom of ship showing pontoon in water. Shot o ship with men working on it. Shot of boat going awa from camera on water runway.

Date of Event 3/3/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

O.V.E.R.

HAMBURG, GERMANY	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN SAILING SCHOOL VESSELS LEAVE FOR AUSTRALIA	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

different scenes showing the Padua and Privall on the high seas--l.s.& c.u.s. different individual ships--shot from bow of ship showing Padua far away as bow swells....they are enroute to Australia to take part in the great race of the grain vessels from Australia to England--

Also as:PADUA S.S.--S.S.PRIVALL--MISC.SHIPS

11-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HAMBURG, GERMANY 527-10 (MAN SPEAKS IN GERMAN)	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 6

Subject UNSANITARY CONDITIONS IN GERMANY	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82			82 dev	

Description and Remarks houses built in 1600--they are now in a dangerous condition after ageing 300 yrs--they are also unsanitary--sts.are too narrow for modern traffic--c.u.man speaking of bldgs & their dondition--c.u.s.and l.s. of streets & houses that are condemned--alley scenes--c.u.yards--c.u.kids in alleys--workmen demolishing brick bldgs.

RESIDENCE--HEALTH--SCENIC--SLUMS--
RUINS--CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 5-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HAMBURG, GERMANY & BREMEN	Can No. 1843 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REICH'S AUTO R.R.GROWING	BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

between the hanseatic cities of Hamburg and Bremen a further 97 kilo- meter road of the Reich's Auto RR was opened to the public in presence of Dr. Ley

R?R. STATION--R.R.TRAINS--AUTOS--
CONVEYANCES--DR.LEY

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY PART SOUND	Can No. 1863 x	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.OLYMPIC TEAM ARRIVES IN GERMANY	Cameraman BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
649 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks ls of SS Manhattan, closer views Date of Event 8-36.
training aboard ship--shots of athletes--
landing in Hamburg--Dr.Lippert welcomes
the Americans--

OLYMPICS--SS MANHATTAN--LIPPERT--
TRACK MEET

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY	Can No. 1954 x	Roll No. 9

Subject FLOODS IN HAMBURG	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu's of flooded streets--cu's waters over girders etc.--watercraft sailing by, tugs etc.--man bearing gas or oil cans passes by in flooded streets.

FLOODS--TUG BOATS--WATERCRAFT..

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY	Can No. 2620 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW U BOAT	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 4 new subs for German Navy--snow on the river banks, the U-30, U-31,Kaufman, U-26,cu's sailors,swastika waving in the breeze.

NAVY--

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY. (?)

Can No. 2816 x

Roll No. 5

Subject STEAMSHIP "WILHELM GUSTLOFF"

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu's of ship,people up plank,cu bow,name,cu's crowds,ls of ship in stream,crowds waving from ship, shots from ship showing river and water-craft,cu's insignia on ship,ls of boat going down stream, SWELL SHOT FULL OF SHIP GOING BY--crowds waving,boys and girls on deck resting,lounging around,dancing on decks,cu boat whistle and stack(silent)

SS WILHELM GUSTLOFF--WHISTLES--

DOCKS

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY.	Can No. 2956 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AUTO AND MOTORCYCLE OBSTACLE ROAD RACE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 110 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cus of 2 cars going over rutted road,chassis hitting rutted road--cu thruw water hazard,cu motorcycle,over rough roads,into water,pushes etc.

AUTO-RACE--MOTORCYCLE RACE

Date of Even 6-38.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY.	Can No. 2974 x	Roll No. 7

Subject HORSE RACE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 109 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks start and pan and around they go cutin cus of men and women looking on using binocs,at the far turn and coming down the stretch,#3 horse finish cu and cu of winner.

HORSE RACE--CROWDS

Date of Event 7-38.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY.	Can No. 3005 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ELBE RIVER BLUE RIVER COMPETITION

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: the harbor barks of Hamburg fight for 10th time for Blue Ribbon of the Elbe River, winner was the best Elbe

BOAT RACE--CREW RACE--ELBE RIVER.

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMBURG (GERMANY) LAUNCHING SHIP	Can No. 3054 x	Roll No. I,2,3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL HORTHY'S VISIT	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I600 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NUREMBURG G.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY.	Can No. 3223x	Roll No. 6

Subject ICE BOUND RIVERS	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 96 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Xmas tree, cu icy water pan bow of STETTIN ship, ice on sides, mast rigging, cutting thru North Sea, cus bow cutting water, shot icy waters, wake etc..

ICE-STORMS--MISC.BOATS--

Date of Event 39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY SOUND UBER ALLIES	Can No. 3293 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SS BISMARCK LAUNCHED	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 265 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hitler dedicates Germany's first 35,000 ton battleship--cus Adolf at controls, champagne broken and var. angles ship down ways, stays etc.--SWELL STUFF LAUNCHING ANGLES--cu name--track UBER ALLIES THROUGHOUT--bow hits water, rear, stern, Adolf and Herman on stand, tugs etc.

GERMAN NAVY-SOUND--MUSIC--GOERING-HITLER LAUNCHING.

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

plank,marching shots BAND PLAYS MILITARY AIRS and GOOSE STEPPING INTO CAMERA, AEF HATS, CROWDS WINDOWS ON ROOFTOPS ETC.TROOPS PARADE NO HELMETS BUT RIFLES AEF HATS SIDE FRONT ELEV SWELL CROWDS BAYONETS ANGLES...GEN.Maj.von Richthofen and Gen.Field Marshal Ruckkehr commander of Spanish troops.

GERMAN ARMY--SPANISH REVOLT--RR TRAIN--SS ROBT LEY--

SS DER DEUTSCHE--GOERING--NAVY--SS WILHELM HUFTLOFF--

RICHTOFEN--RUCKKEHR.

(2) 3438x1

HAMBURG, GERMANY.
MILITARY AIRS. | 3438 x | 1

Subject GERMAN CONDOR LEGION RETURNS FROM Spanish Revolt. | Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
748 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks rr train arrives,troops off, Spain,embarking onto German ships,cus and ls SS Robt Ley steaming away,cu DER DEUTSCHE cruisers goby,destroyer goes by,sailors wave on deck,cutins soldiers waving,cu Goering,wide with baton,waves,cus warships,crowds on shore, harbor cu soldiers at atten,lined up on boats, elev.harbor,ships craft etc.--welcome signs-- boats and beautiful clouds swell watercraft in harbor--cu boat WILHELM GUFTLOFF,cutins Herman soldiers wave,flags,Herman on dock shakes with officers,file away troops down

Date of Event 6-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY.	Can No. 3453 x	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject HORSE RACE (German Derby)	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 185 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SLOW MOTION start, barrier up cutins crowds,binocs,regular motion, race folo and slow again,down stretch and regular finish Wehr Dich wins....

HORSE RACE--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 7-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY: BOMBED AT NITE BY RAF BOMBERS-STIRLINGS	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HAMBURG WIPED OUT	PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			Can No. 1174x1 205

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: OVER HAMBURG: swell a[illegible] 8-43
shots of huge Stirlings warmup, taxis, tak[illegible]
off, plane flying, outin pilot nite, outin
crew--bombs bursting below--scene, city be-
low in flames NITE: fires blasts, bombs burst--
ous, ruins city stills rr center, storage
tanks, shore installations, bridges, roundhouse--
CUTS:--odd shots Stirlings, taxi, takeoff etc. in air

ENGLAND: HAMBURG, GERMANY: NITE: AVIATION: WAR: TYPES:
BOMBING: RR OF YD, FIRES: EXPLOSIONS: ENGLISH ARMY.

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY (Bombs bursting over Hamburg, Germany)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 5

Subject: NAZI ROCKET NOT SO HOT, SAYS PILOTS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1451x7 Can No.
79	20			

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--Long Range British bombers taking off (NIGHT)--bunch of them in the clouds--bombs bursting over Hamburg, Germany--big crowd of members of Air Corps standing on the ground big bomber--SOUND TALK BY ON E (Says NAZI Rocket not so hot)---Outs, add. on scenes used on add. talks--

ENGLAND--NIGHT --ENG. ARMY--TYPES--HAMBURG GERMANY--AIR--BOMBING--BOMBS--WAR--SOUND--TALK--CROWDS

Date of Event: 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

scenes used and:PORTSMOUTH:Escort ship passing--[illegible]
crew aboard with rifles--German crew up out of hatch--
German crew boarding buses--LS sub.--passing with U.S. flag-
line marching--CAPE MAY,N.J.--small flotilla of Navy
vessels and two navy blimps--crew members searched on deck-
Add.shots(AIR)of sub. with destroyer escort and Navy blimp
and boarding party alongside and boarding--SHELBURNE,NOVA
SCOTIA:U-889 escorted by Can.frigate--frigatesHMCS
Incharran and Buckingham--RCAF air escort--RCN boarding
party going aboard and raising white ensign--guns of Can.
Naval craft trained on sub.--shot of German crew--sev.
shots of sub.--Can.subchasers escorting sub.to port--
signal flags on escort vessel--pan of flotilla of Can.
Naval vessels--blinker signals on escort vessel--var.shots
of German crew--var.shots of U889 at its mooring buoy--
German crew transferred to shore aboard sub.chaser--German
and Can.naval officer on bridge--White ensign on sub.--
twin-anti-air guns--bridge--Capt.Korvetten Kapitan
Friedrich Breuecer--

HAMBURG,GERMANY--WAR--SUBMARINE--DOCKS--PIERS--INDUSTRY--
SHIP BLDG.--CAPE MAY,N.J.--GERMAN NAVY--AIR--PRISONERS--
PORTSMOUTH,N.H.--U.S.NAVY--BUS--FLAGS--BLIMPS--SHELBOURNE
NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--RCAF--TYPES--GUNS--BREUECER--

0 1745

HAMBURG, GERMANY (U-Boat Menace Ended)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 1

Subject
U-BOAT MENACE ENDED

Cameraman
DERLING-FOX-SEARS-H.WRIGHT-HEARST(CG)-ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129	123			5054x1;5057x1,2,3;5060x1,3,4-5060x2 5/45

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG, GERMANY -AVies submarine pens at Hamburg--GV shipyards--Pre-fabricated tail assembly of submarine--Tommy in one of the central sections of sub.,pan up to upper structure--CAPE MAY,N.J.--Air shot of German sub U-858--2 GOOD CLOSE AIRSHOTS OF SUBMARINE PLOUGHING THRU WATER--LS sub, prize crew and prisoners aboard--Prisoners coming ashore--CU group prisoners--PORTSMOUTH,N.H..German sub. U-805 coming along,crew and prisoners on deck--German officers on deck -boat pulling alongside sub to take off prisoners--CU bow of sub.--shot of everybody on deck of sub.--Prisoners marching along dock under guard--LS prisoner lined up--CU Capt. LS Capt. and pan to other officers [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wrecked bldgs..pan to another bldg.--group walking thru wreckage -HAMBURG,GERMANY: waterfront scene--General flying shots of wreckage..VERY GOOD SCENES OF RUINED AND LEVELED BLDGS.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: at Standel Airport,Luffwaffe planes li ed up--Tedder and Admiral Burrough at airport--Gen.Spaatz with Tedder and Burrough--Russian photographers around planes--Tedder inspects Russ. Troops--Russ.troops marching past--Gen.Keitel arr.at airport--Admiral Friedeberg signs for Germany--CU Spaatz--HAMBURG:add.add.shots docks,drydock,Big Liner ?, add.good shots of ruins--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--HISTORICAL--BLDGS.(ARMY SCHOOL)--MEETINGS--V-E DAY--MARSHAL IVAN ZHUKOV--TEDDAR--KEITEL--GERMAN ARMY--STUMPFF--RUINS--WRECKAGE--HOTELS--HAMBURG,GERMANY--AIR--PORTS--HARBORS--AIRPORTS--TYPES--PRESS--RUSSIAN ARMY--FRIEDEBERG--BOATS--SHIPS--

(2) 18-399-2

HAMBURG GERMANY (water front scene, flying shots general wreckage)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS SURRENDER AMID RUINS	PATHE-PARA.(BR.) H.WRIGHT(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202	196			5054x3; 5055x4; 30x9x2 / 900 ft.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY:--LS Bldg.,(ARMY SCHOOL) and [illegible] delegates entering--shot of delegates sitting around table--CU Zhukov(Marshal Ivan) and Air Marshal Tedder--General Keitel enters room,salutes with baton and sits down--CU Keitel and pan to Gen.Stumpf--Zhukov standing,Tedder sitting--Keitel signing surrender papers--Tedder and Zhukov signing--CU Zhukov signing--Zhukov and Tedder shaking hands--shot of ruins of Berlin, domed bldg. and tilt to Tedder and members of allied staff examing wreckage--CU group examing wreckage and pan to another wrecked bldg.--CU wreckage,pan to wreckage on other side of st.--another shot of wreckage and pan to Brandenburg Gate--LS and CU Adlon Hotel--group examining

Date of Event 5/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY(RECORD COLD GRIPS EUROPE) ENGLAND - GERMANY	Can No. V.20 R. 9	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD COLD GRIPS EUROPE	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5477x8 150ft. Can No.
120	114			

Description and Remarks England:horsedrawn wooden plow Date of Event 1947
clearing walks--children pull sleds,snowi~~n~~g,
hellywhopping in park,spills,dog chases
sled--THE RUHR(GERMANY:barracks snowbound
Mr.Hynd,Br.Min.--barracks,HAMBURG:ruins,2 shots
laying brick,ls and cu--cu cold man--river scenes
ice-covered,bridges bg,on ice breaker,tugs with tows,
ls harbor scene with steam etc.--CUTS:ditto.
ENGLAND:RHUR,GERMANY:HAMBURG,GERMANY:ICE:~~COLD WEATHER~~
SNOW:WINTER SPORTS:HYND:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY (people trying to get black market tickets for soccer match in Hamburg)	Can No. 21-138	Roll No. 1

Subject GERMANY: A) BOMBED CITIES REBUILT B) BLACK MARKET SOARS	Cameraman PATHE (WAR DEPT)

Length 8	Neg. 142	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

BERLIN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks: s wrecked RR station(ANHALTER) looking up at roof girders and pan down working on tracks--working on tracks--man charge of explosives to another man on the as charges blow on both sides and girders is smoke--ls station as we see girders on Cathedral--looking down on guys at work on st street way below--men recovering roof-- supplies inside--working on window--ls int

SOCCER, HAMBURG, GERMANY

--cops pushing people back--double deck trolle by with guys hanging on the sides cops pushing them off-- cu wallet with money and ls men selling tickets--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date
sending a roof--ls station	
cops down tracks--ls	COLOGNE, GERMANY Cologn
roof--looking sending up	
rior cathedral--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

People mad for tickets, all money and hands--is as people
run and cops try to keep em back of ropes--cops hosing
people down--

ANHALTER, GER--HAMBURG/GERMANY--RR STATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--GERMANS--
CHURCHES--WRECKAGE--DYNAMITE--CROWDS--POLICE--BUSSES &
TROLLEYS--MONEY--WATER--COLOGNE, GE MANY--DANGEROUS JOBS--
DRILLS--RIOTS--

(2) 21-138-1

HAMBURG, GERMANY (chairman of Hamburg Trade Union speaks)
GERMANY

Can No. 5896x 5896x

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: MAY DAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
223				

Description and Remarks

Trade Union in Stuttgart hold demonstration on Karls Flatz--in Hamburg, chairman of Hamburg Trade Union, Adolf Kummernuss speaks--Frankfurt's workers meet in Romerberg--3 big demonstrations in Berlin--speeches--3ed and Fr German Trade Union Federation hold festival in Lustgarten-Independent Trade Unions hold rally in Br. sector--Franz Neumann, chairman of Berlin Social Democratic Party speaks GERMANY: STUTGART, GERMANY: HAMBURG, GERMANY: FRANKFURT, GER: BERLIN, GERMANY: MAY DAY: LABOR: SPEECHES: DEMONSTRATIONS: RALLIES: KUMMERNUSS: WORKERS: FESTIVALS: NEUMANN: CROWDS COMMUNISTS (IN SOVIET SECTOR OF BERLIN) (GOOD CROWD SHOTS IN BERLIN, DEOCORATIC PARTY MEETING

Date of Event 5-1-48

U.P. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-213-4

HAMBURG, GERMANY--CHILDREN--PUPPETS--

(THIS STORY IS TERIFFIC TO SHOW VARIOUS TYPES OF EMOTIONS OF CHILDREN VERY CUTE STUFF)

HAMBURG, GERMANY (hidden camera sees kids steal the show).

Can No. 22-213

Roll No. 4

Subject: PUPPETS: HIDDEN CAMERA SEES KIDS STEAL THE SHOW

Cameraman: PATHE (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	132			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG, GERMANY: stage, puppet comes on puts sword down--types of kids cute 8 shots expectant expressions--stage, dragon pokes in and out--kids surprised--stage, St. Geo. picks up sword--kids cheering him--dragon sticks head in and pulls it out--2 shots kids hands in mouth--dragon comes out--kids go nuts--George turns and sees dragon--kid leaning way back--picks up sword starts fits--kids watching battle almost hysterical--dragon pushes George--kids yell 2 shots--kid with fingers in corner of mouth--battles dragon--kids pointing as dragon pushes george--kid crying other kid shushes her--Geo picks up head--kids cheering very relieved--

Date of Event: Shot No. 1949 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-264-4

Italian down and ball is knocked by another Italian and hits vertical bar of goal post and goes in for score--
GERMANY:dogs out and kick? ball all over the place with their noses-in Hamburg--AUSTRIA:smaller woman makes flying leap at heavier woman with flying scissors and knocks her down, cu fat one in scissors making face,see little one and pan down to big one--fattie breaks loose--guy in crowd laughing-little one flips big one over twice--guy in crowd laughing--big one flips little one over with arm hold, little one comes back flips bug one over --big one knocks little one down and gives her rabbit punch cu same,little one breaks loose,see gal in crowd watching--big one has li little one standing on head but she gets away--little one is winner--
NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS--SOCCER--DOGS--WRESTLING--CROWDS
RAIN--ITALINAS--HILLS--GERMANY--ODDITIES--AUSTRIA--
WOMEN--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

GERMANY: (Dog Show) IN HAMBORG

See underlined

Can No. 22-264

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) SOCCER (B) DOG SHOW (C) WRESTLING

Cameraman MARKMANN PRIESTLEY EDWARDS PATHE (CIV. AF PATHE (CIV. AFF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	150 39 81			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDALL'S ISLAND STADUIM: crowd in stands, it's raining--cu raining, umbrellas up--American's have ball go down field and guy on Italian team gets it and kicks it back and Italians scroe--crowd applauds--cu fancy footwork by Italians and an Italian tries for goal but US. goalie galls on ball--crowd sits on hands--Americans go down field and we try for a goal, Italinan goalie almost stops it but another Yank kicks it in--crowd--American has ball in close play and Americans try for goal but Italian goalie makes a save and throws ball back out with long heave--Americans with ball and Italian gets it from him, American goes down then an

Date of Event JULY 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

HAMBURG, GERMANY: (Giraffe family, ma & pa & infant--5/51)	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. 4

Subject FUN AT THE ZOO (ST. Louis & Germany)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM & WEST IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	122			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI: (shot of stage in amphitheatre, chimps act--kids watching, cus types, 2 shots--2 shots on stilts, chimp keeps jumping--director of zoo George Vierheller--cars comes out, air pump--one get out to crank car--car starts without him, he jumps on and off they go--come toward us honking horn--HAMBURG, GERMANY: giraffes, mama & papa & baby--cu mama--baby moving in for supper, 2 shots--crowd watching-big cu, baby licks lips--baby romping about--

ST. LOUIS, MO--ZOO--CHIMPS--CHILDREN--STUNTS--GIRAFFES--CROWD--GERMANS--HAMBURG, GERMANY--

May 1951
Date of Event

Issued No.	Date
Jumps rope	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY--BOXING--RUX--MILAN--SPILLS--

LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA--RODEO--PARADE--GIRLS--FLAGS--
CROWD--BRONC--SPILLS--CLOWN--RESCUE--WOUNDED--BULL--
MONTAGE(Rodeo)--

HAMBURG, GERMANY: (Boxing between Rux & Giorgio Milan with Rux winning--6/51) "A" story	Conny Can No. 24-464	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) BOXING (B) RODEO	(A) DEPT. DEF. (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 65 87				all junked

Description and Remarks HAMBURG, GERMANY: (German Conny Rux hits Italian Heavyweight champion Giorgio Milan, he backs off & steps in--Rux hits him and he goes down again--guy shakes head--get up, continue fight--fight--break away--Rux hits him and down goes Giorgio and out---- LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA: (parade, gals, flags--crowd--bronc out and rider off--chute opens, bull out & guy right off, bull after him & "clown" rescues by attracting bull away with cape--bull out, right off--along fence, finally off on back--bull out chute, turns around, off--dizzy--twirls around and guy off, almost on head--loses hat, stays on--twirled and caught, runs away----------

Date of Event June 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY: (Floating church visits canal dwellers)

Issue Number
25-425-CANADA
~~25-425-CANADA~~ (D)

Subject
FLOATING CHURCH--CALL TO WORSHIP IN GERMAN HARBOR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-73				PATHE 300 ft.

Can No. CS 7013x11

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7/52

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(canal, barges--Church-barge--sideshot same,Church-like portholes,belltower and cross--bell rung--back off to man ringing bell with pole--congregation arrives by boat,2 sc--procession,people and Priests with ruffled collars--cu same--people enter the Church/barge--int.congregation,altar--cu Altar and Priest--3 sc.people watch--ls barge------CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too----------

HAMBURG,GERMANY--BARGES--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--CLERGY--ODDITIES(Religious)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(1952

Issue Number

6807x9

Subject

CARNIVAL IN HAMBURG

Cameraman

Welt in Film

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92ft				BkNo:6138-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Feb.1952

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(Pre-Lent
ornival on the Elbe River--clowning around
during dancing,etc----------

HAMBURG,GERMANY--CARNIVAL--LAUGH PARADE--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAMBURG, GERMANY: (First shipment of of food arrives for stricken East Germans)	Issue Number 26-487-2	

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD SAMARITAN--U.S.FOOD ARRIVES FOR EAST BERLINERS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 7145x3, 7142x7
8-91				Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks HAMBURG,GERMANY:(2 scs.of the freighter SS AMERICAN INVENTOR into dock--unloading cargo--hand parcel to sailor--now in BERLIN,2 scs.people walking--2 sc East Berliners in West zone,wait in line for relief food--enter bldg--2 scs get food--credentials stamped--2 scs pack food--crowd still wait outside--2 sc.women who fainted while waiting--ls crowd waiting-------- CUTS:7145x3:(more on people getting food in Berlin--crowd crossing the border to get food despite Red threats of reprisal---------- ----7142x7: More on arrival and unloading of freighter in Hamburg------- HAMBURG,GERMANY--FREIGHTER--SS AMERICAN INVENTOR--CARGO--FOOD--HL YR-- BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--MEDICAL(women fainted)--U.S.GOV

Date of July 1953

SEE OVER

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(Fur fashions--11/58)	Issue Number 31-88-3	

Subject	FASHION PARADE (FURS)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-91				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(ms model with makeup 11/3/58

Date of Event

black box coat--another,leopard coat--one,spotted coat--
model,persian lamb--black fur coat--long mink coat--girl with mink jkt-
mink hooded coat--girl fisher hat out of river--girl with mink coat--
girl with white mink jacket--girl with black fur coat and white collar-
--cu same--girl with black fur jacket,under bridge--man & girls-----

HAMBURG,GERMANY--FASHIONS--FURS--MODELS--

SEE OVER

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(Horse show--jumping thrills--7/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-59 ~~32-59~~	4 ~~4~~

Subject: SPORTS (A) HORSE SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	87			

Description and Remarks: HAMBURG,GERMANY:(ss horses parade--crowd--ss horse down hill and over hurdle--another horse same--ss cameraman with ice--ss horses over hurdle--more same--crowd--ss horse slides down hill and over hurdle--crowd--ss horse over hurdle--cu cameraman--ss feet in ice water--ss horse over hurdle--crowd--cu winner FRITZ THIEDEMANN with plate----------

-NOT WEATHER-

Date of Event: makeup 7/23/59

Used	Date

HAMBURG,GERMANY--PARADE--HORSES--~~XXXXXX~~ HORSE SHOW--THRILLS--THIEDEMAN--TROPHY--WEATHER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(3/60--Spring styles of ladies in Fashion Show)	Can No. 33-21	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE--SPRING STYLES FOR LADIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAMBURG,GERMANY:(ss girls look in [illegible] windows--cs pan,girls--ss man talking coat off--ss [illegible] models down steps--ss model with flowered dress--man looking at sign--ss models on runway,umbrellas--cs same--cs girl striped coat & umbrella ss model & man on runway--crowd--girl with flowered dress--crowd--girl with long dress--models & man on runway--man with cumberbund--models down runway----------

Date of Event 3/30/60

HAMBURG,GERMANY--FASHIONS--MODELS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

HAMBURG, GERMANY: (Worst storm in decade lashes West Coast Europe)	Issue Number 35-I6	I

Subject	Cameraman
STORM TOLL HIGH--WIND AND FLOOD DEVASTATE EUROPE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-I56		NONE

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG,GERMANY: (ls ships in rough water--cu same--ss rough water--ss ship hitting waves--cu same--ss same ship falling apart--ss rushing water cu wrecked train--ss same--ss men in boats--pan trucks thru water--cu same--ss people at window--ls flooded cars--cu traffic light--ss flooded cars--cu pople in boat--ss same--ls flooded area--

Date 2/19/62

HAMBURG,GERMANY--FLOODS--MISC. SHIPS

SEE OVER

(2) 35-33-2

BRANDENBURG, KY--EXPLOSION--FIRE
WASHINGTON, D.C.--BONDS--DOUGLAS--U.S. GOVT.--MC CORMACK--CEREMONIES
HAMBURG, GERMANY--PARROT--HUMAN INT. (ANIMAL)--LAUGH PARADE (BIRD TRICK
HUNGARY--HAIRDOS

HAMBURG,GERMANY: (Parrot gets ready for spring cleaning) 1962	Issue Number 35-33	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF---(A)CHEMICAL PLANT EXPLOSION-(B) KIRK DOUGLAS STARTS BOND RALLY (C) BIRD TAKES BATH (D)HAIR RAISING HAIR STYLES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
C STORY	3-56	3-60		Can No.
	3-46	3-82		

Description and Remarks BRANDENBURG,KY.---ss wrecked area---cu wreckage---more---ss wrecked house---cu same---ss wrecked car---wrecked house ½ mile away---cu same-pan wrecked plant---(EXPLOSION)(B) WASHINGTON,DC. ss White House---cu same---ss Douglas & McCormack---cu Douglas---cu McCormack gives Douglas trophy---cu McCarmack---ss he gives Douglas Mallet---cameramen---cu Douglas with trophy & mallet.---HAMBURG, GERMANY---ss climbs on mans leg---cu climbs up on man---ss bird on typewriter---ss bird takes poof from mans mouth ss bird gets bath---HUNGARY---tilt up girl gets hair fixes---hs same---cu blonde hair style---brunette---girl fixing hair---cu upswept on one side---fixing mans hair---guy with hair net---various men---guys looking various hair styles.---

Makeup

Date of Event 4/19/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-61-2

cu boat--boat docked--dolly shot aboard--ls boat--HAMBURG,GERMANY--
^id riding over jump--kid watching--kid pony riding bareback--kid
watching--pony over jump-kid watching--kid making horse rear-kids
watching--boy starts race--start of race & race--kid falls--

TEXAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--NEW YORK CITY (B&C STORIES)LEE--VISITS--
C.A.P.--HARBOR--MINIATURE (SHIPS)--SS BREMEN--HAMBURG,GERMANY--
CHILDREN--HORSE SHOW.

HAMBURG, GERMANY: (Kids Horse Show)	Can No. 35-61	Roll No. 2D

Subject D STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) POLIO CAMPAIGN (B) BRENDA LEE (C) MINIATURE S.S. BREMEN (D) KIDS HORSE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
3-84 3-51	3-86 3-74			NONE Can No.	

Description and Remarks: TEXAS--ls sign (victory over Polio--cu same--cu sign (given at school)--pan crowd on line--ss same--ss people going inside--ss sugar in cup with vaccine--sss people taking sugar--cu sign (Babies treated here)--ss giving baby Vaccine with eyedropper--cu putting vaccing on sugar--ss kids taking sugar--ls people taking sugar--NEW YORK CITY--Brenda Lee ls Times Square--ss Brenda Lee with sign--cu Brenda puts sign on lampost--ss cadet looking--ss brenda & cadets looking at sign--cu sign--s Brenda giving albums to cadets--cu same-pan--NEW YORK CITY--ls boat by Statue Liberty--same boat underway--same man in boat-cu photographer --ls big boat alongside small one--helicopter over boat--pan big boat in dock to small boat--pan little boat to big boat-semi-cu--boat

Makeup

Date of Event 7/26/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-79-2

CORK, IRELAND--PANE WRECK--AVIAITON--SUI VIVORS--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
HELICOPTER--PUNJAB, INDIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--CATTLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
INDIANS--TYLER, TEXAS--~~XXXXXX~~ BUILDINGS--TRIALS--CRI E--SOL ESTES--
JUDGE--HAMBURG, GERMANY--MAGICIANS--CROWD--GERMANS--FEATS--GIRLS--

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(Magician's convention 9/62--"D"story	Can No. 35-79 35-79	Roll No. 2D 2

Subject	NEWS IN BREEF:(A) SURVIVORS OF DOWNED PLANE (B)FLOODS (C)BILLE SOL ESTES TRIAL (D) MAGICIANS CONVENTION	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	75 68 65 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks CORK,IRELAND:(ls helicopter coming in--cu same--woulded in copter--crowd--t Date of Event 9/62
taking injured off, onto stretcher--carry stretchers to ambulance--another comes off--ambulance drives away----------PUNJAB,INDIA:(ss bridge--pan,flooded area--ls houses flooded--cu same--pan more flooded huts--ss cattle thru water--bs same--cattle going on land--ss walking on land--pan flooded area-----TYLER,TEXAS:(Smith County Courthouse,ls--sign--Billie Sol Estes arriving--same--int.pan courtroom--Estes seated, 2 shots--judge in this fraud trial, 2 shots--hearing--Estes--courtroom-HAMBURG,GERMANY:(doing round-square trick--crowd--doing same trick--dots on hankie trick--same--hypnotizing girls, 3 shots--raising girl's feet up--girl in air on stick,3 shots----------

SEE OVER

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(Celebrates 775th birthday--5/64) "A"story	Can No. 37-40	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAMBURG 775th ANNIV. (B)DROUGHT ENDED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-100 2-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAMBOURG,GERMANY:(flags and ships--ss people get into boat--pan people in boat--cu man into boat,pan up to old ship--cu old ship--pan another ship--cu bow of ship--cu another--tug,pan to ship--pan ships to cranes--ss ships--more same-- more ships--more same--cu Ludwig Erhard,Chancellor of W.Berlin watch from ship--ss ship--more same--ls ships--ss Erhard watch--ss fireworks------(B)HONG KONG,CHINA:(dried rice field--woman puts water on same,2 shots--crowds at festival as rains came--Buddha--woman prays--man beat drum--people with umbrellas--kid with bike--woman another kid on drum--raining,women under cover--dragon--same,pan to plants--rain trench--pan rain to corn---HAMBURG,GERMANY--ANNIVERSARIES-CELEBRATIONS--MISC.SHIPS--ERHARD--FIREWORKS--HONG KONG,CHINA-DROUGHT-[illegible]

Date of Event 5/18/64

SEE OVER

HAMBURG, GERMANY: (dog racing--5/65) "A"story	Can No. 38-38	Roll No. 4A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) DOG RACING (B) WHITE WATER RACE (KAYAKS)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-75 3-99		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG, GERMANY: (cu Afghan dog--cu of greyhound dog--ss start afghan race--ss race, slo motion--ss crowd and dog watching--race, slo motion--start of greyhound race--ss race, slo motion--ss man working mechanical rabbitt--ss rabbit runs--#2 greyhound running, slo motion--ss flag pan down dogs posing--------

(B) MONSCHAU, GERMANY: (pan down bldg to 2 man kayak inwater--ls 2man kay thru rapids--cu same--ss same--one man kayak thru rapids, spills--ss kayak turned over, man trying to turn it up--ss same--another kayak--another turns over, man turns it and goes into it--ss kayak thru rapids another shot, same-4 shots---kayak turned over, man gets out--HAMBURG, GE DOGS--DOG RACE--CROWD--MONSCHAU, GERMANY--BOAT RACING--SPILLS--WATER--THRILLS--

Date of Event 5/10/65

SEE OVER

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(6/65--Horse Jumping Show)	Can No. 38-52	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: HORSE JUMPING SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-127	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAMBURG,GERMANY:(zoom in shot horses--crowd-- 4 shots,montage horses jumping-- crowd--ls Arlene Givaudan jumping--ss same(slo motion)--cu Mrs.Nelson Passoa watches as husband competes--rs Nelson Passoa jumps--aa same-- ss same (slomotion)--same,jumps--crowd---cu Mrs.Passoa takes pix--ss winner Nelson Passoa up on "Gran Geste"----------
HAMBURG,GERMANY--HORSE JUMPING--MISC.HORSES--GAIVAUDAN--PASSOA--- FAMILIES--"GRAN GESTE"--SLO MOTION--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 6/28/65

SEE OVER

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(6/66-Shots of steeple-chase type race won by TORRO with Kurt Jarasinski as the rider)	Can No. 39-48	Roll No. 3

Subject	SPORTS: HORSE JUMPING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAMBURG,GERMANY:(ls crowd--ss horse jumping fence--another same--cu same--crowd--ss horse down steep hill & jumps fence--another horse same--slo motion, horse jumping--crowd--ss Kurt Jarasinski on "TORRO" clears all obstacle and wins--(Very good scenes of "Torro" going thru paces--good montage material)--crowd--cu of winner on horse--aa same----------

makeup
Date of Event 6/13/66

HAMBURG,GERMANY--HORSE SHOW--HORSES--"TORRO"--MONTAGE--JARASINSKI--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-76-2

(C)PROVINCETOWN,MASS:(BkNo:34-25--Hippies at body paint-in--ms crowd surrounds girl painting man's body--ms same,man paints gal's leg as she paints man's body--bs man being painted--var.scs.same thing----

(D)HAMBURG,GERMANY:(winter fashions from Schulze-Varell shown--coats--sunsuits--jacket and dress--evening clothes--BkNo:36-3----

(E)HOLLAND:(BkNo:35-1--Int'l cycle stars start race--bs one--cu or pass fast then others--crowd--leader around turn--cutin,camera pass crowd--ms leaders ride--around turn,sev.shots--homestretch,ls,winner Eddie Merx of Holland--bouquet of flowers,crowd around him----------

(A)INDEPENDENCE,MO--TRUMAN--JOHNSON,LBG--
(B)GAINESVILLE,FLORIDA--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--DEMONSTRATIONS--CUBANS
(C)PROVINCETOWN,MASS--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--ART--ODDITIES(Human)--
(D)HAMBURG,GERMANY--FASHIONS
(E)HOLLAND--BICYCLE RACE--

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(1967--Fashions for winter--"D"story	Issue Number 40-76-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ VISITS TRUMAN (B)CUBAN EXILE PROTEST(C)BODY PAINTING[(D)WINTER FASHIONS (E)BIKE RACE

Cameraman: UPT

Lengths		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)82	(C)54				see bk.nos.after each location
(B)64	(D)117				-no cuts-
	(E)77				

Description and Remarks: (A)INDEPENDENCE,MO:(BkNo:36-[illegible] Date of Event: Sept.1967

ext.Harry S.Truman home--Pres.LBJ enter front gate, raincoat,umbrella held over his head--Trumans wait to greet him--they on porch--ls house,press outside--cu LBJ leaving--he and press,he head for car--HST waves and goes in house from porch----------

(B)GAINESVILLE,FLORIDA:(BkNo:36-7,8--at Univ.of Florida,site of UN Food and Agriculture Organization conference--ext.bldg--bs meeting room--flags near wall--cu desk indicators Trinidad,Tabago,Argentina, Mexico,US--ext.Cuban exiles protest presence of Red Cubans--signs--3 women with banner----------

SEE OVER

HANOVER, GERMANY	Can No. 2-40	Roll No. 5

Subject: Girls students give nover exhibtion of new "Swinging Ball" exercise in gymnastic school.

Cameraman: Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9		41		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ATHLETICS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 40	5/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

HANOVER, GERMANY	Can No. 2-28	Roll No. 7

Subject CRASH MARS FIRST MOTOR-BIKE RACE AT EUROPEAN OPENING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9		59		Can No.

Description and Remarks HANOVER, GERMANY

See MOTORCYCLE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 28	4/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

HANOVER, GERMANY	Can No. 2-74	Roll No. 3

Subject Firemen baffled as $2,000,000 blaze razes historic terminal.	Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 71	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FIRE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 74	9/24/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

HANOVER, GERMANY.	Can No. 2-88	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Air-rail car speeds at 100 miles an hour in sensational trial	U.FA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hanover, Germany.

See AIR-RAIL CAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

HANOVER ZOO, GERMANY	Can No. 360 x	Roll No. & 9

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMALS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93			93 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hanover Zoo, Germany--guinea pigs--lions--goats--elephants--sheep--little elephant eating from concession stand--pigs

Also as: HANOVER ZOO--GUINEA PIGS--LIONS--GOATS--ELEPHANTS--SHEEP--PIGS

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HANOVER, GERMANY	Can No. 486 x	Roll No. 8

Subject RIDING SCHOOL	Cameraman Ufa

Length 142	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 143 dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hannver, Germany--l.s.of people on horseback, preceded by brass band on horseback--through woods they go--follow shots of same--travel shots--hunting dogs running after horsemen--jumping at water jumps--different shots of jumps--in air etc., camera tilted upwards not showing background

Also as: HORSEMEN--HUNT--HUNTING DOGS--

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

HANNOVER, GERMANY	Can No. 595 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRELIMINARIES OF MOTORCYCLE SEASON AT THE EILENRIESE RACES	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133			133	Can No.

Description and Remarks Med. shot of men on motorcycles through streets crowds around. Ls of them racing through streets. One of the men stops and starts again. Follow shot of cyclists. Shot going thru forest, mile a minute. Around the turn. Crowds. Cu winner.

Also as:MOTORCYCLE RACING--

Date of Event 3/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HANNOVER, GERMANY (In Zelle) SOUND	Can No. 797 x	Roll No. 8

NARA ARC 8/87

Subject HORSEMANSHIP	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
128			128 dev	

Description and Remarks every year the famous stallion parade took place, an examination of the best German warm blood--the splendid equines come from stables of Prussian land breeders of Zelle--stallion parade--shots of horsemen riding around--groups jumping the hurdles--horses going & coming over hurdles--tally-hos--chariot racing etc.--crowds
Also as: HORSES--HORSEMANSHIP--CROWDS--

Date of Event 10-33

did No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANOVER,GERMANY (RIDERS PLAYING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--CU.BUGLER)	Can No. 939x	Roll No. 7

Subject CAVALRY SCHOOL	Cameraman UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70				

Description and Remarks On day of St.Hubertus, the German Cavalry School at Hannover go for a hunt-- 300 riders took part--men on horseback playing brass instruments--SOUNDriders behind them--hunting dogs--water hazard, horses going over--dogs go thru hazards-- ls dogs thru woods--water hazards,hosses jumping over barriers--cu bugler SOUND

Also as:HORSEMANSHIP--SOUND--HUNTING--DOGS--

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NR. HANOVER, GERMANY. SOUND MOTORS	Can No. 2081 x	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORCYCLE RACE	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
251 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks motorcycle races at Eilenriede Date of Event 4-37

Braun wins side car race--500 cbm machine races Gall and Ley win--start of side car race, headon straightway and other shots race, hay at turns, cutins crowds, cu's and winner--single start and crowds etc. after race, spill, more of race and winner cu.

MOTORCYCLE RACE--BRAUN--SOUND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HANNOVER, GERMANY.	Can No. 2303 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CAVALRY SCHOOL	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks tests of horsemanship, first Lt. Wilke on "Alp" at the trot--First Ltd. Gerhard on Olympia victor "Absinthe" at a flying charge, riding master Lassen on "Gimpel"--flying change of gallop--2 steps to the left, two steps to the right folo 3 horses fancy steps, ditto.

HORSEMANSHIP--ARMY--HORSES.

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

riding doggy-back--now on dog on side lying down, squirrel begins to scratch himself and falls off dog----------

WASHINGTON, DC--HUMAN INTEREST--PHEFFER--TRUMAN--HANDICAPPED CARBERRY--AMPUTEES---VETERANS--CIGARETTE--ODDITIES--

HANOVER, GERMANY--SQUIRREL--ODDITIES(Animal)--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--

HANOVER,GERMANY:(Squirrel & dachshund are pals,cute material of squirrel on dogs back,falls off--6/51)

Can No. 24-465

Roll No. 3

"B" story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMPUTEES 2 visit Pres.Truman (B)SQUIRRELS and daschund story)

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER (B) WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 60 59				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Herman Pfeffer WW II veteran walks across room,he lost both legs,shakes hands with Pres.Harry S.Truman away,demonstrating how he walks with artificial legs--Pres. watches other man,Lonnie Carberry who left both arms in France,take out cigarette,put it to mouth--cu as he takes matches out of shirt pocket and strikes match and lights up--Truman shakes hands with both----------

HANOVER,GERMANY:(big cu squirrel and med. shot eating--dig into milk bottle, shakes some out of nose--big cu of him, jumps down--dog (daschund) sitting while he out of boat, jump on dog--pan from feet up to kids looking--squirrel

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HANOVER, GERMANY: (Change in command for Canadian Brigade stationed with NATO forces)

Issue Number: 25-421-Canada

Subject: HIGHLAND BATTALION IS FORMED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-100				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HANOVER,GERMANY:(ls barracks--command handed over with symbolic mace--salutes with sword--new Commander escorted,piper--new C.O.inspecting troops, 3 sc-LCol.Parker (new Co.O) shakes with retiring C.O.LCol.Rutherford--cu Parker--Rutherford takes final salute--troops march past--------

Date of Event: 12/9/52

HANOVER,GERMANY--CAN.ARMY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

HANOVER, GERMANY: (Canadian troops get traditional Christmas dinner with all the trimmings)	Issue Number 25-423-Canada	
Subject: CANADIAN YULETIDE IN GERMANY		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-147				7 rtg. 7011x5

Description and Remarks:

HANOVER,GERMANY:(3 sc.street--
an.soldiers look in jewelry window--talk to cop--
ail truck in,unloads--Sgt.opens bundle,3 sc--reads Xmas card--cooking
urkey--boys lined up for chow--men on blackboard--boys march in--
fficers serving enlisted men--carve bird--serving--chef carves--plate
oaded with turkey,add vegetables--more officers wait on tables,2 sc--
cus servicemen eating--ls table--------CUTS:Add.same----------

Date of Event: Dec 1952

ANOVER,GERMANY--CAN.ARMY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--FOOD--

SEE OVER

HANOVER, GERMANY: (Can. Min. of Defense reviews 27th Infantry Brigade stationed with NATO forces)

Issue Number 25-423-Canada

Subject: CLAXTON VISITS CDN NATO TROOPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-104				A. 7011x1 G. 7011x10 ? ftg.

Description and Remarks: HANOVER,GERMANY:Can.army troops march past Def.Min.Brooke Claxton--pan to his--troops past--Mrs.Claxton looks on--troops march--at NATO Air base,shakes with Fr.PM Henri Pleven--Canadian boys lined up--French boys same--Claxton addresses them(silent)--crowd applause--Claxton hands over book to Pleven(album of fotos of RCAF wing)--shakes with Pleven--break out the Canadian flag--troops present arms--Ambassador,Pleven and Claxton at attention--jets over-------CUTS:additional material same----------

Date of Ev (Dec.1952) GROS TENQUIN,FRANCE

HANOVER,GERMANY--CAN.ARMY--CLAXTON, Brooke--PARADE--GROS TENQUIN,FRANCE --NATO--PLEVEN,Henri--VISITS--FLAG(Canadian)--

SEE OVER

HAUSDORF, ~~SILESIA.~~ Germany	Can No. 2-59	Roll No. 6

Subject: Grief-torn kin wait as heroes hunt 152 mine blast victims.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		58		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See EXPLOSION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

HEIDELBERG, GERMANY	Can No. 370 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U OF HEIDELBERG	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116			116 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Heidelberg, Germany--h.l.s. of Heidelberg University--closer shots same--tilt & pan of same--various scenic views of city, showing some kind of river of lake in foreground--h.s.of city

Also as: U OF HEIDELBERG--BLDGS--SCENIC--

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

addressing group Germans--CU group Germans--LS looking down st.--3 scenes Germans breaking into store, looting 4 scenes Germans looting freight cars--MP telling girl to go back with loot----LS group looting RR Train--CU loot on tracks--German writing on side of Train--Freight Train loaded--Kids trying on hats near RR Train--STALAG 326 CONCENTRATION CAMP:Pan shot of big graveyard where 50,000 Russian prisoners where buried--CS grave markers & graves--group Jewish women alive laborers--CU bandaged hand,pan, shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show them were Jewesses--XXMAXXXXX--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glee--

(Ch) 18-342-3

HEIDELBERG, GERMANY (In the wake of War with Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-392	3

Subject: IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

Cameraman: PARA. (CASS, HEARST & HEJAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIMBOURG, 474	467		

Cut: 5064x4 5024x1,3,4,5,6; 5027x4,5; 5023x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...3 shots floating bridge.--GIs along road--GI--GI beconing to advance--GIs along street on alert--dead German in street, tank passing--BS dead German--CU 2 dead Germans--2 dead horses--CU GI walking past bodies of dead Germans..GOOD SHOT--woman looking out 2nd story window with white flag, Red Cross man in fg--CU wounded man on stretcher--CU very unhappy looking German girl--German [illegible] Soldiers (Medics)--CU Volkstrum band on Prisoner, put up to face--BS Volkstrum prisoners, hands on heads--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS--CU 3 young German prisoners, kids--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS.. BS Yank along st., civilians watching--GIs lane along st.,--GI using Walkie Talkie as kids watch--BS Burgomaster

Recd 4/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LS groups at station, sad. scenes. families greeting returned prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: 2 general views of Heidelberg University--4 GIs walking under arc--is new section of University built with American money--German inscription over door--Plaque with var.names of Americans who donated money for Univ., & scenes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at Attention--Stars and stripes being raised--CU GIs saluting--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying, troops around--

OSNABRUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off--2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--FRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting;woman..man..little girl..girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(3) 18-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with cuschcarts--reading AMG posters--add.looting ~~xxxx~~ stores etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and cooking in street--released prisoners on road with baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:Is of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--he main st.in to n--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem on top of pole--s d.shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY LS Coblenz & rive pan shots--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMANY var.shots tanks ing--Air shots of Duisburg and factories of Thyssen--DULMEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S. Officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the steps of the castle--shots of the castle NORDKIRCHEN CASTLE

(6) 18-392-3

CUTS:add:on scenes used and: XHXX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs,on farms,in offices etc.--CU's ETC. of released.French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--STALAG:shot of bg,empty grave--LIMBOURG,GERMANY:..burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--model tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(S) 18-392-3

LUXEMBURG, GERMANY--WAR--FIRES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--HUMAN--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R.R.TRAINS--LOOTING--
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--CAM
JEWS--LABOR--XXXX ATROCITIES--XXXX--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--XXXXXXX HEIDELBERG, GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ, GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT, GERMANY--AMG--XXXXXXXXXXXXX MUNSTER, GERMANY--
TOYS--BOCHOLT, GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--XXX
BOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG, GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN, GERMANY--ARENBURG--CROY--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTE
IN--CASTLE--

(7) 18-392-3

HEIDELBERG,GERMANY:(1945--Gen.Patton Funeral

Issue Number 5176x2

Subject: GEN.PATTON FUNERAL (death foloed auto accident)

Cameraman: PARA(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
250ft				B&No: 4580-1 captiop junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HEIDELBERG,GERMANY:(body of Cen.George Smith Patton taken from hospital on 12/21/45 --lay in state on mountain villa overlooking city he helped to liberate a year ago--down winding road to Christ Church--to station at LUXEMBOURG--then borne thru streets,foloed by citizens,mourning their liberator--buried in Amer.cemetery----------

Date of Event: 1/46

HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--FUNERALS--PATTON,GEN.GEORGE S--LUXEMBOURG--CEMETERY--

SEE OVER

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 scs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6998x10----other cuts were junked on this story----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the enemy--machine gun fires--basooka team in brush--flash,explosion--morts fires--howitser fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal out--feeding flat strips into another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down chute into tray--ms coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7005x1;add.same----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and plane in bg--workers look on--cu

HEIDELBURG, GERMANY: (Santa Claus goes modern - arrives in Helicopter)

Issue Number: 25-419-2 G ~~25-419-2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL MINT (E)F-84 JETS (F)PUPPIES (G)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman: (A)EDWARDS(B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR(D)PATHE,FOX (E)HARDE,BYIOR(F)(G)PATHE

(A)105 (B) 64 (C) 41 (D) 41 (E) 54 (F) 51 (G) 60

Neg. G STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks: (A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--hs down on crowd--cu him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause--embraced by Aleman,they shake--(Aleman was former Pres.)--outside the

Nov/Dec 1952

SEE OVER

lap,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--lil gal handed gift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allan--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Haywood)--

(B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)--
--ALEMAN--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

(D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

(E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--IN FLITE--U.S.A.F--

(F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--
--SANTA CLAUS--

AF'Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plane for the USAF--he shakes with Pres.of Republic Aircraft,Mr.Mundy Pele--plane rolled out--aa show name "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------
--CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------
----------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line in socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't understand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama dog looking at them--ls hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at camera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)---------
--CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------
----------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's arms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her papa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int. Santa with kids,blonde boy on lap--bs Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: (U.S. Amb. to Russia honored by U.S. Army)

Issue Number 6983x4

Subject AMB. KENNON HONORED BY U.S. ARMY IN GERMANY

Camera PATHE

BK NO: 6305 9 capt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232ft.				junked after card made

Can No.

HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: (U.S. Amb. to Soviet Russia, George F. Kennon arrives and is greeted by LGen. Manton S. Eddy, Commander of U.S. Troops in Europe on reviewing stand with General--inspection--watching precision drill--they leave----------

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/52

HEIDELBERG, GERMANY--KENNON, George S.--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

attach hose--ext.use tire pump to warm up the jet,now see flame from jets--plane taxiing and off ground,flies--cu Bram Walter steering--plane zooms around----------SOUND of jet--------------------------------

----------(C)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(Santa claus arrives in helicopter--kids running--two Santas embrace (one American,other German)--interviewed by GI--ls float,band--kids waving--two Santas on float,throwing candy to kids--crowd moving--two Santas throw more--kids reaching for it--Santas waving----------

(A)ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POPE PIUS XII--CEREMONIES--LUCE, Clare Booth--

(B)HOLLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--JET PROPULSION--WALTER,Bram--TAKEOFF--SOUND(Jet engine)--

(C)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA CLAUS--

HEIDELBURG, GERMANY: (Santa Claus arrives to inaugurate Yule season)

Issue Number
26-525-2 C

Subject
NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)POPE (B)MINIATURE JET (C)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman
(A)GRIMALDI (B)POLYGON (C)LATHE

Length
(A) 72
(B) 59
(C) 56

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
~~(A)CS 7222x2,650ft.~~
(B)CSonly 7227x4
(C) CSonly 7219x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks
(A) ROME, ITALY:(street scene,cars past monument--motorcade arrives, Pope Pius XII out of car--He blessing crowd--inside the Basilica of Mary Major,pan down from roof,ls ceremony--huge crowd--American Ambassadress Clare Booth Luce standing--headon Pope Kneeling,reading--people bless selves--Pope on papal throne,borne along inside--crowd waving--people waving,angle same---------7222x2:(CS in this roll,too--additonal material same----------
----------(B)HOLLAND:(in workshop,designer/sailor Walter (first name is Bram),working on fuselage of lil jet plane--pan dwon from tip to tail,four-wheel undercarriage--places jet engine on body--cu hands

Date of Event
Dec.1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: (Japanese Prince Akihito visits Germany--8/53)

Can No. 7148x

Roll No. 3

Subject: PRINCE AKIHITO OF JAPAN IN HEIDELBERG, GERMANY

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224			224	Can No.

Description and Remarks: GERMANY--Prince Akihito in front of old University in Heidelberg and in the court of the castle--accompanied by court marshall (Japan) Mitsiu and the Japan Ambassador to Germany Reraoka--Prince greets a Japanese football team--the team is on tour through Germany--

HEIDELBERG, GERMANY--AKIHITO--U. OF HEIDELBERG--MITSIU--RERAOKA--FOOTBALL--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 8/1/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELIGOLAND, GERMANY	Can No. 2-73	Roll No. 5

Subject Gale wreaks havoc as storms threatens North Sea coastline.	Cameraman Part Library Part Postive

Length T 9	Neg. 20½	Dupe	Pos. 47½	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE STORM -- STEAMER

SHOT USED VOL.5 REL. 113 -7 Storm

" " " 6 " 220 8 - Shipping Pennsylvania

Date of Event Kino 5153

Used No.	Date
V2 73	9/20/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

HELIGOLAND, OFF GERMANY (HISTORIC HELGOLAND DEMOLISHED)
HELGOLAND, (OFF GERMANY)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.33	1

Subject: HISTORIC HELIGOLAND DEMOLISHED

Cameraman: HEARST PARA BR. PIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	91		

PROD.
5541x1 154ft.
5532x7 320ft.
5525x8 60rt-JUNK

Description and Remarks: AIRVIEW Island--breakwater, on ship 4-47 approaching island, harbor entrance, sub pens harbor AIRVIEW ISLE--in plane guy pushes button, AERIAL VIEWS EXPLOSION, cu's smoke rising, ls genview--CUTS; add shots angles explosion, scenes of ruins, pre-explosion shots isele etc.

HELGOLAND: AIRVIEWS: EXPLOSIONS: BLASTS: RUINS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY (Traffic at	Can No. zonal boundary 5759X	Roll No. near Helmstet 1

Subject	Can No.	Cameraman
TRAFFIC AT ZONAL BOUNDARY NEAR HELMSTEDT	5759X	1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
350				BR. FIGT. FROG	

Description and Remarks

civil interzonal train arrives at side-track--Helmstedt--British Military train arrives--military train rolling on terminus--Br. soldiers & civilians leaving train--Br. personnel entering busses--German passengers--train passing boundary--interzonal train--German passengers--train--pan of street--power plant of Russian zone--warning board--pan of board and beginning of the Autobahn to Berlin.

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY: TRAFFIC: BOUNDARIES: RR TRAINS: RR STATIONS: BR. ARMY: GERMANS: BUSSES:

Date of Event 4-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Kerr (Mrs.McCarthy) a kiss--Joe McCarthy smiling groom----CUTS:7185x7:
(other guests include,former Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--PostMaster Gen.
Pat Summerfield--Nixons with Mrs.Nicholas Longworth--var.interiors--
(lighting not good on interiors)--scs as they leave Church----7184x10:
(more on wedding party arriving,entering Church,etc--var.arrivals ext.
Church--McCarthy cuts cake,gives piece to lil gal----------
----------(C)HONSHU,JAPAN:(2 scs,pan devastated flood area aftermath of
typhoon with 90 MPH winds--2 sc.people wade in knee-deep water--man
poles lil rescue craft along--makeshift raft pushed along----CUTS:
CS only 7184x13----------
----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(new resilient steering wheel in fg,man in
bg smiling--cu knuckle joint on steering wheel(collapsible)--helmeted
test driver seated,pushes wheel up--away he goes--people look on--he
roars up and smacks into rear of standing car--cu he gets out,wheel is
in upright position--sedan,cu int.see wheel--mls 4 door sedan plows
into rear of another--bounces it forward--drivers gets out--takes off
goggles,breathes deeply,okay-----CUTS: CS only 7184x7----------

HERLESHAUSEN, GERMANY:(Prisoners of war returned home after ten years)

Issue Number 26-505-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)P.O.W.s RETURN (B)McCARTHY WEDDING (C)TYPHOON (D)SAFETY STEERING WHEEL (E)TRUCKING BY RAIL

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LYONS-TUGANDER(C)HEARST (D)ECLAIR,GAUMONT(E)SOUND MASTERS

Length (A)37 (B)68 (C) 38 (D) 65 (E) 70

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY:(bus across border,past camera,riders wave--onlookers wave back--int.bus,two men eat--woman feeds child & cu child--aa into bus,woman hugs child to her--woman with back to camera waves at other side fence--runs to gate--she meets two women--brothers hug each other and walk off----CUTS: CSonly 7184x9----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.St.Matthews Cathedral and steps,people-crowd--Harold Stassen arrives--Constance Bennett--U.S.VP Richard M. Nixon up steps--2 int.shot of Altar--ext.crowd looking--2 sc.newly-wed Mr.& Mrs. Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin leave Church--crowd waves--ls crowd all over steps--reception,they cut cake--Jack Dempsey gives Jean

Date of ~~Sept~~. 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-505-2

----------(E)LA GRANGE, ILLINOIS: (truck rounds corner--highway, lots of trucks, slow pan to railroad with empty tracks--ls, cu flatcar moved into position on siding--one trailer already on flat, tractor moves another up to flatcar--cu pin engaging trailer drawbar--ls trailer maneuvered into position--mls same--ms man at trailer oversees lowering trailer on to car--flatcar moves away with load----CUTS: CS only 7184x8----------

(A)BERLESHAUSEN, GERMANY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--
(B)WASHINGTON, DC --CHURCH(Wash, DC)--WEDDING--MC CARTHY, Sen. Jos--STASSEN Harold--BENNETT, Constance--NIXON, Richard M--DEMPSEY, Jack--McGRATH, HOWARD --SUMMERFIELD, Pat--LONGWORTH, Mrs. Nicholas--CAKE(Wedding)--HL YR--
(C)HONSHU, JAPAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS(Nature)--
(D)PARIS, FRANCE--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--ACCIDENTS(Auto-demonstrations)--
(E)LA GRANGE, ILLINOIS--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--SHIPPING--

trucks on autobahn--riding thru barriers--more turcks--2 shots crowds cheering food trucks into city--2 shots peopl waving trucks on--crowds around truck sign WE LIVE AGAIN-- unloading potatoes--show crowd of fish on truck--2 shots crowds looking in store windows--throwing oranges to crowd of kids--guy handing out oranges kids reach into cases-- girl eating orange--boy eating skin and all--CUTS:6134x2 ..55ft...Berlin:trucks loaded with CARE packages--at ware- house etc--6134x1..270ft Helmstedt:press train,getting off of it etc press of all countries--cu types reporter-- U.S.& British troops--Sign HELMSTEDT--6134x2..99ft 1st U.S.train arrives in Berlin--6134x2..138ft..add.scenes parade and demonstraion by German Communists in Russian sector--6134x2..98ft..var scenes of activity on platform after 1st British train arrives--Birg.Gen.Benson Commandar of the British sector and the head of transportation on platform waiting--6134x1H.344ft..Helmstedt:British train preparing to lea e--crowds--add.scenes trucks and cars thru barrier after it's opened--

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY: (shots here as Red blockade is lifted)

Can No. 22-248 22-245

Roll No. 1

Subject: COLD WAR: BLOCKADE LIFTS AS BIG 4 TALK NEARS

Cameraman: LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	332			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

ERLIN, GERMANY: hs crowds around barrier--hs closed barrier
.S. officer looks at watch and gives go ahead
ignal--opening barriers--cycle and cars thru, jeeps trucks
owds cheering--dancing in streets 2 shots--crowds
elebrate guy with bottle--sigh HELMSTEDT--crowds at stati
tarting waiting to go aaboard--crowds looking on--sign
NTERING BERLIN ZONE--train picks up speed--crowds waving-
shots pulling out of station--riding thru the nite 2
hots second day break--train into Berlin station Russian
ooks on--another is carrying coal--U.S. soldiers before
ign notice to passengers--Allied soldiers out of train--
ussian and American soldiers--coal trains--3 shots huge
rowd demonstrating--shot speakers stand--crowd applauding

Date of Event: 5/49

Used No. / Date:

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-248-1

6133x1..696ft..press boarding train at Frankfort Station--
ea ving--arrival at Helmstedt--reproters rushing to send
ires etc--train leaving Helmstedt--crowds--press--arriva
t Berlin of the train--planes of the airlift in the sky
oal still arriving at Templehof on a Skymaster--
6136x2..train loaded with coal arrives Berlin--Russian
offic-r arguing with American officers and German railroa
fficails--train arriving Berlin--German inerzonal busses
eaving--a d.scenes used--6133x2...200ft..add.sce es west
ector demonstration,listening to speeches,crowds etc,
eople raising their hands in order to affirm their unity
for a free Berlin--cars passing checkroint on autobahn--
elebrating--add.scenes used--6133x3..add.scenes people
ooking in store windows--int.store--trucks with food--
eople coming out with groceries--more trucks on 1way--
dd.kids getting fruit--
RLIN,GERMANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--GERMANS--
.S.ARMY--FOOD--HELMSTEDT,GER.--COAL--
EMONSTRATIONS--TRUCKS--CHILDREN--RR.TRAINS--
R.STATIONS--PRESS--AIRPORTS--RUSSIANS--BINSON--

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY: (Escape route out of Germany (Red Germany)-1950)	Can No. 347 23-[illegible]	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ESCAPE ROUTE OUT OF RED GERMANY	WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 100				Can No. 6308 x 8

Description and Remarks

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY: (HS town--woman walks to back of truck arriving--people walking carrying suitcases--2 shots, people standing around--people with luggage--CU elderly lady eating bread--3 shots, sitting and wandering--loading on truck--people walking--Forest, people running across--CU Russian guard--2 shots, running thru forest toward fence--HS road, people walking along Autobahn-kids sitting down-----CUTS: Add. same-------

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY--GERMANS--REFUGEES--TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RUSSIAN--FOREST--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event Apr. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) - 24-490-2

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY; (kids off train, cu down steps--kids standing around, 2 shots--highway, pan down, caravan of walkers--cu crowd snake along--confiscation shots, 2, of commie propaganda material--drop papers, etc. on pile--cu the pile--crowds stand around----------

BRISTOL, ENGLAND--FIRE--OIL--DISASTERS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
NIGHT SCENES--TANKS(Oil)--AIRVIEWS--
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN--SNYDER--FLOATS--PARADES--U.S. GOVT--
REGAN--GIRLS--TREASURY DEPT--
HELMSTEDT, GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROPAGANDA--CROWDS--

HELMSTEDT,GERMANY:(Youth home after communists youth rally--9/51--
"C"story over

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF;(A)FIRE(Oil in England) (B)BOND DRIVE (C)GERMAN YOUTH

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)109 (B)68 (C)79				(A)6720x6,80 ft. Can No. CS 6722x10 (B-C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks BRISTOL,ENGLAND:(AS burning oil tanks--longer same--ground,firemen battling flames,hoses--med.cu 3 firemen at work--tank,firemen, etc--night scenes battling blaze,sev.scenes--airshot next day still blazing--streets littered with hoses--tanks burning another air shot--------CUTS:Add.same----------
(B)GRAND RAPIDS,MICHIGAN:(Secy of Treas.John W.Snyder off plane--cu him smiling--bs parade on Main Street--float with American Flag--more floats--med.shot of actor-singer Phil Regan and "Miss Union Label for Defense"(no name)--another float by--box car,train union brotherhood--new bus,buy bonds,dolly into camera,cu bonds----------

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-410-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs.of the display of Britain's crown jewels--the Royal Sceptre--the Orb of England which is a ball of pure gold topped by jewelled cross which is placed in the right hand of a re:gning King or Queen at Coronation--St.Edward's Crown which is worn only on the day of Coronation and dates back to the reign of CHarles the Second--the Collar,Star and Garter which are the symbols of the Royal Order of the Garter--the jewelled State Sword--cu the handle,pan down blade--pan of the entire display-------CUTS:Additional material same--see captions in folder for further description if necessary------

(A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWEIG,GERMANY--RR TRAIN(Freight)--TANKS(U.S.)--
**GUARDS(Red Border guards in Germany)--HL YR--RUSS.ARMY--U.S.ARMY-
(B)FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--BR.GOVT--EXHIBITS--

HELMSTEDT, BRAUNSCHWEIG, GERMANY:
(Reds at border use cold war annoyance tactics)

Issue Number: 25-410-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BERLIN BLOCKADE (B)PLANE CRASH (C)REPLICA CROWN JEWELS

Cameraman: (A)FATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 49 (C) 75	A STORY			(A)CS only 6983x8 (B)CSonly 6980x6 (C)6987x2, 350 ft.

Description and Remarks: (A)HELMSTEDT, BRAUNSCHWIG, GERMANY:(freight trains at barrier with busses and Patton tanks aboard--sign station "Braunschweig"--med.tanks on flat cars,raining--chalk mark "Berlin"--MP walk along--hs buses and tanks, nothing moving--inside car,windshield wiper going--(Reds at border use cold war annoyance tactics in little Berlin blockade--these are replace ments for worn U.S.equipment in Western zone)----------
----------(B)FRANCE:(ls crash area where French Army transport crashed--med.fuselage,landing gear--pan area,firemen throwing foamite--more fire fighting--cu foamite on wreckage--cu fuselage--it's on its back, pan down to charred wreckage where all eleven aboard died--ls same------

Date of Event: 10/52

SEE OVER

sign,crying--solemn scene,man with two women who try to remain composed--shot group men listening to someone(unsee speak)--man with spruce in hat--2 shots,types soldiers,PWs shot applauding----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(At London Airport,ls bldg--Queen Elizabeth out,greeted by dignitarie British Flag,cu--gets bouquet from child--int.bldg,ls she on rostrum--turns around--pulls cord--curtains showing plaque for dedication of new bldgs.at airport----------
VALENCIA,SPAIN:(title shot,motorcycle standing alone--man rides down road--on embankment and he rides into water in sluice-gates of the Albufera--rides with just handlebars above water--ride in water--past camera--see wheel spinnin in water--ls along he goes----------
WASH,DC--KEFAUVER--POLITICS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--HAT--
NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--VISITS--CAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
HOSPITAL--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEM(Seal)--
HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--GERMANS--GERMA
SOLDIERS--FAMILIES--SIGN--
LONDON,ENG--QU.ELIZABETH--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE
AIRPORTS--FLAG,BR--FLOWERS-CHILDREN-- MISC CONVEYAN

HERLESHAUSEN, GERMANY: (700 POW's freed...12/55--(C) below & back)

Can No. 28-736 28-703

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SENATOR KEFAUVER (B) PRINCE OF MONACO (new car)--(C) RUSSIAN PRISONERS (Germans released)--(D) AIRPORT OPENING (E) AMPHIBIOUS MOTORCYCLE

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER (B) HARDE (C) PATHE (B) HEARST (BR)

Nos. 5

Pos.

Cuts (E) NO DO

(A) 36 (B) 67 (C) 64 (D) 52 (E) 63

Cut No. junked

(C) CS7612, 4

(E) CS7510x17

Descriptive and Explanatory Remarks

Date shot Dec. 1955

WASHINGTON, DC: (title shot--shot of Sen. Estes Kefauver (D) shaking, talking, walks along--people look on--shakes hands--reporters seated--shot of him holding up coonskin cap----------NEW YORK, NY: (cu of Prince Rainier of Monaco--he walks around car, looks at it--his crest, seal, name "Imperial"--is car driven, it stops--two GI's out of front seat, Rainier out of back, he shakes with them--goes inside Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital--hands out lighters to wounded vets--outside, cu him----------HERLESHAUSEN, GERMANY: (title--men off train--embrace by two men--man kisses little girl--2 others embrace, one a soldier--women holding

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HERZGERODE? GERMANY	Can No. 2-74	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Spectators escape death as rocket car explodes in trials.	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		96		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ROCKETCAR

Date of Event Kino 5421

Used No.	Date
V2 74	9/24/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

NR.HILDESHEIM, GERMANY.	Can No. 2242 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDERS	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

4th glider contest of 1937 where a new altitude record as established of 1650 metres--ls gliders and full cu's--on the field--cu's kids as they link the tow--kids pulling glider into space,off and into air,in front, kids looking up,more hooking on glider--takes offs etc.

GLIDERS.--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOCHHEIM,GERMANY: (Bone-cracking scooter race over hills & dales) NARA ARS 8/87	Issue Number 34-57	4
Subject SPORTS— SCOOTER RACE		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

HOCHHEIM,GERMANY—

Description and Remarks

Makeup

Date of Event 7/13/61

as start—around turn & uphill—crowd—scooter up hill-another—scooter thru mud—sa same—more—scooter over bump another same—ms race spills—thru mud—sa same—scooter over bump and end—cu man—ss girl pours water over winner—

HOCHHEIM, GERMANY—RACE(SCOOTER)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-40-4

----------(C)INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA;(2 scs.roll cars in and out of "gasoline alley"--tinker with car--2 sc.move cars into pits--Jim Clurk #31 on track--Mario Andretti (#1) onto track--A.J. FOYT (#14)onto track--6 scs.cars zipping-crowd--Parnelli Jones #40 off track,into pit stop--crowd--Andretti into pit--zoom Andretti seated sit in car----------

(A)JAMAICA,VERMONT--KAYAK RACE--WATER(Rough)----SPILLS(Boat
(B)HOCKENHEIM,GERMANY--BICYCLE RACE--ODDITIES(Sports)--
(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--AUTO RACE(Trials)--ANDRETTI,Mario --FOYT,A.J.--JONES,Parnelli---

HOCHENHEIM, GERMANY: (5/67--strange bike race where pace is set by motorbikes--5/67---"B"story

Issue Number 40-40-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS: (A)KAYAK RACE (B)MOTOR CYCLE RACE (C) "500" SPEED TRIALS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)72 (B)72 (C)112	(cuts on	"C)see	below/13	BRNOS: (A) 17-5 (B)16-16 (C)17-12, respectively

Description and Remarks

(A)JAMAICA, VERMONT: (bs 2 man kayak vs. swift current--from shore, 2 man kayak, swiftly by--bs another, tough time--2 sc. overturned kayak--they hang onto kayak--overturned kayk, no-one with it--then righted by one man who was still in it as it went along upside down--single seater----------

(B)HOCHENHEIM, GERMANY: (this is a bikerace where powered bikes set the pace for pedallers--60 mi. cours --cu bike, pan to line of racers, starting--(each has own powered pacer)--pan line--start--toward us--around curve-- cu bikes by--passing stand--finish----------

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

HOHENSTEIN,GERMANY:(In E.Germany, cycle race--7/67---- "A" story

Issue Number 40-59-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SPORTS:(A)CYCLE GRAND PRIX
(B)KAYAKS RACE

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)73 (B)76				BK NOS:27-32;28-1 respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks:

(A)HOHENSTEIN,E.GERMANY:(head on start of race--bs away from us--riders around bend--cu one rider by us--3 past camera--around bend,3 cycles--rider speed uphill--winner Phil Read by us--over line--crowd--he gets garland (he's British)----------

----------(B)SPINDLERUV MLYN,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(cu #50 team from US of Raleigh and Connet,row away,thru and over falls--Cu #70 team [illegible] Valer -Stach of USSR row away--cu #92 towards and awy thru rapids--#109 thru rapids--Batille of France #23 thru rapids--#168 Reinhard of Switzerland thru rapids----------(A)HOHENSTEIN,E.GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE---(B)SPINDLERUV MLYN,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--BOAT RACES(White water)--KAYAKS--

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 18-343-1

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher--
MS Administration bldg.,soldiers walking in--Dr.Adolf
Wahlman,head of asylum,sits down,soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle,records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr.Wahlman--
CU another man (KARL WILLIG,CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF,
GERMANY:MS mass bodies--CU Gen.Eisenhower walking around--

HOLZEN, GERMANY
(nazi Murder Mills)

Can No. 18-393 | i

Subject: NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameraman: PATHE (SIG. CORPS) & DELANDE-- HEARST (LADK PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
576	540		

Cut: 5031x2, 3, 4, 5, 6
5032x1, 2, 3
Can No. 5028x1 XXXXXX

Description and Remarks

[illegible] American soldiers along [illegible] having [illegible] tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--pas[illegible] soup to released GIs--line of GIs gett[illegible] GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandag[illegible] CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU o[illegible] back being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to c[illegible] GI in hospital bed, ls and side shot of him he sits up and you can see how skinny he i[illegible] scenes, LS of graves in row and grave bein[illegible] up body near well--CU man adjusting gas ma[illegible] grave--CU digging--CU dragging womans body [illegible] being body on stretcher--CU pulling b[illegible]

Date of Event: recd 4/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible] soup CU of [illegible] put on back-- [illegible] en wound on GI's [illegible] villan--wounded after [illegible] --HADAMAR, GERMANY [illegible] g dug up--digging [illegible] e--LS digging up [illegible] out of grave and [illegible] dy out of	

SEE OVER

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen. Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(3) 18-393-1

BUCHENWALD?,GERMANY: LS,freed prisoners as we drive in--CU
guy with nose twisted--CU persuader--CU old man with broke
nose--2 CU var. types--dead bodies lying on st--CU 2 bodie
tilt down and see tatooed numbers on stomachs--CU tatoo--
interior crematorium..2 men open oven doors-- CU door it
and see remains, skelton--cu skelton--NORDHAUSEN/GERMANY:
MS 2 scenes massof bodies laid out--CU body in pile, very
thin--3 scenes other bodies,just about bones--INTERIOR
bodies,see people alive BG behind fence--CU woman on strec
er--man on strecher alive,hands clasped and he's crying--
CU another inmate--MS remove man on strecher,2 scenes--
LS medical groupe with abulance etc.-- putting stery eyed
guy on stredherinto abulance--man with dark glasses very t
thin into abulance--LS & CU another man, in prison suit
limping toabulancestary eyed--LS & CU groupe civilians
walking with shovels-German civilian putting body on strec
carry body to burial-another group carrying body-LS carry
body-carrying body draped over boards--carrying another
body head and hands dragginground, very grusome--
LS bodies in

(4) 18-383-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--[illegible]
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--HADAMAR, GERMANY--CEMETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--
OHRDRUF, GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD, GER.
--NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN, GERMANY--
SANITATION--M.R.TRAIN--ZIEGENHAIN, GERMANY--WETZLAR, GERMANY
--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
ARNSTADT, GERMANY--WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
PARKHURST--MULDER--BERAN--~~XXXX~~ MAGDEBOURG, GERMANY--JEWS--

(7) 18-393-1

(6) 18-393-1

giving out Protesant communion and wine--CU chaplain giving out wine--JENNA,GERMANY:shots of riots as released Russians break store windows and beat German captured in street--BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:German planes captured in a former German Airdrome--shots of entrance to camp--NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY:prisoners talking and eating--var.shots prisoners and piles dead.bodies--chaplain saying mass on motor of jeep--ARNSTADT,GERMANY:XX GIs exhume bodies of Polish and (Burrur)
[illegible] prisoners--camouflaged tents--dog house ?/-Gen. Walker with Ike,Bradley,Patton--GERMANY:sound talks and shots of them in Hospital of released GIs including Pvt. Harry Parkhurst--Pvt.Richard Mulder (USED)--PFC Jospeh [illegible].Beran who was 192 lbs.,now 118--MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY: shots of Jewish prisoners around RR train in which they lived for 8 days--var.ls and cu's of types,dirty,killing [illegible] getting food from soldiers,mother crying near her child,etc.--

HOLZMINDEN, GERMANY: (Gen. Falkenhorst, Commander in Chief of German Forces & planner of Invasion is released from prison---7/53)

Can No. 7140 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: GENERAL FALKENHORST RELEASED

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155			155	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLZMINDEN, GERMANY...Gen. Nikolaus von Falkenhorst, planner of invasion of Norway & Denmark and Commander in Chief of German forces in Scandanavia was granted clemency by Br. Hi-Comm...was sentenced to death, Aug. 2, 1946 but sentence was reduced to 20 yrs. imprisonment....scenes L.S. Werl Prison--CU sign in front of Prison--LS Entrance to Prison--MS Falkenhorst leaving house in Holzminden--CU & MS of Falkenhorst and reporter--girl handing him flowers--Falkenhorst taking off for vacation--

HOLZMINDEN, GERMANY--FALKENHORST--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONS--PRESS--

Date of Event: 7/14/53

User No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HORSCHING AIRFIELD

GERMANY: (USSR Fliers seek U.S. Refuge...11/48)

Can No. 6032 x

Roll No. 7 2

Subject: USSR FLIERS SEEK U.S. REFUGE

Cameraman: PATHE(Civ. Aff.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
461ft				

Description and Remarks

HORSCHING AIRFIELD, GERMANY:
CU Red Pilots--fade to men questioning them, 3 shots--pilots in civilian clothes speaking thru interpreter--taking down statement--two of them--reporter taking statement--two pilots--rerorters smiling--pilots--(Two officers & a sergeant landed--sergeant returned to Russia)--------
GERMANY--AIRFIELD--PILOTS--REFUGEES--REPORTERS--PRESS--RUSS. AIRFORCE--

Date of Event 11-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

French gun crew standing by 155mm howitzer.. SNOW HURTGEN FOREST..equpt. thru rough terrain..loading belt of shells for anti-air guns --soldier shaving...around campfire warming hands..troops walking along road with packs, etc..var. shots--advancing thru woods on alert--machine gun firing--prisoners marching and into trucks.. trucks away--

GERMANY--WINTER WEATHER--SNOW--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--KOMMEN, GERMANY--CHURCH--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--SOLDIERS--HURTGEN FOREST, GERMANY--ARMS & AMM.--ANTI-AIR EQUIPMENT--FRENCH ARMY--U.S. ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 17-349-2

HURTGEN FOREST, GERMANY (Trucks and guns along road)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-349	2

Subject ALL OUT DRIVE ON GERMANY

Cameraman FOX & SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	140		

Cuts See folder for outtakes numbers

Can No. NARA ARS 3/87

Description and Remarks GERMANY. winter scene setting 105mm howitzer in position --2 scenes digging to hold back stakes for gun... camouflage over gun.. 2 scenes(SNOWING IN FORMER SCENES) shaking snow from net..KONSEN GERMANY).. hit. (GERMAN OBSERVATION POST). biggun hit again.. GI with phone, another with glasses..spire flames. HURTGEN FOREST, GERMANY.. trucks road2 scenes.. pulling gun in position re Bofer gun.. turning crank ..2 scenes l.t

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date
net guns	
spire of church fired..spire	
glasses..spire	
and guns along	
say FIRE	

SEE OVER

Bombers in air--CU bombs away--2 shots Bomb hits on ground and GOOD EXPLOSIONS--Bombers over clouds (FORTS)--GOOD SHOT--bombs falling into clouds--SWELL SHOT EXPLOSIONS BELOW AND BIG EXPLOSION.. SMOKE MUSHROOMS OUT--CUTS: add on scenes used and: CU Gen. Eisenhower, pan to Air Marshal Teddar--SV Gen Eaker and Gen. Spaatz--Air Marshall Harris sitting at table in front of map, SCU same--RAF Lancasters flying above clouds..2 shots--bomb bay doors opening--add. shots of bombs falling and explosions--Mitchells and Bostons in air--air shot mass of craters--Boston dropping bombs--Rocket firing Typhoons peeling off--firing rockets GOOD SHOT--Tempest fighters and Mosquitos strafing trains and RR etc--GOOD SHOTS FORTRESSES AND VAPOR TRAILS--Forts in formation over clouds--add: strafing planes on airport--

ANSBACH, GERMANY--WAR--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE--BOMBS--BOMBING--STENDALL, GERMANY--EXPLOSIONS--WITTENBERG, GERMANY--INDUIGSLUST, GERMANY--R.R. TRAINS--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--EISENHOWER--TEDDAR--EAKER--SPAATZ--ENGLAND--HARRIS--MAPS--ROCKETS--STRAFING--~~RR~~ (2) 19-390-3

INDWIGSLUST, GERMANY (Forts thru air and vapor trails..in Germany) GOOD SHOTS BOMBING RR LINES	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SMASHES DEVASTATE GERMANY	PARA (BR.) H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	162			Can No. 4997x1,2

Description and Remarks

ANSBACH, GERMANY--CU groups of Fortresses in air--CU bombs out of bomb bay--line of bombs falling--GOODSHOT mass of bombs exploding--STENDALL, GERMANY: 4-engined bombers in air--scattered explosions below on marshalling yards--WITTENBERG, GERMANY: planes in air--CU bombs falling, see streak from smoke bomb--GOOD shot scattered hits below on marshalling yards--INDWIGSLUST GERMANY--CU Forts thru air and vapor trails--VERY GOOD SHOTS BOMB HITS BELOW ON RR LINES--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--US fighter planes in air coming in for attack--strafing airport and planes on field--GOOD SHOT SHOOTING PLANE IN HANGAR--strafing plane on field and BIG EXPLOSION--flock planes burning on field

2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

(a) 18-343-1

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher-- ,
MS Administration bldg.,soldiers walking in--Dr.Adolf
Wahlman,head of asylum,sits down,soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle,records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr.Wahlman--
CU another man (KARL WILLIG,CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF,
GERMANY:MS mass bodies--CU Gen.Eisenhower walking around

JENNA, GERMANY
(Nazi Murder Mills)

Can No. 18-393

Subject: NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameraman: PARIS (SIG. CORPS) & [illegible] DELANDE-- HEARST (MADRID PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
578	549		

Cut: 5031x2, 3, 4, 5, 6
5032x1, 2, 3
Can No. 5028x1 XXXXXXX

Description and Remarks

[illegible] American soldiers along [illegible] tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--pas[illegible] out soup to released GIs--line of GIs gett[illegible] thin GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandag[illegible] CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU o[illegible] back being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to c[illegible] GI in hospital bed, ½ and side shot of him he sits up and you can see how skinny he i[illegible] scenes, LS of graves in row and grave bei[illegible] up body near wall--CU man adjusting gas ma[illegible] grave--CU digging--CU dragging womans body [illegible] body on stretcher--CU pulling bo[illegible]

Date of Event: recd 4/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible] soup CU of	
[illegible] put on back--	
[illegible] en wound on GI's	
[illegible] villian--wounded	
after [illegible] --HADAMAR, GERMANY	
[illegible] dug up--digging	
[illegible] --LS digging up	
[illegible] out of grave and	
[illegible] dy out of	

SEE OVER

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen. Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(1) 18-343-1

...of bodies inside--CU German officers coming out follow-
ed by civilians, soldiers exits--more civilians come out an
one holding handkerchief to face, other out wringling hands
another out shaking head another out hand on side of head-
BUCHENWALD, GERMANY: LS freed prisoners as we drive in--CU
guy with nose twisted--CU persuader--CU old man with broke
nose--2 CU var. types--dead bodies lying on st--CU 2 bodies
tilt down and see tatooed numbers on stomachs--CU tatoo--
interior crematorium..2 men open oven doors-- CU door it
and see remains, skelton--cu skelton--NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY:
MS 2 scenes massof bodies laid out--CU body in pile, very
thin--3 scenes other bodies, just about bones--INTERIOR
bodies, see people alive BG behind fence--CU woman on stret
er--man on strecher alive, hands clasped and he's crying--
CU another inmate--MPs remove man on strecher, 2 scenes--
LS medical groupe with abulance etc.-- putting stary eyed
guy on strecherinto abulance--man with dark glasses very t
thin into abulance--LS & CU another man, in prison suit
limping toabulancestary eyed--LS & CU groupe civilians
walking with shovels-German civilian putting body on strec
carry body to burial--another group carrying body-LS carry
body-carrying body draped over boards--carrying another
body head and hands draggingground, very grusome--
LS bodies in

(5) 18-393-1

(7) 18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--RESCUES
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--HADAMAR,GERMANY--CEMETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--
OHRDRUF,GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD,GER.
--NORDHAUSEN,GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN,GERMANY--
SANITATION--R.R.TRAIN--ZIEGENHAIN,GERMANY--WETZLAR,GERMANY
--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
ARNSTADT,GERMANY--WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
PARKHURST--MULDER--BERAN--~~XXXX~~ MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY--JEWS--

(6) 18-393-1

...ying out Protestant communion and wire--CG chaplain saying ...
...ut line--JENNA,GERMANY:shots of riots as released Russians ...
...eak store windows and beat German captured in street--...
BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:German planes captured in a former ...
German Airdrome--shots of entrance to camp--NORDHAUSEN, ...
GERMANY:prisoners talking and eating--var.shots prisoners ...
nd piles dead.bodies--chaplain saying mass on motor of ...
ec--ARNSTADT,GERMANY:EX GIs exhume bodies of Polish and ...
...an prisoners--camouflaged tents--dog house ?/(Gen.Fur)
...alker with Ike,Bradley,Patton--GERMANY:sound talks and ...
...hots of them in Hospital of released GIs including Pvt.
...y/ Parkhurst--Pvt.Richard Mulder (USED)--PFC Jospeh
...Berman who was 192 lbs.,now 118--MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY:
...hots of Jewish prisoners around RR train in which they ...
...d for 8 days--var.ls and cu's of types,dirty,killing ...
...,getting food from soldiers,mother crying near her
child,etc.--

lanyard down and walks away--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Churchill walking thru group Tommies--watching Bag Pipers of a Highlander Unit--CU listening to bag pipes--Clothes hanging on Siegfried Line--examing ruins--

JUELICH, GERMANY--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--CAN. ARMY--FORTIFICATIONS--BROOKE--SIMPSON--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--CEREMONY--ARMS & AMM.--MUSICIANS--XXXXX--

(2) 18-381-CANADA

JUELICH, GERMANY (Churchill visits front in Germany)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CHURCHILL VISITS FRONT IN GERMANY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2753x5 Can No.
96	88			

JUELICH, GERMANY
Description and Remarks

Churchill out of plane, salutes & walks
and shakes hands with Marshall Montgomery
Churchill and Monty walking from plane--BS LS troops
cheering, Churchill on stand--Churchill or
looking around Siegfried Line tank traps "Dragon's Teeth"-
Churchill, Montgomery Sir Allan Brooke and Gen. Simpson
inspecting--CU sign THIS WAS THE SIEGFRIED LINE--HS
Churchill and Simpson walking thru tank traps--Churchill
walking by camera--Churchill, Monty & Simpson crossing
bridge--BS Churchill walks up to gun--CU writing on shell
A PRESENT FOR HITLER--CU Churchill behind gun as
it is fired--LS big gun fired--LS Churchill throws

Date of Event 5/2-3/45

Used No.	Date
stand talking--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-78-2

Saud and small son--2 sc.Saud smiling, ms and cu--cu of his guards--2 sc.camels walk by--ox pauses with foot on rail--c another--Arab smiles--elephants & donkey past box--KingSaud horse & clown act--bears ride motorcycle--King Saud--bear riding little tuck--cu boy--bear act,& clown--kid,cu--seal act--ball which seal played with is given to little Prince--

(A)JEREZ,SPAIN--FIESTA--LIQUOR--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUES--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--PARADES--FOOD--POLICE--TRUCK.

(C)KAISERLAUTERN,GERMANY--CIRCUS--SAUD--BOYS--HORSES--CAMELS--ELEPHANTS--DONKEYS--BEAR--SEAL--

KAISERLAUTEN, GERMANY:(Circus honors visiting King Saud & small son 9/57--"C" story

Can No. 30-78 30-78

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WINE FIESTA (B)WHALE PARADE (C)KING SAUD AT CIRCUS

Cameraman (A)NO DO (B)LEDERER (C) HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-55 (B)3-44 (C)3-86

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Junked (A)CS 7663x13

Can No.

Description and Remarks JEREZ,SPAIN:(title--ls palm trees--crowds--on steps cathedral,pretty girls--cu blonde and other,cus--girls carry baskets to the wine press--up steps to press--figure of St. Gines de la Jara, patron saint,at the press--cu figure and grapes pressed--pan down to juice into barrels----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title--"MISS SEAFOOD"with hook in whale--pan up from her boots to gal and then pan to whale--man push his finger into side of blubber--cu barnacle covered fin and gal with fishpole--two cops hold noses--on truck,driven thru streets--shot people watch as whale goes by----------(C)KAISERLAUTERN,GERMANY:(title--ringmaster bows to King

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KAISERSLAUTEN,GERMANY:(11/62--Trampoline championships)

Can No. 35-93

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS
(A)WORLD'S CHAMPIONSHIPS TRAMPOLINE

35-93

Cameraman 4

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	150			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

KAISERSLAUTEN,GERMANY:(in slow motion,1961 champ Gisela Haferkamp--crowd--cu her--2nd place man, Roland Schillinger--crowd--cameraman--winner Joachim Scherf, also won last year,--ms same--------

KAISERSLAUTEN,GERMANY--TRAMPOLINE--HAFERKAMP--SCHILLINGER--SCHERF--FEATS--SLO MOTION--

Date of Event 11/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KARLSHORST, GERMANY.

Can No. 2240 x

Roll No. 5

Subject FLIERS AND HORSES

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks race day STEEPLECHASE race, start pan and finish--gliders fliers start of Manfred von Richtofen memorial race won by Lt. von Guckstedt on Passy by one length.

[redacted]--HORSE RACE--STEEPLECHASE--GLIDERS--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

embrace and Pope ushers him into other room--Greek Priests watching--each holds large cross--closer,Patriarch kisses the cross and then it is handed to an aide of the Pope--Catholic Church officials look on--Pope opens small box and hands it to Patriarch(exchange of gifts)--Clergy watch--Patriarch holds picture,hand to Pope Paul and they both hold it----------

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:("Boston Whalers"gunboats are speedy,and maneuverable,196th Light Infantry of US Army use them to patrol--see one undrway--aboard,crew helmeted---pull up to native boat--inspect hold--boats side by side--we look down hold as it's being inspected---native look down hold,watch inspection--mine detector used on deck--bs of gun boat continuing search----------

(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY:(World's first nuclear,radio-controlled shovel loader demonstrated--man at controls,loader moves bg--xcu hand operating buttons on panel==loader turns,moves away from us--cu it stop pan to see scoop in dirt--cu,ms scoop raised then backs up--aboard as it moves,pan from control box on shovel up to scoop--ms shovel come to

KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY:(1967--new shovel loader---"D"story

Issue Number 40-88-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORONATION OF SHAH (B)GREEK PATRIARCH VISITS POPE (C)GUN BOATS PATROL (D)AUTOMATED SHOVEL

Cameraman UPI

(A)~~105~~ (C)48
(B) 68 (D)73

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts BK NOS: 42-12;3;9;6; respectively
Can No. - no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN:(at Golestan Palace,ext,ms--GV hall of Mirrors--cu chandelier--int.Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi walk to throne,subjects bowing as he goes down aisle--VIPs in uniforms--bs he mounts steps then turns about-crowd--Shah crowns himself--crowd--King now places crowd on Queen Farah Dibah,his wife--crowd--pan from her to him to crown Prince Riza seated-Prince is six years old and heir to his father's throne--(Shah ruled for 26 years voluntarily uncrowned because he refused to rule over poverty and illiteracy----------

Date of Film 10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Greek Orthodox Patriarch Athenagoras walk thru hall of Vatican with Church officials--bs him,he and Pope Paul VI

SEE OVER

(3) 40-88-2

stop and turns to dump dirt--cu scoop dumping dirt--cu hand pressing button--shovel move along as man operates panel----------

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(MOHAMMED RIZI PAHLEVI)--CORONATION--
FAMILIES(VIP)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(GREEK ORTHODOX)--
ATHENAGORAS,Patriarch--POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--U.S.ARMY--
(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY--MACHINERY--REMOTE CONTROL--ATOMIC ENERGY--

KAUFBEUREN, Germany	Can No. 370 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: PARADE OF GERMAN CHILDREN DRESSED IN SOLDIERS UNIFORMS

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138			138 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kaufbeuren, Germany--shots of German boys dressed as soldiers in parade--little girls in parade--marching around--junior officers

Also as: CHILDREN--BOYS--PARADE.

Date of Event: 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KEHL, GERMANY(Yank shells hit Kehl in Rhineland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
YANK SHELLS HIT KEHL IN RHINELAND	PARA(DORED) LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4955x3 Can No.
89	32			

Description and Remarks

KEHL,GERMANY--ls Kehl across Rhine River--artillery..guns fired--ls across river..hits in river--CU U.S. Field piece firing--ls across river..see hits on far shore--field guns go off--ls across river..numerous hits on pillboxes--CU gun fired--ls across river..hits factory bldg.back from water front--more artillery firing--across river..numerous hits on bank--CU Range finder--ls across river..more hits. phosperous shells exploding--ls Kehl--CUTS:add.on scenes used (ARTILLERY FIRE LIBRARY)

KEHL,GERMANY--WAR--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 12/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIEL, Germany	Can No. 1-96	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIA EXILES GERMANS	Universum Film

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	S-34			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PEASANTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
96	11-30-29

SEE OVER

OVER

KIEL, GERMANY

Can No. V.3 R. 44

Reel No. 1

Subject: CRUISER SLIPS AWAY at LAUNCHING TO MAR CHRISTENING RITES

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
93	84			No Cuts

Description and Remarks: Kiel, Germany -- Launch- first cruiser built by Germany since the war -- Hindenberg christens the boat but it goes down ways

Also listed as Z: HINDeNBERG, GERMANY

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R.44~~	

SEE OVER

KIEL.GERMANY	Can No. V.4 R. 68	Roll No. 1

Subject REICH IN MOURNING AS DIVERS FIND HULK OF ILL-FATED CADET SHIP

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	94			Can No. 403x3 130

Description and Remarks Kiel, Germany--Niobe, Cadet-Ship disaster--scene of sinking--var. scenes whowing salvage ship--divers--hoisting mass of mast rigging from sea-bottom--CUTS--divers going over & coming up--hoisting wreckage onto deck of salvage ship

Also as: DIVERS--GERMANY NAVY--SALVAGING--SHIP WRECK--

Date of Event 8-1-32

& Used in No.	Date
V.4R.68	8-19-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

KIEL, GERMANY	Can No. 402 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NIOBE DISASTER (Raising)

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31			31 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Kiel, Germany--various shots of salvage ships lifting Niobe--closer shots same--showing part of boat submerged in water--various scenes of wrecked ship being hoisted--men in row boats working alongside wreckage--long & close up shots of ships towing her--seamen types

Also as: S.S. NIOBE (German Navy)--SALVAGING--

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KIEL, GERMANY	Can No. 409 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: RAISING THE NIOBE

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291			291 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: l.s.3 salvage boats--at spot where Niobe sank--l.s.and c.u.same boats--c.u.wreckage being lifted--c.u.more wreckage coming to the surface--long shots and c.u.same--c.u.stern and bow of ships showing water escaping--wreckage being raised--c.u.seamen aboard salvage boats

Also as: SALVAGING--GERMAN NAVY--BOATS(SALVAGE) WRECKAGE(SHIP)

Date of Event: 3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KIEL, GERMANY

Can No. V.5 R. 173

Roll No. 4

Subject: YOUNG GOBS PERFORM AMAZING FEATS ON NEW TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman [redacted] UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	74			45 ft 701 x 7

Description and Remarks: Various shots of kids up masts and on deck making ship ready to put out. Elevation shots of them assembled on deck ready to sail. Several beautiful shots of boat sailing out to sea.
CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as: GERMAN NAVY (GORCH FOCK)--SCENIC--SUNSET--TRAINING

Date of Event 8/23/33

Used in No.	Date
V-173	8/23/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KIEL, GERMANY.

Can No.	Roll No.
776 x	7

Subject GIRL SAILORS.

Cameraman
Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
112			112 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks these nice young girls are regular seamen--the crew of sailing school vessel "GUD WIN" lines up--22 girls at sea ages of 15 to 24 yrs.--they take a three weeks' course and make big trips from Kiel--the only man on board is the Capt.--clear for maneuvers--sailors raised...
Also as:GERMAN NAVY--GIRLS--

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

KIEL, GERMANY (SOUND SNAPPY MUSIC)	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ON THE OCEAN	Cameraman UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110			110 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks cu girls in beach attire on the FP II--this is a sort of lung building resort--girls flock here every summer to improve condition of their lungs--
cu pan of water showing beautiful effect of fading sun on it--gen. shot from top of boat showing gels exercising-in bathing suits, they go thru their paces--var. shots of exercise--girls in lounging robes on boat--shot of sky cloud effects
SCENIC

SOUND--BEACHES--BATHING--RESORT--OCEANS & SEAS--exercises--CLOUDS--SKY

Date of Event 1933

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

KIEL, GERMANY.
SOUND

Can No. 1944 x

Roll No. 7

Subject NAVAL SCHOOL SHIP ON LONG TRIP

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks School ship on long trip--the second sail school ship of the war fleet "Horst Wessel" has been put in service--like the "Gorch Fock" this serves to train the new officers. According to tradition, the cadets first become acquainted with the old honorable seafaring on a sailboat.

GERMAN NAVY--SOUND

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIEL, GERMANY (JAPANESE CRUISERS IN GERMAN WATERS, ON LAND PARADING ETC.) SOUND UBER ALLIES, MUSIC, MIL. AIRS.

Can No. 2252 x 6

Roll No. 2242 x 7

Subject JAPANESE CREW IN BERLIN

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

JAP NAVY

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIEL, GERMANY.

Can No.	Roll No.
2325 x	6

Subject NATIONAL SAILBOAT REGATTA

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 deg. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks International Marine Competition sailing for the Hindenburg Cup took place at Kieler FJOERDE Nr. Laboe--reps of 6 war fleets folc an invitation of German commdr.in chief complete with their comrades in peaceful contest.

REGATTA--SAILBOAT RACE--YACHT RACE.

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KEIL, GERMANY	Can No. 2329 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN CRUISERS IN KEIL	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks first time after war 3 Amer.destroyers arrive in military port of Kiel--chief of German Fleet Admiral Carls visits flagship USS NEW YORK--

U.S.NAVY--GERMAN NAVY--USS NEW YORK--
CARLS...DESTROYERS.

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIEL, GERMANY SOUND TALK	Can No. 2352 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RETURN OF THE S.S.DEUTSCHLAND CARRYING DEAD HEROES OF IBIZA	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
278 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks the Deutschland returns from Gibralter with hero dead victims of malicious bolshevic attack--31 coffins carried to cemetery under flaring torches--HITLER TALKING tells of deep sympathy etc. they shall have not died in vain he says cutins bereaved etc.

FUNERAL--NAVY--SPANISH REVOLT--WAR--
SOUND--SPEECH--CEMETERIES.

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIEL, GERMANY.	Can No. 2399 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: TRAINING SHIP	Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: no dope sheet.

NAVY

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIEL, GERMANY (9)	Can No. 2811 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL CADETS	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

HUGE 3 or 4 MASTED ON THE WATERS CU'S NOSE OF SHIP, megaphone orders on ship, ls sailors going up masts, from top looking down, ls sailors on masts, seated cross-ways etc. SWELL SHOT--cu's mast going up, var. shots, cu's ropes, thru rigging--ls masts, shooting thru rigging at boat in water, ls gen. views of 3-masted SWELL STUFF.

GERMAN NAVY--MISC. BOATS--

Date of Event 4-3-8

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIEL, GERMANY	Can No. 2956 x	Roll No. 6

Subject
MONUMENT DEDICATED

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks cu of Naval flag, personalities Date of Event 6-38.
cu of Monument cu book(naval)--to those who died in U Boats...

NAVY--MONUMENTS--(GERMAN NAVY FLAG)

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIEL (GERMANY) AT EIGHT INSPECT SHIPPI G	Can No. 3054 x	Roll No. I,2,3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL HORTHY'S STATE VISIT	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1600 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NUREMBURG GER.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAUNCHING--GERMAN NAVY--~~GOEBBELS~~--GOERING--HITLER--
FLAG(GERMAN NAVAL)

(2) 3203x4

KIEL, GERMANY.
SOUND.

Can No. 3203 x

Roll No. 4

Subject GRAF ZEPPELIN LAUNCHED

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remark German airplane carrier GRAF ZEPPELIN is launched, to hold 40 planes aboard, 19,000 tons--faster than Europa & Bremen--cu German flag, Hitler others, walking thru crowd at dock, crowds, cu plane carrier, ls and cu name, cu anchor, Goering TALKS--semi at mike, cutin flag, cu mass crowds from above, shot angles boat, SIEG HEILS--angles down the ways, cus front, ls side pan into water woman does honors with champagne, cu & semi Hitler & Goering salute--UBER ALLIES MUSIC full screen good cu of German Naval flag

Date of Event 12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

submarines...ADMIRAL SHEER..bows of U-boats on quay--

SHIPWRECKS--SALVAGE--ENG.NAVY--LIQUOR--
DIVERS--KIEL,GERMANY--GERMAN NAVY--
SS EMDEN--SUBMARINES--
SHIP BLDG.--

(2) 19-472-5

KIEL, GERMANY(wrecked German warship-Can No. 19-472 Roll No.
ADMIRAL HIPPER--men on deck, see turret--19-47 2-5
hole in side of HIPPER--cruiser EMDEN
with hole in side---)

Subject

GRAVEYARD OF SHIPS

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT(BR.)
FOX(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	128			5199x1, 5190x7, 420 ft.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND...CU passing by sunken ships in harbor--CU diver going down--CU men turning pump--diver's head going under water--putting pipe together--CU water coming out of pipe--pan from rescue ship to half-sunken ship--CU pumps under water--pan from ship under water to row boat full of men including diver--BR.custom men coming out of hole with bottle of liquor..put with other bottles on deck--tug pulling salvaged ship--2 scenes ship grounded on beach,high and dry--KIEL,GERMANY CU wrecked German warship ADMIRAL HIPPER-- MS men on deck,see turret--hole in side of HIPPER-- LS cruiser EMDEN with hole in side--CU hole-- pic - LS cruiser--riding by,see parts of ships

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIEL, GERMANY: (First U-Boat to rearmed West Germany--8/57	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO ALLY--RE-ARMED WEST GERMANY GETS FIRST U-BOAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	70			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KIEL, GERMANY: (1s of W. German submarine "HAI"--xcu of name on tower--pan of sailors on deck--skipper commissioning ceremonies--crew on deck--workmen look from wharf--raising flag, officer salutes, dissolve to raised old sub, hauling it into port for refitting, 6 shots----------

KIEL, GERMANY--GERMAN NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HAI"--CEREMONIES--SAILORS--GERMANS--LABORERS--FLAG (German)--END OF YEAR--

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIEL,GERMANY--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--GERMAN NAVY--
BANFF, ALBERTA,CANADA--RESCUE--TRAINING--RCMP--MOUNTAINS--
MONTAGE (MT. RESCUE)
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MOTION PIX (1961)--LEWIS--BARNES--GAVIN--

KIEL, GERMANY: (First sub built since war's and in 1945)	Issue Number 34-86	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) GERMAN SUB LAUNCHED (B) MOUNTAIN RESCUE SCHOOL (C) SPARTACUS BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A STORY		~~Dup 62~~ 3-IKO 3- 37		NONE

Description and Remarks: KIEL,GERMANY--ss sub--ss sailors--ss woman launches sub--ss sub moving--cu same--ss officers--ss sub moving into water--cameramen--zoom shot sub in water--BANFF,ALBERTA,CAN.--mts. in mist--pan down wardens ascending--3 shots--warden swings across--another same--same pan up warden on side of mt. -mt. in mist--ss putting cable around tree--putting man in basket--lowering basket--ss basket down Mt.--as same--man at cable--basket reaches ground--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ls exterior theatre--cu same--cu producer Edward Lewis--cu Joanna Barnes & M John Gavin--ss Lewis lights candles--cu sign--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/23/61

SEE OVER

KOBLENZ, GERMANY

See also

COBLENZ, GERMANY

NARA ARL 8/87

KOBLENZ, GERMANY: (Carnival of Fools held on the Rhine)	Issue Number 28-650-1	

Subject CARNIVALS PRELUDE TO LENT SEASON	Cameraman ECLAIR & PATHE

Length 8-153	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7413x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks NICE,FRANCE:(hs crowd--one float and cu--masks on paraders--cat float--mask of animals--castle on float--sign "Love never dies",pan masks--phony nose & moustache,etc--another big float--gen. scene carnival dance in streets-------KOBLENZ,GERMANY:(crowd,procession winding--men with funny hats,drag comic cannon--"Prince Henry the Foolish"and court on balcony--huge throng--man in Kaiser helmet & moustache--Prince gets weigh ed in--hs crowd,weigh candy--candy into hopper--Prince rises in chair--dial to 270 lbs--Prince ride on scale chair--crowd weaving--sea of faces weaving----------NICE,FRANCE--CARNIVALS--BARADE--FLOATS--KOBLENZ,GERMANY--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

KOCHEL, UPPER BAVARIA.	Can No. 2241 x	Roll No. 9

Subject MOTORCYCLING	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 108 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks school for future auto drivers has been established where young sters are trained after having finished their service year of work.

[MOTORCYCLING--SCHOOLS

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

KOENIGSBERG, GERMANY.

Can No. 2361 x

Roll No. 5

Subject AUTOGYRO & GLIDERS

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Miss Inge Wetzel sets new record in glider in time of 18½ hrs.-- 3 prop gyro,pan props atop plane one to other then one in front plane,shots plane going up vertically,in air and is landing ditto,gliders soaring into air,more and landing,cu crowds--(this gyro is called lift-screwer by Prof.Focke inventor)--

AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--GLIDERS--WETZEL--
FOCKE--INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOLN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2684 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FANCY SKATING	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Lydia Veicht and Maxi Herber fancy skating--var.shots and angles of fancy skaters doing their stuff

WINTER SPORTS--ICE SKATING.

Date of Event 1-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

French gun crew standing by 155mm howitzer.. SNOW
HURTGEN FOREST..equpt. thru rough terrain..loading belt
of shells for anti-air guns -- soldier shaving...around
campfire warming hands..troops walking along road with
packs, etc..var. shots--advancing thru woods on alert--
machine gun firing--prisoners marching and into trucks..
trucks away--

GERMANY--WINTER WEATHER--SNOW--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--
CAMOUFLAGE--KOMMEN, GERMANY--CHURCH--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--
SOLDIERS--HURTGEN FOREST, GERMANY--ARMS & AMM--ANTI-AIR MY
WIGHT--FRENCH ARMY--U.S. ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 17-349-2

KONZEN, GERMANY (Snow on net covering gun, shaking it off in Konzen.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-349	2

Subject: ALL OUT DRIVE ON GERMANY

Cameraman: FOX & SIGNAL CORPS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	140			See folder for outtakes numbers

Can No. NARA ARC 3/87

Description and Remarks: GERMANY winter scene setting 105mm howitzer in position --2 scenes digging trench to hold back stakes for gun... conouflage net over gun.. 2 scenes(SNOWING IN FORMER SCENES)... shaking snow from net..KONSEN GERMANY).. hit. (GERMAN OBSERVATION POST).. big gun fired.. spire hit again... GI with phone, another with glasses.. spire in flames. HURTGEN FOREST, GERMANY.. trucks and guns along road scenes.. pulling gun in postion ra[illegible] Bofur gun.. turning crank ..2 scenes Lt [illegible] Bofor guns firing3 scenes - 2 scenes fro[illegible]

CUTS

Date of Event: 11/44

Used No.	Date
spire of church fired.. spire	
and guns along	
spy: FIRE	

[illegible]--Kapitulation [illegible] of their wounded--Mr Mazlo marching--

NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND--CANADIAN ARMY--ENG. ARMY--TANK--AIR--FLOODS--BLAST--TANKS(BUFFALOS)--CARRIER--MONTGOMERY--GLIDERS--TANKS--MOTORCYCLES--GERMANS--POSTER--SCENIC--KRANENBERG, GERMANY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--

(2) 18-376-CANADA

KRANENBERG, GERMANY (Tearing down sign Adolphe Hitler Strasse)	Can No. 18-378	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OUR SOLDIERS ENTER REICH	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FUNK Can No.
141	103			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--air shots of flooded area caused by Germans blasting dikes--ground shots floods--Canadian troops resting--Canadians entering troop carrier--troops resting, smiling, waving in carrier--Crerar and Field Marshall Montgomery--Buffalo in water--crossing in boats, pass wrecked gliders--[illegible] of flooded area showing carcasses--Canadians walking in banks and on motorcycles on road--marching [illegible] on road, pan--truck passing sign GERMAN FRONTIER--tanks moves along, [illegible] rising looks back--Canadians marching to camera [illegible] arrives--Canadian tearing down sign ADOLPHE [illegible] Kranenberg Germany--Nazi prisoners

Date of Event 3/2-10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KREFELD, GERMANY: (Ice Hockey--3-51)	Can No. 6602 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ICE HOCKEY	WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79		79		Can No.

Description and Remarks: GERMANY--shots of hockey match between Preussen, Krefeld and the American team from the Bates Company, Maine--during the game, the ice started to melt and shots of the game played on water-covered rink--Krefelders won 10-5

KREFELD, GERMANY--HOCKEY--ODDITIES--WATER

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-655-3

Jackson falls into ropes--Gene Tunney in audience--hs farside Jackson whaling away at War on ropes,down--ref.motions Jackson away--cu type in crowd--now 160 lb finals,Leroy Simmons vs.Rudolph Corney,in corner Simmons clobbered--Corney left,folos with others--he continues to batter Simmons--another right and he's down--crawls onto apron--still fotogs--ref.wipes gloves,they start again--Corney again wallops him--right to jaw--exchange--Corney right,down on one knee--Jim Farley and Tom Dewey in audience--Simmons up--he's hit again--Simmons hits ropes and down--ref waves Corney off and helps Simmons up----------

(C)KREFELD,GERMANY:(crowd--Russian hockey team with puck,makes pass, goalie saves--small rhubarb--low shot Canadian goes down against the boards--pass from behind,Can.goal to another who swings into picture, misses--Can.up ice with puck,shoots--Russian and Can.tangle,Russia get puck,behind goal--Can.fights for puck,Russian goes down--Can.has it, shoots--activity in front of goal--puck in--crowd--hs Can.with puck, pushing down ice,passes to right--Russian with puck,Can.checks hard--spills him,and falls over him into sideboards--lowshot Can.with puck

KREFELD, GERMANY: (Wolrd amateur hockey championships held)	Issue Number 28-655-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)BOBSLED (B)GOLDEN GLOVES (C)CANADA & SOVIET HOCKEY (((((B) & (C)stories are restricted)))	(A)PATHE(DD) (B)MARKMANN-EDWARDS (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 80 (B)111 (C) 83	C STORY			cuts junked but (C)7422x5,243ft. unused footage

Description and Remarks

LAKE PLACID,NY:(crowd--AF sled takes off--timing gadget--Army sled--onlookers--past us fast on straightaway,2 sc--hit turn--on--sharp turn--another same--onlookers--AF goes up on side and bump as they pass us--running shot on sled--sled making sharp turn,continues,makes another sharp turn--more turns in quick succession--past camera and down straightaway to finish--brake to stop in cloud of snow----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(at Madison Square Garden,Frank Jackson of Newark in white trunks and Carlos Ware of Washington action--ls garden,fight in progress--cu crowd--they mix it--Jackson throws few hard ones--tags with left--ringside shot,mixing it--hs they trade hard ones--

Date of March 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-655-3

up ice--way up near goal,man shoots--goal--ccrowd goes wild--on ice, Canadian players(winners) mill around,handshking,etc----------

(A)LAKE PLACID,NY--BOBSLEDDING--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BOXING--TUNNEY,GENE--
--FARLEY,JIM--DEWEY,Thomas--

(C)KREFELD,GERMANY--HOCKEY--FIGHTS(Feud)--

KREFELD, GERMANY: (Canadians whip Russians in Ice Hockey game)	Issue Number 28-655-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
HOCKEY CHAMPS--CANADIANS WHIPP RED TEAM BY 5-0 SCORE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-204				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

KREFELD,GERMANY:(lineup of Russian hockey team--see Canadian lineup (Penticton Vees)--faceoff,action,Reds down ice,goalie shows nettle--save for Can. and up ice again and fast action,around Can.goal but another save--Russian lose steam,Vees up ice,fast,milling--Red sits down--Canada shoots for score--crowd--action again--another goal--crowd--action, another goal for Canada--crowd--action,another goal around--crowd--happy team--receive the cup----------

Date of March 1955

KREFELD,GERMANY--HOCKEY--PENTICTON VEES--RUSSIANS--FEATS--

SEE OVER

KREFELD, GERMANY: (Ice hockey world championship match between U.S.A. and Russians)	Issue Number 7422x5	

Subject	Cameraman
HOCKEY (U.S. VS. RUSSIA) (NOT FOR T.V.) (Russia took three-game series 3-0)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
243ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6863-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: KREFELD,GERMANY:(var.scs. during three-game ice hockey world championship--there MAY be scenes of a fight between an American and a Russian player resulting in injury to the Russian's hand which took him out of the game--we do not have a scene-listing on this--please see film-------

KREFELD,GERMANY--HOCKEY(Winter Sports)--RUSSIANS--

Date of 2/2/55

SEE OVER

KRONACH, GERMANY (SOUND) 274-9	Can No. 328 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: GERMANY CELEBRATES 30TH YEAR OF FREEDOM FROM SWEDEN

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160			160 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: **Kronach, Germany --various shots of celebration--crowds--mob of people in square--addressing crowd from balcony**

Also listed as: CELEBRATION--CROWDS

Date of Event: 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KRONBERG,GERMNAY:(Hess family jewels found in Castle---1946

Issue Number 5353x5

Subject: JEWWEL THEFT LOCALE-KRONBERG CASTLE

Cameraman: PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273ft				BKNO:4717-8 caption RTIED after Card Nomade

Description and Remarks

KRONBERG,GERMANY:(At the estate of the Royal families,var.scs. of the collection of jewelry supposed to belong to Hess fally which was found buried in the castle---Off.in charge at the castle now is Lt.Philip Seymore who conducts investigation--speaks to family house keeper who testifies as to where she thought the collection had been kept---var.scs.of the investigation---[Castle is now used as an officers' club--see several nurses and a WAC Captain enter]-----

Date of Event: 7/46

KRONBERG,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--RESIDENCE--JEWELRY--CRIME(Theft)--GERMANS--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

controls--crowd looking at set--remote control--cu men look--crowd look

(D)KULMBACH,GERMANY:(BK NO:33-34--at Annual Tin soldier Fair,pan set of tin soldiers,advancing--cu pan cavalry--pan up 3 soldiers,Gen. Grant,Kaiser Wilhelm and WW2 German officer--man stoops over table,loo at soldiers--cu group soldiers,fifers,etc--hand move plastic model int group of tin soldiers--hand turns model around--man hold model,compare it to picture in book--xcu model & pic--cu models,officer on horse with sabre Charge!--pan Roman legions march thru city----------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:28-32--fashions by Jacques Esterel--dresses, collars,pants,boots--var.scs.models--coats,hand bags----------

(A)NW USA--FIRES(Forest)--(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF--TEMPLE(Shirley)--POLITICS PRESS--(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--INVENTIONS--(D)KULMBACH, GERMANY--FAIR(Germany)--MODELS(Tin soldiers)--(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS

KULMBACK,GERMANY:(1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-71-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRES (B)SHIRLEY TEMPLE(C)DOUBLE SCREEN TV(D)TIN SOLDIERS (E)ESTEREL FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)73 (B)72 (C)61 (D)75 (E)102

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts See bk no.after each location -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)NEWST USA:(in Snoqualamie Nat'l Forest,AV fire burn at top of mt and below--smoke fills screen--fire--AV trees,smoke--AV swath cut thru forest by fire--ground,flames lick behind trees--closer view flames--men in truc watch--flames lick tops of trees--AV smoke--BkNo:34-2

(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF:(BkNo:34-22--ms Shirley Temple Black,former child star,at desk--press--cu her,pan to press as she announces her candidacy for political office--library shot she dance as child--with James Dunn--she get scroll in"Little Rebel"--cu her,child--cu today--

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:none)-- int.pan from conventional TV set to the double -screen(front and back) --var.sc.same pic both sides--cu

Date of Event Aug 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LADENBUR NR.MANNHEIM,GERMANY	Can No. 3390 x	Roll No. 6

Subject OLD AUTOS	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 62 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cus old Benz cars,cranking up by rear,cus dif.types leaving 1896, 1897, 1895 models,old gents driving same, thru crowds,cut in old people looking on-- on occasion of 90th birthday of Mrs.Marthe Benz wife of German pioneer in auto field--

[AUTOS--BENZ--

Date of Even 5-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Austria..VERY SCENIC--GI examining tray of brooches etc.--
2 scenes..CU 2 females--CU silver box--GI with silver
tureen--XCU tureen,very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von
Runstedt out of Bldg.(GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS
Von Runstedt--CU of his son,Lt.Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both
standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes,LS,
CU,SEMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy,
smiling--AUGSBURG,AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in
front of auto--CU Goering,see Iron Cross--Goering into
bldg.--interior..surrenders pistol and officer looks at it
EXTERIOR:Press Conference,LS Goering sitting down--CU
reporters--CU Herman,talking--HS conference--HS Hermann
mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and
past camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: gen.pictorial
shot of Bavarian Alps--GV Villa at Base of Alps--Gen.
Moss talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to
officers--Seyss Inquart with German officers--shots of
Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist,var. shots--
Mr.Jean Luchaire,former Min.of Inf.and Propaganda in the
Vichy Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler,
wife of Heinrich Himmler,and daughter,Gudrum--Maj.Gen.

(2) 18-404-1

LANDSBERG, GERMANY (Allies Seize German loot and Criminals)	Can No. 18-404	Roll No. 1

Subject

ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS

Cameraman

PARA.(BR.,CASS;AAF; SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307	300			5080x4;5081x1,5; 5082x2;5083x6; 5084x2,3;2450 ft.

Cut No.

5/45

Description and Remarks

LANDSBERG,GERMANY:LS Prison where Hitler was imprisoned for 14 months in 1923-24--looking thru archway--pan of prison--GIs, in cell occupied by Hitler,examining his bunk--CU register book and GI points to Hitler's signature,signed in 134--GI pointing to Hitler's pix on wall..2 shots--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY:air view of Berchtesgaden--LS same--closer view same--prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior of hall--silhouette soldier in doorway--looking out broad window to mts.--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes unloading art from freight train--sign HERMAN GOERRING ART COLLECTION,101st AIRBORNE DIVISION--interior shot works of art all around--XLS Neuschwanstein Castle,Fussen

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-404-1

3 secretaries of last Nazi high command--arrested German naval officers march for lineup and inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med.shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDGS.(BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--R.R.TRAINS--BLDG.(NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
FUSSEN,AUSTRIA--JEWELRY--VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
GERMAN ARMY--AUGSBURG,AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
MTS.(ALPS)--MOSS--FRANK--INQUART--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
LUCHAIRE--HIMMLER--DAHLQUIST--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
HOWARD--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
ZELLAM SEE,AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
HOFER--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--WAGNER--PRESLER--VON TRUTHS--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--

(3) 18-404-1

Dahlquist,36 Inf.Div. with Admiral Horthy..cu Horthy..
Horthy walking..Gen.Alex.Patch with Horthy--General
Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard
SOUND--white flagged convoy of American and German
vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring
meeting--convoy arriving at Zellsm See,Austria,in front
of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen.
Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on
porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell
Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and
Lt.Colonel Charles H.Chase--W.Andreas Hofer, Goering's
art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG,
GERMANY: house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot
of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--
shots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled
to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking
along docks--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands
behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg
headquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after
arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral
Wagner,Major Presler,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(2) 26-516-2

----------(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(destroyer escort/USS GEORGE E.DAVIS at pier--9 yr.old Maria LaVecchia getssa doll from one of the sailors (they"adopted" this lil Italian war orphan)--cake "Happy Anniversary" of her adoption--she passes out cake--sailor eats cake--hs lil gal goes along ranks of the crew,kissing each officer and man(WOW! 200 Daddies!)--ms same--cu kissing one--put sailor's hat on her head,lift her up--all wave and cheer----------

(A)ENGLAND--TANK(Br)--DEMONSTRATION--
(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--INSPECTION--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--U.S.ARMY--U.S.N./("C"too
--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--RHEIN/MEIN,GERMANY--
(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA--CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

LANDSTUHL, GERMANY: (Admiral begins extensive inspection of U.S.Forces and installations)	Issue Number 26-516-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS R. BRIEF: (A)MODERN TANKS (B)ADM.RADFORD (C)DADS MEET SON	(A)HEARST(BR) (B) PATHE (C) WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 57 (B) 546 (C) 62	B STORY			all cuts jkd (B)C.Sonly 720ftx8

Description and Remarks (A)ENGLAND:(tanks roll, firing--another,same--military look on--is new "Centurion" tank up and over steep rise--Br.officers exchange comment--tank down 40 ft. cliff,fotog at bottom--tank charges thru water--2 sc tanks over crest and each bounces hard----------
----------(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY:(U.S.N.Admiral Arthur Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,off plane and greeted by Gen.Dean C.Strother who is Cdr.of 12th Air Force--walk past group,saluting,escorted by Gen. Strother--in FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(inspect fuel pump,its operation explained to him by someone--look under jet plane--at RHEIN/MEIN Navy River Patrol,he shakes with Navy officer----------

Date [illegible]953

SEE OVER

Sidney (2) 29-44-2

Dr/Farber and Walter Brown-of Brown and Joe Cronin who is of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to Ted Williams of Bosox, eating--is overall--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr. Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on, 2 shots--cu plaque and Dr. Farber & Archbishop to either side of it----------

LANDSTUHL AIR BASE, GERMANY: (cu polishing shoes, pan to dog inspection, dogs lined up, shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection, feet of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same, 2 sc--see dachshund pups in shoes (almost big as they are--other dogs walk with shoes 2 sc--dachsies look on--cu dog walking----------

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (At USNA, color girl, title--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass, fiance of 11th Co. CO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middie and gives to Color Guard--Middie kisses her--cu, the break, she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip, hooray--girl with Commander, bs of last of the hoorays-passing in review, Middies, 2 shots--girl looks on--Middies

LANDSTUHL, GERMANY: (G.I. Dogs gets shoes..5/56--(C) card #2)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-44	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ROAD TEST EQUIPMENT (B) VARIETY CLUB HEART AWARD (C) SHOES FOR DOGS (D) ANNAPOLIS COLOR GUARD (D) LYONS &

Cameraman: (A) LEVERER (B) PARA (C) PATHE (GERMANY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) junked) TUGANDER (B) CS 7546x13 (C) CS 7546x11
(A) 94 (B) 47 (C) 86 (D) 73				Can No.

Description and Remarks: SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA: (title group patrolmen, civvies and maintenance men--highway car, emblem on it--look in back of station wagon, equipment--cu equipment, needles, etc--Dodge car zoom down road, swish--cu more equipment--Pontiac try stop, sways, hit line, pole give--ou equipment needles, etc--Dodge down, stops, fast--tires mark skids behind car--cu man measure skids--Dodge zoom past--cycle cop takes off--cycle cop zoom along--see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear window of car, see cops----------

(B) BOSTON, MASS: (title--hs banquet of Variety Club--James Cagney, actor, and R.C. Bishop Richard J. Cushing and--pan to

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 29-44-2

parade----------

(A)SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--AUTOS--
(B)BOSTON, MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--CUSHING--CLERGY--FARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL-PLAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
(C)LANDSTUHL, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARAD ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

(D)ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLASS--CECIL--OSCULATION--CEREMONIES--GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY	Can No. 1-78	Roll No. 10 TV

Subject JIU JITSU STARS TRAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See JIU JITSU (Wrestling)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
78	9/28/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

LEIPZIG, GERMANY	Can No. V.5R. 185	Roll No. 3

NARA 428 2187

Subject COMMUNIST CONFESSES BURNING OF REICHSTAG AS SENSATIONAL TRIAL

Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 756x6 Can No. 245
50	39			

Description and Remarks L.S. of building where trial is being held. Interior of courtroom. Various shot of Van der Lubbe, the Dutch youth who confesses his part in fire. CUTS As above.
(German Supreme Court Bldg)
Also as: COURT--VAN DER LUBBE--TREASON--
BLDGS(GERMAN SUPREME COURT)--

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date
V-185	10/4/33

SEE OVER

LEIPZIG, GERMANY	Can No. V.5 R.209	Roll No. 2

Subject: REICHSTAG FIRE TRIAL (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39				Can No. - - -

Description and Remarks: German Supreme Court
ls of Reichstag--interior of Court--prisoners enters--ls court--cu condemned prisoner--Marinus van der Lubbe--

Also as: COURT TRIALS--GERMAN SUPRE COURT--MARINUS VAN DER LUBBE

Date of Event: 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND TALKING LEIPZIG,GERMANY	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LEIPZIG SPRING FAIR 1933	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320			320 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks different shots of Mayor Dr.Goerdeler & Chairman of Fair Comm. Dr.Koehler speak on the economic significance of this fair--var.-- exteriors of Fair grounds etc.--bldgs--~~buyer~~ buyers of all industries etc.--

Also as:MAYOR DR.GOERDELER--DR.KOEHLER--SOUND--FAIR(LEIPZIG)--

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 18-397-1

[illegible] with American flag--Gen. [illegible] saluting--U.S. troops [illegible] by [illegible] wrecked bldgs.; troops MARCHING thru sq.--troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civillans--town orier in Neustadt heralding [illegible] of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY (2 Airviews leveled city)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. 1

Subject
FUNERAL PYRES OF NAZIDOM

PATHE(FIG.CORPS)
PAR.(CRASS & DORAN)
LYONS(FIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	172		

Can No. 5047x1;5048x6;5052x2;2892 ft.

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--2 airviews leveled city RECD.5/45

Description and Remarks GV wreckage of Magdeburg--statue of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage of Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant--shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG, GERMANY:--HS ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--3 shots gen. views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (BIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle, pan down to body of dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag raised over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by en masse--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--LS stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks and men and equipt. in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event 5/45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-397-1

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in [illegible] Memorial, who they are holding out)--, Gis thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans maroning with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife and daughter, dead in their castle, they had taken poison--shot of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on floor--

(3) 18-397-1

GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch at stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY;add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Weidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--
WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--
FACTORY (KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--
EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--
CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS (LOOTING)--FOOD--BASH PATCH--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--
BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--
RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--
RAN R.R. TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--
SUICIDE--

(S) 17-397-1

LEIPZIG, EAST ZONE, GERMANY: (Spring Fair..2/56)	Can No. 7527x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEIPZIG (EAST-ZONE) SPRING FAIR	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
S 704				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEIPZIG, EAST-ZONE, GERMANY--shots of streets 2/25-26/56 in Leipzig, main station and signs showing the way to the Fair--var. shots Bldgs. exhibits including Crush Hammer, Machine cutting out gear teeth etc.--Soviet Pavilion, Chinese Pavilion etc.--

LEIPZIG, EAST ZONE, GERMANY--SCENIC--EXHIBITS--FAIRS--MISC. BLDGS.--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEIPZIG,GERMANY:(Nikita Khruschev talks to the East German people--3/59) [redacted]

Can No. 32-19 32-19

Roll No. 2

Subject BIG THREE AND BERLIN--CONCERN MOUNTS AS DEADLINE APPROACHES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142	135			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LEIPZIG,GERMANY:(pan crowd--ss Khruschev walks on platform--ss crowd applauding--ss of Nikita Khruschev applauding--crowd--scu him talking--crowd--ss talking--ss balloons in air----WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Eisenhower walk in--cu reporters--ss reporters taking notes--ms Pres.Eisenhower in SOUND talk,rejecting idea of "general mobilization"

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--CROWD--GERMANS--COMMUNISTS--KHRUSCHEV--WASHINGTON,DC
EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

Date of Event makeup 3/5/59

Used No.	Date
	Khruschev

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LEIPZIG,GERMANY: (Women gymnasts compete)	Issue Number 34-47	3B

Subject SPORTS (A) INT'L.MOTORBOAT CLASSIC
(B) GYMNASTS COMPETE FOR EUROPEAN CUP

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-62 3-63	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSEL RIVER,GERMANY--Man shoots start gun--boats start--man looks thru binocs--boats around trun--boats on straight away--ss semi--ss same--around trun--hs same--past camera--around turn--ss same--ls same & finish--LEIPZIG,GERMANY--ls mounts offset bar--ss action--cu action--ss action hands out and dismount--crowd--cu girl gets trophy--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/8/61

MOSEL RIVER,GERMANY--MOTORBOAT RACE--SCHULTZ,Dieter--
LEIPZIG,GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--LATYNINA--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-259-2

turning on heat in incubator--little ducks 2 shots--
cutting ducklings incails--hs duck houses kxx (the ducks
look like schmmoos)--hs wave of ducks by--closer same--cu
ducks eating--walking along and one little one falls and
then picks himself up--CUTS:men looking at thermometer
reading 94 degrees,cu same--wheat field--farmhands pickin
lettuce before it burns up--farmers on knees praying for
rain also back shot same--pumping emergency pumps ls and
large frill making well for sprinklers--ls and cu showing
drill working--more shots ruined crops--
LONG ISLAND--FARMS--DROUGHT--VEGETABLES--FARMERS--DRILLS-
MACHINERY--RELIGIOUS???--TRACTORS--MEMPHIS--PLANE CRASH--
WRECKAGE--FIRE--LEMFOERDE,GERMANY--DUCKS--EGGS--SPILLS--
HL OF YEAR--

LEMFOERDE, GERMANY: (Poultry Farm, Lower Saxony, Germany) See underlined	Can No. 22-259	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) L.I. DROUGHT (B) PLANE CRASH (C) POULTRY FARM	HARDE CROTCHETT F.THE (GIV. APP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	64 52 67			(A) 6151x7..346f (B) (C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

field being sprinkled--closer same see sprinklers in action--cu head of cauliflower small and shriveled--ls field barren and dry--cu head scrawny cauliflower--potato field kinda barren--closer plants dried and shriveled--cu two hands picking up dry dirt, powdery--ms two farmers still picking dirt--tractor swings around in front camera raisi nothing but dust--MEMPHIS, TENN.: ls gen shot plane with nose in brush--tail on road--sign this road closed--2 sho of overhead wire--(PLANE JUST MISSED THIS)--wreckage at nose of plane--inside cabin--wreckage outside--med shot plane--LEMFOERDE, LOWER SAXONIA, GERMANY: eggs on racks--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2nd crossing group Germans--CU group Germans- LS looking down at.--3 scenes Germans breaking into store looting--
4 scenes Germans looting freight cars--MP telling girl to go back with loo'---LS grown looting RR Train--CU look on tracks--German writing on side of Train--Freight train loaded--Kids trying on hats near RR Train--STALAG 326
CONCENTRATION CAMP:Pan shot of big graveyard where 30,000 Russian prisoners where buried--GS grave marker & grave--group Jewish women slave laborers--CU bandaged hand just shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show them were Jewesses--~~MAUERBACH~~--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glee--

LIMBOURG, GERMANY (In the wake of war with Germany)

Can No. 18-392

Roll No. 3

Subject IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

Cameraman PARA. (CASS, DORE & MEJAT) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIMBOURG, 474	467		

Cuts 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5023x6; 5039x4; 5042x1

Can No.

Recd 4/45

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

...3 shots Trading Bldgs.--GIs ...GI--GI beconing to advance--GIs along street on alert--dead German in street, tank passing--MS dead German--CU 2 dead Germans--2 dead horses--CU GI walking past bodies of dead Germans..GOOD SHOT--woman looking out 2nd story window with white flag, Red Cross man in fg--CU wounded man on stretcher--CU very unhappy looking German girl--German ~~MAXES~~ Soldiers (Medics)--CU Volkstrum band on Prisoner, pan up to face--BS Volkstrum prisoners, hands on heads--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS--CU 3 young German prisoners, kids--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS..BS tank along st., civilians watching--civ' lane along st....GI using Walkie Talkie as kids watch--BS Burgomaster

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

LS groups at station, sad. scenes families greeting return prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: 2 general views of Heidelberg University--4 GIs walking under arch--is new section of University built with American money--German inscription over door--Plaque with var.names of Americans who donated money for Univ., 6 scenes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at Attention--Stars and stripes being raised--CU GIs saluting --LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying, troops around--

OSNABRUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--HS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st., waving and cheering--FRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting;woman..man..little girl..girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(3) 18-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with puschcarts--reading AMG posters--add.looting ~~xxxx~~ stores etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and cooking in street--released prisoners on road with baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:Is of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--hs main st.in town--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem on top of pole--add.shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY LS Coblenz & river pan shots--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMANY var.shots tanks rolling--Air shots of Duisburg and factories of Thyssen--DULMEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S. Officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the steps of the castle--shots of the castle(NORDKIRCHEN CASTLE

(6) 18-392-3

CUTS:addition scenes used and: XXXX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs,on farms,in offices etc.--CU's ETC. of released.French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--STALAG:shot of brg,empty grave--LIMBOURG,GERMANY:..burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--model tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(S) 18-392-3

LIMBURG, GERMANY--WAR--FIRES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--H[illegible]
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R.R.TRAINS--LOOTING--
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--CAM
JEWS--LABOR--[illegible] ATROCITIES--[illegible]--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--[illegible] HEIDELBERG, GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ, GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT, GERMANY--AMG--[illegible] MUNSTER, GERMANY--
TOYS--BOCHOLT, GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--[illegible]
SOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG, GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN, GERMANY--ARENBURG--CROI--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTE
IN--CASTLE--

(7) 18-392-3

found during restoration work on the Church--ext.of Church--ms we travel thru doorway,see crowds inside--ms painting of the Passion of Christ,closer view,same--cu signature--crowd look--cu tilt up the painting--ms Toni Mayer work on restoring paintings--cu hand and brush taking paint from aplette--cu work on painting--sideshot him at work--ls Mayer and the mural of the Passion of Christ----------

(E)WASH,DC:(at the home of Def.Sec.Robert MacNamara,festive bridal shower is held for Pres.LBJ and Ladybird's daughter,Lynda for her forthcoming marriage to Capt.Chas.Robb--mls the house--we folo Ladybird and Lynda from car to door of house,Mrs.MacNamara greets--cu three of them--cu Lynda----------

(F)near NEW DELHI,INDIA:(Hindus flock to annual bathing in the River Ganges--bullock cart,people--some on foot--on elephant--parade of people,belongings--gen.hs campsite,var.types makeshift housing--people,camps--gen.vu on riverbank--in water--longman bathe in sunlight--young child in water,held by hand--bullocks bathed--Indian woman in dress,bathing--other women bathe--gen.vu shore and water,people--

LINDAU,W.GERMANY:(1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-94-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS WORLD(B)ROMNEY FOR PRES (C)MEDAL OF HONOR (D)OLD PAINTINGS (E)LYNDA BIRD SHOWER (F)GANGEES BATHING

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)55 (B)30 (C)32 (D)71 (E)38 (F)80

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:44-22;15;17; 12;16;21--rspctvl

Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND(1s contest-ants on stage--MISS CZECH past us--MISS ICELAND down steps,close by us--MISS JAPAN--CU Maureen O'Hara--MISS USA by us-Judges and Maureen--winner MISS PERU waves to us,walks,get award-----

(B)DETROIT,MICH:(SOUND SPEECH by Mich.Gov.George Romney,announcing candidacy for Presidential Nomination by Republicans--sev.sc.him-----

(C)WASH,DC:(U.SArmy Sgt.Charles Morris gets Medal of Honor from President Johnson as Gen.Wm.Westmoreland looks on--LBJ adjusts the medal on Sgt.Morris.neck-----

(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY:(15th Century art by Hans Holbein,the younger recently discovered now on display in 1000 yr.old Church--they were

Date of Event Nov.1967

SEE OVER

(3)40-94-2

people seated on shore,huge crowd——————————————————————————

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND—CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)—O'HARA,Maureen——(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN—ROMNEY,Geroge—SPEECH(Romney)—POLITICS————————(C)WASH,DC("E"story, too)—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ ("E"story,too)—MEDALS—MORRIS,Sgt.Charles—

(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY—ART—RELIGIOUS(Art)—

(E)WEDDINGS(Forthcoming,Lynda's shower)—

(F)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—RIVER GANGES—WATER—

(2) 18-361-1

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scen
of German prisoners marching with hands
away from camera--CU group German women--Pan
of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower,
Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--
Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on
fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS
Dusseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ
walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun
mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in
top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian
prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German
soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp
surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate
and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl,
she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI
shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI
with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--
HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2
men hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing
dishes--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SHOT
prison, barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS
prison barracks and barbed wire fences--Pan shot thru

LINNICH, GERMANY(Line of soldiers in trench...)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES OPEN FINAL DRIVE ON GERMANY	MEJAT & HEARST(MADRI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cuh No.
316	309			2728x3, 7, 8, 2723x7 2732x6, 2754x1

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--hi-shot of GIs going thru wrecked street, bldgs. leveled--Jeep load of GIs passing, mortar fired on other side of Jeep, in Hedzerath--CU GI firing mortar--ls field, men dug in..GOOD SHOT--CU line trench--2 tanks firing in field--gun carrier men passing--ls vehicles crossing bridge(pontoon) across the Roer River--Soldier running across footbridge--ls another soldier running across bridge--GIs passing wrecked bldgs. in YULICH, GERMANY--GI firing rifle into basement window--LS GI walking on ramparts of Fort marked UNDERFORT --CU German sign on fort--GIs standing around bodies of dead Germans--CU Dead German--CU another dead German

Date of Event F[illegible] & March, 1945

Used No.	Date
LINNICH, GERMANY	
of soldiers in	
ier loaded with	
contoon) across	
otbridge--ls ~~xxxx~~	
~~s passing wrecked~~	
into basement	
marked UNDERFORT	
ound bodies of	
ead German	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES--
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--HUMAN
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM.,
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-381-1

(3) 18-381-1

by Army medic--crossing Roer --wounded
German soldiers in --man Medic
carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation,
travel shot passing them on road--of family group--
German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead
German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and
forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--
gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign
Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of
Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks
thru street, M.P. directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

JUMPERS LEAVING PLANES MOBFUL OF THEM, FULL SCREEN in AIR AND LANDING ETC.MOBFUL....

AVIATION--MILCH--STUNTING--CHUTE JUMPING--

KEITEL--FORMATION--GERMAN ARMY

(2) 3394 x 5

LIPPSTADT, GERMANY.	Can No. 3394 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AIR SHOW	Cameraman tobis

Length 316 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: anniversary of the commissioning of squadron HORST WESSEL--(Storm Troops) chief of staff and Col. Milch--plane in air biplane open cockpit 2-seated in air stunting, rolling, cutins crowds looking up, upside down flying, cu flier in cockpit, cu Keitel(?) points plane stunting 2 seater, guy in full dress goes up and shots plane jumping around on field sorta bronko-bustin, kids look on, crowds, 3-motored bombers on ground, taxiing sev. of them, shots 3-formations in air anti air batteries firing, bombers blast shack cu blast--cus planes in air and mass jumping cus

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUBBEN, GERMANY	Can No. Vol 3-21	Roll No. 8 6

Subject	Cameraman
Ice-bound firemen battle blaze from sleighs and skates.	Gaumont #9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		84		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FIRE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 21	3/11/3[illegible]
	SEE OVER

OVER

LUDWIGSHAVEN, GERMANY (Pre-Invasion Air Battles)

NARA 21P 8/87

Can No.	Roll No.
17-291	1

Subject	Cameraman
PRE-INVASION AIR BATTLES	A.A.F.(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
118 (DEC.30 1943)	111			

Description and Remarks

LUDWIGSHAVEN, GERMANY--Flying Fortresses in air..2scenes--bomb hits below--Fortresses in air--1s Fortress going down in flames--BRUNSWICK, GERMANY--Fortress in air(may be in trouble) 3s see 2 rockets in air--cutin..gunner in Fortress--LUDWIGSHAVEN, GERMANY--Fortress spinning to EARTH..TAIL BREAKS AWAY FROM PLANE--cutin gunner in Fortress--ENGLAND--plane coming in for BELLY LANDING..SETS DOWN VERY NICE..PERFECT LANDING--member of crew..bandage on head..interior scene--1s Fortress with bent props--pan shot broadside from nose towards tail--LUDWIGSHAVEN, GERMANY--U.S.A.A.F.--BOMBS--BOMBINGS--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BRUNSWICK, GERMANY--INVASION--ENGLAND--LANDINGS--ROCKETS--TYPES--

Date of Event recd.4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-166-2

LUDWIGSHAFEN, GERMANY--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--DISASTERS--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--U.S. ARMY--FIRST AID--WOUNDED--SMOKE--
CROWDS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SOL DIERS--STEEL--

LUDWIGSHAFEN, GER. (blast kills 200, injures over 3,000)	Can No. 21-166	Roll No. 2

Subject: BLAST KILLS 200; GERMAN EXPLOSION INJURES OVER 3,000

21-166 2

Cameraman: TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	8			Can No. 5952x7 293ft

Description and Remarks

LUDWIGSHAFEN, GERMANY (FR. ZONE) med ls crowd ound watching smoke in bg--another same closer re somke over roofs--center of explosion everything veled--smoke and flames; bldg in fg silhouetted--closer lasted bkdgs--wreckage with smoke and flames--hs smoke ith damaged bldgs in fg--med cu on burning wreckage-- teel girders all twisted, flames around--chemical equipment anks etc--ls street going toward camera carrying injured-- y on stretcher--first aid station, injured treated-- ed guy with head ~~bandaged~~ bleeding--skeleton of bldgs anks thrown about--wreckage in street--CUTS: fire pparatus--G.I.'s help in rescue--add scenes wreckage etc

Date of Event: JULY 30, 1949

Used In No. JULY 30-49 Date

SEE COVER

LUNEBERG, GERMANY (Horror camp trial)	Can No. 18-439	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HORROR CAMP TRIAL	PATHE (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	85			JUNK

Description and Remarks

LUNEBERG, GERMANY--Guards outside court room sing on wall COURT ROOM--CU prisoners (Belsen War Criminals) out of van--crowds watching--CU more prisoners out of van--CU women prisoners out of van, Irma Grese in group--MS more women prisoners out of van--INTERIOR..prisoners marching into dock (each wearing a number)--MS Press etc.--2 MS prisoners seated in dock--LS Trial Judges--MS Josef Kramer #1 and Dr.Fritz Klein #2--Irma Grese in dock..pan to others--MS prisoners in dock--CU prisoners in dock--LS Courtroom--

LUNEBERG, GERMANY--TRIALS--COURTS--PRISONERS--BELSEN, GER.--KRAMER--KLEIN--GRESE--ATROCITIES--GERMANS--NAZIS--

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUNNEBURG, HEATH, GERMANY: (NATO chief inspects Canadian forces)

NARA ARC 2127

Issue Number 27-571-Canada

Subject CANADIANS VISITED BY NATO CHIEF

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				cuts junked

LUNEBURG HEATH, GERMANY: (

Description and Remarks troops salute and pan to Marshall Alphonse Juin, Nato Commander-in-Chief of Allied Forces--inspecting troops--talks with one man--inspecting foxholes,3 sc--2 men in foxhole--walk off--cu 5 stars on jeep--General seated in jeep--men working--pan from jeep to tank--sign "Camp Main"--Canada flag--whole group----------

Date of Event 5/18/54

LUNENBURG,HEATH GERMANY--NATO--CANADIAN ARMY--JUIN,Marshall Alphonse--INSPECTION--WAR--JEEP--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUSTGARDEN, GERMANY. SOUND SPEECHES ETC.	Can No. 2260 x 6	Roll No. 2261 x1

Subject MAY DAY IN GERMANY.	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 707 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr.Goebbels talking to the multitude,cutins huge crowds, close shots Goebbels talking--APPLAUSE--HITLER TAKES THE STAND TALKS.--cutins youths--masses of people etc.

[MAY DAY--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--GERMANS GOEBBELS--HITLER--sound--speeches.

Date of Event 5-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAGDEBURG, GERMANY (SOUND)	Can No. V.4 R. 12	Roll No. 6

Subject: ENGINEER TROOPS SET NEW BRIDGE RECORD OVER FLOODED RIVER

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	72			180 x-6 182 x-9

Description and Remarks: Magdeburg, Germany-- German troops marching--setting up new bridge record in flooded river--singing

Also listed as: GERMAN SOLDIERS--BRIDGE--

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 12	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 2688x7

TORPEDOES--GERMAN NAVY

MADGEBURG, GERMANY.	Can No. 2688 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TORPEDOES	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
163 dev. lav	dupe neg	(made from lav)		

Description and Remarks German cruiser chopping thru rough waters, side front and rear shots, aboard same preparing torpedoes for firing, cu's etc. mounting same and away they go, sev. shots angles firing them cu dropping into water and pan--cu folo one about to hit ship and CUT, headon shots cruiser pan to other etc. on seas etc--cu officer sighting target, firing, cu plwoing thru waters, more firing torpedoes, flares on torpedo, retrieving same and hauling aboard

Date of Event 38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLAND--NIGHT--TYPES--AIRPORTS--BOMBING--FLAK--RAF
FIRES--AIR--WAR--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS--STOP MOTION--
MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--RAJENSKI--ODDITIES--SOLDIERS--
BULLETPROOF VEST--AMMUNITION--TURNER--BIBLE--HUMAN--

(2) 17-270-2

MAGDEBURG, GERMANY (Bombed by English Lancester)

Can No. 17-270

Roll No. 2

Subject BOMBS AGAIN BLAST REICH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAGDEBURG

Recd

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 18-393-1

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher--
MS Administration bldg., soldiers walking in--Dr. Adolf
Wahlman, head of asylum, sits down, soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle, records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr. Wahlman--
CU another man (KARL WILLIG, CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF,
GERMANY: HS mass bodies--CU Gen. Eisenhower walking around

MAGDEBURG, GERMANY
(nazi Murder Mills)

Can No. 18-393

1

Subject NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameraman PATHE (SIG. CORPS) & DELANDE-- HEARST (MADRI PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
576	549		

Cutting 5031x2, 3, 4, 5, 6
5032x1, 2, 3

Can No. 5028x1 XXXXXXX

Description and Remarks

GERMANY-LS liberated American soldiers along [illegible] tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--pas[illegible] cut soup to released GIs--line of GIs getti[illegible] thin GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandag[illegible] CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU o[illegible] back being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to c[illegible] GI in hospital bed, ls and side shot of him he sits up and you can see how skinny he i[illegible] scenes, LS of graves in row and grave bei[illegible] no body near wall--CU man adjusting gas ma[illegible] grave--CU digging--CU dragging womans body LS [illegible]ting body on stretcher--CU pulling bo[illegible]

Date of Event recd 4/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible]ng soup CU of	
put on back--	
en wound on GI's	
villian--wounded	
after xxxxx	
--HADAMAR, GERMANY	
g dug up--	digging
e--LS digging up	
out of grave and	
dy out of	

SEE OVER

(4) 1

Pile of bodies inside--CU German officers coming out follow
ed by civilians, soldiers exit--more civilians come out, on
one holding handkerchief to face, other out wringling hand
another out shaking head another out hand on side of head--
BUCHENWALD?, GERMANY: L.S. dead prisoners as we drive in--fa
guy with nose twisted--CU persuader--CU old man with broke
nose--? CU var. types--dead bodies lying on st--CU 2 bodies
tilt down and see tatooed numbers on stomachs--CU tatoo--
interior crematorium, 2 men open oven doors-- CU door it
and see remains, skeleton on skelton--NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY:
HS 2 scenes mass of bodies laid out--CU body in pile, very
thin--3 scenes other bodies, just about bones--INTERIOR
bodies, see people alive BG behind fence--CU women on strec
er--man on strecher alive, hands clasped and he's crying--

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(3) 18-393-1

very gruesome-- LS bodies in. (6) 18-293-
huge graves--LSgraves, american soldiers looking on--XCU
bodies in graves--CUTS;add. on scenes used and:CHRDRUF,
officer reading story of atrocities to civilians--
HOLZEN,GERMANY(UNUSED)--barbed wire camp,var.shots--shots
of inmates(var.nationalities)behind barbed wire--var. shot
of prisnors, skinny ou. mouth no teeth,old people,dirty
looking:one scratching himself and picking out lice from
under his arm--GI'S inspecting camp and talking to prisnor

CU another inmate--MS remove man on stretcher,2 scenes--
LS medical groupe with abulance etc.-- putting story eyed
guy on stredherinto abulance--man with dark glasses very t
thin into abulance--LS & CU another man, in prison suit
limping toaboulancestary eyed--LS & CU groupe civilians
walking with shovels-German civilian putting body on stre
carry body to burial-another group carrying body-LS carry
body-carrying body draped over boards--carrying another
body head and hands dragging ground, very gruesome--
LS bodies i

(5) 18-393-1

(8) 18-395-1

[illegible] cut Protesant commnion and wine--PC chaplain giving out wine--JENA,GERMANY:shots of riots as released Russians break store windows and beat German captured in street--BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:German planes captured in a former German Airdrome--shots of ent[illegible]nce to camp--NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY:prisoners talking and eating--var.shots prisoners and piles dead bodies--chaplain saying mass on motor of jeep--ARNSTADT,GERMANY:XX GIs exhume bodies of Polish and Russian prisoners--camouflaged tents--dog house ?(Buchenwald) [illegible]-ker with Ike,Bradley,Patton--GERMANY:sound talks and shots of them in Hospital of released GIs including Pvt. [illegible] Parkhurst--Pvt.Richard Mulder (USED)--PFC Jospeh [illegible].Beran who was 192 lbs.,now 118--MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY: shots of Jewish prisoners around RR train in which they rode for 8 days--var.s and cu's of types,dirty,killing lice,getting food from soldiers,mother crying near her child,etc.--

(7) 18-393-1

HADAMMAR, GERMANY: [illegible] officer performing autopseyon body-add. questioning staffand shots of them onway to jail--MICS. GERMANY released U.S. prisoner in trucksalong road-eating rations-carrying wounded-on stretches- train load of U.S. prisoners captured--some wounded-given medical tags..being treated...EIEGENHAIN, GER. ison camp..CUIs & LS groups of prisoners of var nationalities(INCLUDING U.S.)they had exchanged uniforms as souvenirs--getting food etc.var.shots..WETZLAR, GERMANY at Dulag..Luft Camp..var.shots of camp and shotsof Allied airmen who were prisoners--released prosoners in trucks waving var.shots--STALAG-shots of near riot as U.S.prisoners are given rations--carrying wounded and diseased--carrying barrels of chow--giving out food and drinking..STALAG U.S.prisoners praying etc..at their release on Easter...

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--RESCUE
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--HADAMAR,GERMANY--CEMETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--
OHRDRUF,GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD,GER.-
--NORDHAUSEN,GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN,GERMANY--
SANITATION--R.R.TRAIN--ZIEGENHAIN,GERMANY--WETZLAR,GERMANY
--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
ARNSTADT,GERMANY-- WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
PARKHURST--MULDER--BERAN--~~KANE~~ MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY--JEWS--

(9) 18-393-1

(2) 18-397-1

[illegible] American flag--Germans saluting--U.S. troops [illegible] by [illegible] wrecked bldgs.,troops MARCHING thru sq.--troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civillans--town crier in Neustadt heralding [illegible] of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--

MAGDEBURG, GERMANY

Can No.	Roll No.
18-397	1

Subject
FUNERAL PYRES OF NAZIDOM

PATHE(SIG.CORPS)
PATHE(CAPT. BASS & DORAN)
LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
178	172			5047x1;5048x6; 5052x2;2892 ft.

Can No.

LEIPZIG, GERMANY - 2 airviews leveled city RECD.5/46
(GOOD SHOTS)

Descriptive Remarks: GV wreckage of Magdeburg--statue of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage of Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant--shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG, GERMANY:--HS ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--3 shots gen. views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (BIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle, pan down to body of dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag raised over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by en masse--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--LS stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks and men and equipt. in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.

SEE OVER

(4) 18-397-1

flag sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in [illegible] holding out)--
this thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--
Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--
shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside
Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife
and daughter dead in their castle, they had taken poison--
shot of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on
floor--

(3) 18-397-1

GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch as stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. GOOD shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--GOOD dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Weidlich,passing by cu and shot walking with white

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--NUREMBERG,GERMANY--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--
WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--
FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--
EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--
CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--RAGS PATCH--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--
BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--
RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--
RAN R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--
SUICIDE--

(S) 17-397-1

(2) 18-399-4

Papapagos, Comm. officer of Greek Army and with staff of generals--CO Nicholos de Horthy Jr. son of Admiral Horthy--MM Niemuller with War Corr. Mike Stern--Lt. Felix M. Edhams relative of Churchill--John Alexander Elphinstone, nephew of Queen of Eng.

GERMANY--WAR--SCENIC--MTS.--SNOW--PRISONERS--SCHUSCHNIGG
THYSSEN--LEOPOLD--HALDER--NIEMULLER--LASCELLES--WINANT--
MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--DIETMAR--GERMAN ARMY--RADIO--ENGLISH--
SCHELL--PIQUET--KADLAY--PAPADAGOS--GREEK ARMY--HORTHY--
STERN--PRESS--EDHAMS--ELPHINSTONE--

MAGDEBURG, GERMANY (In the wake of victory)

18-399 | 4

Subject	Cameraman
IN THE WAKE OF VICTORY	MEJAT PARA. (CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	93			MEJAT JUNK 5056x2

Can No. 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--------LS Alps, BEAUTIFUL SHOT, SNOW etc.--LS Villa in the Alps(4 mi. from Dobbiaco, S.E. of Brenner Pass). snow etc. very scenic--LS group of Freed personages--Baroness Schuss[illegible]nigg and family--Fritz Thyssen and wife--CU Prince Frederick Leopold of Prussia--Gen Halder and wife, from the German General Staff--CU Pastor Niemuller--group Allied prisoner--CU 1st Lt. Geo. H. Lascelles, Lord Lascelles, nephew of King of Eng.--1st Lt. John G. Winant, son of Ambassador Winant--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY Gen. Dietmar, German Military Commentator, and son walking thru sts.--Dietmar interregated--2 CUs Dietmar--CUTS: add. on freed personages including Lt. Col. English, who freed them--Baron Schell--Gabriel Piquet, Bishop of Clermont-Ferrand

4/45 & 5/5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAINZ, GERMANY

See also

MAYENCE, GERMANY

NARA ARC 8/87

periscope--ss girls same--pan up photo----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY;(ss former Pres.Herbert Hoover gives Boy of the Year Award to 16-year-old John Drupa of Binghampton,NY--cu award--ss of John Drupa with award----------

MAINZ,GERMANY--PARADE--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--DEFENSE--
NORSTAND--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--U.S.NAVY
BROWN--TANKS--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC.SHIPS--

NEW YORK CITY(D,too)--CARS--BLDGS--GIRLS--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO--SHODA--DECORATIONS--CONSTRUCTION--FLOWERS--
CHILDREN--STILLS--HL OF YEAR--
HOOVER--AWARDS--DRUPA--

MAINZ,GERMANY:(Nato Parade on 10th anniversary of its founding--4/59) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-28	2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO PARADES (B)AUTO SHOW-NY (C)JAP (Prince) WEDDING PLANS (D)BOYS OF THE YEAR (Boys' Clubs)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-87 (B)3-8[illegible] (C)3-71 (D)3-2[illegible]				Can No. none

Description and Remarks MAINZ,GERMANY:(ls Nato parade--ss flags--ss troops--ss Gen.Lauris B.Norstad salutes--cu troops looking at planes--ss planes overhead--ss parade--cu Norstad watching--ss troops marching--ls crowd in NATRES,ITALY:(ss Admiral Charles R.Brown-Mediterranean NATO Chief--cu same--ss troops marching--ss cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss Admiral salutes--ss missile passing--back shot same--ls ships----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan auto show--ss Simca car--cu same,girl in car--ls Japanese cars--ss girls get into car--ls BMC car--ss Austin Healey car--cu same--cu girl getting into Chrysler--ls Chrysler----------

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Ginza--cu same--picture of Prince Akahito and his bride-to-be ,Michiko Shoda--ss men working--cu same--ss hanging lantern ss building grandstands--pan down cherry blossoms--ss boy look thru

Date Entered 4/6/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANNHEIM, GERMANY(Mannheim is blasted)

MANNHEIM

Can No.	Roll No.
17-274	2

Subject (NARA date 2/87) MANNHEIM IS BLASTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1639x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

other youth, Mike McBride takes oath as Mayor for a day--Dick Rice stands by as Mike takes oath--six-year-old son John Evans of Mayor Evans gives father the house keys in gesture which says "Go'wan home & let the kids run things for a day"--Mayor Evans talks to "Mayor"McBride, explains duties--officials leave, youth in charge--fire dept taken over--kid gets fireman's helmet--tack on badge--police dept, too--youths face cops, get coats and cu put hat on kid & pan to badge--two auxiliary policewomen leave in shorts, police coats and hats--dog slink away--ls they walk away--

(D)HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana, Prince Bernhard, Princess Beatrix & Princess Marijke--people pass in line, waving--ms queen waves--kids wave back--her girls wave--Prince waves--ls whole scene--cu her--2 native dressed women & bouquets of tulips--people placing daffodils and cu flowers--staircase at top--queen waving--------
loaded with flowers, they stand.
CUTS:Add. same--good closeups of all the family----------

MANNHEIM,GERMANY:(Gen.McAuliffe retires..5/56--(B) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-37	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH RESERVES (B)GEN.McAULIFFE RETIRES (C)YOUTH DAY ~~(D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY~~

Cameraman: (A)SCHAER(B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 62 (B)52 (C)104 (D)63				(A)-B-C- JUNKED (D) Can No.&CS7541 x5 ~~(A)CS7542x7(B)CS7541~~ x7

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(rr sta., train there--men stand in group--pan down, sign over door, men enter signing in--medic checkup,open mouth--take blood pressure--guy get equipment--helmet liner,doff helmet--marching past--(B)MANNHEIM,GERMANY:(Color Guards en masse--General Anthony McAuliffe pass in jeep--Gen.Laurie Norstad and Mrs.watch--Gen.McAuliffe mounts rostrum--troops salute him--pass in review,color guard,etc--Gen.salutes--tight formation,troops & color guard--MeAuliffe salute----------(C)PATTERSON,CALIFORNIA:(ext.shot,Patterson Jr.High School students--16 yr.oldRichard Rice with poster--cu poster on safety--zoom in on winner--pupils applaud--at City Hall.

Date of Event: 5-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-37-3

(A) FRANCE--RR STA--FR.ARMY--DRAFT--WAR--SIGNS--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--UNIFORMS--

(B) MANNHEIM,GERMANY--GUARDS--U.S.ARMY--McAULIFFE--JEEP--
NORSTAD--CEREMONIES--PARADE--REVIEW--

(C) PATTERSON,CALIF--BOYS--GIRLS--CITY HALL--RIOS(Right
spelling)--CEREMONIES--STUDENTS--MC BRIDE--EVANS--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute shot)--FIREMEN--ODDITIES--
POLICE--

(D) HOLLAND--JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BERNHARD--
BERTRIX--MARIJKE--CROWD--FLOWERS--NATIVES--DUTCH PEOPLE
FAMILIES--

MAYENCE, GERMANY

See also

MAINZ, GERMANY

NARA ARC 8/87

MAYENCE, GERMANY	Can No. 2-56	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
natives rejoice aslast French troops evacuate Rhineland.	Eclair.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 56	7/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

finishes run----------

(C)NOGARO,FRANCE:(gen.vu Vacadors into arena--they walk past stand --bull on run,Vacador steps aside as bull goes by--cu bull runs--ms sam man leaps over bull,land on hands,roll out--slo motion shots--slo of man vaulting over running bull and somersault,land on feet,runs off-- bull on dead run,bs,man in front of him,steps aside just in time--head on as bull come toward man,sidesteps and bull past us--at beginning of scene,man sidesteps,bull by--headon,bull toward another,sidesteps-- bull on dead run,guy stands front of him,bull hits,forces to ground, mauls him--man get on feet,bull butts him,other men try to divert him-- man runs off(not badly hurt)--man jump up and down,bull belts him a few times--man finally up and runs off----------

(A) BERLIN,GERMANY--SWIMMING--SPITZ,Mark--------(B)MEINERZHAGEN,GERMANY --SKIING--ODDITIES(Sports)--INVENTIONS--WIRKOLA,Bjorn--(C)NOGARO,FRANCE --BULLFIGHTING--BULLS--SPILLS(Bullfighting)--

MEINERZHAGEN,GERMANY:(1967--"B"story	Issue Number 40-83-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)SWIM RECORD (B)SKIING (C)BULL JUMPING	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NOS:39-25;38-31; Can No. 40-2 respectively -no cuts-
(A)74 (B)65 (C)92				

Description and Remarks (A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(U.S.Swimmers vs.Germans,int.gv pool--ls start butterfly--mcu time-keeper--med.swimmers away then leader makes turn,closely foloed by the others--leader set fast pace on homestretch--ls Mark Spitz continue the pace and gets to finish all alone--crowd applauds--17 yr.old Mark is fr Santa Clara,California----------

Date of Event 10/67

(B)MEINERZHAGEN,GERMANY:(Skiing on wetted-down nylon mesh instead of snow(every bit as slippery as the real stuff)--ms skiier down,jump-off bottom and lands safely--mcu #57 Norwegian World Champ Bjorn Wirkola greases skis--ls down jump,safe--crowd look--same,skids along on side, recovers and stands up--skiier down slide,lands safely--crowd--same

SEE OVER

MERKERS, GERMANY--WAR--MINES--MONEY. ART & ARTISTS--GOLD--
LEAR--EDDY--PRISONERS--ENG. ARMY--L OR--BREAD--

(2) 18-399-3

MERKERS, GERMANY (German Loot Discovered)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-399	3

Subject: GERMAN LOOT DISCOVERED

Cameraman: HEARST(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 50 62x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 4/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

METZ, GERMANY: (NATO air exercises--10/18/51)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO AIR EXERCISES	DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

WIESBADEN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks: WESTERN EUROPE: (Vampire Jets manned by Italians--shot of Gen. D.D. Eisenhower looking them over--2 shots checker Thunderjets taxi out, US boys--Gen. Lauris Norstad, USAF Allied Commander standing, talking, inspect French outfit--MS of Vampire Jets flash overhead (Norwegian fliers)--Norway fliers look on--shot of jets peeling off (Vampire Jets)--Flying Boxcars with French paratroopers--troopers go aboard--line of them taxi out--take-off of Boxcar--inside, troopers seated--out they go--airshot, bail out and down--(Boxcars are C-119s)----------

Date 10-18-51

WESTERN EUROPE--JET PROPULSION--NATO--DEFENSE--TRAINING--AVIATION--EISENHOWER--U.S. ARMY--NORSTAD--USAF--AIRVIEWS--C-119s--PARATROOPERS--FRENCH--NORWEGIANS--WIESBADEN, GERMANY--METZ, GERMANY--HOLLAND--RHEIMS--PARIS, GERMANY--PARIS

(SOUND)
MITTENWALD, GERMANY

Can No. NARA 265 x 4

Roll No.

Subject VIOLEN MAKING

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mittenwald, Germany--this town is not only famous because of its scenic beauty but is also home of renowned violin makers--various scenes of pieces of wood, shaping it--quartet playing--tools used--group

Also listed as BAND INSTRUMENTS--ORCHESTRA--OCCUPATION.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
--	
of violins	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 29-39-4

(A) LEWISTON, IDAHO--MOTORCYCLE--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--
DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--MUD--CROWD--

(B) MONSCHAU, GERMANY--KAYAK--BOAT RACE--WATER--RAPIDS--
SPILLS--

MONSCHAU, GERMANY: (Kayak race..5/56-- (B) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-39	4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) HILL CLIMB (Motorcycle) (B) KAYAK RACE	(A) NELSON (B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4 73 68	70 65			Cuts junked Can No. (B) CS7543x6

Description and Remarks LEWISTON, IDAHO: (cu rider #4 starts up, bounced, tossed--next one up, thrown, another, quite bouncy--rear wheel digs in, toss dirt, people scramble, he goes on allright--another bounce, on rear wheel holds on bars--kick up dirt, hangs on, lets it go finally--bouncing next one, rear wheel--spins out from under him--bouncing next one, keeps on going, makes it----------
(B) MONSCHAU, GERMANY: (near Belgian border, kayaks start down narrow stream--backshot down--hit sluice, turns over--up swim away--gal down sluice--guy down, paddle hits him--boat capsizes, water revives him--down sluice, good shot, capsize--another down, spills--guy steady with paddle, makes it--is continue down stream--winner gets congrats from gal--

Date of Event (A) 5-6-56 (B) 5-1-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONSCHAU,GERMANY:(Kayak rough water race--5/64)	Can No. 37-38	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS KAYAK RACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MONSCHAU,GERMANY:(tilt pan shot kayaks over waterfall--cu same--hs Kayak thru rough water--ss going around poles,miss--thru rapids,spills--ss same,turns right side up--ss Kayak thru rapids--3 shots,same--more same,thru poles--ss spills,man in water--more same--s same with kayak-------

Date of Event 5/11/64

MONSCHAU,GERMANY--KAYAKS--BOAT RACE--SPILLS--WATER--

SEE OVER

MONSCHAU,GERMANY:(Kayak race--5/65) "B"story	Can No. 38-38	Roll No. ~~XX~~ 4B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)DOG RACING (B) WHITE WATER RACE (KAYAKS)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-75 3-99	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(cu Afghan dog--
cu of greyhound dog--ss start afghan race--ss race,slo motion--
ss crowd and dog watching--race,slo motion--start of greyhound race--
ss race,slo motion--ss man working mechanical rabbitt--ss rabbit runs--
#2 greyhound running,slo motion--ss flag pan down dogs posing--------
(B)MONSCHAU,GERMANY:(pan down bldg to 2 man kayak inwater--ls 2man kay
thru rapids--cu same--ss same--one man kayak thru rapids,spills--ss
kayak turned over,man trying to turn it up--ss same--another kayak--
another turns over,man turns it and goes into it--ss kayak thru rapids-
another shot,same-4 shots---kayak turned over,man gets out--HAMBURG,GE
DOGS--DOG RACE--CROWD--MONSCHAU,GERMANY--BOAT RACING--SPILLS--WATER--
THRILLS--

Date of Event 5/10/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSELLE
~~MOSEL~~ RIVER,GERMANY: (Motorboat classic held)

NARA 01% 5127

Issue Number	
34-47	3A

Subject SPORTS (A) INT'L.MOTORBOAT CLASSIC (B). GYMNASTS COMPETE FOR EUROPEAN CUP
A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		3-62 3-63		Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSEL RIVER,GERMANY--Man shoots start gun--boats start--man looks thru binocs--boats around trun--boats on straight away--ss semi--ss same--around trun--hs same--past camera--around turn--ss same--ls same & finish--LEIPZIG,GERMANY--ls mounts offset bar--ss action--cu action--ss action hands out and dismount--crowd--cu girl gets trophy--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/8/61

MOSELLE
~~MOSEL~~ RIVER,GERMANY--MOTORBOAT RACE--SCHULTZ,Dieter--
LEIPZIG,GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--LATYNINA--

SEE OVER

MOSELLE VALLEY, GERMANY: (Linked with France by new canal--6/64)	Can No. 37-46	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WATER WAY--MOSELLE CANAL LINKS GERMANY & FRANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MOSELLE, VALLEY, FRANCE & GERMANY: (AV castle--cu man in copter--nearing one of locks--aa same--as same--ls boats--locks--aa same, 2 shots--closing lock--pan down showing big ship in lock--emptying water from lock--big ship come thru--aa same--hs Moselle River--ship, in which Pres. Charles de Gaulle of Frances rides, in lock--DeGaulle and Grand Duchess of Luxembourg (Charlotte), on ship--riding by crowds--ls boat--flags--cu German Pres. Luebke--cu DeGaulle--hs castle--ls city--more canals--closer same--ms motoboat going along--AS marina--ls city--cu same--ls River & city--

MOSELLE VALLEY, FRANCE--MOSELLE VALLEY, GERMANY--CANAL--ALL VIEWS--RIVER--DE GAULLE--CHARLOTTE--FLAGS--LUEBKE--FR. GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--COPTER--

Date of Event 6/8/64

SEE OVER

MUERWICK, GERMANY.	Can No. 3000 x	Roll No. 5

Subj NAVY SIGNAL SCHOOL	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 132 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks young sailors learn all modern signs and signals of Navy and become specialists--Navy signal book, show-off number for athletic festival IN BRESLAU--training ships, and youngsters go thru routine.

NAVY--BRESLAU, GERMANY

Date of Event 7-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MUNCHEN, GERMANY	267 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
AMUNDSEN'S PLANE SENT TO MUSEUM	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28			28	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Munchen, Germany--Amundsen (Raold) plane which was used in his polar flight sent to German Museum in Munchen--take off for Museum

Also listed as: AVIATION--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MUNCHEN, GERMANY	291 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
children scrambling for gifts on mountainside	Ufa #14 227-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67		67 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks Munchen, Germany--c.u. of children struggling for various toys etc. in scramble--crowds of children--l.s.of mountainside with children rushing helter skelter for things

Also listed as: CHILDREN--

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MUNCHEN, GERMANY.	Can No. 3270 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DANCE CONTEST	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks German Theatre: Dr. Dietrich and Min of State Adolf Wagner--dif.type dancing..WINNERS.

DANCING--CONTEST--DIETRICH--WAGNER

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MUNICH GERMANY	Can No. 2-26	Roll No. 38

Subject GUNS ROAR REQUIEM AS STATESMEN SEE VON TIRPITZ BURIAL

Cameraman UNIVERSUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

S EE FUNERAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 26	3/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MUNICH, GERMANY	Can No. 2-46	Roll No. 6

Subject **Half lion, half tiger--Freak jungle cats are exhibited in city zoo**

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		42		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See TIGER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 46 6/7/	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MUNICH, GERMANY	Can No. 2-86	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Prince Leopold dies; Bavaria mourns at war lord's funeral.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		59		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PRINCE LEOPOLD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Munich, Germany	Can No. Vol 3 31	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
Gay Citizens Test "Ein Stein" Theory as Brew Season Opens	Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	13½	43 ½		Can No.

Library

Description and Remarks

Munich, Germany

c.u of floats and trucks in street parade
l.s of beer garden c.u of crowded tables
c.u of fat women carrying seidels and chickens
l.s of merry crowd
c.u of crowd grouped around the open air bar

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 31	4/15/31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MUNICH, GERMANY	176 x	7

Subject: TRAM-CARS FITTED AS FREE LIBRARY FOR PEOPLE

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Munich, Germany--Munich has tram-cars as free library for the people--thousands of books are loaned out daily in different parts of the town

Also listed as: EDUCATION--ODDITIES--CONVEYANCE AUTO

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MUNICH GERMANY	Can No. V.4 R. 31	Roll No. 1

Subject: JOYOUS NATIVES HAIL FIRST LOT OF FAMOUS "SALVATOR" BREW CROP

Cameraman: Library-Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86		75		130 ft. 246x1,2

Description and Remarks: Munich, Germany--street scenes with natives flocking to brewery--rolling out kegs of Salvator brew--in drinking garden with hundreds of natives waving steins, singing and drinking beer--cutins waitress bustling around serving beverage

Also listed as: CELEBRATION--TYPES--LIQUOR

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.31	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MUNICH, GERMANY	Can No. 437 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVAL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Munich, Germany--various different floats passing by camera--women types in floats--beer barrels on float--women dressed alike on float--showing typical old German inn.

Also as: FLOATS--FESTIVAL--PAGEANT--BLDGS(Inn(German) MISC.

Date of Even 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MUNICH
~~BERLIN~~, GERMANY 486-6

Can No.	Roll No.
585 x	5

Subject: FLAGS OF THE NATION

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120	Can No.

Description and Remarks: various shots of statues above bldgs--~~Brickstag~~--c.u.children watching --statue of horses atop bldg--Swastika flags --c.u.tilt of arch--Goering on balcony with arm upraised--crowds of civilians on roof with arms upraised in salute--Marien Plaza --crowds on sts.with hands upraised--elev. shots crowds with hands upraised,pan of same--also Nazis in pic tur

Also as: FLAGS(German & Nazi)--CAPT.GOERING--NAZIS--CROWDS--MARIEN PLAZA(BLDGS)--NAZIS GERMAN ARMY.

Date of Event: 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MUNICH, GERMANY	Can No. 597 x	Roll No. 9

Subject WEEK-END FLYING	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167			167 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks flying into the week end--the aerplane too runs on snow shoes--thirty minutes after the start in Munich you land at ~~Rix Reikt~~ Reith im Winkel near Traunstein more than 700 meters elevation on the most marvelous ski territory--flying ticket costs 20 marks.

Also as: AVIATION--SNOW--

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MUNICH, GERMANY.	Can No. 1843 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HORSE RACE	Cameraman BAVARIA FILM

Length 100 ft.	Neg. dev.lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ROUND THE BROWN BAND--race-track Munich-Riem revived--start of race--Nereide again wins, the 3-yr old mare carries off her 10th straight victory.

HORSE RACE--NEREIDE--

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUNICH, GERMANY	Can No. 1872 x	Roll No. 5

Subject OCTOBER FESTIVAL	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 99 dev.lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks every year the October festival draws the Munich citizens to the Theresia meadow--

FESTIVAL--PEASANTS--GERMANS

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MUNICH, GERMANY.	Can No. 1875 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CHESS TOURNAMENT	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 134 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks the best chess players of the world meet for a chess olympiade-- during the tourney a lively battle took place, in which living figures were used

CHESS--~~MISC~~. SP~~ORTS~~.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUNICH, GERMANY.	Can No. 2169 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BOYS BUILD MODEL PLANES	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 79 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks school of the Munich the construction of glider models is to be introduced as a school subject.--making miniature planes,interiors kiddies at work at benches,cu's making wings,dif. sections planes,ext.lineup kids going toward proving grounds and takeoffs.

MINIATURE PLANES--AVIATION--GLIDERS--AV INDUSTRY.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUNICH, GERMANY.	Can No. 2228 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ITALY'S YOUTH LEADER VISITS GERMANY

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks under secy of state Ricci visits Germany--Baldur von Schirach receives him--deposits wreath at Eternal Watch, to those who fell--GELSENKIRCHEN--partakes in mass demonstration of Westphalian Hitler Youth as guest of leader.

RICCI--VON SCHIRACH--TOMB(UNKNOWN SOLDIER)*-
GERMAN--BOYS

Date of Event 5-37.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MUNICH, GERMANY.

Can No.	Roll No.
2332 x	6

Subject FUNERAL OF FATHER SCHACHLEITNER

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of funeral procession etc.of Father Schlachleitner fanatic national-socialist (Catholic)

FUNERAL--SCHACHLEITNER

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUNICH, GERMANY (MUSSOLINI & HITLER) SOUND	Can No. 3507 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject
MUSSOLINI IN GERMANY

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
621 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

MUSSO.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flags waving--Dal arriving in plane,cu out with Ribbentrop enroute to meeting--in car etc. MORE MUSSO train arriving, welcome etc.--Ital & French German flags cu waving--crowds cheering waving small flags--H.Musso & Goering in car--procession to Fuerhaus--angles etc.--running shots sea hand waving etc.--SWELL--Hess,Ribbentrop enter bldg etc.--HESS HITLER GOEBBELS GOERING at Sports Palaet onto stand HITLER speaks on Peace Czecho etc.--mops brow,hands salute crowds, radio listeners at home,in streets nite lights,crowds etc. HEILS Uber Allies singing & organ MONTAGE ARMY TANKS,MOB SOLDIERS PARADE SAILORS NAVY ON HI SEAS ETC.--HITLER RETURN TO BERLIN--crowds,mobs cheer him,sea hands running shots et H.in car salutes Nazi cordon link arms hold crowds back--

(2) 10-709-2

MUNICH, GERMANY.
sound unused. h.talk

Can No.	Roll No.
10-709	2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:4-POWER PEACE PARLEY

Cameraman: HAVARIA.

Cuts 1783 ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	127	dev.lay.		3120x4;3122x4,5 / 3117x4,5,6, 3098x6.

Description and Remarks: GERMAN soldiers parade MASS flash,ls field cannons and soldiers mass. cutin Gen.on horse,men at atten--guys and tanks--2 plane shots,Il Duce & Hitler at rr sta.--walking with Hitler,cutin crowds cheer Goering,Ciano etc.--Hitler & Duce in car--Chamberlain up steps of Fuerhaus--Hitler folos,Daladier ditto, Musso ditto,interior stand around,pan room,Hitler signs with glasses--Chamberlain,cutin Musso & H.talking-- Musso signs,Daladier ditto,cu paper--H.& Dal.shake hands-- quarted standing togethcr--CUTS:Munchen:Chamberlain plane arriving,cu out,with Ribbentrop inspection,into car and away--cu English & French flags waving--CU FRENCH & [illegible]

Date of Event: 10-38 ?x

Used No.	Date

(3) 10-709-2

people in windows of homes hotels etc.cheer & wave--Goebbel
Goering in car with H.--Hitler on balcony with Goebbels
take bows,Konrad Heiden,Goering etc CUS HITLER SALUTES SMILE
ls crowds below surging hands sea etc.--come out another bo
--TRIUMPHAL PARADE INTO ASCH(SUDETENLAND)--K. Henlein at
food tables--eating--crying women types,H.in car triumphal
parade--crying women,throw bouquets etc.--crowds,running
shots hands etc.--procession,CARLSBAD WATER GIVEN TO H.BY
NURSES ETC.--peasants etc.HEADON CU WARSHIP CUTTING WATER
NAVY SUBS,PLANES FORMATIONS,TANKS etc.

(2) 3119x3

FRANCE.at rr station,huge crowds,reservists register,run
on banks,cus poster,men enlisting Frenchmen with arms--cus
types,men women and kids--bags & baggage--MUSSOLINI:cu
train enterw Munich station,Hitler,Musso,Goering,Ciano etc
--into car,H.& M.cus lead procession as they salute etc.--

0 2157

MUNICH, GERMANY. SOUND. (EPILOGUE OF EVENTS)	Can No. 3119 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PEACE OR WAR!	Cameraman GEN.FILM.

Length 751 ft.dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls cus huge crowds jammed into Sports Palast listen to Hitler's fiery speeches cutins radio listeners,at home on streets etc.-- at rr sta--loudspeakers--Hitler at mike--he villifies Benes and whips crowds into frenzy--SEA HANDS ETC.SWELL SHOTS--SWELL FLASH GERMAN ARMY ON FIELD CROWDS,TANKS PLATOON MARCHES BY(COAST)NAVY DITTO--CU SUB ON SEAS,HEADON MARVELOUS SHOT WARSHIP CUTTING WATER INTO CAMERA--PLANES FORMATION OVER FLAGS ETC.SEV.SHOTS--cu Dino Grandi,cus Neville Chamberlain,personalities at LONDON(HESTON AIRPORT huge crowds bid him Peace enroute to Munich--cu Halifax etc.--into plane and away--LONDON--barricading huge dept...

Date of Event 10-38.

Used No.	Date

(3) 3119x3

crowds line streets,walks etc.sea hands etc.--running shot
crowds welcome--FRENCH-GERMAN flags at airport Daladier
arrives walking shots with Ribbentrop inspects guard,into
car and off to Fuerhaus--PLANE arrives Chamberlain out with
Ribbentrop inspects cu Neville flags bg,GERMAN-English--in
car to meeting--Chamberlain arrival at Fuerhaus--with Rib-
bentrop,Hitler arrives,Daladier with Goering into bldg,
crowds waving,Il Duce arrives with Hesse--INTERIORS1.sgen
view room,the powers sign:Neville,Musso,Hitler,Daladier
cus same,Hitler wears glasses,sev.shots activities--LONDON
#10 Downing St.Mrs.Chamberlain besieged by press,huge crowd
cheered,cus she,crowd,crowd,walking shot her HESTON:plane
arrives Neville out,TRACK talk,crowds welcome him cu at
mike,into car thru huge crowds etc.to Buckingham Palace--
he & Mrs.with King & Queen on balcony DUSK SCENES--arrival
Palace,on balcony cu quartet,acclaimed by crowds,crowds--
enter bldg,they go in,come out again for second encore...

guard at tomb.cus soldiers at atten,Hesse & Hitler cus of women in black look like widows or bereaved families,H. places wreath,at tomb,he salutes,cus burning pots etc.

CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--HENLEIN--HESSE--GOERING--GOEBBELS--WREATHES--STREICHER..MONUMENTS.

TOMBS.

(2) 3182x2

MUNICH, GERMANY. UBER ALLIES SLOW MUSIC. GOOD.	Can No. 3182x	Roll No. 2

Subject BEER PUTSCH ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 496 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks celebration of Putsch of 1923--ls and cus Burger Brau Keller,where shooting & uprising took place,cus etc.-- 1923-1938 inscriptions,cus,cus monument,cu Nazi flag,cus burning pots,pyres,cus officers marching slowly,ground shots,gev. views Heblein walking,Hitler,Goering,Goebbels others on parade,K Julius Streicher parades cus placing wreathes at resting place,cus names,inscriptions,tombs etc. ls gen.views cus etc parade Nazis on parade UBER ALLIES-- GOOD MUSIC--cus Adolf salutes,cus of soldier

Date of Event 11-8-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUNICH, GERMANM.	Can No. 3203 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MODEL OF CITY	Cameraman BA TOBIS

Length 173 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls model settlement. interiors pan same, Hitler, Goebbls other inspect same, cus Hitler doing works, cu Joe, as he looks on, Italian looks on, var. shots model

MODELS--MINIATURE--HITLER--GOEBBELS

ARCHITECTURE

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MUNICH, GERMANY.	Can No. 3243 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARCHITECTURE	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
418 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks new project bldgs in Munich,in miniature,cus statue of strength cus and pan model city,schools,dissolves tilts opera house,dept.store,stadium etc.

ARCHITECTURE--MINIATURE--MISC.BLDGS.
MODELS.

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MUNICH, GERMANY	Can No. 4040 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER-MUSSOLINI MEETING AT MUNICH	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	dev.lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks shots on Musso's train,he and entourage,arriving at rr station,shots Hitler,Ribbentrop others greet him,at reception--cus and ls they shake hands etc. interior shots showing Musso,Hitler,von Ribbentrop around table they confer, shake hands enroute to the rr station,onto train Hitler waves,salutes and Musso on train beams as train pulls out.

〈WAR mussolini HITLER--TRAIN--RIBBENTROP HISTORIC-TREATIES-MEETING

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUNICH, GERMANY:(1947

Issue Number 5548x5

Subject REPAIRING THE MUNICH TOWER

Cameraman CIVIL AFFAIRS

Bk No: 4934-5 ~~caption~~ junked after card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111ft				

~~MUNICH, GERMANY:(repair work~~

Description and Remarks on huge City Hall tower---no sc. breakdown on caption----------

Date of Event May 1947

MUNICH, GERMANY--CONSTRUCTION(Repair)--MONUMENTS(Munich Tower)

[Note:There was det. in can 12/69.This one ok then]

SEE OVER

MUNICH,GERMANY:(1947--Synagogue inaugurated)

Issue Number 5572x7

Subject: INAUGURATION OF SYNAGOGUE IN MUNICH

Cameraman: CIVIL AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123 ft.				BkNo:4959-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MUNICH,GERMANY:(reconstructed Synagogue of Jewish Community is re-opened present were Gen.Lucius Clay with many other officials--Clay speaks SOUND --tablet unveiled to memory of 6 million Jews who died under Nazi regime during WWII and previous----------

Date of Event: June 1947

[Note:Det.in can--1/68--this one was ok then]

MUNICH,GERMANY--GERMANS--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--JEWS--CHURCH(Synagogue) SPEECH(Clay)

SEE OVER

MUNICH, GERMANY: (PROTEST: UKRAINE D.P'S RIOT IN MUNICH AGAINST SOVIET)	Can No. 22-241	Roll No. 1

Subject: PROTEST: UKRAINE D.P.'s RIOT IN MUNICH AGAINST SOVIET

22-241 Cameraman 1

PARA(WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~				Can No. 6112x7

Description and Remarks 8 114

MUNICH, GERMANY: hs crowd--priest--Ukrainian soldiers bless themsel es--crowds--hs crowds in front of big bldg--slo pan of crowd showing banners and flags--2 shots marching--meet with Commie group--U.S. M.P.'s out of truck--Cossacks start demonstration on horse tear gas 2 shots--gen shot milling around--guy on horse wiping eyes--carrying one away--gen. riot scene--CUTS? add. scenes rioting and M.P's breaking it up--
MUNICH, GERMANY--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RELIGIOUS--
U.S. ARMY--CROWDS--

Date of Event

Used No. 4/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu Truman smiling--MUNICH, GERMANY: hs fire lots of smoke and
s lsh--men on roof battling blaze--close of big puff flames
and smoke--evacuating furnishings etc from bldg.--2 shots
heavy smoke and flames--fireman on top of ladder he falls
off--pouring water on blaze--hs works and mess--pan from
fireman over to ruins, fire nearly out but still smoking--
sun thru smoke--hs wreckage--CUTS: 6158x3, 4...1000ft:
add/scenes used--checking equipment before takeoff--
repairing plane after crash--add: guy at control radio--
add. scenes of real YP5Y-1--////6159x11..ft???..add. scenes
of Munich fire--fighting at etc--
SAN DIEGO, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--PLANE MODELS--
RADIO--WASH. D.C.--TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT.--FED. HOUSING ADM.--
MUNICH, GERMANY--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--~~SKYLKS~~--
ACCIDENTS--WRECKAGE--

(2) 22-266-2

MUNICH, GERMANY: (Studio Fire)

See underlined

Can No. 22-266 (22-266)

Roll No. 2 (2)

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MODEL PLANE (B) TRUMAN HOUSING BILL (C) STUDIO FIRE

Camera Man: JOHNSON, LYONS, PATHE (CIVIL AFFAIRS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	90 43 69			(B) JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR Can No. (A) & (C)

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CALIF: model of Convair XP5Y-1 Navy seaplane in fg with the real thing in bg-- model plane in water-technicians around--cu guy turning prop--directing takeoff and it does takeoff-- tunning shot cu plane as it makes half circle--man at remote controls--model again takes off once more and this time it crashes--control man again--guy replacing pontoon under wing--model taking off again, running shot--WASH. DKC.: full shot Housing Adm. group, Pres. Truman at desk--ms Truman signing housing bill--pan shot one side of group to other- cu Harry signing and grinning--cu signatures on bill they are Sam Rayburn's, Alben Barkley's and HST's--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6083x1,etc

7862x3:(BkNo:5444-4--707ft--Para--dupe neg--NUREMBURG TRIALS----- judges--genvu court--prisoners exercising on roof---22 defendants in this story----please see caption for list of names(caption is in German)----------

MUNICH,GERMANY--NUREMBURG,GERMANY--TRIALS(WAR CRIMINALS)--GERMANS--POLES----POSTWAR-------

MUNICH, GERMANY: (1949

Issue Number
6083x1; 6079x1; 7862x3

Subject
NUREMBURG TRIALS
& MUNICH TRIALS

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.under x-nos.---captions under 6083x1

Cat. No. FILED

Description and Remarks

~~MUNICH, GERMANY:~~
6083x1: (BkNo:5406-11--692 ft--Pathe(Civ.Aff)--F.G.DUPE--FRITZ KUHN & SPY TRIALS--Fritz Kuh shown incriminating evidence--cu Amer.newspaper--judges,var.scs.--Counsel for Def.Dr.Gritschneder--Prosecutor Offentlicher Klager--spectators--var.scs.during trial--witness for Prosecutio former Adjutant to Hitler Wiedemann--Amer.journalist Carlson for Pros. witness----------

Date of Event Feb.1949

6079x1:(BkNo:5406-10--304ft--Pazthe-FG Dupe--SPY TRIALS,Munich---5 spies on trial are:Theodor Szendielorz,Polish;Rudolf Badura,Polish; Germans George Kalodzie; Roman Knopp; Helmut Schostock---var.scs.trial-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-380-3

ESTELLA, NAVARRE, SPAIN--TYPES(Spaniards)--BULLS--SCENIC--
CROWD--STADIUMS--SPILLS--MUNICH, GERMANY--ZUGSPITZ--ACROBATS
TYPES(Germans)--CROWD--CAMERAMAN--RIOTS(People running)in
bull story) THRILLS(Acrobats)--

MUNICH, GERMANY: (1950--Acrobats "B" story)	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) BULLS (B) ACROBATS	(A) NO DO (B) PATHE (Welt Films)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 81 99				(A) 6405x5 (B) Junked

Description and Remarks

ESTELLA NAVARRE, SPAIN: (People running thru streets--gal jumps on window ledge--group looking down from balcony--bulls running thru crowd--cu running feet--bulls tearing along--inside arena--Spanish senoritas--bulls knock guys over, 2 shots--CU guy with big nose--more get bowled over--one guy gets the business--add. same----------MUNICH, GERMANY: (3 guys on wire, 2 shots--(these are the Zugspitz Acrobats)--crowds--one with pole steps over other--crowd--across wire fast, on guy on bike and two below, hanging onto ladder--crowd applaud trio across show height--cameraman goes along for the ride stop--pan over to crowd applause----------

Date of Event: Aug. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUNICH, GERMANY: (Hitler's Papers--Black Market brings documents to light--12/16/50)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S PAPERS--BLACK MARKET BRINGS DOCUMENTS TO LIGHT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	84			6508x2, 443 ft. appx

Description and Remarks MUNICH, GERMANY: (1950--street scene--man carries suitcase into bank, man to bank name papers, etc. scattered about floor--open up and see collection--cu Marshall Von Hindenburg signature on appointment as Chancellor--cu Hitler's Austrian passport--cu gold medals & pins--cu picture of Hitler--picture with writing on side--CUTS: more on the same, which were seized by police after raid on private auction of the items--)
MUNICH, GERMANY--HITLER--AUCTION--BANK--MEDALS--STILL--
SCENIC--VON HINDENBURG--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 12/16/50

Used No.	Date
folder	

SEE OVER

MUNICH,GERMANY:(1950

Issue Number 6288x 6

Subject CRAZY SKIING IN MUNICH

Cameraman WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58ft				BkNo:5634-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MUNICH,GERMANY:(scenes of people,having fun, in weird costumes on skis, to celebrate Fashing--

MUNICH,GERMANY--SKIING--LAUGH PARADE--COSTUMES--

[Note:Det.in can--1/68--this one was ok then]

Date of B/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MUNICH, GERMANY: (Visit to the Deihl Studios)	Can No. 6614 x	Roll No. 8

Subject

VISIT TO THE DIEHL STUDIO
DOLLS AS MOVIE STARS

Cameraman

WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188		188		

Description and Remarks

MUNICH, GERMANY--in the Diehl Studios--SOUND as voice of doll tells story--shows how doll is molded of clay, brass, etc--clothing--putting on head--mouth moves talking--(ACTUAL PIX MADE IN STOP MOTION..ONE FRAME AT A TIME)--putting head on body--shot in studio, camera, lights, etc. showing how pix is made--shot made--hand, etc. moved a slight bit and anoth shot made--CU of doll talking--IN GERMAN

MUNICH, GERMANY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SOUND--DOLLS--STOP MOTION--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event: June 1950

Unc No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUNICH,GERMANY:(1950

Issue Number

CS 6615x8

Subject

MAGICIANS CONGRESS IN MUNICH

Cameraman

WELT IN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129ft				BK.NO: 5790-11

Can No. caption junked aft ~~card made~~

Description and Remarks MUNIC,GERMANY:(300 Magicians (prestidigitators to you) meet in Germany--from 15 nations--var.scs.of Magicians' performances--"King of the Magicians"is champion Bialla,demonstrates his dexterity----------

Date of ~~Oct.~~ 1950

MUNICH,GERMANY--MAGICIANS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

water reaches one of 4 propellers----------WASHINGTON,DC
At the Pentagon Bldg,auditorium,Gen.Omar Bradley & crowd--
Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C.Faith & her little
girl--ls presentation--presentation to Mrs.Patricia Desider-
io and her small son,in uniform,Bradley shakes with her &
talks to boy,shakes with Bradley,kid salutes and Bradley
returns it--Mrs.Mary Henderson,negress,gets medal,2 shots--
Samuel S.Coursen,Jr.(baby) & mother,baby gets medal--med.
same thing,she sits down--crowd with those who got medals---
CUTS:add.same--Mrs.Wm.Thompson gets medal--retakes of some
of above scenes----------MUNICH,GERMANY:ls auditoriu
jammed--med.shot group kindergarten kids on stage,2 shots--
audience,parents--girl curtsy,gets diploma--little boy bows
(they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing,hat falls off
as he bows--another bows--cutin kids "read"diplomas--boy
boys and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls
watching,reading--another boy gets his----------

MUNICH, GERMANY: (6/51--Kindergarten graduation--cute story--"C" story over

Can No. 24-468

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LAUNCHING (the UNITED STATES liner)--(B) MEDAL OF HONOR (Korea war heroes)--(C) KID GRADUATION

Cameramen (A) TUGANDER-PATHE (B) TUGANDER (C) WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (B) 69 (C) 48				(A) 6692x4, 5-549ft (B) No. 6669x9, 118ft (C) junked

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VA: (long column of workers leave ship--hs two funnels--propellers--knock out shoring, 2 shots--cu turn valve and water in--crowds, tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--crowds applaud--ls of ship in dock--stern, ship name--ls ship USS UNITED STATES---------CUTS: (6692x4, 5: sev. ls ceremony & tilt shots of ship--Mrs. Tom Connally & Sen., she ready to christen ship-spectators cheer--Mrs. C christens & she & Sen. wave ship on its way--sev. scs. leaving bldg. dock for James River--aided in James River by tugs---------6669x9: diver inspecting bottom around ship & flood gates--knocking out shorings below--one of 4 huge propellers with man atop--VIEW FROM bucket showing shot of ship--cu hand operating water control

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2536-15M-3-56-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3 24-469-3)

NEWPORT NEWS, VA--WORKERS--SS UNITED STATES--MISC. STEAMSHIPS--
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--
CONNALLY--FAMILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U.S. ARMY--
U.S. GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--HENDERSON--NEGRO--COURSEN--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH, GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

MUNICH, GERMANY: (10/51--fashions) "B" story	Can No. 24-506	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AERO CAR (B) FASHIONS

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 85 83				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (little car buzzing down road--rides into airfield--parked, disengaging ... people around--front on shot car, moves--circles around position--backed in--read view, wing set in position, 2 shots--tighten wing assembly--prop pulled thru--inside cockpit, pilot--plane taking off and away--------
MUNICH, GERMANY: (gal in long evening dress along runway--skirt and blouse man applauds--suit--man looking nutty--evening gown, bareback and pan down to twisted train--evening gown, bottom of train gathered, spotted soulders and gloves to match--women applaud--flounced train, pan up off-the-shoulder, daring, turns and we see front--low cut 3/4 gown and carry cape--pan to crowd--gen. walkout models and crowd applauds--------
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--ODDITIES--AVIATION--AUTOMOBILE--TYPE PLANE--HL YR--
MUNICH, GERMANY--MODELS--FASHIONS--SPECTATORS--

Date of Event 10-29/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUNICH, GERMANY: (New Inventions at Fair--6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
7414x 7414 x	12 12

Subject: [illegible] INVENTIONS

Cameraman: [illegible] BOLT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Munich, Germany--interesting gadgets at fair in Munich..side car for motorbikes.. small car..motorbike you can fold up.. for cold feet, a shoe which can be heated and keeps its warmth for 2 to 3 hours..a new rubber sole with air channels..a paper bag with a small paper bag attached to it for pits and peels--

MUNICH, GERMANY--FAIRS--INVENTIONS--MOTORCYCLES--CONVEYANCES--AUTOS--SHOES--ODDITIES--PAPER--

Date of Event 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-560-2

nd Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim)with Royal couple of England Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--ms group,Slim salutes Queen and dy Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore,wave--ueen with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--low shot,crowd aving--huge throng dockside,ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves fare-ell----------CUTS:(7286x7:(additional material from story------- used footage folos:7311x1:(CS in this roll,too--"GOTHIC"nears Cocos slands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Anzac"--Cruiser NEWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the oyal Couple steps ashore--approach house,dancers go ahead of them--resentation of boats before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO, ELON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall receded by dancers--flowers,garlands for the couple--drive to open arliament--up to throne--Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

MUNICH,GERMANY: (Foreign officers learn to fly jet aircraft under American instructors)

Issue Number 27-560-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH PILOTS (B)KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE & HEARST(BR)

Length: (A) 48 (B) 66 (C) 71

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A) CSonly 7286x3 (B)(C)many,see after "C"story

Description and Remarks:

MUNICH,GERMANY:(Near there, Turkish, Dutch and Spanish officers around American instructor--canopy opening--ls plane,group by--few in cockpit,star helmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group,types,see four jets go over--trainer planes,piston plane over--jets scream over----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(kids down plank,plane,2 scs--lineup, MS kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir,pan--Americans hand out flags,etc--cu gal gives flag,Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean kids--crowd,kisses,presents,etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs kids walking----------(C)AUSTRALIA:(farewell line,goodbyes,2 scs--hs Gov.Gen and

Date of Event: April 1954

SEE OVER

7296x12:(in West Jordan, royal yacht BRITTANIA enters harbour--royal couple ashore--she inspects Guard of Honour--at RAF Memorial, var.aspects ceremonies--cu eagle on RAF Memorial--unveiling the memorial-(108ft)----------7296x6:(at MALTA, Lord Mountbatten(Louis) and Prince Philip wait the Queen--they walk together--watching polo game--Prince Charles and Princess Anne with them at polo match--(122 ft)----------7304x3:(at GIBRALTAR (203 ft), the Rock--yacht BRITTANIA and French Warship escort--Royal family aboard yacht--Royal Couple ashore--he given keys to city by the Governor--combined Services parade in their honor----------7303x10:(150 ft.) (at GIBRALTAR, visiting underground fortifications--Royal Family visit the famous Barbary Apes--royal children feed the apes--Family back aboard the BRITTANIA--heading home for England----------

peech (silent)--on to terrace for salutes-(293 ft)----------
----------7256x11 (1788ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers-
alking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
-pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
lag ceremony----------
----------7293x10:(253 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
ien, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
mmander in charge of Middle East Air Force and for Seiyid Bubakr Bin
hefikh Al Kaf,Councillor for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
ith one knee on chair since Holy Man of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
----------7293x7:(298 ft): (at UGANDA,E-AFRICA,Queen got Flowers--she
naugurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var.scenes in Uganda--
ow in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA,camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
ruk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor-
-Queen visiting with King Idris of Libya in his temporary Palace in
.b.

(5) 27-560-2

(A)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRAINING(For.Military)--U.S.A.F(instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American
(C)AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM,Gov.Gen.Field Marshall William--Eng.GOVT.--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CEREMONIES,
Misc.--AFRICA,Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk,No.Africa)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITTANIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family,England,1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(var.foreign)--APES--HL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

(2) 27-565-4

A)MUNICH,GERMANY--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--MOTORCYCLES(both stories)--
--

B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MUD--

MUNICH,GERMANY: (Motorcycle record on specially built small cycle)	Issue Number 27-565-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)MOTORCYCLE RECORD (B) MUD RACE	(A) PATHE (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 61 (B) 81	A STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7293x6

Description and Remarks

MUNICH,GERMANY:(cycle speed-ter G.A.Baum adjusts helmet--enters shell of new ype motorcycle--ms dons goggles--put lid on,see his feet sticking out hru holes in shell(for balancing when stopping)--cu feet--draws in his eet--start,runs past camera and down road--coming down road--kids look -hs car past--slows up,feet out for stop----------

Date April 1954

---------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(group motorcycles rev up--cu one revving--hey're off,flagged--thru pond up onto dry thru woods--bouncing thru rowd,trees--push thru mud with feet--ls man get help in mud--out mud--igzag,scare onlookers--stick in mud--one man thru fast--two men thru arer hole,splash--winner across,flag--second man skids along---------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

kneebend position, raise legs slowly, full stand, shoulder high--cu him raise off chest, strain, strain, lift to full height, drops it down, walks off-----Paul Anderson, USA, strutt in, acting, --feels it out--crowd look--bends over, lifts bends, to chest, raise off chest to full length drop down to chest--drops it to floor, smile, gesture--crowd applause--Anderson gets award, shows off to camera (he weig 330 pounds)----------CHAPEL HILL, NO. CAROLINA: (No. Car. team onto field--N's Jack Healy runs to left, down, down, dum down--Frank Tamburello pass to Jim Parsons (M) caught fast but he's down--(M) Ed Vereb to right, falls over goal-line f TD, ref. hands signal it--crowd--Tamburello long pass comple to Russ. Dennis, down after nice tackle, gain of 45 yds--shov pass from Tamburello to Vereb to Dare and he goes over standing up for a TD--crowd--No. Car. man fades back, passes but interecepted by Ed Vereb after bounce and Vereb's off to left, picks up blockers but finally down--Tamburello in quick pass to Komlo complete, goes around end, nice run, near

MUNICH, GERMANY: (Weight Lifting--10/55...(A) See below & back)	Can No. 28-719	Roll No. 4

28-719 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) WEIGHT LIFT
(B) MARYLAND VS. NO. CAROLINA FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts both junked Can No. (A) CS 7497x7
4 129 128				

Description and Remarks MUNICH, GERMANY: (crowd applaud--unidentified man lift weight, long struggle, gets it up, holds it long time--ref. gesture to drop it--he drops it hard, walks off--lighter weight, Canada's Daly (negro fellow) raise bar, up to chest level, try rest of lift, drop it back to chest, failed, drop to ground--2 men in audience, one measures small distance with fingers showing how much it missed--Russia's Arkady Vorobiev, off floor, to shoulder height, rest there--cu raising, grimaces, high up, makes it, drops it--crowd applause--Finland's Makinen, face grimacing with strain, raise above shoulder, strains hard & raises it above head, muscles on face, neck & arms bulge with strain, drops it----American Jim Bradford, lifts, fails to

(A) 10-16-55
(B) 10-16-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 28-719-4

made it but down, caught by his heels by a "Tarheel"--Vereb over for M TD--refs hands up, crowd--Tamburello looks for a receiver, ~~xxxx

NEAR MUNICH,GERMANY:(Britains mourn--- soccer champs die in plane crash--- 2/58)

Can No. 31-12

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITAINS MOURN--SOCCER CHAMPS DIE IN PLANE CRASH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEAR MUNICH,GERMANY:(ls smoke & firmen--ss group near wrecked plane--pan wrecked plane--cu motor--pan wrecked plane--ss group reading & selling papers--ss photo of players--scu pan same--ss day shot of wrecked plane--cu motor--cu wrecked plane--ss house,pan wrecked plane--ss man watching----------

Makeup 2/10/58

Date of Event 2/10/58

Used No.---ss Date

NEAR MUNICH,GERMANY--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--FIRE--WRECKAGE--NIGHT SCENES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-102-1

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--AVIATION--STATEN ISLAND,N.
WRECKAGE--DEAD--DIASTERS(Plane)
MUNICH, GERMANY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PLANE WRECK(U.S.Military)
TROLLEY--

MUNICH, GERMANY: (U.S.Army transport crashes in street)	Issue Number 33 - I02	I

Subject	WORST AIR CRASHES IN HISTORY (Over I75 Killed)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-I98	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,N.Y.--ss wreckage & workers--m.s.wreckage of plane--cu same--ss workers & wreckage--cu wreckage--ss carrying out bodies--cu same--as same--ss pan wreckage & area--ls same--ms wrecked bldg--cu same pan down to wreckage--cu wheels of plane--ss pan wrecked church--ss carrying out bodies--wipe to wrecked plane at Staten Island--s pan wreckage--ms wreckage of plane--as same--pan victims belongings--ss body on cot--ss man sifting thru wreckage--pan wreckage--MUNICH, GERMANY--swish to Munich firemen hosing wreckage--firemen & wreckage--pan wrecked arc to trolley--hs wrecked trolley--

Date of Event ~~Makeup~~ I2/I9/60

SEE OVER

MUNICH, GERMANY: ("fingerhakeln" (finger-hooking contest) 1962	Issue Number 35-33	3 A

Subject SPORTS (A) FINGER WRESTLING (B) PHYSICAL FITNESS GYMNASTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
A STORY		3-89 ~~3-109~~		Can No.

Description and Remarks MUNICH, GERMANY: -cu putting powder on fingers--cu link on fingers--ss finger wrestling--cu face--cu fingers--ss loser-face--crowd--cu finger wrestling--ss cu same--cu face-wrestler--crowd--ss wrestling--ss same more same--cu face wrestler--s match-crowd--ss finger wrestling--cu face wrestler--cu wrestler--ss match--ss winner being jumped on--cu finger--CARMICHAEL, CALIF.--ls high school--cu same--cu coach--ss kids run out & go across on strap bar--cu kids on strap bar--ss kids doing push-ups--ss kids on horse--cu same--ss kids climbing pegs--cu same--ss kids doing back exercise--ss kids sliding on wet mat-more same.--

Date of Event ~~Makeup~~ 4/19/62

MUNICH, GERMANY--WRESTLING(FINGER WRESTLING)-- CARMICHAEL, CALIF.-- GYMNASTICS--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-53-2

U.S.A.(Misc)—INVENTIONS (A & B STORIES)—AVIATION (SPACE)—
ASTRONAUTS—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—SHOES—SOLDIERS—ODDITIES (CLOTHING)—
MUNICH,GERMANY—MONKEY—LAUGH PARADE—

MUNICH,GERMANY: (Monkey has own ward-robe-table manners & rumble seat)	Issue Number 35-53	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACE PACK (B) WALKING ON WATER (C) FASHIONABLE MONKEY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-63 3-71	Dupe 3-67	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
C STORY				

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.(Misc)Group by plane--putting pack on back--pack on back--showing control box--cu plane takes off--man on plane with pack going around--same-going forward (2)--WASHINGTON,DC.--ls crowd & raft out of water--soldiers with water shoes on water-soldiers walking on water-soldiers on water with rifles--officers look on--cu soldier with gun--ls soldiers & girl getting into water--cu girl with water shoes--(2) another girl water shoes--two girls water shoes--MUNICH,GERMANY--ms woman with monkey--cu monkey with robe on--ms woman dressing monkey ms-same--woman kisses monkey--ms man finding monkey at table--monkey takes food--monkey sticks tongue out--ms man and woman eating at table-cu monkey eating--ms monkey on desk--ms same--man walks monkey down-stairs--ms monkey in car--ms monkey riding in car--ms same (2)

Makeup

Date of Event 6/28/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walking(nearly a year after accident)--cu Ma hugs him---(Operation took five hours last year)----------

----------(C)MUNICH,GERMANY:(BkNo:5-28------pan placards with pic of young Anne Frank who was murdered by Nazis during WW II--cu same--ls int.courtroom for trial of Nazis--cu SS Gen.Wilhelm Harster--cu SS Maj. Wilhelm Zoepf--cu Harster's Sec.Gertrude Slottke--ms lawyer Robert Kempner who speaks with former Auschwitz prisoner--cu tatoo mark on former POW--judges sit--ls ext.courthouse----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:5-2-----ext.marquee of NY Coliseum "Start Your Own Business"--int.people browse around at diff.booths--camera pulls back from "1967 MISS SMALL BUSINESS" ribbon to wearer washing car at 25¢ carwash--another gal stand near larger car-wash operation--2 sc.women apply spray to man's shoes--tilt-down,girl dance, to "Mr.Donut" Exhibit--var.donuts called "Swim","Topless","MiniNut,pan to "Frug","Twist" & "Monkey"--ls Mr.Donut Exhib and gal dances while

MUNICH,GERMANY:(1967--Nazi TRIALS 1967-----"C"story

Issue Number 40-12-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORMS (B)BOY'S LEG HEALED (C)NAZI TRIAL (D)SMALL BUSINESS SHOW

Cameraman U P I

Length (A)77 (B)68 (C)62 (D)81

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see each story belo

Can No. no cuts

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--BkNo:5-19----

Description and Remarks

2 scs.walk thru heavy snow--wait for bus,bundled up--snow falling--hs clogged hiway,headlights,falling snow--cu var.people on street,bundled--hs stranded cars--2 sc.people walk----in INDIANA --BkNo:5-20------truck on hiway,along--another,pass snowdrift--overturne truck--men dig out another--look down street,snow covered cars--var.sc. same--slow moving traffic----------

Date of Event Feb.1967

---------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo: 5-23---tilt Boston City Hospital Bldg & sign--2 scs.18 yr.old Jan Dangora in bed,doctor near--cu doctor moves boy's toes (leg was nearly severed in auto mishap)--boy moves toes him-self--cu boy--now he look at diagram of leg--get on crutches--starts

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-12-3

fellow plays guitar----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--SNOW--CARS---INDIANA--TRUCKS----------TRAFFIC---
(B)BOSTON,MASS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--DANGORA,Jan--
(C)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRIALS--NAZIS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--EXHIBIT--BUSINESS--

shout,wave arms--crowd,poster "L'ACCORDIO SEPARATO E'UN BLUFF"--cu cop tug at man seated,man has whistle in mouth--crowd,cop pull man to feet--cu another man with whistle in mouth being pulled to feet--gen.vu cops disperse crowd-----(Gas company workers strike for higher pay)----------

----------(D)MUNICH,GERMANY:(BkNo:7-30--Helmut Winter in his garden with device that fires DUMPLINGS at low-flying aircraft that annoy him--see dumpling pot--cu of his dog--plane over--2 secs.he cocks the sling device--cu dumpling out of pot--placed on sling--he with hand on lever,ready--plane overhead--he fires,dog runs out of picture--dog returns with dumpling in mouth--Frau Winter grates potatoes for dumplings 2 secs--dumpling in sling--Winter fires sling,we tilt to sky, no plane--dog returns with dumpling----------CATHOLICS--

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS(All)--VIETNAMESE

(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--STUDENTS--POLICE--(C)ROME,ITALY--STRIK

(D)MUNICH,GERMANY--STUNTS--DOG--LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--FOOD

MUNICH,GERMANY:(2/67--oddball fires dumplings at low-flying planes--2.67--"D"story

Issue Number 40-19-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PROTESTS! PROTESTS! PROTESTS!
(A) SAIGON (B)CARACAS (C)ROME
(D)MUNICH

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 40 (C)40
(B) 26 (D)90

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location

Cam. NO. CUTS

Description and Remarks

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDO CHINA:(BkNo:7-23---Catholics protest foreign "peacemakers"intervention;want destruction of Reds before peace can come---ls crowd,torches--cu girls parade,with candles--tilt Rosary and Cross to man's face--cu effigy in pile--cu woman smile--effigies burn--cu woman--effigies burn

(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(BkNo:7-24--students shake fences--protest police,soldiers on campus and investigation of subversive activities on campus--break fence,stamp on it--student walk on downed fence--hs students(Cent.Univ)

(C)ROME,ITALY:(Striking workers sit in road

Date of Event Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-33-3

knitted coats and dresses--3-pc.knitted ensembles with pleated skirts--knit pants suit shown by model--crowd women watch--model wedding gown with Egyptian-style hat and a shredded cape--another wedding gown--another wedding gown--

(A)CAPE COD,MASS--OIL--DISASTER--BIRDS--HL YR("A"&"B")
(B)MUNICH,GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-plane)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

MUNICH,GERMANY:(4/67--new British Vertical plane demonstrated--"B"story

Issue Number 40-33-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAPE COD OIL SLICK--(B)VERTICAL PLANE (C)AUSTRIAN FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 40ft (B) 54ft (C) 76ft				BkNos:13-21,17,20 respectively no cuts -

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE COD,MASS:(2 scs. oil slick on water--man carries dead bird onto beach and drops it on pile--bird walk on sand--cu bird in net held by man--cu bird being picked up--cu held by boy ----(B)MUNICH,GERMANY:(new British DO 31 VTOL transport plane on ground--cu Rolls Royce Pegasus engine, turning--ms pan along plane's wing,see lifts on end of wing --ms fotog--ms test pilot Drury Wood of Dornier Aircraft in plane,hovering,turning----(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Austrian fashions shown in New York enroute to Expo 67 in Montreal--two models show

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

MUNICH, W.GERMANY: (Soccer game 6/67---

Issue Number 40-46-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SPORTS (Soccer) W.Germany vs.Glasgow Rangers

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-94			

Cuts: BkN: 20-2 -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MUNICH, W.GERMANY: (action--crowd--Rangers attack and miss goal--good save--crowd goes wild, waving handkerchiefs--play in second alf of overtime, Munich goal head in by Roth--he running, team happy--crowd run on field as Munich won it again----

Date of Event: June 1967

MUNICH, W.GERMANY--SOCCER--

SEE OVER

MUNSTER, GERMANY.	Can No. 2- 75	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
100 000 attend great ceremony vast throngs greets papal envoy at monster open air services.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RELIGON

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 75	9/27/3

SEE OVER

(S) 16-343

Undressing group Germans--CU group Germans--LS looking down at--2 scenes Germans breaking into store, loading 4 scenes Germans looting freight cars--MP telling girl to go back with loot----LS group looting RR Train--CU loot on tracks--German writing on side of Train--Freight train loaded--Kids trying on hats near RR Train--STALAG 326 CONCENTRATION CAMP:Pan shot of big graveyard where 50,000 Russian prisoners where buried--GS grave marker & graves--group Jewish women slave laborers--CU bandaged hand, pan shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show them were Jewesses--~~EXMAERKEX~~--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glee--

MUNSTER, GERMANY (In the wake of war with Germany)

Can No. 18-392

Roll No. 3

Subject IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

Cameraman PARA. (CASS, WORLD & HEJAT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIMBOURG, 474	467		

Cuts 5064x4 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5023x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks ...3 shots flaming bldgs.--GIs [illegible] GI--GI beconing to advance--GIs along street on alert--dead German in street, tank passing--HS dead German--CU 2 dead Germans--2 dead horses--CU GI walking past bodies of dead Germans.. GOOD SHOT--woman looking out 2nd story window with white flag, Red Cross man in fg--CU wounded man on stretcher--CU very unhappy looking German girl--German [illegible] (Medics)--CU Volkstrum band on Prisoner, pan up to face--PS Volkstrum prisoners, hands on heads--LS BIG MOB PRISONERS --CU 3 young German prisoners, kids--LS BIG MOB PRISONERS.. HS tank along st., civilians watching--civilians along st.... GI using Walkie Talkie as kids watch--BS Burgomaster

Recd 4/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LS groups at station, sad. scenes, families greeting returning prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: 2 general views of Heidelberg University--4 GIs walking under arc--is new section of University built with American money--German inscription over door--Plaque with var.names of Americans who donated money for Univ., 6 scenes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at Attention--Stars and stripes being raised--CU GIs saluting--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying, troops around--

OSNABRUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off-- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering---FRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting;woman..man..little girl..girl crying-- train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(a) 18-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with
ouschcarts--reading AMG posters--add.looting xxxx stores
etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles
etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and
cooking in street--released prisoners on road with
baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being
searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--
HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:Is of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--
hs main st.in to n--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem
on top of pole--s d.shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY
LS Coblenz & rive pan shots--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMANY
var.shots tanks ri ing--Air shots of Duisburg and factories
of Thyssen--DULMEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S.
Officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his
wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the
steps of the castle--shots of the castle NORDKIRCHEN CASTLE

(6) 18-392-3

CUTS:addition scenes used and: XXXX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs,on farms,in offices etc.--CU's ETC. of released French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--STALAG:shot of big, empty grave--LIMBOURG,GERMANY:..burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--model tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(C) 18-392-3

LIMBURG,GERMANY--WAR--FIRES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--HUMAN--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R.R.TRAINS--LOOTING--
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--CAM
JEWS--LABOR--XXXX ATROCITIES--XXXX--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--XXXXXX HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ,GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AMG--XXXXXXXXXXXX MUNSTER,GERMANY--
TOYS--BOCHOLT,GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--XXX
SOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG,GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN,GERMANY--ARENSBURG--OROT--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTE
IN--CASTLE--

(7) IB-392-3

NAGLEBURG, GERMANY	Can No. 271 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDERS PULLED BY PLANE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154			154	Can No.

Description and Remarks Nagleburg, Germany--plane takes off and pulls 3 gliders--in air showing 3 ~~planes~~ gliders being towed by ~~by planes~~ --group shots in air--follow shots--

Also listed as: GLIDERS--AVIATION

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-685-2

trying to get in for only 600 seats available to gen.public--police control crowd--var.shots opening of session--moment of meditation, Molotov does not bow head with the rest--Ike on speakers stand--police checking credentials--hi shot shows Opera House jammed full--closing of the session by Van Kleffens rapping gavel----------

7458x6:flag raising of all the UN flags--Boy Scouts do the honors,30 of them--signs naming delegations--cu of Stassen, MacMillan and several others----------7459x2:(var. shots of Pres.Ike as he leave the St. Francis hotel for the Opera House----------7457x7:(var.shots during luncheon given at the hotel by Ike--Van Kleffens,Ike and Dag together, 2 sc--UN Amb. from U.S.Henry Cabot Lodge and Nelson Rockefeller,Assistant to the President--Mayor Elmer Robinson of San Francisco,Dulles and Gov.Knight--cu Dulles--Pan of Lodge,Rockefeller,Knight,Dulles & Robinson--cu Ike,pan to Van Kleffens pan to Dag Hammarskjold----------

7458x7:(more on Ike--walking from Opera House to Veteran's Building where reception was held--Molotov,same,American flag in fg--crowd--Ike

NASTAETTEN, GERMANY: (N.Y. Mayor visits little town)

Issue Number 28-685-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAYOR VISITS GERMANY (B) BALD HEADS

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B) S E D I

Length: (A) 76 (B) 58

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: cuts junked

Can No.: (A)CSonly 7458x5 (B)CSonly 7458x4

Date of Event: 5/59

Description and Remarks

NASTAETTEN,GERMANY:(car arrives--kids wave--NY Mayor and Mrs. Robert Wagner arrive--cu townsfolk--Mayor meets Burgomeister--they walk,others folo--house where Bob's father was born,Mayor shakes hands with old friends of his father--woman looks out window with kids,Mayor and Mrs. Wagner walking--people waving,applaud--Bob waves back----------

(B)MACUGNAGA,ITALY:(2 scs greeting baldies at door--5 baldies lean down in circle--past judges' stand--hold up magnifying glass,cu-shiney pate--sev.scs.judging group--froup four heads down,the finals,selection--winner waving,kisses on head by two gals----------

(A)NASTAETTEN,GERMANY--VISITS--WAGNER,Robert--RESIDENCE--
(B)MACUGNAGA,ITALY--LAUGH PARADE--CONTESTS(Health & Body)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEU HERINGSDORF, GERMANY	Can No. 2- 54	Roll No. 7

Subject Racing enthusiasts transfer to ocean in new equine sport.	Cameraman All Library

Length T 9	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See WATER SPORT.

Date of Event King 5223

Used No.	Date
V2 54 7/4	30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEUDECK, GERMANY	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 2

Subject: PAUL VON HINDENBURG PRESIDENT OF THE REICH DIES IN COMA AT HOME	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96		83		Can No.

Description and Remarks: various shots of Von H. reviewing troops on anniversary of his great battle at Tannenburg, East Prussia--saluting Army--they march in review--von H. receives flowers from little girl--add. shots not listed on cue sheets....

P. VON HINDENBURG--GERMAN ARMY--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event: 7-34

Used	No.	Date

mass shot tower showing iron cross-- CUTS:add.shots
of used subject

SOUND--SPEECH--HINDENBURG & FAMILY--FUNERAL--TORCHLIGHT
NITE SCENES--TANNENBERG, GERMANY--NAZIS--MEDALS--HITLER
GERMAN ARMY

(2) 6-276-8

NEUDECK, GERMANY SOUND HITLER SPEECH	Can No. V.6 R. 276	Roll No. 8

Subject: HINDENBURG BURIED WITH REGAL POMP

Cameraman: PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
265		253 dev.lav.		1090x1	535

Description and Remarks: ls H.in open casket,body--cu casket--procession leaving city(by torchlight)--cu coffin on caisson--day scene entering Tannenberg--standard bearers in parade--coffin on caisson--ls same--angles cu same--pan crowds--ls taking coffin from caisson--planes overhead--ls crowd giving Nazi salute--closer view mourners--his bereaved--coffin on ground--pages hold his medals on cushions--gen.shot crowds--HITLER TALKS--ls soldiers carrying coffin--angles--toward tower--coffin entering tower

Date of Event: 8-34

Used	No.	Date

OVER

NEUDECK, GERMANY	Can No. V.6R.313	Roll No. 11

Subject HINDENBERG (HL OF THE YEAR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41	37 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks as a soldier, Von H. inspects troops--WIPE to Von H. in casket laying in peace--WIPE to Tannenburg and last rites..

HINDENBURG--GERMAN ARMY--FUNERAL--

HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEUNKIRCHEN, GERMANY	Can No. V.5 R.121	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GAS TANK EXPLOSION KILLS 62 AND INJURES 1500 IN RHINE VALLEY	JONAK UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~110~~ 121	110			Jonak 470 UFA 200 Can No. " 559-2 " 559x1

Description and Remarks L.s. of chemical plant exploding. Several angles, including one taken from window elevation. L.s. of ruins. Several angles showing wrecked iron works, stacks and mass of debris. Shot down street showing demolished houses. L.s. workmen salvaging debris. C.u. workmen with doctors and stretcher bearers. Digging in ruins. C.u. taking a body out. M.s. man bringing belongings out of house and piling on wagon. CUTS: Additional footage on used subject.

Also as: EXPLOSION--RUINS--CATASTROPHE

Date of Event 2/13/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.121	2/22/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

NEUNKIRCHEN, GERMANY	Can No. 559 x	Roll No. 3 4

Subject	Cameraman
GAS EXPLOSION	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255			255 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Neunkirchen--var.long and c.u. views of smouldering runs--c.u.panoram of iron girders & uprights still smoking on the ground--c.u.s of groups of iron supports bent like pretzels in heaps--l.s.of roofs of bldgs blown off--packing belongings into cart and away they go--long and c.u.views smouldering ruins--c.u.types with belongings on cart--shooting thru pipes etc.--gen.long shot of ruins

Also as:EXPLOSION--RUINS--CATASTROPHES

Date of Event 2-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

Min.,Gov.of Rhine Province, members of Saar Govt and Gen.Kageneck,representing former Kaiser

Also as:FUNERAL--PROCESSION--WREATHES--CLERGY--SAAR CEMETERY--VON PAPEN--FRANZ SELDTE--DIPLOMATS--GEN.COUNT KAGENECK--

(2) 563x1,2

NEUNKIRCHEN, Saar Basin Territory GERMANY	Can No. 563 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject 62 VICTIMS OF EXPLOSION BURIED IN THE SAAR.	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1081			1081 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks start of funeral procession--thru the sts. showing bereaved relatives & friends following caskets--thousands pass long row of coffins on 15 draped carriages to pay last tribute--carrying huge wreathes & bouqets of flowers--var. long & close views of procession under-way--closer shots of black draped carriages (caskets can plainly be seen)--clergy protestant at blessing--placing coffins in grave side by side--extr. hi-shot burial--on stairs of Protestant Hospital can be seen Von Papen, Min. of Labor Franz Seldt, French Labor

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-381-1

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes large group of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to & away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower, Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Dusseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2 men hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing dishes--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SHOT prisoner, barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS prisoner barracks and barbed wire fences--Pan shot thru

NEUSS, GERMANY (GIs thru this town)

Can No. 18-381

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIES OPEN FINAL DRIVE ON GERMANY

Cameraman: MEJAT & HEARST (MADRU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
316	309		

Cuts: 2718x3, 7, 8; 2723x7 2732x6, 2754x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

XXXXXX GERMANY--hi-shot of GIs going thru Feb. & March, 1945 wrecked street, bldgs. leveled--Jeep load of GIs passing, mortar fired on other side of Jeep, in Hedzerath--CU GI firing mortar--LINNICH, GERMANY ls field, men dug in..GOOD SHOT--CU line of soldiers in trench--2 tanks firing in field--gun carrier loaded with men passing--ls vehicles crossing bridge (pontoon) across the Roer River--Soldier running across footbridge--ls another soldier running across bridge--GIs passing wrecked bldgs. in YULICH, GERMANY--GI firing rifle into basement window--LS GI walking on ramparts of Fort marked UNDERFORT --CU German sign on fort--GIs standing around bodies of dead Germans--CU Dead German--CU another dead German

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-381-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--HXXXXX
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(3) 18-381-1

by Army medic--crossing Roer under smoke screen--wounded German soldiers in wheelbarrows--German Medic carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation, travel shot passing them on road--cu family group--German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead German soldier--shots of groups of prsoners of war and forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks thru street, M.P. drecting traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

NEUSTADT,GERMANY:(8/58-Germans ski in August-ski-jumping and spills shown) B STORY

Can No. 31-69 31-60

Roll No. 3 B

Subject SPORTS:(A)NAVY FOOTBALL PRACTICE (B)SUMMER SKIING (C)ICE CAPADES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		B-51 B-50 B-123		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ss Navy team runs out on field--ss team doing exercise--ss tackling dummy--aa same--ss men throwing passes--ss team practice plays-------(B)NEUSTADT,GERMANY:(ss skier starts down--aa same--in flight--another takes off--ss in flight--ss skier lands--another skier in flight--ss lands--another same--lands and spills----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ ss group skating in circle--crowd--ss girl skating (Helga of Germany)--ss spinning--crowd--ss men in mule costume "Maud the Mule",skating--ss man in rear falls out runs back in--crowd--ss man skating(Ronnie Robertson)--ls him spin--scu same--crowd--cast waving flags in finish---ANNAPOLIS,MD--USN--USNA--TRAINING-FOOTBALL--(B)NEUSTADT,GERMANY--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SKATING--ICE SHOW--HELGA--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE ROBERTSON--FLAGS--

Date of Event 8/28/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-50-2

GERMAN AIR FORCE--GERMAN SOLDIERS--

(B) POLAND--GLIDERS--CROWD--CONTEST--LANDING--

(C) TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA--TESTING--DEVICES (instrument panel)--
AVIATION

NOERVENICH AIR BASE,W.GERMANY:(display by W.German Air Force--6/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-50	Roll No. 2 A

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)GERMAN AIR FORCE (B)GLIDER CONTEST (C) FLYING TEST BED	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-56 (B)3-82 ~~(C)3-64~~ 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NOERVENICH AIR BASE,WEST GERMANY: F-84 Thunder jet ~~(A)~~ ms crowd outside hanger--ms pan planes--planes lined up--soldiers salute--cu soldiers turn heads--officers & Defense Min.Josef Strauss review troops--cu officers seated--aa same--rear shot planes--aa same--pan same----------
(B) ~~MAXXXXXXX~~ POLAND:(hs crowd,pan up to balloon--ms gliders on field--crowd--glider being towed by copter--glider in air,copter releases tow rope--another glider takes off--aa same--cu pilot in cockpit,pan to ground--glider pass camera--another--glider lands,brakechute opens----------
(C)TORRANCE,CALIFORNIA:(ls plane--cu wing prop--aa plane--cu instrument board in cockpit--ms plane,wing props turning--ms men holding plane--as plane,wheels off ground--ms man at plane----------
AVIATION(3 stories)--NOERVENICH AIR BASE,WEST GERMANY--CROWD--STRAUSS

Date of Event 6/23/58

Used No.	Date

(2)18-343-1
LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher--
MS Administration bldg., soldiers walking in--Dr. Adolf
Wahlman, head of asylum, sits down, soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle, records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr. Wahlman--
CU another man (KARL WILLIG, CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF,
GERMANY: MS mass bodies--CU Gen. Eisenhower walking around

NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY
(nazi Murder Mills)

Can No. 18-393

Subject NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameraman PAQUE (SIG. CORPS) & L
DELANDE-- HEARST(MADRI
PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
576	549		

Cut 5031 x 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
5032 x 1, 2, 3
Can No. 5028 x 1 XXXXXXX

Description and Remarks

[illegible] freed American soldiers along [illegible] tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--pas[illegible] out soup to released GIs--line of GIs gett[illegible] thin GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandag[illegible] CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU o[illegible] back being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to [illegible] GI in hospital bed, ls and side shot of him he sits up and you can see how skinny he i[illegible] scenes, LS of graves in row and grave bei[illegible] up body near wall--CU man adjusting gas ma[illegible] grave--CU digging--CU dragging woman's body LS p[illegible]ing body on stretcher--CU pulling b[illegible]

Date of Event reed 4/45

Used No.	Date
ing soup CU of	
put on back--	
en wound on GI's	
vilian--wounded	
after ~~xxxx~~	
--HADAMAR, GERMANY	
g dug up--	digging
s--LS digging up	
out of grave and	
dy out of	

SEE OVER

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen. Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(2) 18-343-1

(4) 18-393-1

(7) 18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--RESOURCES--WOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--HADAMAR,GERMANY--CEMETARY--GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MEHKLE--WILLIG--OHRDRUF,GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD,GER.--MOHDHAUSEN,GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN,GERMANY--SANITATION--R.R.TRAIN--ZIEGENHAIN,GERMANY--WETZLAR,GERMANY--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--ARNSTADT,GERMANY--WALKER--SOUP--SPEACH--INTERVIEWS--PARKHURST--MULDER--BERAN--XXXX--MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY--JEWS--

0 2269

giving out Protesant communion and wine--CU chaplain giving out wine--JENNA,GERMANY:shots of riots as released Russians break store windows and beat German captured in street--BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:German planes captured in a former German Airdrome--shots of entrance to camp--NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY:prisoners talking and eating--var.shots prisoners and piles dead.bodies--chaplain saying mass on motor of car--ARNSTADT,GERMANY:~~XX~~ GIs exhume bodies of Polish and (Sondruf) Russian prisoners--camouflaged tents--dog house ?/Gen. Walker with Ike,Bradley,Patton--GERMANY:sound talks and shots of them in Hospital of released GIs including Pvt. Kurt Parkhurst--Pvt.Richard Mulder (USED)--PFC Jospeh Moran who was 192 lbs.,now 118--MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY: shots of Jewish prisoners around RR train in which they lived for 3 days--var.ls and cu's of types,dirty,killing pigs,getting food from soldiers,mother crying near her child,etc.--

(6) 18-393-1

IN THE NORTH SEA	Can No. 646 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
IN THE HELIGOLAND	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

The big sailing regatta of the 12th International North Sea Week was won by the English yacht "Duet"--l.s.of the yachts grouped on the water--c.u.same -c.u.tilt with long lens showing the sails,etc.--rows of 'em as they come by passing camera boat

Also as:YACHT RACING--YACHTS--

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

IN NORTH SEA
SOUND HUGE GUNS FIRED (Germany)

Can No. 859 x

Roll No. 5

Subject NAVAL MANEUVERS

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks German naval cruisers have target practice--1s cruiser--cu guns on ship being fired--shots of target--diver being dressed to be lowered to pick up empty shells--he comes up with one, 2 divers going down--come up with 2 empty shells

Also as: GERMAN NAVY--TARGET PRACTICE--DIVERS--SOUND--

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NUERBERG RING, GERMANY.

Can No. 2324 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: AUTO RACE ON NUERBURG RING

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Great Eiffel races on the Ring starts, Rudolf Caracciola is at the lead, Bernd Rosemeyer close behind him, then in 2nd lap Rosemeyer passes Caracciola and takes lead--then Rosemeyer wins.

AUTO RACE--CARACCIOLA--ROSEMEYER

Date of Event: 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

marching over bridge,hands outraised in salute--l.s.Hitler & Goring--in salute in car--c.u.same--view view same soldiers marching in b.g.

Also as:HITLER--SOUND--SPEECH--VON GORING--NAZIS--SWASTIKA FLAGS--GERMAN ARMY--AIR VIEWS--PARADE(MILITARY NAZIS)--

(2) 781x3

NUREMBERG, GERMANY.	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND-GERMAN MILITARY 781 x MUSIC--HITLER SPEECH, SOUND MOTORS, ENGINE ETC.		3

Subject HITLER SPEECH--LAST OF MEMORIAL REICHS ~~NCK~~ PARTY DAY

Cameraman

Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
- -				

Description and Remarks last of Reichs Party day, parade of brown, black & gray batallions took place in Luitpoldhain--leader remembers the fallen heroes and consecrates 126 new storm flags with blood flag of 11-9-33--var. mass crowd shots of Nazis carrying banners & swastika flags--Hitler & Goring--walk toward stand--c.u. same--Hitler speack--Nazis march enmasse--all angles--Hitler at stand speaking--he brushes his hair back--c.u.s. type soldiers listening--Hitler inspects emblems & banners--c.u. folo--l.s. huge crowd--air views of parade thru streets etc.--they sing etc.--soldiers

Date of Event 1933 10-1

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NUREMBERG, GERMANY NUREMBERG UFA APR 8/87 SOUND	Can No. 859 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SANTA CLAUS ARRIVES BY PLANE	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133			133 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Santa Claus arrives in plane plane landing--cu same--Santa Claus & 2 aides--talking to kids garthered around him--cu different kiddie types--behind wire fence--he plays a harmonica--gives out toys--kids sing--cu baby types--

Also as:XMAS STORIES--AVIATION--
SANTA CLUAS--SOUND--CHILDREN--TOYS--

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

troops past the Fuehrer..var.shots and angles.

CROWDS--GERMANS--HITLER--CELEBRATION--ARMY
SOUND--SPEECH--EXERCISES--MIL.PARADE

(2) 1929x3

NUREMBERG, GERMANY. SOUND HITLER TALK	Cat. No. 1929 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ARMY FORCE DAY	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of multitude assembled massed flags etc. cu's of Hitler on stand andhe talks such as:"Soldiers! For the first time you hold in your fists the new flags of your regiments. Thus in this symbol the change which Germany, our, your Germany has undergone. Germany is today again worthy of her soldiers and you, I know that, will be worthy soldiers of the present Reich. applause, Heils etc. gymnastics before Hitler--var.shots and angles--parade of

-- Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NUREMBURG, GERMANY.
SOUND.

Can No. 2378 x

Roll No. 8

Subject AUTO RACE.

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
232 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks auto race, start folo shots at turns etc. and passing camera var. shots of race. and winner Rudolf Caracciola..

AUTO RACE--CARACIOLA.

Date of Event 8-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-8-37-U

Hitler saluting--Navy on parade--columns bearing bayonets guns,closershots--rear parade,cavalry on parade,mass of soldiers and horses passing camera,caissons,tanks mob of them,var.shots and angles,also 1-man,plane formations sky-full of planes,cutin jap observers.

CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--MUSIC--SPEECH--SWASTIKAS--HITLER

ARMY--GERMANS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--NAVY--CELEBRATION

(2) 2485x1

NUREMBURG, GERMANY.
SOUND. H.TALKS

Can No.	Roll No.
2485 x	1

Subject REICHS PARTY DAY AT NUREMBURG

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
432 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

swastika flags,in car in uniform 9-37
H.salutes,headon cu,he talks on stand--crowds saluting,tanks on parade in huge stadium,crowds,mobs of tanks,H.smiling on stand--double tanks 2-men--maneuvers in stadium,soldiers running firing guns, running deploying,tanks moving--GOOD SHOTS PLANES IN AIR OVERHEAD,BOMBERS TRIPLE V FORMATIONS--MASS--caissons parade,anti aircraft sighting at planes,thousands of soldiers on parade GOOSE-STEPPING, VERY GOOD FORMATIONS--headon passing camera--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Horthy & others inspect Army at atten at tomb of Unknown soldat--MUSIC MIL.DIRGE--ls and cus interiors laying wreath--SHELL SHOTS BAYONETED TROOPS GOING BY,front side and pan shot (30 ft)--cavalry goes by ls and cus--caisson parade,tanks go by,huge cannons on view--officials lookin on--tilt bldg,cu Horthy ls pan interiors at rr sta--H.& Mrs.Hitler depart,2 flags--atGOERING'S HIDEOUT IN HIS BAVARIA LODGE,cus Herman and Horthy dressed in hunting at tire--cutin herd buffalo,cus also Mrs.Goering etc.ucus pointing.....

HAMBURG - KIEL,GERMANY--HITLER--HORTHY & MRS--RECEPTION--

SS PATRIA HAMBURG--SS CHAS.F.MEYER--RR TRAIN--GOERING & M

HESSE--NITE--TOMB-ARMY--RESIDENCE--HUNTING.

(2) 3054x1, 2, 3, 4, 5

NUREMBERG, GERMANY. (HAMBURG) (BIGHT OF KIEL)	3054 x	1,2,3,4,5

Subject: ADMIRAL VON HORTHY'S VISIT

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1600 ft. dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NUREMBERG:Hitler,Von H.& Mrs also members of council,cus looking on as folklore dances do their stuff--HAMBURG SS Patria Hamburg,ls and cus ship,cu Hitler Horthy down plank,cus flag,intimate shots of two on yacht--cus--watercraft etc.in harbor--crowds AT BIGHT OF KIEL--workers on huge ship waving,cu going by--cu tilt ship,cu 2 men,ls workers--CHAS F.MEYER ship pan cus workers,flags emblems of Budapest and Germany--cus Hitler,Mrs.VonH and H on balcony--cus--TRAIN arriving at rr sta.cus Hitler,Goering Hess Mrs.G. greets reps--shaking hands--NITE PROCESSION TO CASTLE--Hitler on balcony in tuxedo with guests--cus--

Date of Event: 8-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NUREMBERG ~~NURNBERG~~, GERMANY. SOUND	Can No. 3055 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL VON HORTHY'S VISIT	BAVARI.A

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1293 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks parade vor Von Horthy,var. shots and angles reception--with Der Fuehher,Mrs.Von Horthy etc--at Karinhall--at Nurnberg....soldiers parade by etc.

(no dope sheet).

VON HORTHYS--RECEPTION--

Date of Event 8-38.

Used No.	Date

NUREMBERG ~~NURNBERG~~, GERMANY. NARA ARC 8827 SOUND.	Can No. 3060 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ADMIRAL VON HORTHY IN NURNBERG	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Northy & Hess in car, flags on bldgs, bunting in city streets etc.--crowds waving flags, auto procession, tilt of flags, Hess Horthy in car, on stand, Hess Horthy change into blue suits, low and front shots pan soldiers go by in review past the stand.

Date of Event 9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

/VON HORTHY/S--HESS--SCENIC--RECEPTION--
GERMAN ARMY.

NURNBERG, GERMANY.	Can No. 3074 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HITLER IN NURNBERG	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 471 dev.lgv.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: pan soldiers to Hitler,Hess others,exit bldg,walking shots into car, Hitler on running board, waving as car departs procession,running shots ssame,front on procession,thru streets,shakes hands at entrance into bldg,GOOD SEMI CU HITLER UNCUT about 40 ft.as he looks about salutes,upraised hand etc.and inside--pwasants cheering,waving etc.--cu females etc.--bunting & flags decorate city,slow running shots thru city,flags bunting etc.top bldgs flags--hd-shots.

HITLER--HESS--GERMANS--SCENICS--CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event *#9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NUREMBERG
~~NURNBERG~~, GERMANY
NARP ark 8/87 SOUND MUSIC

Can No.	Roll No.
3077 x	4

Subject
DANCE FESTIVAL AT NURNBERG

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls elevation of huge field girls dancing, thousands & thousands of them in unison, WALTZ MUSIC--angles, crowds, sea of hands cu's Nazi salute--folo shot, Hitler in car, crowds salute, athletes ditto.

FESTIVAL--{CELEBRATION--DANCING--HITLER
GERMANS--CALISTHENICS--GYMNASTICS.

Date of Event 9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Bombers in air--CU bombs away--2 shots Bomb hits on ground and GOOD EXPLOSIONS--Bombers over clouds (FORTS)--GOOD SHOT--bombs falling into clouds--SWELL SHOT EXPLOSIONS BELOW AND BIG EXPLOSION.. SMOKE MUSHROOMS OUT--CUTS: add on scenes used and: CU Gen. Eisenhower, pan to Air Marshal Teddar--SV Gen Eaker and Gen. Spaatz--Air Marshall Harris sitting at table in front of map, SCU same--RAF Lancasters flying above clouds..2 shots--bomb bay doors opening--add. shots of bombs falling and explosions--Mitchells and Bostons in air--air shot mass of craters--Boston dropping bombs--Rocket firing Typhoons peeling off--firing rockets GOOD SHOT--Tempest fighters and Mosquitos strafing trains and RR etc--GOOD SHOTS FORTRESSES AND VAPOR TRAILS--Forts in formation over clouds--add: strafing planes on airport--

ANSBACH, GERMANY--WAR--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE--BOMBS--BOMBING--STENDALL, GERMANY--EXPLOSIONS--WITTENBERG, GERMANY--INDUIGSLUST, GERMANY--R.R. TRAINS--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--EISENHOWER--TEDDAR--EAKER--SPAATZ--ENGLAND--HARRIS--MAPS--ROCKETS--STRAFING--~~RR~~ (2) 18-380-3

NUREMBERG, GERMANY

Can No.	Roll No.
18-380	3

BOMBING RR LINES

Subject: AIR SMASHES DEVASTATE GERMANY

Cameraman: DARA (BR.) H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	162			Can No. 4997x1,2

Description and Remarks: ANSBACH, GERMANY--CU groups of Fortresses in air--CU bombs out of bomb bay--line of bombs falling--GOOD SHOT mass of bombs exploding--STENDALL, GERMANY: 4-engined bombers in air--scattered explosions below on marshalling yards--WITTENBERG, GERMANY: planes in air--CU bombs falling, see streak from smoke bomb--GOOD shot scattered hits below on marshalling yards--INDWIGSLUST GERMANY--CU Forts thru air and vapor trails--VERY GOOD SHOTS BOMB HITS BELOW ON RR LINES--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--US fighter planes in air coming in for attack--Strafing airport and planes on field--GOOD SHOT SHOOTING PLANE IN HANGAR--strafing plane on field and BIG EXPLOSION--flock planes burning on field

Date of Event: 2/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 18-397-1

with American flag--Gen.staff saluting--U.S. troops MARCHING by--MLS wrecked bldgs.,troops MARCHING thru sq.-- troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street-- looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY. Gen.Patch decoreting men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG-- GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing-- Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike-- Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)-- CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Waldlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

NUREMBERG, GERMANY (Ruins, tanks moving thru wrecked streets--three shots general ruins)

Can No. 18-397

Roll No. 1

Subject: FUNERAL PYRES OF NAZIDOM

Cameraman: PATHE(SIG.CORPS) · PARA.(CASS & DORED) LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	172		

Cuts: 5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6; 5052x2;2892 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: LEIPZIG, GERMANY:--2 airviews leveled city (GOOD SHOT)--GV wreckage of Magdeburg--statue of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage of Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant--shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG, GERMANY:--HS ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--3 shots gen. views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (BIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle, pan down to body of dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag raised over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by en masse--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--LS stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks and men and equipt. in streets--color guard marching in

RECD. 5/45

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-397-1

Flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in Battle of Nations Memorial,where they are holding out)--GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor,his wife and daughter,dead in their castle,they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig,on floor--

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--NUREMBERG,GERMANY--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--FARM PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--HEIDLICH--PRISONERS--WAR R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

(2) 18-441-2

sidewalks--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:shots of the Stadium at Nuremberg--sign "SOLDIER'S FIELD" on Stadium--War.shots ruins of ..uremberg..people walking thru st..ruins on either side--kid climbing thru ruins--good ruins shots--officer inspecting pass--German soldier resting against wall..with pack--M.P.directing traffic--add.on prisoners repairing court room--

NUREMBERG,GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--JACKSON--COURTS--TRIALS--PRISONERS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--PRISONS--GOERING--VON RIBBENTROP--DOENITZ--STREICHER--STADIUMS--GERMANS--CHILDREN--GERMAN ARMY--POLICE(M.P.)--

NUREMBERG, GERMANY (Stage set for Nazi War Trial)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-441	2

Subject
STAGE SET FOR NAZI WAR TRIAL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	115			3571x1 840 ft.

Description and Remarks

NUREMBERG, GERMANY--LS wrecked bldgs.etc.-- 9/16/45
CU wrecked bldg..Nurnberger on side of bldg.--
LS wreckage--Closer view wreckage--Judge Robt. H.Jackson leaving with his secretary--XCU CU courthouse--Interior..prisoners at work repairing courtroom--2 officers talking--CU prisoner painting ceiling--MS passageway connecting jail and courtroom--MPs walking thru passageway--Interior shot Jail..looking down aisle of cells--netting on catwalk to prevent suicide attemps--soldier looking at Goering's cell,name on door--Ribbentrop's name on cell door--CU Doenitz's name on cell door--Streicher's cell..food thru small door in cell--LS Cell block..pan to netting across opening between

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-455-1

him SOUND to plead Guilty or Not Guilty..pleads Not Guilty--Judges bench--Hess walks over SOUND pleads not Guilty,walks back--Correspondents listening--Von Ribbentrop pleads not guilty--Audience listening--Julius Streicher pleads not guilty--LS court--LS group of defendants,Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop;seated behind them are Keitel,Doenitz,Schirach and Sauckel--LS defendant's box--CUTS: add.on scenes used and:5148x4..MLS courthouse--correspondents entering--M.P.s on guard--Lines of trucks in Stadium(renamed Soldier's Field)--CU sign SOLDIER'S FIELD--shots of ruins of Nuremburg..truck thru ruins--5148x3..CU MPs in court--Russian at desk--Judges entering & sitting down--War Corr.writing--Goering making notes--var.shots Judges..pan shot Judges--5148x1,2..add.Judges entering--BS SOUND German Defense talking in German--CS Judges and cameramen in BG--Lord Justice Sir Geoffrey Lawrence speaking..pan over to defendants--all standing in room during recess--SCU Hess & Ribbentrop--SOUND, Keitel,Rosenberg,Frank,Frick,Funk,Schacht,Doenitz?, Raeder,Schirach,Sauckel?,Jodl,von Papen,Seyss-Inquart, Speer,von Neurath,and Fritzsche pleading not guilty--

NUREMBURG, GERMANY (NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN)
(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-455	1

Subject: NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN

Cameraman: (1 COR)PARA, (DORED & REED)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
282	275			Cuts 5148x1,2,3,4 Can No. 5149x3

Description and Remarks

NURE BURG,GERMANY--LS Hall of Justice--LS Examining credentials at gate--CU Pass-- INTERIOR LS courtroom--CU Goering in crowd CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in crowd--CU Judges mount bench, Middle ist--LS sitting--spectators--LS Defendants box--CU Defendants box..Goering,Hess and Ribbentrop in front, Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind room--CU HC Atty Jackson--LS Judges--SOUND OF SPEECH BY Robert H. Jackson--Spectators or press--Side view judge's Bench and SOUND asks Defendants to plead Guilty or Not Guilty--CU Goering and Hess,Goering resting on arm--Judge addressing Goering SOUND--LS Goering starts to rise statesmen SOUND and is interrupted by Judge and tells

Date of Event: 11/20-21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-455-1

Goering up again trying to make a statement--BS Jackson speaking--pan of courtroom..SOUND prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et all in box..Hess looking all around--SOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--var. shots accused--5149x3..LS Court Bldg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pass--add.Goering getting up & going to mike,attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--BS Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

NURTMBURG,GERMANY--COURT--BLDG.(HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--AT OCCITIES--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMANN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADM.ERIC RAEDER--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUMS--RUINS--G.LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--JHALMAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-INQUART--ALBERT SPEER-K. von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

(2) 18-457-1

Goering rubbing neck and talking to Hess--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:51.50x5 [illegible]..CU Judges Sir Geoffrey Lawrence,Henri Donnedieu de Vabre,Robert Falco.. Russian Judges Maj.Gen.I.T.Nikitchenko and A.F.Volkhov--MCU Goering and Hess,Keitel and Jodl..Doenitz andRaeder.. Streicher..Ribbentrop.. Rosenberg with his lawyer--MS group Hess talking--Jodl talking--Von Papen & Seyss-Inquar --Ribbentrop talking--Goering talking(all to one another)-MS printing room..duplicating machines--51.50x1(SOUND).. all standing..sit down..pan to Judges--BS Robert G.Storey talking about catalogue of indictment documents..var. angles talking,holding up book--British Prosecution,pan to French prosecution??--add.shots chart..being put up on wall etc..and talk on chart--intermission scenes (recess)--LS Prisoners box--Goering squatting over box-- Hess & Goering bent overon arms--German Naval officer, Defense for Doenitz writing--Goering making notes--Jackson talking..CU Map German Aggression--exterior,car.entering--sign admission by Pass only--people entering showing passes--CU Biddle ?--Judges entering & sitting down--

NUREMBURG, GERMANY (NAZIS FACE WAR CRIME EVIDENCE)

Can No. 18-457

1

Subject: NAZIS FACE WAR CRIME EVIDENCE

Cameraman: PARA.(REED)M.O.T. PATHE(PETIOT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	102		

Cuts 5150x1,2,3,4,5

Can No. 2240 ft.

Description and Remarks: NUREMBERG, GERMANY ..HS Prisoners dock, standing--MS Goering and Hess, Hess adjusting face--MS Ribbentrop talking to man behind him, Jodl ?--HS Seyss-Inquart--reporters at table--XCU hands working typewriter machine--CU correspondent in phone booth--BSCU switchboard operating--GS girl correspondent in booth--CS operating telegraph machine--BS operating telegraph machine,ace tape coming out--HS courtroom--MS Goering yawning, Hess looking around,Ribbentrop looking on--SS Judges--CS & CU chart on wall..Hitler dynasty--man wiping eyes, Nurenberg ?--Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart listening with earphones--shot of Judges--

Date of Event: 11/22-23/45

Used No.	Date
Von Papen	and

SEE OVER

(3) 18-457-1

Goering making notes--Jodl in crowd--Hess in crowd--
Justices entering & sitting down--Hess laughing--
Von Ribbentrop with Keitel--5150x4..HS court--LS
prisoners LS & CU chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
wire manipulator--cu hands at stenotype machine--

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--WAR--TRIALS--CRIME--ATROCITIES--
NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--VON RIBBENTROP--GOERING--
HESS--JODL--VON PAPEN--SEYSS-INQUART--PRESS--MACHINERY--
TYPEWRITERS--TELEPHONE--TELEGRAPH--MAPS--ROSENBERG--
LAWRENCE--DE VABRE--FALCO--NIKITCHENKO--VOLKHOV--KEITEL--
RAEDER--DOENITZ--STREICHER--PRINTING PRESS--SOUND--
STORY--JACKSON--COURTS--CIDDLE--

NUREMBURG,GERMANY:(sightseeing--6/45

Issue Number

5082x4

Subject
SIGHTSEEING IN NURENBURG,GERMANY

Cameraman
PARA(SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350ft.				BK NO:4436-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NURENBURG,GERMANY:(Jewish father and son just released from political prisons after 14 months discuss tour they are going to make of this city--(May have the soundon this,check film,please)--visit Polizeipraesdium which was used as Gestapo HQ--ruins of city--DeutscherHof Hotel where Hitler stayed when in town--var.ruins--Kasern where they were prisoners for 9 of the 14 mos--GI finds Nazi documents,shows them to father & son --Luitpold Arena and Memorial Hall built to honor German soldiers of 1914-18-------[Note: Det.in can 2/68.This one was ok then]

Date of Event
June 1945

NURENBURG,GERMANY--TOURS--SCENICS(Germany)--RUINS(Germany)--WAR(Aftermath)--[illegible](Sound,we believe)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5158-3,etc

5160x2,3:(BkNo:4568-2--1176ft--Para(Reed)---Defence council for Doenitz,Judge Advocate Otto Dranzbuhler--var.scs.types listening to prosecution--evidentally SOUND in these rolls,four diff.language interpreters)--LeBlay silent cutins--Col.in Charge Dostart of U.S.Army------

5161x1:(BkNo:4568-3--682ft--Para(Reed)--chart used to show aggressive action which is part of reason for these trials--Prosecutor in action,Mr.Alderman--var.scs. of the court during trial----------

5161x2:(BkNo: 4568-5--563ft--PARA(Reed)--German Defense for Jodl--cu of Goering nodding agreement--var.scs.Goering--Frank,Frick, Streicher----Goering's def.council,no sound--CU Hess--von Ribbentrop and Keitel with Def.counsel--Goering laughing--showing atrocity films------ (very likely some sound in this roll----------

5170x1: (BkNo:4572-11--778ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--HESS AT NUREMBERG TRIAL--var.scs.him--he announces he's been faking his loss of memory for tactical reasons--judges in court--var.scs.--MAY BE SOME SOUND-----

5170x2:(BkNo:4574-1--778ft--Hearst(Sig/Corps)--HESS---evidentally more of same----same caption was attached----------

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--TRIALS--FRENCH--RUSSIAN--ENGLISH--PARKER--BIDDLE--PRISONERS--GERMANS--PERSONALITIES--SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)--POSTWAR--

NUREMBURG,GERMANY:(1945---war trials

Issue Number 5158x3; 5160x1,2,3; 5161x1,2; 5170x1,2

Subject
NUREMBERG TRIALS -DEC.1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all filed under 5158x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5158x3:(BkNo:4566-2---229ft---PARA(Sig.corps)---bs judges entering---Hermann Goering, Rudolph Hess & von Ribbentrop---Keitel & Saukel---Rosenberg,Frank & Jodl---Frick,Steicher,Seis Inquart & Speer---Frick,Streicher & Speer---Streicher & ?----hs Rosenberg---hs group--ls group---judges------[NOTE:captions under this number are very extensive but preceding seem to be the scenes that we filed]----------

Date 12/45

5160x1:(BkNo:4568-4---622ft---Para(Reed)---var.scs.during trial---judges' bench showing all of them with Justice Lawrence of England presiding---see caption for list of names---Goering,Hess Ribbentrop & Keitel in these scenes----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-544-1

cu noose in shadows.
[illegible] of German civilians buying & reading newspapers on [illegible] ext. and ground shots of destruction in Nuremberg--Br. Judges Birkett & Lawrence arriving, interior scene: empty courtroom, closing doors, cus inscriptions etc.--checking correspondents for security--cu's posters.

RL OF YR:NUREMBERG,GERMANY:COURTS:TRIALS:MILITARY POLICE:
JACKSON:SHAFROSS:GOERING:BIDDLE:RIBBENTROP:KEITEL:
KALTENBRUNNER:HESSE:ATROCITIES:JACKSON:BIDDLE:FUNK:STREICHER
:ROSENBERG:FRANK:FRICK:LAWRENCE:RAEDER:VON NEURATH:
EWSPAPERS:GERMAN PEOPLE:RUINS:BIRKETT:JAILS;HANGINGS

NUREMBERG, GERMANY (21 NAZI CHIEFS GUILTY) NUREMBERG, GERMANY (SOUND)	Can No. 19-544	Roll No. 1

Subject: 21 NAZI CHIEFS GUILTY	Cameraman PATHE PARA WAR DEPT. HARDE LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5425x6,5,4,700ft Can No. 5427x1,2. 2305ft
453	426			

Description and Remarks: ls Hall of Justice: MPs, barricaded sts--9-24-4
Mps stop people, st. signs "closed"--flags, Shawcross
enters bldg, ms Just. Jackson, Mp with rifle-
prisoners up steps, Herman shields face, thru bars--
ons enter dock, court rises, judges enter Biddle others--
Ribbentrop, Keitel & Kaltenburnner; Goering Hesse, others,
SOUND: laying Nazi atrocities--French judges: Donnedieu Flace,
2 Russ judges, Amerks: Roberts, Biddle others, defense council
paper littered-room--ls cons, ms Streicher, Funk, Hacht,
Rosenberg, Frank, Frick, judges, NATURAL SOUND Jef Lawrence: cus
sentences Goering, Hess, Ribbentrop & Streicher--CUTS: Doenitz
Raeder, Von Schirach, Sauckel--Jodl, von Papen, Seyss-Inquart
Speer, Neurath--Amerks, Br's, French & Russ judges

Date of Event 6

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 6083x1,etc

7862x3:(BkNo:5444-4--707ft--Para--dupe neg--NUREMBURG TRIALS----- judges--genvu court--prisoners exercising on roof---22 defendants in this story----please see caption for list of names(caption is in German)----------

MUNICH,GERMANY--NUREMBURG,GERMANY--TRIALS(WAR CRIMINALS)--GERMANS--POLES----POSTWAR-------

NUREMBURG, GERMANY: (1949

Issue Number

6083x1; 6079x1; 7862x3

Subject

NUREMBURG TRIALS
& MUNICH TRIALS

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.under x-nos.--captions

FILED under 6083x1

Description and Remarks

MUNICH, GERMANY:

6083x11: (BkNo: 5406-11--692 ft--Pathe(Civ.Aff)--F.G.DUPE--FRITZ KUHN & SPY TRIALS--Fritz Kuh shown incriminating evidence--cu Amer.newspaper--judges,var.scs.--Counsel for Def.Dr.Gritschneder--Prosecutor Offentlicher Klager--spectators--var.scs.during trial--witness for Prosecution former Adjutant to Hitler Wiedemann--Amer. journalist Carlson for Pros. witness----------

Date of Event

Feb.1949

6079x1: (BkNo: 5406-10--304ft--Pazthe-FG Dupe--SPY TRIALS, Munich---5 spies on trial are: Theodor Szendielorz, Polish; Rudolf Badura, Polish; Germans George Kalodzie; Roman Knopp; Helmut Schostock---var.scs.trial-

SEE OVER

NUREMBURG,GERMANY:(Animals in the news--polar bear cubs--working on bottle-24-438 gets powdered after bath-2 cubs wrestling--3/51)

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject: ANIMALS IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: WELT IN FILMS-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	131			all junked

Description and Remarks: BAVARIA:(dachshunds with leashes on doorknobs & rails--2 dogs,one on right sits up--mama & litter--ms people on dachshunds, 2 shots--swish to NEW YORK CITY:(At Central Pk Zoo,camels,young one and big ones--young one alone--his leg kick--ms looking at camera--papa comes around and youngster walks away,to mama--closer shot with noses together--SWISH to NUREMBURG,GERMANY:(Polar bear cub in someone's arms--grownups looking on--cu cub working on bottle--one on table lifts him up in arms being powdered after bath--caretaker and cub makes pass at caretaker--one cub walking around--2 cubs wrestling,sev.shots--they start to get dirty--they separate--both shake hands. BAVARIA--DOGS--NEW YORK--ZOO CAMELS--HUMAN INT.(cute and final shots)--POLAR BEAR--NUREMBURG

Date of Event: March 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-50 — 15M 2-50 — PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NUREMBERG, GERMANY: (American Journalist William Oatis freed by Czechs --5/53)

Can No. 7110x

Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICAN JOURNALIST WILLIAM OATIS FREED BY CZECHS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253			253	Can No.

Description and Comments: NUREMBERG, GERMANY--scenes during Press conference..Oatis being interviewed by reporters; var.angles--

NUREMBERG, GERMANY--WILLIAM OATIS--PRESS--CZECH. GOV'T.--PRISONERS--

Date of Event 5/16/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NUREMBURG, GERMANY: (Witnesses hold morning baptismal services at Stadium)	Issue Number 7169x3	

Subject JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES IN GERMANY	Cameraman PATHE

BK NO: 6312-2-

Length 278ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Bos. B.N.	Cuts caption junked and No. card made

Description and Remarks NUREMBERG, GERMANY: (gen. view of Zeppelin Stadium for morning baptismal service--var. head shots--baptizing ceremony in pool--is same--view over part of tent city where people were housed--(held by the Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society----------

Date of Event Sept. 1933

NUREMBURG, GERMANY--RELIGIOUS(Jehovah's Witnesses)--BAPTISM--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-734-2

Calloni of Woodland crowned by gal and kissed by Jeanne Kassey who is "Miss Steak"----------
NUREMBERG GERMANY:(title scene--frau crocheting--cu her fixing stitches--ls car pulls up,stopped by needle across road--cu Fraw Else Gruenfeld knitting,trying to fix stitch 2 shot,other gal runs out and detaches pole(½ of it),car proceeds,she puts part of "needle"back--cu reassembling it low ls crocheting--(needle is 12 ft.long & used to make carpets of odd shape-only method possible & Frau Gruenfeld invented it)----------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title,ms tiny polar bear cub--cu cub laying on hot water bottle--ve walks over to incubator--feeding cub by bottle--puts cub back in incubator--vet.checks oxygen supply--cub in the incubator--(abandoned by mother in snow,got pneumonia,save

TOKYO,JAPAN--WOMEN--JAPANESE--RIOTS--SIGNS--DELEGATES--
KOREAN GOVT--CROWD--BLDG--FIGHTING
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ODDITIES(Contest)--MEDICAL--CONTESTS--

NUREMBURG,GERMANY:(Giant Crochet Needles..12/55--(C) back)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-734	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FISHERMEN DEMONSTRATION (B)STEAK DERBY (C)GIANT KNITTING NEEDLES (D)SICK BEAR(Polar)

Cameraman: (A)PATHE(B)LEDERER (C)PATHE (D)TRAYNHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

(A)53 (B)76
(C)51 (D)51

Cuts: All Junked
(A) On SS 7510x11
(C) SS 7510x12

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(title--cu Jap woman talking--group women listen--cu woman crying--and the cu woman crying--back shot,waving hands--ls marching with signs(protest exclusion from int'l fishing grounds claimed by Korea)--hs crowd pushing,waving signs--sign on bldg.reads "Korean Diplomatic Mission"--delegates,int.seated--cu 3 delegates--ext,crowd with banners----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title,examine men--stethoscope con/testant--contestant at table for steak-eating contest,pushers--sailors talking--steaks placed cart with steak pla on table--cu one guy holds head,astonished--ls all eating-winner eating--another contestant eating--spectators appla pan to table--another cu winner eating--cu winner

Date of Event: Dec.1955

Used Neg. — Date

Mr. Jim

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) (28-734-2)

SAILORS--FOOD--SPECTATORS--CALLONI--CEREMONIES--KASSEY--

NUREMBERG, GERMANY--INVENTIONS--GRUENFELD--ODDITIES(Inventic
GERMAN (Type)--WOMEN--INDUSTRY(Germany)--

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--POLAR BEAR--
MEDICAL--

NYMPHENBURG,NR.MUNICH,GERMANY	Can No. 177 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STAGS AT MUNICH ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN OF HELLABRUNN	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Nymphenburg,nr.Munich,Germany--
scenes showing stags--2 cross breedings of a lion and a tiger--father was a lion,mother a tiger--resemblance shows in head

Also listed as:MUNICH ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN OF HELLABRUNN--STAGS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

(2) 4135x7,etc

at Oberammergau,rehearsals begin for the passion play to be presented at Easter time in 1950--var.sscs.of restoring the old hall where play will be held for first time in 15 years--var.scs.rehearsals,work,etc---

6236x4:(BkNo:5592-7--186ft--Fox(Welt in Film)--DEC.---CHRISTMAS PRELUDE---animated toys and dolls,Santa Claus,etc----------

GERMANY--TRAFFIC--ACCIDENTS(Demonstrations)--AUTO----------TRUCKS--AUTOS----
ATOMI ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC----------THEATRICAL--HISTORICAL---OBERAMMERGA
GERMANY----CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--SANTA CLAUS--

OBERAMMERGAU,GERMANY:(Passion play rehearsals begin again---1949

Issue Number
4135x7; 4134x10; 3949x1 ; 6236x4

Subject
MISC.GERMANY STORIES-Nov/Dec.1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions junked unless noted

Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Nov/Dec.1949

4135x7:(BkNo:5572-3---99ft---Pathe(War Dept)--TRAGIC TRAFFIC STATISTICS--this is actually a traffic safety demonstration program since traffic danger has increased drastically in Germany since the end of thewar---tmcks and cars demonstrate tragic accidents for public education----------

4134x10:(BkNo;5572-4---148ft---PATHE(War Dept)---Nov.---ATOMS UNDER MICROSCOPE---at Kaiser Wilhelm Institute in Berlin,scientists,demonstrat(use of new microscope---Dr.Erwin Muller with his invention and also a field-electronic microscope which he developed----------

3949x1:(BkNo:5572-9---183ft---Pathe(War Dept)---Nov.---PASSION PLAY---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OBERBAYERN ALPS, GERMANY.	Can No. 2573 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SNOW IN THE MOUNTAINS

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks scenic shots of snow-capped mountains, string of skiers going up mts., var. shots in mountains, chasms etc peaks etc. all white pinnacles EXCELLENT SCENIC.

SNOW--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--SKIING.

Date of [illegible] 37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OBERSTDORF, GERMANY

Interfiled here also are:

OBENDORF
OBERNDORF
OBERSDORF
OBERSTDOORF
OBERTSDORF

NARA ARC 8167

OBENDORF, GERMANY: (70 jumpers compete on slopes)	Issue Number 35 - 4	5B

Subject		Cameraman
B STORY	SPORTS — (A) BARREL JUMP (B) SKI JUMP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-II5 3-I3I		NONE

Description and Remarks

GROSSINGER, N.Y.--ss jumper over barrels--crowd--#5 over barrell--ss #I over-- ss Jaffee adds barrel-crowd--Jumper over & spills--another jumper spills--#7 spills--another jumper spills gets hurt--Rita Gam looks on--cu winner jumps over I5 barrells--crowd applauds--winner-- OBERNDORF, GERMANY--ss skier in flight--another same--skier downhill in flight--lands--skier in flight--downhill--in flight--skier down-bill-in flight--another same--another and another in flight--

Date of ~~Event~~ Makeup 1/8/62

GROSSINGER, N.Y.--BARREL JUMP--WALDO--SPILLS--
OBERNDORF, GERMANY--SKIING -- KIRJONEN--

SEE OVER

OBERNDORF, GERMANY: (Children gather to honor Franz Gruber, composer)	Issue Number 26-526-5	

Subject	"SILENT NIGHT" COMPOSITION COMMEMORATED (SOUND)	Cameraman JOE MAUTHNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-139				7223x8,100ft

Description and Remarks

~~OBERNDORF,GERMANY:(kids enter~~ cemetery with pine tree and lights--places it at the grave of Franz Gruber,composer of "Silent Night,Holy Night"--courtesy--cu lil tree--memorial cross,plaque--mls grave,cross,etc,fade out--fade in on organ and picture over--cu music on organ--kids lined up,they sing(SOUND)--------CUTS: add.sound----------

Date of Event: Dec.1953

OBERNDORF,GERMANY--CHILDREN(German)--MEMORIALS--SOUND(Singing)--
--CHRISTMAS STORIES(German)--

SEE OVER

OBERSDORF,GERMANY: (Ski Jumpers from two sides of Iron Curtain meet)	Issue Number 30-4-4 A	

Subject SPORTS:(A) SKI JUMP (B) BARREL JUMPING	Cameraman (A) FOX (B) HARDE

Length (A)3-73 (B)3-72 A STORY	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks OBERSDORF,GERMANY:(ls slope Date of Event Jan 1977

and jump--jumper off,nice form--next off,okay--next, real fancy form--off at top,thru air,nice form --Pentti Uotinen of Finland #16,winner down slide,away--sideshot,thru air--at bottom,slide toward us and stops--cu him--------(B)--GROSSINGER,NY:(lineup jumpers race at us--crowd--one guy jumps,hit last barrel,slide on fanny--hs leaps forward,onto barrel,lands hard--hurt chest--No.8 clears 'em but lands on fanny--Canadian Paul Bonafe over,land on fanny--No8 again,Ron Herra,land on back on last barrel,hurt--next one hits and hurt--Leo Jebel of Hartford,winner,clears 'em--he accepts cup----------

(A)OBERTSDORF,GERMANY--SKIING--UOTINEN--(B)GROSSINGER,NY--BARREL JUMP--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-2-3

Kamenski (Russian) jumping--in air and lands--skier stops--crowd--cu him,winner----------

(A) GROSSINGER,NEW YORK--BARREL JUMPING--SPILLS(Barrel-jumping)--LOBEL--WINTER SPORTS--(A & C)

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS--STRONG MEN--GERMANS--

(C)OBERSTDORF,GERMANY--SKIING--[illegible]--SPILLS(Skiing)--KAMENSKI--

OBERSTDORF,GERMANY:(Ski jump in Bavarian Alps--1/58--"C"story

Can No. 31-2 (31-2)

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)BARREL JUMPING (B)MR. BERLIN (C) SKI JU P,Bavarian Alps

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-76 (C)3-100				Can No. none

Description and Remarks GROSSINGERS,NEW YORK:(ls jump,miss aa jump,hit barrel #2--slomotion,jump,spill--aa jump--bad spill--man with flag--crowd--ls Lee Lobel up--jump--clears barrels,wins-- (B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(semi-shot group men posing--ss 3 men flex muscles--hs man flexing back muscles--ss man expanding chest--ss men parade with numbers--aa same--ss 3 men pose--cu girl watch--ss group pose--cu man pose--cu man pose,girl watch--ss man pose--ss measuring biceps-ss girls hands--ss man pose--girls watch--ss winner(no name available) (C)OBERSTDORF,GERMANY:(In the Bavarian Alps,cu feet down chute--ss man down chute--aa same--ls jump--aa man in air--another--another--another crowd,jumper passes--skier falls--ss another--another--crowd--ss skier jumping--skier in air,lands--cu skier stopping--ss winner,Nicolai

Date of Event 1-58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OBERSTDORF,GERMANY:(Ski jump won by Helmut Recknagel--4/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-27	Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS: (A) SKI JUMP (B) KIDS BOXING	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-97 3-75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OBERSTDORF,GERMANY:(skier down hill--in flight--another skier--spill--skier in flight--same--skier in flight--another skier--another same--another--another--another--spill--jump--skier in flight lands--cu winner,Helmut Recknagel----------

(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ls ring--man rings bell--start of kid boxing match,action--cu Marine watches--ss action,kid hits in break--crowd--next bout,action,knockdown----------

OBERSTDORF,GERMANY--SKIING--SPILLS--RECKNAGEL--

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--BOYS--BOXING--U.S.MARINE--

MAKEUP

Date of Event 4/3/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OBERSTDOORF,GERMANY:(Winter Olympics preview--1/64)	Can No. 37-2 37-3	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER OLYMPICS PREVIEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos,	Cuts
	7-86			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema OBERSTDOORF,GERMANY:(pan skier down--off,lands--skier down--in air,lands--crowd--ls skier falls--cu same--#35 jumping--winner #25 jumping--cu winner------ (unidentified)------

Date of Event 1/6/64

OBERSTDOORF,GERMANY--OLYMPICS--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--

SEE OVE

OBERTSDORF,GERMANY:(2/64--ski flying record broken)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-15	4

~~37-15~~ ~~4~~

Subject: SPORTS
SKI-FLYING RECORD BROKEN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: OBERSTDORF,GERMANY:(ls skier down hill--bs him in flight--another same,2 shots--as same,land--crowd--skier in bad spill--crowd--Czech Dalibor Motejlek jumps--crowd--ls him congratulated,set new record--cu him smile--ms It. Nilo Zandanel,2 placer,--down hill--crowd--camera follows Zandanel down hill--cu him--cu Swede Kjell Sjoeberg,starts down hill--ls in flight,past camera--ms skiing into camera after landing--crowd--cu Sjoeberg winner--Zandanel took third place----they shake hands------

Date of Event: 2/20/64

OBERTSDORF,GERMANY--SKIING--STATS--MOTEJLEK--ZANDANEL--SJOEBERG--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OBERTSDORF,GERMANY:(1/66-Skiing season opens with Ski jumping competition in Obertsdorf,Germany)

Can No. 39-5

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: SEASON'S FIRST SKI JUMP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-114		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

OBERSTDORF,GERMANY:(cu skier out of chute--ss in flight--man with flag--ss skier in flight--another same--ss landing--skier out of chute--cameraman--ss land spill--skier in flight,spill--skier spills--ss cleaning ice--ss skier i flight--another same,winner Veikko Kankkonen--ss landing,hits wall--ss winner,Veikko Kankkonen----------

OBERTSDORF,GERMANY--SKIING--SPILLS--KANKKONEN--

makeup 1/13/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 40-15-3

BkNo:6-18:---hs arena--crowd--pole vault,Dick Railsback over--hits,squirms due to back injury--crowd--Bob Seagren vaults,elated but then disappointed as race is voided because his fibre glass pole fell forward under the bar------
----------(C)OBERTSDORF,GERMANY:(BkNo:6-13---three-day Int'l Ski-Flying meet---cu jumper by us,lands perfectly at bottom--another past us and lands--cu skiier down slide-off slide into air,lands--cu by us--cu winnerLars Grini of Norway in 492.4 inch leap----------
----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(BkNo:6-17--mcu Don Knight,19 yrs.old--skating--crowd applause--19 yr.oldPeggy Fleming of US skates "Poetry in Motion" and ends with the whirling dervish----------
(A)NEW YORK CITY--DOG SHOW--MISC.DOGS--MAD.SQ.GDN---------
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLE VAULT--SEAGREN,Bob--
(C)OBERTSDORF,GERMANY--SKIING(SKI Flying)--GRINI.LARS--
(D)MONTREAL,QUE.CANDA--ICE SKATING--KNIGHT,Don--FLEMING,PEG
highlight of year-sports (All stories)

OBERTSDORF,GERMANY:(Ski flying
2/67--"C" story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-15-3	

Subject: SPORTS:(A)BEST IN SHOW (B)POLE VAULT (C) SKI FLYING (D)FIGURE SKATING

Cameraman: U P I

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)74	(C)50				see booknumbers after each loca
(B) 66	(D)95				tion--no cuts

Description and Remarks:

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BKNo:

Date of Event: Feb.1967

6-16--at Mad.Sq.Gdn,Westminster Dog Show--people groom dogs--woman comb collie's fur,2 sc--cu poodle-man with Pekingese under coat--cu French poodle--wire-hair terriers on bench,being groomed--English sheepdog--English bulldog--hs floord,crowd,contestants,handlers--cu spectator look on--terrier group judged--lowshot Garden,dogs paraded for final judging--little boy holding "Champion Red Fox"--cu girl spectator--Judge Percy Roberts picks black Scottish Terrier "Bardene Bingo"--crowd applause--2 sc,winner----------

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(L.A.TIMES INDOOR GAMES

SEE OVER

(2) 6578x3

OBERSTDORF, GERMANY--SKI JUMP--WINTER SPORTS--THRILLS--
HIGH LIGHT OF SPORTS--NETZEL--KLEISL--LUIRO--SCHNEIDER--

OBERSTDORF, GERMANY (Tauno Luiro sets world record ski jump of 151 yards)

Can No. 6578X 522 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: RECORD SKI JUMP

Cameraman: WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks: OBERSTDORF, GERMANY. LS ski jump--skiers up to the jump(185 metres about 18? yards) GV spectators--TSR.shots of jumps--Good VERY GOOD SHOTS OF JUMPS-.....Dan Netzel down the run, jumps and clears 125 metres Sepp Weisl, German champ, jumps 121 metres Tauno Luiro, 19 yr old boy wonder from Finland--Ernest Schneider, Switzerland, second in total evaluation, reaches 134 metres(147 yds) but takes a spill--Tauno Luiro, clear 13 metres(about 142 yds) at his first try--next day Tauno Luiro breaks the world record of the Swede Dan Netzel, 139 metres(about 151 yards)--shots of Luiro being congratulated--

Date of Event: 3/51

Used No.	Date
GV spills of Swedes races (136 yards)--	
es(131 yards)--	
Tauno Luiro, clear	
Swede Dan Netzel,	
Luiro being	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—T5M—9-49-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-343-1

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher--
MS Administration bldg., soldiers walking in--Dr. Adolf Wahlman, head of asylum, sits down, soldier walks over with rifle--CU Adolph Merkle, records clerk--Overhead shot table. see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr. Wahlman--CU another man (KARL WILLIG, CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF, GERMANY: MS mass bodies--CU Gen. Eisenhower walking around

OHRDRUF, GERMANY
(Nazi Murder Mills)

Can No. 18-393 | 1

Subject: NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameraman: PAPPE (SIG. CORPS) & [illegible]
DELANDE--HEARST (MADRID)
PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
576	540			5031x2,3,4,5,6 5032x1,2,3 Can No. 5028x1 XXXXXXX

Description and Remarks

[illegible] American soldiers along [illegible] tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--pas[illegible] out soup to released GIs--line of GIs gett[illegible] thin GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandag[illegible] CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU o[illegible] back being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to c[illegible] GI in hospital bed, In and side shot of him he sits up and you can see how skinny he i[illegible] scenes, LS of graves in row and grave bei[illegible] up body near wall--CU man adjusting gas ma[illegible] grave--CU digging--CU dragging woman's body LS p[illegible] body on stretcher--CU pulling bo[illegible]

Date of Event: recd 4/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible]ng soup CU of	
[illegible] put on back--	
[illegible]en wound on GI's	
[illegible]vilian--wounded	
after xxxxx	
--HADAMAR, GERMANY	
[illegible] dug up--digging	
[illegible]--LS digging up	
out of grave and	
[illegible]dy out of	

SEE OVER

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen. Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(3) 18-343-1

(5) 18-393-1

(6) 18-393-1

ring out Protestant communion and wine--CU chaplain giving
out wine--JENNA,GERMANY:shots of riots as released Russians
break store windows and beat German captured in street--
BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:German planes captured in a former
German Airdrome--shots of entrance to camp--NORDHAUSEN,
GERMANY:prisoners talking and eating--var.shots prisoners
and piles dead.bodies--chaplain saying mass on motor of
deer--ARNSTADT,GERMANY:XX GIs exhume bodies of Polish and
civilian prisoners--camouflaged tents--dog house ?/Gen.(Gerruf)
Walker with Ike,Bradley,Patton--GERMANY:sound talks and
shots of them in Hospital of released GIs including Pvt.
Henry Parkhurst--Pvt.Richard Mulder (USED)--PFC Jospeh
A.Beran who was 192 lbs.,now 118--MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY:
shots of Jewish prisoners around RR train in which they
rode for 3 days--var.ls and cu's of types,dirty,killing
sides,getting food from soldiers,mother crying near her
child,etc.--

OLDENBURG, GERMANY (Montgomery visits Canadians)	Can No. 18-433	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MONTY VISITS CANADIANS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
70	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLDENBURG, GERMANY--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery inspecting Canadian Troops--Monty walks to camera while inspecting, walks off--Lt.Col.L.C.Henderson presented with DSO--Capt.A.R.XXXX Keiller of Toronto--CU Maj.Gen.Chris Vokes looks on--MLS Guard of Honor presents arms--CU Maj.K.N.Webber--

OLDENBURG, GERMANY--MONTGOMERY--CANADIAN ARMY--REVIEWS--AWARDS--HENDERSON--KEILLER--VOKES--WEBBER--

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KMMK OSNABRUCK, GERMANY	Can No. 369 x	Roll No. 8

Subject FLYING ROCKET	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82			82 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks OsNabruck,Germany picking up rocket in water--oiling rocket--ready to be shot up into sky--releasing rocket--into air it goes

Also as: ROCKET--

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OSTERBRAUCH, GERMANY	291 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE	#14 Ufa 227-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63		63 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Osterbrauch, Germany--various shots of procession thru streets--middle aged men parading on horses--wearing high hats etc. look like diplomats--in commemmoration of 400 yr. old town in Saxony.
Also listed as: PARADE--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

dance toward men sitting at ringside--(BkNo:5-17)----------
----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Judith Case,former NY
socialite and John Raymond in "unholy wedlock"ceremony--
ms them--cu Satan--girl on altar--cu devil,hands raised,
lowers them in triangle--cu "worst man"--ms ceremony,devil
hold sword,girl on altar--he hold sword,read from book--
couple kiss,devil holds sword over 'em--(BkNo:5-22)-------
----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Sculptor Raoul Zuniga,Azte
Indian from Mexico,shows his art shop,int.--owl sculpture--
(all made from bending,shaping kitchen utensils)--cu utensi
used for making pictures--cu hand hammering on frog figure
--cu he looks down at work--cu holding elephant--cu owl--
cu horse(one of Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse)--pan up
Don Quixote--cu sculpture "Harlem",hands extending in air--
(BkNo: 5-18)----------

PADERBORN,GERMANY:(Bomb found unexploded after 22 yrs--2.67 "A"story

Issue Number 40-24-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOMBS DEFUSED IN GERMANY (B)BELLY DANCERS--(C)SATAN WEDDING--(D)UTENSIL ART (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman U P I

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)64	(D)72				see book number after each story
(B)57	(E)81				
(C)46					

Gen Norris

NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)PADERBORN,GERMANY:(hole in st.where two-ton unexploded aerial bomb was found by construction workers--bomb in hole--police arrive--car light flashing--police cordon--people leave nearby homes--house windows left open to lessen shock if not safely defused--men defusing it--fuse pass from one hand to another--cu worker smiling,success--crane lifts the bomb from hole----(BkNo:6-3)----------(B)CAIRO,EGYPT:(2 scs.gal wiggling tummy--man gaping(he's the censor!)--another dancer doing slow grind--another contestant,crowd gape--cu tummy wiggling--med.sho

Date of Event Feb.1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-14-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE(For fashions by Jacques Esterel--model in silk & satin pantaloons--he adjusts model's dress and looks down at shoes--cu watch on shoe strap--one in floral organza evening dress--hostess dress and afghan pantaloons--model in miniskirt--in driving outfits,2 sc----
(BkNo:4-20)----------

(A)PADERBORN,GERMANY--BOMB--POLICE,Foreign)--THRILLS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--DANCING
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--WEDDING--CASE,Judith--ODDITIES(Wed)
(D)NEW YORK CITY--ART--ODDITIES(Art)--ZUNIGA,Raoul--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--MODELS--

PARTENKIRCHEN, GERMANY	Can No. V.6 R. 216	Roll No. 7

Subject: SKIIERS PRACTICE FOR 1936 OLYMPICS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49				894x4	44

Description and Remarks: coming down hill,a spills--close views side angle passing camera--on skis coming to camera--at end of scenex is where they're kicking up snow--toward camera--leaping shot--shot where they kinda roller-coaster to cameraCUTS:AS ABOVE.

Also as:SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS

Date of Event: 1-34

Used No.	Date

PEACOCK'S ISLAND, GERMANY.	Can No. 2350 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LOGGING	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 99 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks summer festival:NS-community "Kraft"durchFreude"(Strength thru Joy) opened withe 700 yr.celebration of the capital with big outing to historic island-- logs and shoving them down into water, into more stream, people on boat,rowing logs in rear,power boat,ls logs etc.

LOGGING--LUMBERING..

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEISSENBERG,GERMANY: (Alp mountaineers hold finger wrestling contest)	Issue Number 33-71	3 A

Subject SPORTS--(A) FINGER WRESTLING--
(B) HAMBLETONIAN WON BY "BLAZE HANOVER"

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-54 3-130	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks PEISSENBERG,GERMANY--ss two man finger wrestling--scu same--cu fingers holding link--cu man pulled over table--ss more finger wrestling--more same--man lets go--cu man finger wrestling--cu fingers--cu man pulling cu other pulling & falls over--ss finger wrestling-man looks at fingers DUQUOIN, ILL.--semi track--crowd--parade of horses--crowd--start race--crowd--Finish #1 Blaze Hanover--semi sign showing official time--crowd as same--start final heat (3 horses)--crowd--finish race Blaze Hanover wins--crowd--cu winner--

Makeup
Date of Event 9/1/60

PEISSENBERG,GERMANY--WRESTLING(Finger)--LAUGH PARADE--
DUQUOIN, ILL.--HORSE RACE--"BLAZE HANOVER"

SEE OVER

PFORZHEIM, GERMANY (A City Dies !)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-381	2

Subject	Cameraman
A CITY DIES!	H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
69	65			

Description and Remarks: PFORZHEIM, GERMANY--Flying high over RAF Lancaster plane--CU Lancaster in air--Good shot bombs falling and target below NIGHT SHOTS. VAR. SHOTS BOMBS BURSTING AND (GOOD) AND SEE PLANE BELOW US FLYING OVER LIGHTED UP BY EXPLOSIONS--

PFORZHEIM, GERMANY--WAR--AIR--TYPES--RAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING--NIGHT

Date 2/23/45

Used No.	Date
(REALLY COLOGNE) NIGHTS FIRES EXPLOSIONS,	
AVIATION--	

raightaway--(this man made 179 mph)---gal driving,finish flag,lowshot
(she made 143mph)--crowd applause--she congratulated--thru barrel,up
mp in a puff of smoke----------
---------(C)PFORZHEIM,GERMANY:(angle of sports car,dog approach,man
lks--takes cover off hole in trunk,lifts trunk hood--man points to
g to get in--cover down,taps rim of hole--closer shot hole,dog's nose
ru--his paws up thru hole--man to driver side car,gets in--cu head
hound poked thru trunk and away they go (lil backseat driver und all)
---------(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(Musicians'Local 802 Pres.James D.
trillo and former Pres.Harry S.Truman enter--crowd applause--HST &
trillo--med.they shake hands,talk--headon crowd applause--SOUND they
ay a piano-trumpet duet--("HAIL,HAIL,THE GANG'S ALL HERE")--finsh--
ake--------CUTS:Add.shots same--show gold union card given Truman
out ten years ago----------
)LONDON,ENG--CHURCHILL,Winston--CEREMONIES--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--QU.ELIZ-
PHILIP,Prince--(B)CHELSEA,MICHIGAN--TESTS--CARS(New)--(C)PFORZHEIM,
RMANY--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--INVENTION--(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--TRUMAN,H
PETRILLO,JAMES--MUSIC--SOUND(Music)--

PFORZHEIM, GERMANY: (Makes special doggie seat in trunk of car)

Issue Number
27-579-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL & GARTER (B)CHRYSLER PROVING GROUND (C)DOG IN TRUNK (D)TRUMAN AND PETRILLO (SOUND on "D")

Cameraman
(A)HEARST(BR) (B)SCUNDMASTERS (C)PATHE (D)TRAYNHAM

Length
(A) 59 (C) 49
B) 58 (D) 97

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
C STORY		

Cuts
(A)(B)(C)cuts junked (C)CSonly 7312x12 (D)an73d4x1,250ft.

Description and Remarks
(A)~~LONDON,ENGLAND:~~(At Windsor Castle,his procession--mhs Winston Churchill--crowd--entering St.George's Chapel,up stairs--ls same--ms Winnie--foloed by Queen Mother Elizabeth and Duke of Gloucester then by Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip--up stairs as procession enters--guards lined up against stairway--ls hs procession exit after the "Knight of the Garter" ceremony enrolling Winnie--mc him lead procession,bareheaded----------(B)CHELSEA,MICHIGAN:(At the Chrysler Proving Ground,hs track-car around track,hand off wheel--in car,man's hands off then take wheel(supposedly so well-made that car would steer itself thru turns at speeds to 140mph--front,special sports car--ls turn and zoom down

Date of Event
June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PFORZHEIM,GERMANY: (Gymnasts hold championships)	Issue Number 34-37	23#A

Subject SPORTS- (A) GYMNASTICS -(B) RODEO AT SO. WEST STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-1209 3- 86	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

PFORZHEIM,GERMANY--doing somersaults--ss crowd--ss Fuerst performing on horse-cu same-finish--crowd--Guenther Lyke on rings--crowd--Lyke on rings-finish--crowd--Jacobi on bars--cu same--more same--ss same finish--crowd--ss winners--SAN MARCOS,TEXAS--ls crowd--ss same--girl rides steer-spills--another girl same--crowd--man rides bull-falls off--another man same--another man steps on & spills-crowd--ss bull & rider fall from gate--bull chases rider up fence--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/4/61

PFORZHEIM,GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--FUERST,Philip--
SAN MARCOS,TEXAS--RODEO--SPILLS(RODEO)--BULLS--SOUTHWEST STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE--

SEE OVER

(2) 584x5

group with balcony in background. Soldiers in steel helmts on horses. Banners and flags. Cheering. Cu of band and soldiers in famous goose step. Von Hindenburg salutes, with baton in hand. Hindenburg in automobile being cheered by mobs. Drives off slowly, salutes, crowds still cheering. Nazis salute.

SOUND--CROWDS--VON HINDENBURG--GARRISON CHURCH--
CROWN PRINCE FRIEDERICH WILHELM--GEN.FIELD MARSHAL
AUGUST VON MACKENSEN--GEN.VON SEECKT--ADMIRAL
RAEDER--FOR.MIN.KONSTANTIN VON NEURATH--VON PAPEN--
LABOR MIN FRANZ VON SELDTE--POLICE CHIEF VON LEVETZOW--
MILITARY PARADE--GERMAN ARMY-NAZIS--

Germany military airs- POTSDAM, GERMANY (SOUND-cheers)	Can No. 584 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Opening of the Reichstag in Garrison Church.	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			1237 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Exterior shots of crowds sheering Von Hindenburg. Reviewing stand with prominent military and gov. officials in front of Garrison Church. In center foreground is Crown Prince Friedrich Wilhelm. Right is Gen. Field Marshal August von Mackensen, then Gen. von Seeckt and Admiral Raeder. At left is Foreign Minister Konstantin von Neurath, talking to Vice-Chancellor Franz von Papen. In center Police Chief von Levetzow, and at extreme right Labor Minister Franz von Seldte. Hindenburg shakes hands. With arm upraised. Parade passes. Bands. Crowds cheering. Crowds in salute. Hindenburg salutes as soldiers pass. Light artillery. Men on horses, bugles blowing. Ls of

Date of Event 3/21/33

Used in No.	Date
4/19	4/19/33
Ford	

SEE OVER

POTSDAM, GERMANY (opening of national uprising) (SOUND--speeches Hitler & Hindenberg (unseen)--GERMAN MILITARY AIRS-CROWDS CHEERING)

Can No. 592 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: OPENING OF NATIONAL UPRISING

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1247			1247 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as; SPEECHES--SOUND--NITE SCENES--NAZIS--TORCH--BRANDENBURG GATE--~~KETSE~~-VON HINDENBERG--CROWDS--GARRISON CHURCH--CROWN PRINCE WILHELM--GEN. FIELD VON MAKENSEN--VON SEECKT--ADMIRAL RAEDER--KONSTANTIN VON NEURATH--VON PAPEN--VON LEVETSOV--VON SELDTE--PARADE MILITARY--FLAGS, BANNERS Etc.--PRESS--HITLER--SINGING)CROWDS)

Date of Event: 3-22-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(SOUND) cheering, clapping
POTSDAM, ~~BERLIN~~ GERMANY

Can No. 636 x

Roll No. 5

Subject RELAY RUN from Potsdam to Berlin

Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114			114	Can No.

Description and Remarks Start of race. Distance is 25 kilometers. Made by squad of Police Sport Ass'n, Berlin, in 57 minutes, 10 seconds. The last man of the winning team tears the goal band. Ls of men starting off. Through streets. Bicycles following. Men continuously pass their stick from hand to hand. Cu crowds. The winner cross the type as crowds cheer and clap.

Also as: RELAY MARATHON--SOUND--CROWDS

Date of Event May 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

POTSDAM, GERMANY.

Can No. 2176 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: LAUNCHING MODEL BOATS

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ships models construction school at Templiner Lake,baptizing 2 model ships--the Koenigsberg and the Tannenberg--cu bow of cruiser,tilt up then models,cu's model cruiser--cu flag on ship,model ships down the ways into water,etc,cruisers on the hi-seas.

LAUNCHING--MODELS--NAVY--MINIATURES.

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

POTSDAM (GERMANY)RAILROAD CELEBRATION WINDS UP THERE

Can No.	Roll No.
3082 x	6

Subject: RAILROAD JUBILEE

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-418-5)

BERLIN, GERMANY: BS Truman & group lined up for flag raising ceremony—SOUND TALK BY TRUMAN..ADVOCATING BASIC PRINCIPLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER—LS flag going up--CU Truman with Patton, Ike, Stimson and others--LS flag going up—CU Lieut. saluting—MS Flag waving--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: GATON, AIRFIELD, BERLIN, GERMANY: American rep. arriving..Asst. Secy of War McCloy..out of plane LS, Semi CU, walking, into car—MS plane..Anthony Eden out of plane, in group, walking, reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. Stimson out of plane, CU, walking--Secy of State James Byrnes out of plane, CU, shaking hands, CU—Truman out of plane, CU Truman out of plane, reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd U.S. Armored Div.--Gen. Arnold out of plane, shaking hands, CU, car away—Gen. Marshall out of plane--Major Gen. Oliver P. Echols greeted all American conferees—add. scenes on board AUGUSTA pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman with Charlie Ross on deck--Truman with Byrnes..Truman with Byrnes, Admiral Stark, Eisenhower and Ambassador Sawyer--group Admiral Leahy, Stark, Byrnes, Sawyer, Truman, and Eisenhower--Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group Ike, Stark Eisenhower and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman Airport at BRUSSELS, BELGIUM, reviewing honor guard—

POTSDAM, GERMANY (Truman, Stalin Adm. Leahy in middle -- Truman smiling -- Big Three open Parley near Berlin) | 18-418 | 5

Subject

BIG THREE OPEN PARLEY NEAR BERLIN

Cameraman PARA (JOHNSON) PATHE & PARA. (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3113x5, Can 3114x1, 3.2 3115x3, 4; 3117x1
ANTWERP, BELGIUM 207	200			

Description and Remarks

--Truman seated on deck of USS AUGUSTA, shore in bg -- CU Truman on deck -- Gen. Ike shaking hands with Truman -- CU Truman and Ike -- Truman and Secy Byrnes down plank -- Truman into car -- Car away thru crowd, cheers -- LS Truman IN halftrack, Tanks and GIs lined lined up as far as you can see -- travel shot past tanks and men lined up -- POTSDAM, GERMANY: CU Truman, Stalin, Admiral Leahy in middle -- CU Truman smiling -- GOOD CU Joe Stalin -- INTERIOR Stalin walking, Winston Churchill walks over and shakes hands with Stalin -- Winnie and Stalin chinning with U.S. officer -- LS group standing around table -- MS Stalin, Truman and Churchill -- MS all sit down at round table

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

off the AUGUSTA -- BERLIN, GERMANY

SEE OVER

(4) 18-418-5

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--TRUMAN--U.S.S.AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
SCENIC--BYRNES--CROWDS--BERLIN, GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S. ARMY--
TANKS--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--STALIN--LEAHY--
CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
McCLOY--EDEN--TYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
STARK--SAWYER--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG. (CHANCELLRY)--
FLIGHTS--PATTON--DECORATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
MONUMENTS (BRANDENBURG GATE)--BLDG. (LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--
MOLOTOV--EDEN--[illegible]

(3) 18-418-5

boarding Presidental Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--. CASS MATERIAL..BERLIN,..Truman and party in jeep in front of Chancellry--ANTWERP..scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in.. CU Ike & Truman at Airport,BRUSSELS..Truman into plane and plane leaving--arrival of Sec of War Stimson and Gen.Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin, passing ruins..pass pix of Truman,Stalin & Churchill.. thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him-- POTSDAM..add.scenes at Little White House..group shots of Molotov.Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting.. Eden with Stalin..add.shots group--SIG.CORPS MATERIAL.. ANTWERP..LS Augusta..add.Truman off ship..BRUSSELS.. Truman at airport..shaking hands..Ike & Truman..Truman into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div. ..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman with Molotov and Stalin..add.interior shots meeting--

going into booth--CU dropping ballot into box--King George and cabinet walking down steps--King posing with cabinet, Churchill on his left, Atlee on his right--CU of 3, pan to Eden--XCU, CU, XCU of Atlee--CUTS:add. on Potsdam Conference..

POTSDAM, GERMANY--WAR--CONFERENCES--MEETING--HISTORICAL--
STALIN--ATLEE--CHURCHILL--MOLOTOV--ANTHONY EDEN--STALIN--
TRUMAN--LONDON, ENG.--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--ENG. GOVT.--
ATLEE--BEVINS--CROWDS--VOTING--KING GEORGE--CABINET--

(2)18-419-1

POTSDAM, GERMANY (Churchill defeated)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-419	1

Subject

CHURCHILL DEFEATED

Cameraman

PARA.(SIG.CORPS)
PATHE(BR)-LIBRARY
PATHE(BR)JUNK
SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186	179			3116x5

Description and Remarks

POTSDAM,GERMANY--HS round table,Stalin & group coming in to sitdown--HS Atlee in pix. Winston Churchill walks over and shakes with Molotov--HS Eden shaking hands with Stalin, with Stalin, talin shaking with Truman--LS table--HS group around table,Truman on right--CU Molotov and Stalin--CU Truman--HS Round table--LONDON,ENGLAND.. Atlee paying for registeration for election--CU Atlee-- HS & CU Atlee and group leaving bldg.--LS Atlee and Labor group--CU crowd..pan to Ernest Bevins electioneering-- MS Churchill waving as he drives thru huge crowd--CU Churchill talking into mike--LS travel shot BIG MOB people cheering--4 scenes people voting..registering and

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-421-1

Big 3 TRIPLE HANDSHAKE..FRIENDSHIP CLASP--CU's and group shot of 3--The "LittleThree" Meeting..Secy Byrnes with Asst.Secy James Dunn--Byrnes shaking with Anthony Eden--Byrnes with Molotov--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral King arriving--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold arrive--Stalin arriving--Truman and Byrnes walking and shaking with Churchill--HS cameramen--var.shots of cars arriving at British Barrier..Eng. soldiers checking credentials--Russian sign on car--raising barrier--car entering--CU pass--Russian guards outside conference grounds--checking credentials--American,British and Russian guards check credentials--jeep entering grounds--cu of Dauschound--CU German civilians watching--add.exterior shots of Palace--Main Entrance--Flower Garden---Big Russian star in flowers--CU MPs--checking cards at gate--var.shots showing credentials--American Part of Conference Bldg.--var. shots of Guards checking credentials at Little White House Gate--(some previous scenes at Little White House) MPs checking cars before entering barrier--opening barrier--Truman down steps of L.W.H. to go to Conference--into car..car leaving--Truman presented 1st flag to

POTSDAM, GERMANY (Big three conference is ended)

Can No. 18-421-

Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG THREE CONFERENCE IS ENDED

Cameraman: PARA. (JOHNSON-BR.-GASKELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	113		

Cut: 3131x1,2;3141x5 3132x1,2,3,4

Can No. 3570 ft.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFORT ON MAIN, GERMANY--Pres. Truman and Gen. Eisenhower talking, MS--LSS Truman and others at att. saluting, pan to colors passing 2 scenes, CU troops marching, 84th Div.--POTSDAM, GERMANY: LS Potsdam Palace--CU entrance--Clement Atlee walking past Honor Guard--CU Atlee--Stalin walking saluting--CU Big 3 flags flying--INTERIOR Truman shakes hands with Atlee and with E. Bevin--Truman walks over and shakes hands with Stalin--MS Atlee, Truman and Stalin--HS Conference table, they sit down--CUTS: 3131x1,2..HS in garden with press--mob press rep.--CU Eng. cameraman--var. shots cameramen--Hugo Johnson at camera--Truman seated, others standing--group shot and cu's Big, seated--shots of Big 3 at English compound home of Churchill..entering

7/45 Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

British Guard--Truman visit to Stalin..with Byrnes and Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff(U.S.) Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World War I 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--CU Gen.Marshall walking, reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN..C.Attlee out of walking--Forrestal arriving--Atlee reviewing Guards outside Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and CU's Big 3 seated..exterior--

Curtis outfit

conference

plane

(4) 18-421-1

(2) 18-424-1

FLY over Berlin--Gen.F.L.Parks shows flag to Truman--Truman getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talking on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE NIGHT OF NOV.23,1943...ls fire..HS bldgs. flaming..GS flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel shot ruins--sign posts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--entrance--pan down villa--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..Pres.plane arriving..taxiing..Truman out of plane and shaking hands with Ike..add.parade..Truman and Ike inspecting troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers with DSM...Gen.Crerar,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal Kebb,Maj.Gen.Cuingand--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add. interior shots of Big Three Meeting--3132x1,2,3..POTSDAM..ruined bldgs..var.shots--LS Palace--lowering flags--Churchill and daughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and Churchill on L.W.H. steps--Truman visit to Winston Churchill..walking and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

(✓) 18-431-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN, GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--
FLAGS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--BLDGS. (POTSDAM PALACE)--AIRPORT--
ENG. ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--[illegible]--JOHNSON--
[illegible]--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--[illegible]--ZHUKOV--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--DUST--
GERMANY--PUBLIC--POLICE--BLDG. (LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--PARADE
[illegible], GREAT--WAR--BOMBING--TANKS--TYPES--AIRPORTS--
MEDALS--PRODUCTIONS--CREATOR--CONFERENCE--WEBB--COLLEGE--
[illegible]--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--FORRESTAL--

showing Atomic bomb hit and 3500 yrd crater--Dr. Earnest Lawrence at control panel of atom busting machine--CU dials--var. shots machinery--LS Dr. Vannevar Bush, Maj. Gen. Leslie R. Groves and Dr. Richard C. Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON, ALBERTA.. LS Mine--drilling away in mine, CU--loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. American soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS Atomic Bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign "all persons entering or leaving subject to search--people off bus going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line of people entering plant--Interior..employees checked as they enter plant--Col. F. T. Matthias and group, LS & Closer shot--OAK RIDGE, TENN...sign Oak Ridge, West Oak Ridge, Prohibited Area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots bldgs.--People coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge paper ATOMIC BOMB HITS JAPS, barracks in BG--LS town--houses used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--wash hanging near trailers and group people around--2 scenes shopping district, people walking by stores--People walking out of plant gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE [illegible] ON JAPS--POTSDAM, GERMANY..Stalin and

(2) 18-423-1

POTSDAM, GERMANY (Big 4 and others around table---Byrnes and Truman at Table---)

Can No. 18-423

Roll No. 1

Subject

ATOM BOMB AND REDS DOOM JAPS

Cameraman

P...(SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
498	488			

Description and Remarks

POTSDAM, GERMANY--MS Big 4 and others around table---MS Byrnes and Truman at table--EXT...RIOR...US & GB PM Attlee, Truman and Stalin seated and Admiral Leahy, Bevin, Byrnes and Molotov standing--Flag of Japan--B-29s in air--Carrier deck loaded with planes--Carrier planes in air, dropping bombs--Bombs hit Jap ship in harbor--GU B-29 in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW (LIBERTY)--Animated chart. One Atomic Bomb equals..20,000 TONS TNT..5,000,000 LBS COAL..LOAD CARRIED BY 2,000 B-29s...DRIVE LIKE HELL INDEFINITELY--ENGLAND..GU 3 MAMMOTH 11-TON bombs--GU Eng. plane in air dropping 11-Ton bomb..follow shot bomb---ANIMATION..bomb hits city..animation showing crater caused by 11-Ton bomb..200 yards..anim...

8/45 Date of Event

SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

(4) 18-423-1

King George and shots of King George with Truman as he assumed visit aboard the U.S. AUGUSTA--3217x8..add. shots of Hiroshima,Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper headline..JAPS ADMIT ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. HODE DECLARE WAR ON JAPS..maps of Japan..pencil pointing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnesium burning out name on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x9.. ED.ICHOV,ANDREA..add.mining scenes..miners climbing into buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of mine with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes--3088x2..add.shots RICHLAND,WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. Rogers talking to press EX..Rogers leaving and into jeep--meeting with Rear Adm.Robt.M.Griffin--M.P.s checking cars at barrier..checking baggage compartment--GOOD SHOT OF CARS..out of buses with lunch pails..walking along--good scenes workers coming out of plant..boarding buses..3288x3..travel shots part plant..group of newsmen taking camera from photogs...press convoy leaving shots of deserted Ghost Town of Hanford,Wash..now deserted Fire Dept.,Bldg. etc.--Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1.. add.scenes city of Richland..prefabricated houses..man sprinkling lawn..boy playing with dog..P.O.,Bank etc.

(3) 18-473-1

Molotov at table at meeting--MOSCOW,RUSSIA..HS parade of might thru Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--HS Russian soldiers marching,[redacted] bayonet's flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT SEA ABOARD THE USS AUGUSTA..Pres.Truman SOUND SPEECH ANOUNCING THE ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: Atlee out of car and up steps..(3214x4)..add.interior shots of Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin--3217x6..add. on Truman's speech aboard the USS AUGUSTA--3224x4.. WASH.D.C...SOUND TALKS BY Groves..add.shots of Bush and Tolman--POTSDAM,GERMANY(3215x1)..CU Palace--CU 3 Flags of Big 3--var.shots(Interior) of Conference..sitting down .Marshall and Arnold.Conference between American and Russian Staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman And Bevin walking to camera..var.shots Bevin,Molotov, Byrnes..HS entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door into garden--Atlee walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--CU Stalin--Pan Truman & Stalin--Byrnes,Molotov etc.standing behind Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up steps into plane..CU waving hat--Atlee boarding plane for England--PHOTO'D Pres.Truman aboard Eng.ship with

(V) 18-423-1

small hotel--gateway to plant--M.P.s inspecting cars--
Highway leading to plant--3216x1..OAK RIDGE,TENN..
add.shots of plant..Apt.where workers live..add.shots
of shopping center..theatres..Poster YOU CAN KICK
JAPS OUT OF THE WAR--shot of worker leaving home--
houses used by workers--add.on Trailer camp--crowds xx
leaving plant--people crossing street--

POTSDAM,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--
BYRNES--TRUMAN--ATTLEE--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
MAPS--JAPAN--TYPES(B-29s)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--
IN FLIGHT--BOMBING--HARBORS--EXPLOSIONS--TRICK(PHOTOG.)--
ENGLAND--BOMBS--LAWRENCE--BUSH--GROVES--TOLMAN--
EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA--MINES--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--
INDUSTRY--FACTORY--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--BUS--
WORKERS--LABORERS--MATTHIAS--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--PRESS--
HOUSING--TRAILERS--CAMPS--SHOPPING--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
PARADE--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--RUSSIAN NAVY--AT SEA--
USS AUGUSTA--SOUND--SPEECH--BLDG.(POTSDAM PALACE)--FLAGS-
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--AIRPORTS--KING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN-
ROGERS--GRIFFIN--POLICE--SCENIC--CHILDREN--HOTEL--
THEATRES--

Ins--Soldiers held down on beach--LS from water, see men scrambling up hill--CU Men running--AIRSHOT IWO, Surabachi in BG--Blasting side of Surabachi--2 shots dead Japs--Raising US Flag atop Surabachi--Gen. Buckner and another GI looking at map--CU Buckner--CU GIs walking, blazing huts in BG--Carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie talkie--LS GI throws grenade into cave--Big blast CU--GI fires rifle--Jap falls down hill on head, dead CU--GI looking down at Jap, looks up and smiles--Pan Big group Jap prisoners--(FROM CU BUCKNER..OKINAWA, RYUKYUS)--AT SEA..KAMIKAZE SEQUENCE..on board firing, flak in air--sky full of flak..2 explosion in water nearby--AA Guns fire--Jap plane diving down and hits water--CU AA guns fired--Jap plane diving & hits water--BS men firing Anti-air guns--Jap plane directly overhead HIT AND GOES TO PIECES--Men running on deck of Carrier--XXXXXXXXXX SUICIDE PLANE HITS SIDE OF CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier aflame..LS big column smoke..explosions--On board..lifting wounded man--Bodies for burial at sea draped with flags--CU American flag flying, tattered--sliding bodies overboard--Flag at half mast--shot of graves in military Cemetery, flag at half mast--SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS..

(2) 18-424 WHOLE REEL

POTSDAM, GERMANY (Big 3 conference, round table---Atlee, Truman and Stalin seated)

Can No. 18-424

WHOLE REEL

Subject: SPECIAL RELEASE
FINAL VICTORY

Cameraman: EDWARDS-LYONS
~~LIBRARY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200	655		

Cuts 3186x3
Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON,D.C.--Nomura and Kurusu up steps ..State Dept.--interior coming into room--EARL HARBOR,H.I. ..2 scenes of burning S ARIZONA ??--AT SEA..Fleet steaming..CU hips--Air shot ships--CU 3 Battleships--3 fired--CU Invasion barge ploughing thru wat flag flying--BS Anti-air guns fired--CU bar and men running off up beach (GOOD SHOT)--C ixing guns--Lf Aid Station,Cabantuan--CU walking--CU one passing on stretcher--CU on with head to eyes,crying--3 scenes MacArthu nternees, men and women--AIRSHOT IWO JIMA, IR CU Surabachi--2 CUs Fleet guns blasting ARGE moving in--AIRSHOT BIG MARS Invasion

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
scenes Big Guns	
er with U.S.	
ges hitting beac	
U GIs in P.I.	
ripped GI	
e-armed GI	
r talking to	
VOLCANO I: LAND	
away--Invasion	
barges mov	

OVER

(4) 18-424 - WHOLE REEL

AIR SHOT..looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--boys at rail cheering--MONTAGE..soldier,sailor and marine marching,parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines and WASH.D.C..add.Cabinet members arriving at White House. Hannegan,Anderson,Schwellenbach,Stimson,Forrestal,Clark and Wallce--Sen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting..Anderson,Schwellenbach,Blanchard,King, Snyder,Davis,Crowley,Wallace,Fortas,Hannegan,Stimson, Byrnes,Truman,Vinson,Clark,Forrestall--group Stimson, Byrnes,Truman,Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C.--NOMURA--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--USS ARIZONA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.-- PRISONERS--HUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR-- IWO,JIMA,VOLCANO IS.--MT.SURABACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER-- JAPS--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN,M.I.--TYPES-- FORMATIONS--HALSEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY-- MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--ATTLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN BYRNES--MOLOTOV--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,RUSS. RUSSIAN ARMY--PARADES--JAPAN--JAP.GOV'T.--HIROHITO--STIMSO WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18-424 - WHOLE REEL

line of B-29s on field..3 scenes--MAP OF OKINAWA,.shaded area pointing towards Japan--2 scenes Formations of B-29s in air--AIR Huge Armada--CU Admiral Halsey,smiling--Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--Strafe Jap boat--Strafe Jap planes on airfield--POTSDAM,GERMANY HS Big 3 Conference..round table--EXTERIOR..pan Atlee, Truman and Stalin seated,Admiral Leahy,E.Bevin,Byrnes and Molotov standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN ADMITS ATOMIC HAVOC--3 scenes Jap refugees along road--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "REDS DECLARE WAR ON JAPAN--MOSCOW, RUSSIA..Stalin on balcony with hand raised--HS Russian soldiers marching,bayonets flashing--CU soldiers parade by--JAPAN..3 scenes..meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--N.P.HEADLINE.."JAPS ASK PEACE"--Hirohito on white horse--WASH.D.C..Secy Stimson arriving at White House--CU Byrnes Forrestal arriving--LS and Semi Truman with cabinet and advisors around table..CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall Street,Trinity Church and paper falling--crowds waving flags and cheering--Paper coming down from bldg..falling on crowds Broadway--HS looking down at crowd waving and cheering--LS Statue of Liberty and SS QUEEN MARY in BG--

E.PRUSSIA (GERMANY)	Can No. 3028 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SOLDIERS DO FARM WORK	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 248 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Germany's WPA helps with harvesting--when labor is short the soldiers pitch in--WPP helps out--motorized group harvesting....

GERMAN ARMY--FARMING--

Date of Event 8-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

when he built it)----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--JAPANESE--

(B)REGENSBURG,GERMANY--ESCAPE--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--CZECHS-- REFUGEES--

REGENSBURG,GERMANY: (Escapees outwit guards in home-made armored car)	Issue Number 24-487-3 B 26-487-3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS,Japan (B) REFUGEES	(A)HEARST (B)FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts only
(A) 67 (B) 54	B STORY			(A)7142x5 Can No. (B) 7142x4

Description and Remarks HONSHU,JAPAN:(1s flooded area from Monsoon rains--man and woman thru debris--man stands,looks--people wait to cross river as boat loads--refugees along railroad track--slow pan devastated area--parachute drop of supplies--bs group and cargo out--more cargo out--man looks out of plane--AV floods----------(B)REGENSBURG,GERMANY:(home-made armored car down hill--Vacla Uhlik,who built the contraption to escape with his family from Czechoslavakia,at mike--family climbs out--2 women and little girl--group and vehic le which passed surprised guards,unattacked,at border(they apparently thought it was an army vehicle which was Vaclav Uhlik's idea

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

zie cross finish,gets blanket tossed around him(it's chilly)
--Tom Larish in second--int.see three winners,including
third man Yutaki Oaki----------
----------(C)REGENSBURG,GERMANY;(Lucky Hofmaier puts
on gloves--ms fotogs--he springs onto hands and starts to
walk--(plans trip to Rome,683 miles THIS WAY)--cop stops the
traffic for him--he cross st.on hands,crowd folos--med.man
from Church steeple to inverted Hofmaier--he cross bridge--

(A)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--BICYCLE RACE--
(B)BOSTON,MASS--RACE(Footrace)--DOG(German Shepherd)--
(C)REGENSBURG,GERMANY--HL YEAR(Sports)--HOFMAIER--ODDITIES
(Sports)--LAUGH PARADE-----

REGENSBURG,GERMNAY:(4/67--Hand-walker----------"C"story

Issue Number 40-33-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)CYCLE RACE (B)BOSTON MARATHON (C)HANDWALKER

Cameraman UPI

BkNos:13-19 31 33 respectively

Length (A) 50ft (B) 76ft (C) 43ft

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

(A)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(April 1967

Description and Remarks

150 mile bike race start,huge crowd watch--we pan with riders--along open road--bs cyclists--rounding turn,we pan with them--ms race,come to finish--crowd--winner Daniel Van Rijckeghem cross finish line--crowd wave flags--he walk toward us,wipes forehead----------

(B)BOSTON,MASS:(601 starters in famed footrace,the 71st Boston Marathon--two scs.of gal,Kay Switzer running in pack(she didn't finish)--race in progress--German Shepherd (dog)leads race--crowd--winner Dave MacKen-

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REICHENHALL, GERMANY	Can No. 2-70	Roll No. 7

Subject Hundreds homeless as cloudburst hits famed Eurpoean Spa.	Cameraman Dupe Part Library

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 25½	Pos. 29	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CLOUDBURST

Date of Event Kino 5247

Used No.	Date
V2 70	~~9/6/30~~
	SEE OVER

OVER

REUTLINGER,GERMANY: (Spectacular diving and swimming meet)	Issue Number 34-67	3

Subject	DIVING CHAMPS IN SPECTACULAR WATER MEET	Cameraman NONE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-156	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

REUTLINGEN,GERMANY--1s pool Sylvia Lubbe-jacknife--3rd place--Ingeborge Busch defending champ I½ -- 2nd place--girls diving--Lubbe I½ inward dive--Angelia Helwig backward dive-winner-Lubbe inward I½--Busch I½ twist-Helwig backward I½--crowd--ms winners--cu winner-Attenberg-hand stand 3rd place--Friedrick I½ twist-2nd place-cu Herb Barendt-winner-Barendt inward I½--men diving over man--cu montage men diving--II divers--

Makeup

Date of Even 8/17/61

REUTLINGER,GERMANY--DIVING--HELWIG,ANGELIA--

SEE OVER

RHEINBACH, GERMANY (Nazi hangs for murder)

Can No. 18-419 18=419

5

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI HANGS FOR MURDER	PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	52			JUNK

Description and Remarks

RHEINBACH, GERMANY--One of the 3 German civilians who murdered an American flier being marched to scaffold with priest--up stairs--reading death warrant--CU officers the hanging--hood put on man and rope put around neck and HE DROPS--body dangling--covering up body (still hanging)

RHEINBACH, GERMANY--GERMANS--CRIME--NAZIS--EXECUTIONS--

RECD 7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
who witnessed	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6166x1,2,5,6,4; 6168x2

u Denfield--semi cu Vandenberg and Bradley--semi cu Fraser nd U.S. Adm. Conolly laughing--group with Tedder, Slim, Mr. ulius Holmes(U.S. minister)--shot Generals Bradley and andenberg--semi gen'l shot of car leaving--FONTAINEBLEAU, RANCE: ~~SXEXXZXXX~~ 6166x6..coming from London, the US chiefs f sta f arrive at Orly field--coming out of plane, Omar radley, Adm Louis Denfield, Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg and being elcomed by Mr David Bruce, U.S. amb. to Fr., Gen. Georges evers, Fr. Army Chief of Staff, Adm. Lemonnier of Fr. Navy--Laying of Nat'l Anthem--Bradley making speech--6166x2.. eeting of the Chiefs of Staff of the American, English and rench Armies--Field Marshall Montgomery and Gen. De Lattre e Tassigny welcom in the Chateau of Fontainebleau the merican chiefs of staff--luncheon given at Militaire nterallie in Paris, present are, from Holland: Gen. H.J. Kruls, ir Gen. Conrad Giebel, Navy ~~COMMANDER~~ Vice Adm. E.J. VanHolthe rom Belgium: Lt. Gen. Etienne Baele, Air Maj. Gen. Lucienne e Boutte, Navy Commander Robins, from Portugal: Gen. Bar~~ros~~ odrigues, Air Gen. Alfrido Cintra, Adm. Oliveria Pinto, from rom Fr: Lemonnier, Revers--

RHEIN/MAIN, GERMANY (chiefs of staff see parade of 1st Inf. Div and Constabulary)

Can No.	Roll No.
6166x 6168x	1,2,5,6,4

Subject

CHIEFS OF STAFF

Cameraman 2

HEARST(BR) FOX PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
524 235 530 222 580 281				

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: 6166x4...plane "INDEPENDENCE" (skymaster) taxiing in--Admiral Fraser, Field Marshal Slim and Air chief Marshal Tedder on tarmac waiting for Americans to leave plane together with U.S. Admiral Connolly--Adm. Denfield leaves the plane and is greetd by Tedder, Slim, Fraser--Gen'l's Bradley and Vandenburg are similarly greeted--l to r Denfield, Bradley, Vandenberg standing and salute before guard of honour--led by Denfield the three inspect RAF honour guard--shot of U.S. and R.A.F. flags flying--shot of name of plane "INDEPENDENSE"--shot of each of the 3 U.S. officers speaking at mike--shot of Tedder, Fraser and Slim--

Date of Event

Used No. 8-49 Date

CONTINUE OVER

Subject

U.N.C.A.S.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
515				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Bernard Baruch talking to
Herbert Hayard swope and other advisors
including Oppenheim--chairman Dr. Herbert
Evatt of Australia opens meeting--Andre
nd pan to Baruch listening-(wants postpon
f procedure to next meeting it's adopted)
listening while Evatt offstage speaks--then
an Evatt of Australia--Canada's George McNaughton
pproves Baruch plan--ditto continues to speak--Gadogan
f England speaks Baruch listening--Gromyko listens as
adogan speaks--Dr. Lange of Poland listening while
romyko speaks and Gadogan listens on other side--

JUNE 19-46
Date of Event

Used on	Date
...ement on rules	
Baruch	
pan to chair-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6166x - 1,2,5,6,4
6168x 2

RHEIN-MAIN, GERMANY: (10/18/51--NATO Air Exercises--)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO AIR EXERCISES	DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

WIESBADEN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks: WESTERN EUROPE: (Vampire Jets manned by Italians--shot of Gen. D.D. Eisenhower looking them over--2 shots checker Thunderjets taxi out, US boys--Gen. Lauris Norstad, USAF Allied Commander standing, talking, inspect French outfit--AS of Vampire Jets flash overhead (Norwegian fliers)--Norway fliers look on--shot of jets peeling off (Vampire Jets)--Flying Boxcars with French paratroopers--troopers go aboard--line of them taxi out--take-off of Boxcar--inside, troopers seated--out they go--airshot, bail out and down--(Boxcars are C-119s)----------

Date of Event 10-18-51

Used No.	Date

WESTERN EUROPE--JET PROPULSION--NATO--DEFENSE--TRAINING--AVIATION--EISENHOWER--U.S. ARMY--NORSTAD--USAF--AIRVIEWS--C-119s--PARATROOPERS--FRENCH--NORWEGIANS--WIESBADEN, GERMANY--JET, GERMANY--HOLD FOR OVER

RHEIN-MAIN, GERMANY--MAX OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-516-2

----------(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(escort destroyer/USS GEORGE E.DAVIS at pier--9 yr.old Maria LaVecchia getssa doll from one of the sailors (they"adopted" this lil Italian war orphan)--cake "Happy Anniversary" of her adoption--she passes out cake--sailor eats cake--hs lil gal goes along ranks of the crew,kissing each officer and man(WOW! 200 Daddies!)--ms same--cu kissing one--put sailor's hat on her head,lift her up--all wave and cheer----------

(A)ENGLAND--TANK(Br)--DEMONSTRATION--
(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--INSPECTION--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--U.S.ARMY--U.S.N./("C"too
--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--RHEIN/MEIN,GERMANY--
(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA--CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

RHEIN/MEIN,GERMANY: (Admiral Radford inspects Navy River Patrol while on inspection tour)	Issue Number 26-516-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MODERN TANKS (B)ADM.RADFORD (C)DADS MEET SON IF	(A)HEARST(BR) (B) PATHE (C) WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 57 (B) $46 (C) 62	B STORY			all cuts jkd (B)CS only 7205x8

Description and Remarks

(A)ENGLAND:(tanks roll, firing--another,same--military look on--is new "Centurion" tank up and over steep rise--Br.officers exchange comment--tank down 40 ft. cliff,fotog at bottom--tank charges thru water--2 sc tanks over crest and each bounces hard----------

----------(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY:(U.S.N.Admiral Arthur Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,off plane and greeted by Gen.Dean C.Strother who is Cdr.of 12th Air Force--walk past group,saluting,escorted by Gen. Strother--in FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(inspect fuel pump,its operation explained to him by someone--look under jet plane--at RHEIN/MEIN Navy River Patrol,he shakes with Navy officer----------

Date NOV. 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 18-386-1

& LS of rockets fired from rocket tank--LS town & smoke--
ZWEIBRUCKEN,GERMANY(2 ALL-SHOTS wrecked town,bldgs.smoking--
line GIs moving into town--GIs pushing civilians telling
them to move along--LS GROUP of civilians(PRISONERS) into
bldg.for questioning--CU group of German soldier prisoners
--CU young German prisoner(SOLDIER)--line of GIs thru town
cow walking along with them--CU Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE)
O'Daniel--Armored unit passing,M.P. waving them along--
CU sign SAARBRUCKEN--SEMI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walk-
ing from bldg..2 GIs examing bldg.--CU Memorial plate on
bldg.(PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE
SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1935)--CU tank moving along--
Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing
wreckage (BRIDGE ?)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:GODESBURG
MIL.GOV.sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired
--Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN:add.good scenes of
wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning
bldgs...var.shots--SAARBRUCKEN..add.shots ruins..City Hall
..Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters--
(HEARST.BR.)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by..
GODESBURG..sniping from windows..xxxryingxwounded carried
by civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying fromx

RHEYDT, GERMANY (Death Knell For Germany)

Can No. 18-386-

1

Subject: DEATH KNELL FOR GERMANY

Cameraman: HEARST(MADRU) PARA. (DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
232	226		

Cuts: 5012x10,11 5013x5,9 5018x1,3,4,8

Can No.: 3/45

Description and Remarks

GODESBURG, GERMANY--civilians lined up against wall,LS--CU German civilians..tilt down to old style spears in hands..CU same--CU German officer and GI..pan to GI questioning civilian--Civilians in line..tilt down to woman with fencing swords in her hand--INTERIOR German signing book before German officer at desk--CU weapons turned in on desk--LS of the Dreissen Hotel(WHERE HITLER MET CHAMBERLAIN IN 1938)--CU sign RHEINHOTEL...DREISSEN HOTEL)--GI's walking around in the salon where the talks took place..LS..GI walks over to window--BS GI looking out window--LS River from window--CU wrecked tank--CU man with rocket cap--and cu putting cap on rocket--LS loading rockets into

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GODESBURG, GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS
GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--HOTELS--HISTORICAL--RIVERS--
WRECKAGE--ROCKETS--ZWEIBRUCKEN, GERMANY--RUINS--FIRES--
O'DANIEL--SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY--BLDGS.(PROTESTANT MEETING
HOUSE)--TANK--A.M.G.--POSTERS--NIGHT--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
FLAGS--CZECH.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--GELDERN, GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS.(GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT, GERMANY--BUEL, GERMANY--
XXERMAN AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--

(4) 18-386-1

bldgs.--group reading AMG posters--add. scenes Rhein Hotel,
Dresgen--group POW(FORCED LABOR) and pan to group of Germa
Soldiers..var. shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can. units firing at
Germans--:pan shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck pa
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL, GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water-
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
DUSSELDORF, GERMANY: views of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
XXXX city of Neuss:

(3) 18-386-1

RHINE, GERMANY

Interfiled with RHINELAND, GERMANY

NARA ARC 8/87

RHINELAND GERMANY	Can No. 1-84	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
A PAGE FROM THE GAY '90's	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-18	37			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Rhineland, Germany

1- German family recalls "good old days" with joy ride on the highway.
2- Long shot of two women, dressed like in the '90's, getting into old car of the 90's.
3- Long shot of two men & two women riding along the Rhine, and being passed by a man riding an old fashioned wheel.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29

SEE OVER

OVER

RHINELAND, GERMANY	Can No. 2-62	Roll No. 4

Subject Hindenberg visits evacuated regions amid wild acclaim.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		61		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HINDENBERG

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.272

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 62	8/2/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

at Quai d'Orsay--AT COCHEREL diplomats arriving at tomb--interiors views 1925 signing--diplomats sign 3-7-36--German troops goose-stepping into Cologne--girls throw flowers at soldiers--DUSSELDORF caissons go marching along--defile of troops--FRANKFORD swastikas etc--crowds welcome troops--soldiers & marines goose-stepping FRANCE newspaper headlines of coming events--diplomats--diplomats cu's diplomats arriving,Eden,Flandin,Boncour, and others into bldg.--air views Cocherel-Potemkine, Soviet ambassador,M.Flandin,Min.For.Affairs--De Denterghem,Belgium Ambass.--Maurin,French Min. of War--Cologne's cathedral--

(7) 165 x 5

LOCARNO TREATY--BERLIN--PEACE--HISTORIC--OLD FILM STRESSMAN--BRIAND--CHAMBERLAIN--BLDGS(OPERA KROLL) HITLER--GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--TOMB--SARRAUT--BLDGS(QUAI D'ORSAY)--COCHEREL,GERMANY--DIPLOMATS COLGNE,GERMANY--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--FRANKFURT,GERMAN PARIS,FRANCE--PRESS--EDEN--FLANDIN--BONCOUR--AIR POTEMKINE--DE DENTERGHEM--MAURIN--COLOGNE CATHEDRAL

RHINELAND, GERMANY (German troops enter de-militarized zone)

Can No. 1659 x

Roll No. 5

Subject GERMAN AND THE LOCARNO TREATY

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Germany renegs on treaty--1925 historical event signing, cu's Gustav Stressman, German Min. of Affairs signs, Artistide Briand, Min. of French Affairs, sir Chamberlain of GB and Ital. & Belgian reps. signing cu of signed treaty with seals--at OPERA KROLL (BERLIN)..Hitler, hands upraised denouncing reaty, detachments of Reich soldiers penitrate demilitarized zone--German populace celebrates and scenes at tomb of Unknown soldier--M. Sarraut addresses press--signed pact

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--ARMY--COLOGNE,GERMANY--COLOGNE

CATHEDRAL--NAZIS--GERMANS--HITLER--GOERING--NITE

TORCHLITE PARADE--SOUND--MUSIC --TREATY

(2) 1693x2

RHINELAND, GERMANY.
SOUND GERMAN ANNOUNCER, MILITARY BANDS, ETC.

Can No. 1693 x

Reel No. 2

Subject GERMAN OCCUPATION OF THE RHINELAND

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312 ft. deg. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots German cavalry entering Frankfurt, entering Rhine--thru the streets, populace folo in parade, fair wenches showering flowers upon the militaire--Cologne, thru streets, cavalry, tilt of Cologne Cathedral, swastikas--crowds Nazi salute--Hitler & Goering arrive via auto--on balcony, H. salutes, torchlight parade--troops on march--cu Goering, swastikas drape bldg--H. Salutes--passing balcony, cutin crowds good crowds milling at nite--troops etc.

Date of Event 3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SILHOUETTED AGAINST SKY--STONE ABUTMENTS FOR STOPPAGE AGAINST TANK INVASION--low shots rows of them,hi-shots genviews,cus--camouflaged entrance into stonewall defenese hauling up a cannon--going into fortress,soldiers down stairs--interiors below--soldiers lay their guns onto tables,undressing,stripping,washing,shaving etc.--soup pots,etc.--guns,telephone lines etc.

GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 3182x1

RHINELAND, GERMANY.	Can No. 3182 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SIEGFRIED LINES	Cameraman TOBIS FILM

Length 367 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SWELL LIBRARY MATERIAL--Nazis fortify Rhineland frontier--concrete pyramids rise along frontier of Germany,tank barriers and machine gun pillboxes that form an impregnable defense and a base for attack,built by half a million german laborers working day & nite these "limes" can billet thousands of troops as Germany with other nations races re-armament--SCENES:genview bldg constr.going on,cranes,derricks at work,loading gravel onto trains--cus dumping into cars,cars thru tunnel cu's hills,etc.BARBED WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS--CUS AND LS

Date of Event 11-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

them,pan rifles,cus bores,cus raising huge howitzer breech, cus looking out fortifications,as gun raised,panning gun (gyro)--outside look in,gyro guns--REEL 2--Hitler arrives in auto ls and cus being hailed by workers,cus he going by,salutes,H out car,inspects lines,cus going into West Wall,pan exteriors,vegetation,farming above barricades,tank stoppers anti tank blockade,barbed wire entanglements,armed pill-boxes--concrete abutments,iron rails,miles of them,hidden wires--airshots fortifications,ls looking across river showing camouflaged forts--foliage etc.--air shots over trees, cement forts,tank stoppers,concrete rails,barbed wire by air,cus thick wire,observation post,water pump NITE:lights only,map,cus fortifications unseen,terrain only by air, army on march past welded rails etc.cus and side reach marching to fortifications,entering elev.from inside,soldiers on little trucks inside,in elevator,cus and ls smoking cigarettes.

GERMAN ARMY--HITLER

(2) 3497 x 1, 2

RHINELAND (GERMANY)	Can No. 3497 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN FORTIFICATIONS (NEW WEST WALL SIEGFRIED LINES)	TOBIS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2114 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

New No Man's Land of Western Front,30 mi. facing Maginot Fr.Lines--6 million tons concrete,will extend 125 mi-- nap board of strategy,cu officers,sev.shots craftsmen at work,dredges,mortar trucks cus and ls mixing and working,men stripped to waist,digging trenches ls and cus soldiers marching with spades over shoulders over hills,to work,angles,interiors tunneling thru,camouflage,planting trees ~~above fortifications~~ etc.interiors below,shaving,kitchen bathrooms, switchboard telephone communications,cus ~~huge engine~~ room ls and cu pan guns etc on racks cus shells,small trucks bullets & shells cus and ls bomb racks sea of

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RHINE, GERMANY: (Revolutionary new idea for crossing rivers introduced)

Issue Number 29-75-2 20-75-2

Subject: AUTO PONTOON--BRIDGE BUILT IN T&C HOURS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				junked C.S.only 7570x9

Description and Remarks: RHINE,GERMANY:(On thr Rhine, Fr.Army Engineers' attach metal side plates--attach rubber ,inflate tubes,inflated--"auto boat" plunges into water,see operator--troops march on land and then they go aboard auto boat--(pontoons make this a combination bridge,auto-boat--troops ferried across river--helmsman steering--many boats together to make a bridge-heavy tank crossing "bridge"----------

Date of Event: 9/36

RHINE,GERMANY--FR. ARMY--INVENTIONS--CONVEYANCES,MISC.--MISC.SMALLCRAF--BRIDGE(formed of pontoon boats)--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

SEE OVER

RHOTENBURG, GERMANY	Can No. 288 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GERMAN FOLK DANCES

Cameraman Ufa 262-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136		136	dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Rhotenburg, Germany--German types girls--procession--dancing in group--crowds watch from windows--in square--various long shots of proceedings

Also listed as: TYPES--DANCING--CROWDS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ROEMFILD, GERMANY.	Can No. 2-80	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
Hindenberg attends conclusion of war games-Gen.Feye leads his Reichhaewehr troops in Presidential review.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11		48		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MILITARY REVIEW

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 80	10/11/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ROTTWEIL, GERMANY	Can No. Vol 3-10	Roll No. 8

Subject Anceint Mardi Gras custom introduces Spring Brew Season.	Cameraman Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		62		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PARADE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 10	1/31/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

RUEDERSDORF, GERMANY	Can No. Vol 3-24	Roll No. 4

Subject: Blast mountain for talc-Ton of dynamite dotonated to dislodge valuable mineral.

Cameraman: U.FA. 274

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		51		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See EXPLOSION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 24	3/24/31

SEE OVER

OVER

RUHR, GERMANY (RECORD COLD GRIPS EUROPE)
ENGLAND - GERMANY

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R. 9	3

Subject: RECORD COLD GRIPS EUROPE

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	114			5477x8 150ft.

Description and Remarks: England:horsedrawn wooden plow clearing walks--children pull sleds,snowin[illegible] bellywhopping in park,spills,dog chases sled--THE RUHR(GERMANY:barracks snowbound [illegible].Hynd,Br.Min.--barracks,HAMBURG:ruins,2 shots laying brick,ls and cu--cu cold man--river scenes ice-covered,bridges bg,on ice breaker,tugs with tows, ls harbor scene with steem etc.--CUTS:ditto. ENGLAND:RHUR,GERMANY:HAMBURG,GERMANY:ICE:COLD WEATHER: SNOW:WINTER SPORTS:HYND:

Date of Event: 1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-37-2

Baby monkey in play pen with diaper on--cu baby monkey chewing in play pen--aa monkey in play pen--cu Okapi--man brings in hay--cu Okapi chews & licks man's hand--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Ship-only one ship picketed)--
"CLEOPATRA"--UAR GOVT.--SHIPPING--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--PARADE(May Day)--
RUHR, GERMANY--ZOO--MISC. ANIMALS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
LAUGH PARADE(Animals)--

RUHR, GERMANY: (Bouncing crop of new arrivals at zoo)	Issue Number 33-37	2C

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SHIP TIE-UP— (B) MAY DAY MOSCOW—(C) ANIMALS IN ZOO**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length C STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-94 3-73 3-76	Pos.	Cuts **None** Can No.

Description and Remarks **NEW YORK CITY—ss Arab Ship**

Makeup

Date of Event 5/5/60

Cleopatra" in U.S. port—cu same—scu picket with sign—pan ship—s U.S.ships in Egypt—ss signs—cu sign—ss men near signs—cu men—cu men in boat with sign pan—men on barge—another pan same—pan hot of U.S.Ships—MOSCOW,RUSSIA—hs crowd in Red Square—float passes amera—ls parade—Nikita Khrushchev & others wave—girls marching—s Red Square—crowds with flowers & signs—as crowds—K. waves—eople with pix—crowd—as crowd—hs Red Square—RUHR,GERMANY—gen. iew animals—2 baby animals butt heads—bear cubs fight—cu cub—s small aligator in palm of hand—kid rides on turtle's back—kid falls off—

SEE OVER

(SOUND)
Nr. Saalfeld in Thuringian mountain land, ~~Germany~~

Can No. 583 x

Roll No. 6

Subject "FLYING HAMBURGER", new speed train of REICHS RAILROAD makes TRIAL RUNS

Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132			132 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Carried out some successful trial runs near Saalfeld in the Thuringian mountain land. Notwithstanding curves and differences of elevation, the car proved itself excellent.

Shot of the train pulling out of station. Follow shots of train, thru countryside, around turns. Train coming right into camera. Ls of train over bridge, mountains in background. Follow shot of train thru country. Houses in background and mountains. Shot of train thru trees. Camera following train alongside of bank.

Also as: R.R. TRAIN--SOUND--RAILROAD--SCENIC

Date of Event 3/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SAAR, GERMANY

↓

Interfiled here are:

Saarbrucken
Saarlautern

(2) 18-386-1

of rocket [illegible] end of [illegible] tube--LS,GV & LS of rockets fired from rocket tank--LS town & smoke--ZWEIBRUCKEN, GERMANY--SHOTS wrecked town,bldgs.smoking-line GIs moving into town--GIs pushing civilians telling them to [illegible] GROUP of civilians(PRISONERS) into bldg.for [illegible]--CU group of German soldier prisoners--CU young German prisoner(SOLDIER)--line of GIs thru town cow walking along with them--CU Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE) O'Daniel--Armored unit passing,M.P. waving them along--.

SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY (Death Knell For Germany)	Can No. 18-386-	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH KNELL FOR GERMANY	HEARST(MADRU) PARA. (DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
232	226			Cuts 5012x10,11 5013x5,9 Can No. 5018x1,3,4,8

Description and Remarks

GODESSBURG GERMANY--civilians lined up against wall,LS--CU German civilians..tilt down to old style spears in hands..CU same--CU German officer and GI..pan to GI questioning civilian--Civilians in line..tilt down to woman with fencing swords in her hand--INTERIOR German signing book before German officer at desk--CU weapons turned in on desk--LS of the Dreissen Hotel(WHERE HITLER MET CHAMBERLAIN IN 1938)--CU sign RHEINHOTEL...DREISSEN HOTEL)--GI's walking around in the salon where the talks took place..LS..GI walks over to window--BS GI looking out window--LS River from window--CU wrecked tank--CU man with rocket cap--tilt and cu putting cap on rocket--LS loading rockets into

3/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(5) 18-386-1

bldgs.--gropp reading ANG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel,
Dressen--group POW(FORCED LABOR) and pan to group of German
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--::pan shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT-- shots of Remagen Bridge..men crossing..cu truck
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water-
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--views of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
[illegible] city of Neuss:

(3) 18-386-/

CU sign SAARBRUCKEN--SEMI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walking from bldg..2 GIs examing bldg.--CU Memorial plate on bldg.(PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1935)--CU tank moving along--Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing wreckage (BRIDGE ?)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:GODESBURG MIL.GOV.sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired --Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN:add.good scenes of wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning bldgs...var.shots--SAARBRUCKEN..add.shots ruins..City Hall ..Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters--(HEARST.BR.)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by..GODESBURG..sniping from windows..xxxxxxxwounded carried by civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying from

GODESBURG, GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS
GERMAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--HOTELS--HISTORICAL--RIVERS--
WRECKAGE--ROCKETS--SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY--RUINS--FIRES--
O'DANIEL--SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY--BLDGS. (PROTESTANT MEETIN
HOUSE)--TANK--M.G.--POSTERS--NIGHT--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
FLAGS--CZECH. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--GELDERN, GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS. (GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT, GERMANY--BUEL, GERMANY--
~~GERMAN~~ AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--

(55) 18-386-1

(2) 18-391-5

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing--LS & CU looking down road, planes parked on road (PIPER CUB PLANES pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of equip. on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD)--5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. even horse drawn--dead German hanging on wagon, one of our tanks goes by--LS wrecked town--tanks thru town, German people watching--Dead German half hanging out of Volkswagon--LS & CU War Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted RR tracks & RR Station--# 3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CUTS:

SAARLAUTERN, GERMANY (Allies sweep thru Reich) ruins, firing mortars, and shots prisoners IN CUTS)

Can No. 18-391 | Roll No. 5

Subject: ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

SIG. CORPS/ ~~PATHE-PAEA~~ (Hearst & Fox)
H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	243		

2782x2; 2783x3; 2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5
Can No. 3225 ft.

Description and Remarks: ...ing towards camera--CU 5-Star plate on car--CU Eisenhower looking over battlefield--HI-Shot Eisenhower and staff CU Eisenhower, takes off glasses and looking LS Town and explosions--HS soldier along st... HS carrying and setting up machine gun on ducks across st.--ANGLE SHOT soldier firing flares looking out of window next to MM--along st...--2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle XXX Prisoners across st. running with hand BI GIS walking past German civilians -Ger flags, also and white flags on bldgs.--Truc...

Date of Event: rcd 4/45

Used No.	Date
...on balcony--	
...thru binocs.--	
...on alert--	
...corner--GS	soldie
...from window,	
...GS tank and	GIs
...from hip--	LS 2
...up, guarded by	
...ians with white	
...is going along	

SEE OVER

(4) 18-391-5

Staff Car passing--Queen out of car--hi-shot Queen--Queen into bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--Pan BIG crowd waving--GERMANY:var. shots of evacuation of wounded by glider.. Cargo plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(BOTH U.S.& GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up,in SAARBURG--

(3) 18-391-5

big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CUTS; add.on scenes used and:RAF Typhoons in air, peeling off, firing rockets on target--RAF med bombers in air, cu one, bombs bursting below on RR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS--NIGHT SHOTS bombing Euergburg..NIGHT explosions...--Gen.Eisenhower and Simpson out of door--Ike with Simpson and Gen.Bradley--var.scenes of Pony Express at the Front, GI onto a horse, riding along, delivering mail to tank crew, tank crew reading mail--MAASTRICHT, HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Queen Wilhelmina reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S. ARMY GIs lined up in front of Palace--CU's Dutch kids--U.S.

(6) 18-3945

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road--unloading case of amm.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var. shots--CU wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings LS tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--[illegible]--GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in hi-hat--jeep thru river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--mob prisoners--line prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt.--BS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

tank climbing up hill--ls tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY..French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...var.shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app.shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
ls line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add.shots of

(5) 18-391-5

(7) 16-391-S

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R. STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN. BRADLEY-
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT, HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND (ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL--
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN, GERMANY--
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS, GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

(2) 25-419-1

Gilbert Grandval in his Saarbrucken office--Johannes Hoffmann,Premier Minister of Saar,casting his ballot--more of voting,countin and results --ext.Steel mills,posters,miners read results in papers----------

SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--MINES(Coal rich country)--VOTING--GERMANS(Most people in Saar are German)--HOFFMANN,Johannes--OLLENHAUER, Erich--HL YR--

SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY: (Election day in the Saar won By French faction)

Issue Number 25-419-1

25-419-1

Subject: SAAR ELECTIONS--FRENCH FACTION WINS PLEBISCITE

Cameraman: ECLAIR-. GAUMONT - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-109				1150 ft.

Can No. 6999x8, 7003x1, 7002x3

Date of Event: 12/52

Description and Remarks

SAAR:(2 sc.foundries,mills--2 sc.election posters--people look at campaign re: Saar remaining independent or returning to German control--cards on ground--ext.poll,people--int.people & election board,register--feet in voting booth--ballot cast--cu Saar Premier Johannes Hoffman votes--his ballot into box--cu Hoffman--ballot box opened--lift box,ballots drop onto table--sorting ballots into piles--bs tallying--cu ballots tallied --miners read paper--cu one reading--group walk past camera--ls mills--

--CUTS:(6999x8:(var.scenes Saar voting----------7003x1:(more on the balloting and tallying----------7002x3:(shot of pro-German rally previous to balloting--speaker Erich Ollenhauer--Fr.Amb.to Saar

SEE OVER

(2) 32-55-2

aa same--aa same--aa same--aa same----------

(A)WEST POINT,NY--KELLY--TRAINING--HL OF YEAR--U.S.ARMY--SANITIATON--
CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--PARADE--
(B)DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--
FLAG--PARADE--

(C)SAAR,GERMANY--FINANCE--MONEY--GUARDS--INDUSTRY--GERMAN GOVT--

(D)LE HAVRE,FRANCE--BRIDGES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--

SAAR, GERMANY: (under West German Sovereignty—7/59—"C"story	Can No. 32-55 32-55	Roll No. 2C 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KELLY'S SON, Class of 1963 (B) DE GAULLE TOUR (C) SAAR UNDER W. GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY (D) LARGEST BRIDGE (Tancarville)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-80 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-67 (D) 3-48 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NY: (As West Point—as Colin Kelly at attention, upperclassman snaps him up—ls group in yard—ss getting hair cut—aa same—ss getting parts tailored—aa same—aa same—ls cadets in uniform—ss same—ss officers-cadets parade—DJIBOUTI, FRENCH SOMALILAND: (Fr. Pres. Charles DeGaulle off plane—greeted—more same—ls crowd—DeGaulle greets crowd—aa same—ss flag—DeGaulle on stand—trucks pass—ls of DeGaulle on stand—ss same—crowd—ls huge crowd—SAAR: ls city—people going to work—ss truck with new money (Deutsche-marks, German currency)—guards—unloading money into bank—aa same—ls same—cu sign—people into bank—up to windows—woman exchanges money—aa same—ls people in streets—NEAR LE HAVRE, FRANCE: (ls Tancarville Bridge—ss same—AS same—AS trucks—trucks on bridge—

Date of Event 7/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROME, ITALY(2 stories)--ITAL.ARMY--MUSSOLINI--OLD & RARE FILMS--
TROOP TRAIN--
SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY--VOTING--HISTORICAL--RR TRAIN--
GERMANS--
WASHINGTON, DC--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(Roosevelt)--
(2 stories)

LAVAL--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--TREATY--

PERSHING--AWARDS--U.S. ARMY--

NEWARK, NJ--DOOLITTLE--AVIATION--HL OF 1934--FEATS--IN FLIGHT--
TYPES PLANES--

SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY: (1934--German-American voters ready to vote Saar rule) 2nd story below) 34

Can No. 32-103 = 32-103

Roll No. 2

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Italian Troops reviewed by Il Duce: German-Americans arrive to vote: FDR State of Union Message: Laval & Mussolini sign pact: Gen. Pershing gets award: Jimmy Doolittle Coast to Coast Flight

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
176	169		

Cuts 34

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (troops marching--reviewed by Bruno Mussolini, Il Duce--more marching--troop train------SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY: (German-Americans arrive to vote on whether Saar should go to French Rule or go to Germany--Troops to keep peace in the plebiscite------WASHINGTON, DC: (Franklin Delano Roosevelt, U.S. Pres. addresses Congress--people at home listening--shot of FDR-------ROME, ITALY: (Fr. For. Min. Pierre Laval & Mussolini sign pact to pave way of Italian attack on Ethiopia--Laval--Mussolini sign--they look over papers-------WASHINGTON, DC: Gen. Pershing (John J.) gets award as Hon. Cdr. Military Order of the World War--he gets same--cu award--cu Pershing----NEWARK, NJ: (Jimmy Doolittle--he enters plane & waves from 10 pass. Vultee Transport which he flew from Calif. to New York in 11 hrs. 39 min--in flight--he leaves plane--

DECEMBER 1934
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE-OVER

SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY: (terrific blast undermines mine)	Issue Number 35-I3	24

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) MINE DISASTER 300 KILLED--(B) ST.JUDE HOSP.DEDICATED BY DANNY THOMAS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
A STORY		3-70 3-69		NONE	

Description and Remarks

SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY--pan of police to mine--cu wheel top of mine--crowd pan ambulance entering--crowds--more same--ambulance leaving--crowd--miners leaving--crowd--ambulance leaving--MEMPHIS,TENN.--hi shot hospital grounds--cu Thomas with kids--semi same--hishot crowds--unveiling statue--Thomas kisses statue pan up to head--int.Thomas walks in room puts on light--cu same--semi Thomas looks at bed--Semi Thomas looks at toys--

Date of Event: Makeup 2/8/62

SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY--MINE DISASTER--
MEMPHIS,TENN.--HOSPITAL--CELEBRITIES--THOMAS--

SEE OVER

SAAR: (Various scenes during election campaing - (see below)	Issue Number 6991x15	

Subject PRE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN IN SAAR

Contents

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W.	Cuts
143ft.				Can No.

DkNo:6323-4--caption filed-in untranslat German

SAAR:(Var.scs.during election

Description and Remarks

campaign----Please see film and caption which is in untranslated German,if needed----------

Date of Event Nov. 1952

SAAR--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN----------GERMANS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7445x2; 7448x7; 7463x2; 7500x9

posed on West Berlin by East Berlin on the Autobahn Highway--the West wants the toll abolished--Georgi says "Nyet"----------

----------7463x2:(July 1955--MILITARY AID BILL SIGNED--in Bonn--U.S. Amb.to West Germany James B.Conant and West German For,Min.Dr.Heinrich von Brentano and their parties enter room--var.scs.signing new military aid bill--(provides that new German Army will be equipped with U.S.-mad weapons)--cus of signing--handshake--cu the individual signatures--gen view Foreign Min.building----------

----------7500x9:(Oct.1955--SAAR REFERENDUM--industrial section ,var.sc --hs of SAARBRUCKEN--var.posters,etc--voting on the Saar issue--var. types voting(on return to German control)--Johannes Hoffmann voting-- Heinrich Schneider voting--counting votes----------

GERMANY--HISTORICAL--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad-- CONANT,James B----------MEETINGS--RUSS.GOVT--PUSHKIN,Georgi-------- TREATY(MilitaryAid Bill)--GERMAN GOVT--VONBRENTANO,Dr.Heinrich------- VOTING--SAARBRUCKEN--

SAARBRUCKEN: (Posters, voting on Saar issue, counting votes, etc.etc.)

Issue Number: 7445x2; 7448x7; 7463x2; 7500x9

Subject: MISC.GERMANY STORIES--1955 (Four stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & ECLAIR

Length: 381ft; 198ft; 170ft; 229ft; rspctvly----

Neg.

Dupe

All Pos. BW

Cuts: DeNos:6930-8;6910-2; 6938-8;7006-1

Cam.No: jkd aft.card made

Description and Remarks

7445x2: (May 1955: WEST GERMANY REGAINS SOVEREIGNTY:--in and near Bonn, the three Western Hi Commissioners meet to abolish the Occupation Statute--Br.HiComm Sir Frederick Meyer-Millar,Fr.HC/Francois-Poncet meet with Konrad Adenauer at Palais Schaumberg--(US HC is James B.Conant)--var.scs. HC meeting--they sign documents of abolition--shake hands--Honor guard at Palais Schaumberg--Adenauer reads proclamation--flag raised--police brass band and honor guard marching thru street--girl give Konrad flowers----------

----------7448x7:(May 1955--ALLIED MEETING AT S VIET EMBASSY--the Hi Commissioners meet with Russ.HC Georgi Pushkin to discuss the tolls im-

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALZBURG ~~BERLIN~~, GERMANY	Can No. 3254 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FESTIVAL SALZBURGER LAND.	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks Tyrol pageant,ls exteriors parade,snow scenic bacground houses etc. cu blower Bob Burns at musical instrument, mirror hats,cus and ls turning etc.men and women types in procession.

FESTIVAL--TYROLS--COSTUMES.

Date of Event 1-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as: CELEBRATIONS—COSTUMES--SOUND--CROWDS

(2) 631x8

(SOUND — guns, bands, talking, cheering) SALZWEDEL, GERMANY	Can No. 631 x	Roll No. 82

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN SOCIETY OF THE PANKGRAVES CONDUCT CELEBRATIONS & SHAM BATTLES	WFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163			163	Can No.

Description and Remarks City is 700 years old. The burgers of this honorable city were conquered and had to give the key of the city. The Pangraves are not only an amusement society but do a lot of charity. Shot of train pulling into station. Bands at station. Terrible street battles between knights, all dressed in costumes. Guns go off. Everyone having a grand time shooting and fighting. Men with swords. Cu banner. Bands playing in streets. Looking down on street showing crowds. Another shot as they turn corner. Ds of group. Man makes speech, and hands the key of the city over. He talks and crowd answers. He drinks out of stein and people murmur.

Date of Event May 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

grave--CU prisoner..poor little guy--CU Crosses on grave--CUTS:add.on scenes used and air shots of Hagenau--add.on GIs walking and running thru str..walking thru doors and climbing into windows to search for snipers--tanks advancing up st..tank firing in st.--Lg group of captured German Snipers--add.on German Prisoner of War Camp..water wagon loaded by bucket from crude pit designed to catch rain water--extreme Ls of bldg.--var.angles of wrecked RR and highway bridge across Saar canal that Germans blew up--

HAGENAU & BISCHWEILER,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--SARREGUIEMINES, GERMANY--CAMPS--WIRE--HUMAN--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--AIR--ARTILLERY--WATER--BRIDGES--SAAR RIVER--

(2) 18-362-2

SARREGUIEMINSES, GERMANY (Russians, Siberians & Italians, Polish and Prisoners..behind barbed wire in Germany)

Can No. Fr. 18-362

Roll No. 2

Subject NAZI BORDER TOWNS HIT BY YANKS

Cameraman PATHE (SIG. CORPS) PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAXONY, GERMANY: (Kayak slalom laid out by slightly sadistic judges)	Issue Number 33-61	4

Subject	SPORTS--KAYAKS RACE IN ROUGH WATER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-69	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAXONY,GERMANY--ls kayaks in river--ss same over rapids--ls kayaks in view--cu kayak turns around in water--crowd--cu kayak in water--ss same--ls over rapids--ss same

Makeup
Date of Even 6/23/6 0

SAXONY,GERMANY--KAYAKS--BOAT RACE(RoughWater)--

SEE OVER

SCHREIBERHAU, GERMANY	Can No. V 5 No 126	Roll No. IV X 6

Subject **SPILLS THRILL CROWD AS BOB SLED RACERS DASH DOWN MOUNTAIN**

Cameraman **UFA**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 50 Can No. 563x6
72	61			

Description and Remarks **Var shots of bob sledding on mountain.**

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NO DOPE SHEET

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: BOB SLEDDING--MOUNTAINS--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS

SCHREIBERHAU, GERMANY SOUND PEASANT SONGS-- HAND CLAPPING APPLAUSE	Can No. 876x	Roll No. 6

Subject SNOW SUNDAY	Cameraman Ufa

Length 139	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 120 dev 139	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

in the beautiful Schreiberhau 1-34
In the Riesengebirg Mts..this fair is held every year on first snow sunday;band in lead--SOUND PEASANTS SINGING SONGS--cu types in peasant costumes--cu kids--band playing dancing scenes--couples dancing together--cu musicians--cu dancers' feet in action--var.shots--HAND CLAPPING APPLAUSE at finish

Also as:FAIR--PEASANTS--SOUND--SINGING--COSTUMES--MUSIC--DANCING--SCENIC--SNOW *-RIESENGEBIRG MTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCHWARZWALD, GERMANY	Can No. 570 x ~~58X~~	Roll No. 7

Subject
SKI MEET

Cameraman
Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199			199 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks cross country ski meet--thru snow-trekked country--finish showing crowds--scenic view countryside covered with snow--ski jump-long shot--landings--double ski jumps--c.u. ski jumpers

Also asaSKI JUMPING--SCENIC--SNOW--

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCHWEINFURT, GERMANY (Bombed by U.S. Air Force)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. AIR FORCE BLASTS NAZIS	HEARST (AAF) GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780 x 1, 2, 3 Can No. 1030 ft.
186	194			

Description and Remarks:

over shoulder--mass shots of Fortresses
(OMIT)--1st shot pulling lever--another
mass shot of planes (BOMBERS)--Bombs Away--
bombs exploding on target, hi shot of explosions--
Fortresses in air surrounded by flak--c/u bomber
passing camera--enemy plane fighter plane being
fired on--2 shots--cutin of gunner--enemy plane
falling to ground--cutin machine gun firing--
enemy plane passing close--couple of enemy plane
going down..one of them is firing at us--cutin of
machine gunner--enemy plane going down--couple of
Fortresses in air, as enemy plane dives by--tracers
going at enemy plane, as he falls--cutin of gunner

10/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Shots bombing Beauvais, France; Le Roger-France; Stuttgart. Germany

OVER EUROPE--WAR--BOMBINGS--TYPES (FLYING FORTRESSES, B-26 MAURAUDERS, B-17's)--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--HL YR--BOMBS--FLAK--DOG FIGHTS--TYPES (GERMAN PLANES)--MACHINE GUNS--IN FLIGHT--AIR--ART--BATTLE SCENES--PLANE CRASHES--FIRES--PLANE WRECKS--CASUALTIES--AMBULANCE--HESDIN, FRANCE--SCHWEINFURT, GERMANY--CLOUDS--FLAK--ACK-ACK--BEAUVAIS, FRANCE--LE ROGER, FRANCE STUTTGART, GERMANY--

(3) 16-239-9

SCHWEINFURT, GERMANY (various air views bombing of Schwein.) IN ENGLAND WAR AVIATION	Can No. 2527 X.	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
8TH AIR FORCE RAID ON COUBLAY & SCHWEINFORT	PARA(USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460				Can No.

Description and Remarks various air views bombing of Schweinfort & Villacoublay--B-17s in air, formation, dropping bombs; hits etc.--(ball bearing plant) 60 Forts were lost

AIR VIEWS:IN ENGLAND:AVIATION:USAAF:
AIR VIEWS:SCHWEINFORT,GERMANY:VILLACOUBLAY,FR.
TYPS(B-17s) WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	10-45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOEST, W. GERMANY: (Tank units of Canadian NATO forces on maneuvers)	Issue Number 29-79-Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS ON MANEUVERS IN WEST GERMANY	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-103				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SOEST,W.GERMANY:(Canadian NATO force tanks thru town--kids wave--tanks--from tank,along country--over rough terrain,3 sc--mechanical minelayer 2 sc--infantry led by motorcycles,2 sc--on tank look ahead--men with bazookas--2 sc.advancing on village--Bren carriers---------

Date of Event 9/56

SOEST,W.GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS--CAN.ARMY--TANKS(Can.)--MINELAYER--

SEE OVER

and man pedals--man pedalling like mad,back up,etc--winner Louison Bobet of France(who averaged 20 MPH for the distance of 140 miles), unclips trousers--crowd cheers--in car with bouquet----------
----CUTS:7343x2:(on Klingen Track,race went distance of 16 rounds making over 140 miles distance--it rained during the race,probably pix show it--var.shots during the race--may also show one racer,Coppi of Italy crashing while holding third place------check film as caption is not clear on these points)----------

(A)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--ANNAPOLIS--
--ERDELATZ,Eddie--GOAT--
(B)SOLINGEN,GERMANY--BIKE RACE(Sports)--ACCIDENTS(Bike race)--RAIN--

SOLINGEN, GERMANY: (Bicyclists from 22 nations in Championship race)	Issue Number 27-599-4 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A)FOOTBALL PRACTICE (B) BIKE RACE	(A)TUGANDER (B)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)96 (B)72	B STORY			(A) 7343x6, 300ft. (B) 7343x2, 200ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(players do side-saddle hop,3 sc--run thru tires--pushing training machine--coach Eddie Erdelatz--man throws body check at dummy --passing balls thru tires--2 men drag reluctant goat mascot--all under goalpost behind "Anchors Aweigh"sign--drop sign and charge us---- --CUTS:7343x6:(more same--mascot in some of the scenes--NOTE:list of this year's players in the release folder)----------(B)SOLINGEN,GERMANY:(1s start,Int'l Championship Bicycle Race,whole group moves away--lots of 'em on turn,pan to follow-- overhead shot,racers--long lens headon coming up incline,wobbling--cu wheels as they come past camera--having a snack as they ride--cu cycle

Date 8/54 Event

SEE OVER

SOLTAU, GERMANY: (Can. NATO troops training--9/57)

Can No. 30-78 30-79

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject: MANEUVERS--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN NATO WAR GAMES

Cameraman: FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SOLTAU, GERMANY: (pan of field, troops follow tanks (Can. Nato troops)--tanks roll by--officer watches--more troops across field--jet low and over--troops running--another jet over low (its a "D.H. VAMPIRE")--troops run across road--shot down barrel of light cannon--2 so. tank rumbles by--camouflauged troops & guns, firing blanks at guys running past, bg--man with walkie talkie--another radio man--camouflaged light machine guns fire and co gunner--more shooting--troops run across road--
SOLTAU, GERMANY--CAN. ARMY--NATO--TANKS--CAN. SOLDIERS--
MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--"D.H. VAMPIRE"--AVIATION
TRAINING--RADIO--WALKIE TALKIE--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--

Date of Event: 9-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SONNEBERG, GERMANY	Can No. 850 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING PAPER DOLLS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152			152 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks vanguards of Xmas holidays--in famous toy town they are busily at work making toys for Xmas--cu display of dolls--cu's heads--var.shots manufacture--attaching legs--pasting on hair--making body,stuffing it etc.--grotesque figures,heads etc--toys a miniature Coney Island--carousel ride, giant wheels,etc.--var.figures--

Also as:INDUSTRY--XMAS--TOYS--DOLLS--MINIATURE--

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SPANDAU, GERMANY	Can No. /- 98	Roll No. 9

Subject DYNAMITE MAKES TRIPLE HIT ON BIG CHIMNEYS	Cameraman DEULIG

Length T-20	Neg. S-37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BLASTING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
98	12/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

Speyer ,Germany	Can No. V 2 49 2-49-4	Roll No. 4

Subject Free drinks ....Anonymous benefactor wills annual distribution of Rhine Wine gratis to all comers

Cameraman All Dupe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	s 64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Wine

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 49	6/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SPITZBERGEN
(CANADIAN BOYS BLAST RADIO STATION)

Can No. 4567 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject
TALE OF TWO CITIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA :OTTAWA:ENGLANDEWAR

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STARNBERG, GERMANY (accordian music, slow folk waltz music)	Can No. 7 810 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CELEBRATE A FISHERMAN'S WEDDING	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298			298 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks according to old customs, the fisherman's guild celebrates wedding after lapse of more than 150 yrs-- hi-shot band playing PEASANT AIRS--kids head procession in costume--older folks folo--they dance, partners--accordian music--slow waltz musc, as they folk-dance--var. shots couples dancing--in peasant costume--band leads parade thru villages, crowds watching--presenting key to hubby

Also as: CELEBRATION--WEDDING--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--SOUND--PEASANTS--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--DANCE

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

STARNBERG, GERMANY ORIG. SOUND ACCORDIAN MUSC WALTZ MUSIC	Can No. 815 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CHILDREN (YOUNG) BAVARIA DANCES	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166			166 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks children of the village of Starnberg on the sea at their happy gambol & dance--ORIG. SOUND ACCORDIAN MUSIC (WALTZ TIME)--kids are dressed in peasant costumes--they dance with one another--elders in quaint costume gather about as they watch the youngsterg go thru their dance--var. shots dancing

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--PEASANTS--DANCE

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

STELLINGEN, GERMANY	Can No. 293 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MOTHER & BABY ELEPHANT	Cameraman #14 227-8 Ufa

Length 49	Neg.	Dupe 49 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Stellingen, Germany--a--large elephant and baby elephant--being led thru streets

Also listed as: ELEPHANTS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Bombers in air--CU bombs away--2 shots Bomb hits on ground and GOOD EXPLOSIONS--Bombers over clouds (FORTS)--GOOD SHOT--bombs falling into clouds--SWELL SHOT EXPLOSIONS BELOW AND BIG EXPLOSION.. SMOKE MUSHROOMS OUT--CUTS: add on scenes used and: CU Gen. Eisenhower, pan to Air Marshal Teddar--SV Gen Eaker and Gen. Spaatz--Air Marshall Harris sitting at table in front of map, SCU same--RAF Lancasters flying above clouds..2 shots--bomb bay doors opening--add. shots of bombs falling and explosions--Mitchells and Bostons in air--air shot mass of craters--Boston dropping bombs--Rocket firing Typhoons peeling off--firing rockets GOOD SHOT--Tempest fighters and Mosquitos strafing trains and RR etc--GOOD SHOTS FORTRESSES AND VAPOR TRAILS--Forts in formation over clouds--add: strafing planes on airport--

ANSBACH, GERMANY--WAR--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE--BOMBS--BOMBING--STENDALL, GERMANY--EXPLOSIONS--WITTENBERG, GERMANY--INDUIGSLUST, GERMANY--R.R. TRAINS--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--EISENHOWER--TEDDAR--EAKER--SPAATZ--ENGLAND--HARRIS--MAPS--ROCKETS--STRAFING--~~RR~~ (2) 18-380-3

0 2545

STENDALL, GERMANY (4-engined bombers in air.. in Germany)

Can No. 18-380

Roll No. 3

BOMBING RR LINES

Subject
AIR SMASHES DEVASTATE GERMANY

Cameraman
DARA (BR)
H. WRIGHT (RR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	162			Can No. 4997x1, 2

Description and Remarks
ANSBACH, GERMANY--CU groups of Fortresses in air--CU bombs out of bomb bay--line of bombs falling--GOODSHOT mass of bombs exploding--STENDALL, GERMANY: 4-engined bombers in air--scattered explosions below on marshalling yards--WITTENBERG, GERMANY: planes in air--CU bombs falling, see streak from smoke bomb--GOOD shot scattered hits below on marshalling yards--INDWIGSLUST GERMANY--CU Forts thru air and vapor trails--VERY GOOD SHOTS BOMB HITS BELOW ON RR LINES--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--US fighter planes in air coming in for attack--Strafing airport and planes on field--GOOD SHOT SHOOTING PLANE IN HANGAR--strafing plane on field and BIG EXPLOSION--flock planes burning on field

2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

STRASSFURT, GERMANY	Can No. 2-42	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Inspect rock salt mine 2,000 feet down for cave-in danger.	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		90		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ROCK SALT MINE

Date of Event Kino 5287

Used No.	Date
V2 42 5/24/30	
	SEE OVER

OVER

STRAUBING,GERMANY:(5/67--MOTORBIKE RACE-----"B"story

Issue Number 40-38-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)TORRES-TIGER TRAINING FOR LIGHT HEAVYWEIGHT BOUT (B)MOTORBIKE RACE

Cameraman UPI

BkNos:16-3, 15-32 respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 60ft (B) 61ft				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY: ES champ Jose Torres workout on big bag--aa same--cu Dick Tiger,Nigerian,same--him on small bag----------

(B)STRAUBING,GERMANY:(start the dirt-track motobike race--action,folo one--same,folo two--end race,Germany's Alfred Aberl over--he get garland----------

Date of Event May 1967

(A)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--TORRES,Jose--TIGER,Dick--TRAINING

(B)STRAUBING,GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUTTGART, GERMANY SOUND 5/1-10	Can No. 707 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SWABIAN HOME DAY IN STUTTGART	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156			156 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALL ORIG. MUSIC--after allegiance 1933
of Wuertembergers in Court of Honor of the New Castle a parade of costumes lasting an hour took place--Swabians from America participated--l.s. huge crowds--women in quaint costumes--music playing--band--pan of crowd--parade in streets from elev.--Nazi flag--paraders in costume--men & women with arms linked in parade--pretty gals in costume also parade--man smoking long pipe--groups of men on one wheel bikes grouped together with pole

Also as: SOUND--CELEBRATIONS--COSTUMES--TYPES--NAZI FLAG--PARADES--BIKES--PIPE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

STUTTGART, GERMANY SOUND-TALKING SINGING--CHEERING	Can No. 718 x	Roll No. 1

Subject INAUGURATION OF HITLER STADIUM	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
336			336 dev	

Description and Remarks start of 15th German Sports festival 200,000 sport lovers from all parts of Germany attend--Lord Mayor Stroelin talks--crowds with swastika flags--Nazis assembled, thousands strong in salute--pan of stadium showing huge crowds holding flags & banners--3 rousing cheers--Maryor Stroelin starts the works--populace sings--c.u.Mayor talking---singing

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--DEDICATION-- MAYOR STROELIN--CROWDS--FLAGS--NAZIS--STADIUM--SINGING

Date of Event 6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUTTGART, GERMANY (SOUND) MUSIC FOR EXERCISES--HITLER SPEECH ETC.* APPLAUSE)	Can No. 723 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GERMAN TURFEST AT STUTTGART	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
510	500		510	

Description and Remarks

60 men & women from all parts of nation are present to display their gymnastic skill before an audience of 200,000--hi-elev.from top of stand showing mass of gymnasts going thru their paces--c.u.s.,long shots, angles etc.--c.u.Von Papen in stand in salute--athletes on parade MUSIC SOUND--marching around--ground shots--crowds in with hands upraised in Nazi salute--c.u.Hitler entering stand he salutes Papen is seated--c.u.girls in mass calisthenics--pan of entire field in action--c.u.Hitler, Papen applauding--men in mass drills--pan of same--Hitler speaks,crowds listening--crowds cheering--slow pan of entire field showing people saluting,they hold flags & banners etc.--OVER**

7-33
Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUTTGART, GERMANY	Can No. 3074 x	Roll No. 2

Subject STUTTGART PAGEANT

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
518 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Joe Goebbels and Herren Lander on review stand,semi cu seated,cu and ls insignia 3-masted schooner,angles pageant,folo shots floats,dif.floats,British, Aviation,Vienna,Tyrols,Knights,Mozart,Band playing,Saracens,girls goose stepping-- German Knights go by Joe and Lander-- masted float,Pied Piper and Contingent and speed car.
PAGEANT--FLOATS--GOEBBELS--LANDER--

Date of Event 9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUTTGART, GERMANY (Shots of bombing by U.S. Air Force)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. AIR FORCE BLASTS NAZIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks: OVER EUROPE--

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

0 2561

Shots bombing Beauvais, France; Le Roger, France; Stuttgart, Germany

See card 3 under SCHWEINFURT, GERMANY for tracings

NARA ARB 8/87

(B) 16-239-9

STUTTGART, GERMANY (BYRNES SETS U S POLICY FOR GERMANY) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-536	1

Subject: BYRNES SETS US POLICY FOR GERMANY

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	198			5393x1 600ft.
				Cun N 5393x2 790ft.

Description and Remarks: ls ruins of city--Secy Byrnes arrives enters Opera House--int.cu's 3 German Ministers--scene Byrnes, Sen/Connally, Vandenburg, McNarney & Murphy--cu artist--Byrnes talks 2½ hrs 41st Germans form own Govt, US troops to stay as long as occupation forces stay--CUTS: gen. shots of Opera House, ruins Stuttgart--add shots speech. STUTTGART, GERMANY--SPEECH--BYRNES--RUINS--BLDGS (OPERA HOUSE) CONNALLY--VANDENBURG--McNARNEY--HL OF YR.

Date of Event: 9-6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-139-3

-add. shots race--

[illegible]--YACHT RACING--CROWDS--OCEANS & SEAS
STUTGART, GERMANY--THRILLS--ACROBATICS--MOTORCYCLES--
STUNTS--

0 2565

STUTTGART, GERMANY (aerial acts) NARA 685 867	21-139	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) YACHT RACE (B) AERIAL ACTS	FOX - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	61 99			AERIAL...JUNK Can No. 5773x6..61ft

Description and Remarks

BALBOA CALIF:officals,starting timers-chilly spectators--ls race,choppy seas--cu boat plunging along--longer shot,boat heeling,bounding main--cu one yacht up and down--ls race,rough seas--Stutgart,GERMANY:ls human pyramid on high wire--closer sh walking--ex.ls see square and people--cu group walking--shot they approach end--motorcycle starts across wire--see man hanging on trapeze attached under cycle--ls as they go up--guy doing stunts on trapeze--they near end of line--cu two in air--shot thru maze of wires they go up--cu come come into camera,stop--ls start down,backwards--all the way

CUTS: [illegible]

Date of Event

Used APRIL 1936

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10 [illegible] on Yacht Race [illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUTTGART ~~STUGGART~~, GERMANY (Trade Union in Stuttgart hold demonstration on Karls Platz) NARA RG 242 GERMANY	Can No. 5896x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
223				

Description and Remarks

Trade Union in Stuttgart hold demonstration on Karls Platz--in Hamburg, chairman of Hamburg Trade Union Adolf Kummernuss speaks--Frankfurt's workers meet in Romerberg--? big demonstrations in Berlin--speeches--3ed and Fr German Trade Union Federation hold festival in Lustgarten-Independent Trade Unions hold rally in Br. sector--Franz Neumann, chairman of Berlin Social Democratic Party speaks GERMANY: STUTTGART, GERMANY: HAMBURG, GERMANY: FRANKFURT, GER: BERLIN, GERMANY: MAY DAY: LABOR: SPEECHES: DEMONSTRATIONS: RALLIES: KUMMERNUSS: WORKERS: FESTIVALS: NEUMANN: CROWDS COMMUNISTS (IN SOVIET SECTOR OF BERLIN) (GOOD CROWD SHOTS IN BERLIN, DEMOCRATIC PARTY MEETING)

Date of Event 5-1-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--people waving on pier--Greek Orthodox Archbishop Makarios on deck with group cu Makarios waving--Makarios and 3 civilians--cu medallion on Makarios chest--Makarios and 3 men--cu him----------

(D)STUTTGART,W.GERMANY:(title--sign STUTTGART,airport--King Ibn Saud down from plane,smile,glasses--guards with jeweled daggers,2 shots--he walks along--two small boys(his sons) ushered along by older sons--Saud waves to camera----------

PARIS,FRANCE--DIPLOMATS--LAFAYETTE--PLAQUE--COSTUMES--VISIT FLAGS--CEREMONIES--

(B)CERRO BOLIVAR,VENEZUELA--MINING--MOUNTAINS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN--DEVICES(car dumping)--METALS--ORE--

(C)NEW YORK--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--MAKARIOS--CLERGY(Grk.Orth.)--VISITS--

(D)STUTTGART,W.GERMANY--SAUD--VISITS--FAMILIES--ARABIAN SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

STUTTGART, W. GERMANY: (King Saud of Saudi Arabia visits--9/57) "D" story	Can No. 30-75 30-75	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AMER. MAYORS VISIT BIRTHPLACE OF LAFAYETTE (B) "IRON MT." IN VENEZUELA (C) ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS IN NEW YORK (D) KING SAUD IN GERMANY

Cameraman: (A) LECLAIR (B) H. WRIGHT (C) MARKMANN (D) HEARST

Pos. 5

(A) 3-46 (B) 3-44 (C) 3-41 (D) 3-44

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: (title--ls chateau--weeping willows and lawn--the mayors up the path (these are all mayors from towns called Lafayette)--ls and ms "Lafayette" in front of chateau--with peasant and lamb--present Count Lafayette looks on--young man in costume with flag--cu another costumed type--Gendarme unveils plaque to Lafayette--cu plaque--another costumed man with flag--overall shot of garden & costumed group and notables----------(B) CERRO BOLIVAR, VENEZUELA: (--&xplosion--cars loaded, move along--hisshot thry quarry, railroad--2 shots car turned over--conveyor belt--front on dumping off belt--ls loading boat------

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-36-2

cu seal--ss monkey feeding seals--as same--cu same--
cu seal--ss monkey feeding seals--ss man feeding seal--

BERLIN,GERMANY--PARADES(May Day)--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
STILLS(Adenauer)--BRANDT,Mayor Willy--GERMANS--
LONDON,ENG.--WEDDING(preparations)--MARGARET--JONES--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--MONKEY--SEALS--LAUGH PARADE--

STUTTGART, GERMANY: (Monkey takes care of feeding time at the Zoo)	Issue Number 33-36	20

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAY DAY--(B) WEDDING PREPARATIONS--(C) MONKEY FEEDS SEALS--

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
C STORY		3-90 3-73 3-90		None Can No.	

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY--ss pan parade E.Berlin--ss crowd on stand--ss tanks going past--truck & jeeps same--crowd--soldiers marching--goose step-wipe to large crowd-W.Berlin--ss carrying sign (pic) Konrad Adenauer--crowd--ss Mayor Willie Brandt & group marching--ls huge crowd--ss Brandt on stand talking--ss same--cu same--ls huge crowd--LONDON,ENG.--ss Princess Meg. & Tony walking--ss same with dog--ls street--ss men fixing lamp posts--more same--ss man on top lamp post--ss street--ss carriages & horses out of gate--ss horses past crowd--STUTTGART,GERMANY--ss monkey looking at watch--ss sign--cu monkey putting fish in pail--ss same--crowd--ss monkey walking with man--cu monkey pushing up sleeves--

Date of Event: 5/2/60

SEE OVER

(2)34-49-2

capsule--ls crowd looking at capsule--RUSSIA--MS WOman swings from trapeze by teeth--as same--crowd--ss clown hangs up clothes--crowd--clown balances clothes on stick on nose--as same--crowd--ms Hippo walks up plant--as same down other side--cu down plank--crowd--hippo bows--

GREECE--VISITS--KENNEDY--PAUL--FREDERICKA--
RUSSIA (D & F STORIES ALSO)--MACHINERY--MINING--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--TRAIN WRECK--GERMANS--
FISHING--STURGEON--FACTORY(RUSSIA)--
ROME,ITALY--FAIR--GUIDED MISSILE--
CIRCUS--HIPPO--

STUTTGART, GERMANY: (35 commuters die in train wreck)	Issue Number 34-49	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JF.K.K.VISITS GREECE(B) SHOVEL*EARTH MOVER (C) TRAIN WRECK-(D)CAVIAR FISHING(E) FREEDOM 2 At FAIR (F)CIRCUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg. 3-54 3-57 3-60	Dupe 3-59 3-63 3-68	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREECE--ls ruins in Greece--ss Jackie walking thru--cu same--aa same--ls same--wipe to cu pan Jacie with King & Queen--cu Jackie--RUSSIA--ls machine ss man at controls--ss control board--ss machinery--ss machine at work cu man at controls--cu TV set--pan long crane--ss shovel picking up dirt--ls same--STUTTGART,GERMANY--pan wreck train-more--another angle wreckage--cu broken sign--pan wreckage--ss people thru wreckage--ss picking up bodies--ss same pan to wreckage--RUSSIA--ss fishing boat--ss men with nets--cu same--cu fish in nets--ss fish being lifted--cu large fish--ss fish in nets--ss girls in factory--cu girls packing caviar--pan same--more same--ROME,ITALY--ls buildings--ss crowd looking at capsule--cusame--aa same--ss crowd looking in

Makeup

Date of Event 6/15/61

SEE OVER

STUTTGART, GERMANY: (Gymnasts of 17 countries meet and perform)	Issue Number 34-63	4 A

Subject SPORTS--(A) GYMNASTS
(B) RAFT OUTING
A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-75 3-89	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUTTGART,GERMANY--ls athletics on field--crowd--ss group on parallel bar--ls same--crowd--ls group on rings--ss same--cu flag--ss group off rings--crowd--ss group on trampoline--ls same--ss same--aa same--BERLIN,GERMANY--ss raft down river--cu man playing banjo--cu playing drums--cu bass--cu clarinet--cu people dance--ss dancing--same--ss dancing in water--cu oar--people going into water--man swims with hat on--woman same--man plays trombone--cu dancing--aa same--ss same man rows--dancing--ls raft down falls--girl with feet in water--

STUTTGART,GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--
BERLIN,GERMANY--DANCING--RAFT--ODDITIES(DANCING)

Makeup
Date of Event 8/3/61

SEE OVER

STUTTGART, GERMANY: (2-Man Motorcycle race)	Can No. 35-59 ~~35-59~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A) 2-MAN MOTORCYCLE RACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-65		NONE

Description and Remarks

STUTTGART, GERMANY--ls race around Ist turn--crowd--around turn-leaning over--photogs--around turn leaning over--aa same--crowd--around turn leaning over--aa same ls past trees--photogs on tower--into turn leaning over--another turn--finish--crowd--winner.

STUTTGART, GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE--THRILLS--

Date Makeup ~~7/19/59~~

SEE OVER

(2) 40-70-2

Queen Anne-Marie of Greece out of car at United Nations--fotogs--int. he shake with U Thant--Queen smiling,talk with someone--Royal couple on floor of UN meeting room,with Thant--ls Security Council Chamber--int three stand together---ext.protestors with umbrellas,signs--Melina Mercouri,actress and one of protest leaders,with press--placard against building "Royal Junta-your days are numbered"--int.Mercouri interviewed by press,camera zoom in on cu of her----------

----------(D)ARLINGTON,VA:(BkNo:33-25--53ft--Geo.Lincon Rockwell,leader of American Nazi Party and press walking--ls same--cu him walk--ls the shopping area--sign Econ-o-wash Laundry--interviews(silent) of witnesse in shopping area,3 people--ls crowd at shopping area----------

----------(E)BREMEN,GERMANY:(BkNo:32-27--74ft--GV tanker "ESSO MERCIA" on slipway--ms chains,tilt down vessel--ls stern and prop--cu prop--tanker on slipway--crowd--bottle hits bow--ship down ways--crowd--down ways--afloat,ms--ls same,people in fg----------

----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:33-10--96ft--gen.vu outside House of Dior (Christian Dior)--ms int.guests get catalogues--enter salon--seate

STUTTGARTT,GERMANY:(8/67--"G"story--blind sea elephant goes thru paces with trainer

Issue Number 40-70-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO/SATURN MOON ROCKET (B)MARINE FIGHT(C)GREEK KING IN NY (D)G.LINCOLN ROCKWELL KILLED (E)LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED(F)FASHIONS (G)SEA ELEPHANT.

Cameraman (A) BOEING / (REST) UPI

Length (see after each location)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location--

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(BkNo:33-21 Date of Event Aug.1967 --42 ft--pan down entire rocket 364ft.high--hs pan down same--cu tread of tractor-crawler which moves the rocket to the launch pad at about one mile per hour--pan from one tread to another,i motion--ls rocket----------

---------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:33-31--74ft--U.S.MARINE Skyhawk fighter jets,from ground,go in for bomb run--more same--ls same--var. scs.of strikes--ground shots bs rifleman shooting--infantryman wade thru tall grass--uncover tunnel cover in grass--infantryman with lone prisoner--cu prisoner----------

---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:33-26,28--65ft--King Constantine and

SEE OVER

(3) 40-70-2

--guests drink cocktails--press--gen vu guests move about----ext gen.vu Coco Chanel premises to show her fashions--var.models show fashions--se folder for details----------

----------(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY:(BkNo:33-13--95ft--ms the Sea Elephant "Tristan" out of pool--2 sc.moves onto rocks,med & cu--(he's 14 and is BLIND)--ls he "stands" up and begs,keeper feeds him and pats his chest --Tristan crosses his flippers--cu flippers,tilt up to head--keeper onto Tristan's back,feeds him first--med.3 penguins look on--ls the keeper lies on Tristan's back,Tristan bends back over keeper's body to get fed--cu feeding in this position--cu stork watching--keeper rides on Tristan and jumps off as Tristan slides into pool for swim----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES(SATURN 5)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--
(C)NEWYORK CITY--CONSTANTINE,King--ANNE MARIE,Queen--GREEK GOVT--UN-- THANT,U--
(D)ARLINGTON,VA--ROCKWELL,Geo.L--MURDER(Crime)--(E)BREMEN,GERMANY-- TANKER--LAUNCHING---(F)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY SEALS(Sea Elephant)--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

SWINEMUNDE, GERMANY	Can No. 288 x	Roll No. 8

Subject GERMAN FLEET	Cameraman Ufa

Length 156	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 156 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Swinemunde, Germany--shots showing German battleships in bayPP loading loaves of bread onto ship--sailors scrub decks--l.s. German fleet night stuff of battleships, searchlights shining on ships(VERY GOOD PICTURES) ALso listed as: GERMAN NAVY--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANGERMUNDE, GERMANY (GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC)	Can No. 768x	Roll No. 4

Subject NAZI SHOW(DEDICATE NEW BRIDGE OVER ELBE RIVER)	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302			302 dev	

Description and Remarks c.u.white geese on grass--med. hi-view of city--c.u.town pretty scene--cutting ribbon to dedicate bridge over Elbe River--c.u. bridge--l.s.same--angles--folo of procession over bridge--soldiers marching over--cavalry--c.u.Nazi flags,sailors marching over bridge--air views same--air view 850 metre long Elbe River Bridge

Also as: DEDICATION--NAZIS--FLAGS(NAZI)--GEESE--SOUND--ELBE RIVER--ELBE RIVER BRIDGE--SCENIC--GERMAN ARMY--NAVY--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE,GERMANY:(battle 6/45

Issue Number 5080xl,2

Subject BATTLE OF TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE IN GERMANY

Cameraman R.MEJAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1387ft.				BkNo:4437-11 caption filed after card made

Description and Remarks TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE,GERMANY: entire footage covers Germans fleeing from the oncoming Russians to surrender to the Americans whom they feel will treat them better than the Russians--soldiers,men and women,little children(some badly injured or burned) swim the Elbe in desperation or dash across the bridge--searched by Americans--surrender accepted--German women & children sit in utter despair---see captions for more details--filed under X-number above----------(NOTE;Det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then)--------TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event June 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NXX TANNENBERG, GERMANY SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 735 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER DEMONSTRATION (CELEBRATION OF GREAT BATTLE OF ANNIHILATION)	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256			256 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Tannenberg Monument in East Prussia--celebration takes place--thousands gathered--Nazi flags etc.--Nazi storm troops--80,000 emissaries from Sarre Territory show their Fidelity to Reich--150,000 present at celebration--Hitler speaks--cut in crowds listening & applaud--Music--cheering etc.
Also as: ADOLF HITLER--CELEBRATION--MONUMENT--NAZI FLAG--NAZIS--CROWDS--SPEECH--SOUND

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANNENBURG,GERMANY (Hindenburg laid to final rest)SOUND
HITLER TALKING

Can No. V.6 R.276

Roll No. 8

Subject
HINDENBURG BURIED WITH REGAL POMP

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
265		253 dev.	lav.	1090x1	535

Description and Remarks

NEUDECK,GERMANY--FUNERAL

SOUND--SPEECH--HINDENBURG & FAMILY--
TORCHLIGHT PARADE--NITE--NAZIS--HITLER
GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TANNENBURG, GERMANY (Military funeral for Col. Gen. Korten, killed during attempt on Hitler's life in Germany)

Can No. 18-360

Roll No. 4

Subject: GERMANS HALTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WESTERN FRONT

Date of Event: Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-360-4

cover along roadside--At Tannenburg, military funeral for Col. Gen. Korten, killed during attempt on Hitler's life--Field Marshal Goering chief mourner..funeral ceremony..carrying coffin etc.--shots German parachutists..with machine guns--ou var. types..walking & running thru woods--giving light and smoking--pile shells--firing mobile guns var. shots--soldier running and throwing grenade--injured German soldiers--

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--REMER--GERMANS--HITLER--HIMMLER GOEBBELS--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--ROCKETS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--U.S. ARMY--FLAME THROWERS--PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT STRAFING--PARACHUTISTS--PRESS--BICYCLES--U.S.A.A.F.--TANNENBURG, GERMANY--FUNERAL--KORTEN--GOERING--

TEMPLEHOF AIRDOME, GERMANY. (E)	Can No. 2605 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW AIR TRANSPORT	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 103 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu 4-motor plane a Condor, cu prop turning, cu taxiing, taking foff, full screen and in air, cu folo shots in air, man looking up.

TYPES--AVIATION--

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEMPLEHOF, GERMANY.	Can No. 2956 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIKE RACE	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ilt of Templelhof stadium--bikers,cus drinking,autographing etc. headon moving shot,start,rear etc.thru towns,goby,on road running shots,speeding cu guy on the go,talks to movies car shots of landscape,map of run

BIKE RACE--

Date of Event: 6-38

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-513-2

E. Webb, acting Secy of State & Ryuji Takeuchi,Chief of Jap Govt.Overseas Agency-------cu Dulles--SV same three looking at opening treaty--Open treaty in Japanese--ls group at table,fold up book--Webb shakes hands with Takeuchi----------

(E)TRUJILLO CITY,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(girls down from plane,walking,2 shots--shot of hotel,palm trees,people sitting around--crowd,pan to gal model,shot cycle white pants,slippers,low cut bodice--native girls applaud--blonde,pretty dress,color material different from dress--model, native costume,summer wear--med.cu same gal,pan from feet to top head--bathing suit style,white trim near breast,beach jacket on,collar & cuffs to match--native soldier follows her with his eyes--another,off shoulder dress,long skirt,with costume jewelry on dress, cu her from waist up--med.pan another model,chic dress,purty gal,all dolled up,very modest dress,hat & pocketbook to match----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--HIROHITO--PEARLS--DIVING--MIKIMOTO--OLD PEOPLE--
(B)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA--OIL FIRE--SMOKE DISASTER--HL YEAR--
(C)TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY--RUINS--BUILDINGS--CATACOMBS--
(D)WASH,DC--JAP GOVT--US GOVT--JAPANESE

TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY:(discoery of Labyrinth--11/51--"C"story,no cuts	Can No. 24-513	Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HIROHITO (B)OIL FIRE (C)LABYRINTH (D)JAP TREATY (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman (A)HEARST(MUTSU) (B)WOCHESNSCHAU (C)STATE DEPT (D)TUGANDER (E)PAUL ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 (A)57 (B)51 (C)64 (D)35 (E)88				all junked (A)CS6768x13 (B)6768x9 (E)CS6768x6

Description and Remarks HONSHU,JAPAN:(At Shima Nat'l Park, gals in water diving for pearls--Emperor Hirohito arriving--cu of Pearl King, 94 yr.old MIKIMOTO, they meet--2 shots bowing-- gals open oysters--cu pearl in oyster--grading pearls--finished strand of pearls--Hirohito looks them over----------(B)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA:(In Russian zone,shot of town,smoke in bg--column smoke & flame--closer smoke,etc--allong rr track,smoke,pan to show extent of damage--longer, billow smaoke--pan smoke & flame--traveling along,see smoke---------- (C)TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY:(men clear rubble,street level,Reichstag building in bg--going down steps, lantern, into labyrinth--thru doorway down again,thru shelter--down hallway ahead of us--NO SMOKING sign--look like cell blocks,walk on planks,water below---------- (D)WASHINGTON,DC:(State Dept.,,three at table,John Foster Dulles,James

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

(3)24-513-2

DULLES--WEBB--TAKEUCHI--TREATIES--

(E)TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN

REPUBLIC--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--

GERMANY--AUTO RACE--MOSS--VON TRIPPS--HILL--
TRABAN-TRARBACK,GERMANY--WATER SKIING--SPILLS(WATER SKI)--
SIEBERGALL--BENSINGER_-

TRABAN-TRARBACK,GERMANY: (Water skiing competition on Lake Masel)	Issue Number 34-65	3B

Subject SPORTS--(A) AUTO RACE
(B) WATER SKIING
B STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3D166 3-I33	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY--ss start Race--cars around turn--aa same-more--ss race--aa same -ls race--ss race-ss #7-Cu race--ss #7-around turn--cu same--ss #4 around turn--cu same--#3 around turn--cu same--ss race--aa same--ls same--cars around turn--cu #7--cu#3--cu #4--crowd--winner over finish line--crowd ss winner under umbrella--ss winner--crowd--ss winner with wreath--cu same--TRABAN-TRARBACK,GERMANY--hs boats and water skiers--aa same-girl water skiing Waltraud Siebergall--doing twist--aa same--ls water skiing--girl on one leg--crowd--ls water skiing in and out--crowd--cu girl--man jumping over hurdles on skis--another same--sinks--cameraman in water--skier over hurdle--aa skier same--crowd--cu shier--Benssinger skiing in and out 7 shots--

Makeup
Date of Event 8/10/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRABEN-TRARACH,GERMANY:(motorboat and square rigger races--6/64)	Can No. 37-48	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS MOTORBOAT RACE AND SQUARE RIGGERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TRABEN-TRARBACH,GERMANY:(On Moselle River,cu starters gun--start race--cu boat by--ls around turn--as same---ls same--around turn,boat stalls--boat by---ss same---ms same--cu boat going by--anotha same--ms around turn--man climb back into boat---ss boat going around---ms same,bobbing,out of water---ms going by--winner flagged--winner come in,waving--crowd waving--winner gets thrown in water---AS boats with full sails in Bermuda Race---cu boat pan start show two boats--cu boat with sail--ss pan two boats---cu boat under full sail----------

Date of Event 6/15/64

TRABEN-TRARBACH,GERMANY--BOAT RACES--MOTOBOATS--SAIL BOATS--WATER--

SEE OVER

TRAUNSTEIN, GERMANY SOUND (Church bell chimes)	Can No. 615 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CELEBRATION IN TRAUNSTEIN	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246			246 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks we find each year in the Spring, the St.George ride enacted--famers from the vicinity ride to church of St. George where the horses receive the blessing of a priest--after the blessing the horses are taken to the market place in Traunstein where the histroical dance is enacted--this ceremony has its origin in the middle ages

Also as: CELEBRATION--SOUN(CHURCH BELL CHIMES)--RELIGIOUS--HORSES--DANCE--FARMERS--

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER, GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES-- AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA, POLAND--ICE--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--NATURE--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

TRIER,GERMANY:(Christ's Robe on display--- 12/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-101 32-101

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHRIST'S ROBE B)FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS (D) KOREA REPATRIOTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
A)3-80 (B)3-56
C)3-60 (D)3-41

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town--ss church--ss people going in--ls interior--ss crowd near Christ's robe--ss robe--ss crowd on line--ls Altar--ss crowd near robe--ls robe--ss girl, airman and woman looking--cu Priest blessing crosses with robe--cu soldier--ss Priest blessing with robe---------- PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves--ss man starts another machine,fails--cu pilot--ss man starts machine--cu pilot--ss machine moving few inches off ground---------- GYDNIA,POLAND:(ls ships--ss same--scu ships with ice--cu same--pan down same--ss ship with ice--cu same--another same--ss man chopping ice from ship--another same--cu same--scu ship with ice--ss same---------- JAPAN:(ls station--crowd onto train--more same--more same--cu same--crowd waving--ss same----------

makeup 12/17/59

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ns same----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(train into station--Queen Mother Elizabeth off,kissed by Queen Elizbaeth,Prince Philip and --see Princess Anne and Prince Charles,greet her--group shot,with kids,Anne hugs her sleeve--coach thru streets-------NOTE:She returns from a tour of the US as an Ambassadress of Good Will)----------

(A)LEWISBURG,PA--HISS,ALGER--PRISON-- PRESS(PA.)--
(B)TUEBINGEN,GERMANY--HOOVER,HERBERT--CEREMONIES--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND("D"story,too)--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston(Still pic only)--BIRTHDAY--
(D)ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--RECEPTIONS--FAMILIES(VIP)--ANNE,PRINCESS--CHARLES,PRINCE--

TUBINGEN, GERMANY: (Former Pres. Hoover receives honord at University)	Issue Number 27-626-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ALGER HISS (B)HOOVER DEGREE (C)CHURCHILL (D)QUEEN RETURNS	(A)SEELEY B)FATHE (C) HEARST(BR) (D)HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 66 (C)57 (B) 45 (D)56	B STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7383x12 Can N(D)CSonly 7384x6

Description and Remarks

LEWISBURG,PA:(Mrs.Alger Hiss arrives at fed.penitentiary to meet her husband--toward prison from car--ls Hiss leaving prison after serving five years as a convicted perjuror--fotogs--he walk with wife--cu him surrounded by press--ms same--ls same--Hiss & press--smiling,enters car--car drive off----------(B)TUEBINGEN,GERMANY:(hs procession at the University with former U.S.Pres.Herbert Hoover,seated--crowd--dignitaries on stage --Hoover gets degree,shakes hands--audience applause--Hoover on the speakers stand----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 scs still of Sir Winston Churchill,now 80 yrs.old--basket of flowers--cake,candles--mail--cu money,bills--new coins emptied on table--ls and cu portrait &

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

UNGARNS, GERMANY	Can No. 370 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HARVESTING WHEAT	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132			132 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ungarns, Germany.--cutting wheat--with scythes--types cutting --close shot--picking same--various views of wheat field--ox cart with wheat & types in parade

Also as: WHEAT (grain)--HARVEST--FARMING.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNTERWOESSEN, GERMANY: (First glider school inaugurates lessons)	Issue Number 34-43	3

Subject: SILENT WINGS--GLIDER SCHOOL TRAINS PILOTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-110	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

UNTERWOESSEN, GERMANY--
glider takes off--thru trees--cu thru mts.--
glider does loop--ss ground from glider--glider does loop--ground from glider--glider does loops--glider lands--

Makeup
Date of Event 5/25/61

UNTERWOESSEN, GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (GLIDERS)--TRAINING--
GERMAN AIRFORCE--

SEE OVER

VEGESACK, GERMANY: FLYING FORTRESSES OVER GERMANY IN BIG FORMATION RAID HIT SUB BASE. SWELL AIRVIEWS

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 1

Subject ROUND THE CLOCK
ROUND THE WORLD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1032x1, 2, 3, 5

Can No. 1033x1, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEGESACK, GERMANY: RAIDED AND BOMBED BY ALLIED BOMBERS GOOD AERIAL SHOTS .	Can No. 985 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING FORTS OVER RENAULT WORKS, VEGESACK SHIPYDS & AFTER OPERATIONS	PARA: HEARST: BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163 151 460				Can No. 1

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: Lt Gen. F. M. Andrews inspects 4-43 first tour of inspection, swell libr shots of Andrews, also Brig Gen. N. Longfellow of 8th Bomber Command--Maj Gen. IC Eaker 8th Air Force--Brig Gen. H. Hansell--also Lt. Col. CE Marion Lockheed [illegible] takeoff--FLY UP forts, cus takeoff over RENAULT WORKS in France--var shots takeoff England, bombing over the works--RAID VEGESACK, GERMANY: tuning up bombers, cus and ls props, motors, bombs into bay, pilots, bombers takeoff, pilots to planes with bikes--formations in air SWELL SHOTS FORTS IN AIR CLOUDS--bombay open, planes & crews ret--wounded off, riddled planes, tail, cus stretcher cases air view formation, SOUND TRACK & PIX, PILOTS TALK--MARINN

ENGLAND: ANDREWS: LONGFELLOW: AVIATION: USAAF: USARMY: MARINN TYPES: FORMATION: CLOUDS: WAR: EAKER: HANSELL: BOMBS: AIR: FRANCE: MEDICAL: VEGESACK, GERMANY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
RENAULT WORKS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEISBADEN, GERMANY

See

WIESBADEN, GERMANY

NARA ARB 8/87

WERTH, GERMANY (GI's running thru sts. on ~~the Germany~~)

Can No. 17-357 SIG. CORPS 1

Subject ALLIES FIGHT FIERCE NAZI COUNTER-BLOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-357-1

(3) 17-357-1

WESTERLAND, GERMANY: (BEACHWEAR FASHIONS)	Can No. 6264X 6264B	Roll No. 7 7

Subject	Cameraman
BEACHWEAR FASHIONS	PATHE(WELT IN FILMS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

ESTERLAND, GERMANY: hs of crowded beaches--
odels showing beach fashions--var styles--
irls run into water--

ESTERLAND, GERMANY--BEACH SCENES--MODELS--FASHIONS--
ATHING BEAUTIES--

Date of Event AUG 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[redacted], GERMANY WESTPHALIA NARA 2RR 8167	489 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
FEAST OF "ALL SAINTS"	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
17[illegible]			178 dev	

Description and Remarks Westfalen, Germany--scenes views of houses in Westfalen--l.s.of Cathedral--types--carnival, carousel ride--baby type on horse--ferris wheel--shooting from moving ferris wheel

Also as: FEAST--AMUSEMENTS--SCENICS--MISC. CHURCH

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

WESTPHALIA, GERMANY SOUND 541-8	Can No. 691 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WILD HORSES	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80			80 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

these horses live summer & winter in 1933
in complete freedom in woods of Duke of Croy nr Westphalia--once a yr. the animals are caught & 10 best picked for sale--med. shot of these beautiful wild horses with their colts close by--c.u. of one colt and c.u. horse--they are finally corralled--crowds in b.g.--folo of horses--one horse being pulled around by man--c.u. horse's face--horses are bound by fence--sound of horses hee-hawing & neighing
Also as: HORSES(wild)--SOUND--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

WESTPHALIA, GERMANY:(WAITING FOR GRONING)	Can No. 6265x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
WAITING FOR GRONING	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTPHALIA, GERMANY:hs crowds waiting--wheelchair cases--
very EXCEPTIONAL shots people crying,
praying,fainting,going into fits and spasms--
Bruno Groning arrives--hs listening to him talk--

WESTPHALIA,GERMANY--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GRONING--
ODDITIES--

(THIS GUY IS SUPPOSED TO BE ABLE TO HEAL THE SICK AND
THEY ALL FLOCK AROUND HIS HOME WAITING FORM HIM TO
MAKE AN APPEARANCE)

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUELMAN, WESPHALIA, GERMANY: (Wild horse round up on German plains)

Issue Number 27-576-4B

Subject: SPORTS: (A) SANTEE MILE (B) WILD HORSES

Cameraman: (A) MARQUETTE (B) FATHE

Length: (A) 54 (B) 72

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (B) CSonly 7308x4 ~~cuts junked~~

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

(A) COMPTON, CALIFORNIA: (Mile race starts, another takes the lead--Wes Santee past us in 3rd place--again toward us, he's in 2nd place--again, in the clear lead and makes major bid for last lap--hits tape some 50 yards ahead of runner-up--another by camera--crowd goes wild--wearing jacket, gets congrats--Santee and reporters----------

----------(B) DUELMAN, WESTPHALIA, GERMANY: (stampede in, 2 sc--mare and colt--ls arena, men chasing--mcu running after 'em--ls cutting one out--group chasing, get one by tail and neck--colt run along fence--cu crowd --one on ground putting on halter--standing up and resisting--2 sc. look 'em over--mare and colt---------- COMPTON, CALIF--TRACK MEET--SANTEE, Wes--(B) DUELMAN, WESPHALIA, GERMANY--HORSES--RODEO (Roundup)--

Date of Event: June 4, 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY:(group of three scientists--cu strip of sili-
on,light on--light goes off--on and off again--cu milliamperes,needle
--man working device--ferris wheel erector set,light shines,wheel in
tion--battery (solar battery which gets its energy from the sun),cu
ight on it (light represents the sun)--ls light goes off and wheel
ops--light on and wheel revolves--outside,disc in motion,use natural
ight--engineer hold battery,speaker,in bg man bent over speaking by th
et--man with pickup set adjusts dial--man at speaker talks into mike
nd man in bg get up, give OK signal--cu battery in hand----------
---------(C)LUEGDE,WESPHALIA,GERMANY:(rolling huge half-ton wheel
oward us--stuffing wheel with straw,2 sc--set fire,wheel rolls down
ill,past us and away--ms rolls past us,down embankment--bouncing along
-blazing patches in fields----(NOTE:this Easter traditional act is
pposed to bring good crops to any field that it touches on its free-
heeling roll --it's an ancient Gothic rite)----------

LEUGDE, WESTPHALIA,GERMANY: (Fire-wheel ceremony re-enacted)

Issue Number 27-564-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED ASSASSIN (B)SOLAR BATTERY (C)FIRE WHEEL (D)MUSCULAR YSTROPHY KIDS (E)MRS. AMERICA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)BELL TEL.LAB (C)PATHE(D)EDWARDS (E)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 75 (B) 76 (C) 77 (D) 73 (E) 71	C STORY			(A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd (A)CS only 7287x9 (B)CS only 7285x7 (C)CS only 7287x10 (D) 7296x1 Eyem 330 ft. (E) CS only 7290x10

Description and Remarks (A)BAD GODESBURG,GERMANY:

apt.Nikolai Khokhlov,former Russian agent, nd his wife enter,sit--press--ms he address roup--bs over audience,him talk(silent)-- roposed assassination victim,Georgi Okolovich, istening--(NOTE:Red agent confided the plan o the victim then requested political asylum for himself and family)-- guns on table--agent points to cigaret case--two cigaret cases,fake ig tops and firing mechanism in center--Khokhlov standing with pic of is wife and sun pleading for their protection--he and Okolovich talk, iscuss pic of family--they rise,shake hands----------

(DATE:April 1954)

SEE OVER

usbands applaud--NITE SCENES:gals in gowns on stage--pan along line--
inner,Mrs. Wanda Jennings of St.Louis,Missouri,others applaud--cu her-
he with robe,sash,sceptre,handkerchief to eyes,hubby embraces her--
miling----------

A)BAD GODESBURG,W.GERMANY--ASSASSINATION(plot revealed by proposed
assassin)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KHOKHLOV,Nikolai--OKOLOVICH,Georgi--
WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR--
B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS--
--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie)--
C)LEUGDE,WESTPHALIA,GERMANY--CUSTOM(Tradition)--WHEEL--FARMING--
D)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANT--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)--HUMAN INT(Children)-
--CHARITY--CLOWN--BALLOONS--PALMER,BUD(in cuts)--MIZE,JOHNNY(in cuts
--SCHACHT,Al(in cuts)--ALLEN,Steve(in cuts)--FALKENBURG,Jinx(in cuts
--GRAHAM,Virginia(in cuts)--
E)EILINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA--CONTESTS(Beauty)--JENNINGS,Mrs.Wanda--

)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Tavern-on-the-Green in Central Park,at annual
rthday party for Muscular Dystrophy Association,clown puts on magic
t--kid being wheeled--youngster eat,pan up--clown making faces--kid
cowboy hat looks on--is whole room festive--dwarf clown open box,
bbit out--kid hand it to another kid--man blows up long balloon--kids
elp" him blow--ring balloons,put on head,hat--kid looks--balloon form
schund,gives it to kid in wheel chair--kids sip milk----------
TS 7296x1:(include various stars such as sportscaster Bud Palmer,
seball great Johnny Mize; Baseball Clown and former player Al Schacht
Steve Allen of TV fame--Jinx Falkenburg,first Miss America and now
n radio and TV--Virginia Graham,radio--Clarabelle the clown of the
wdy-Doody TV Show and clowns from the Ringling Bros Barnum & Bailey
rcus now in town----------
--------(E)ELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA:(hs married girls standing on
atform (for Mrs.America contest)--lineup across stage--2 sc.parade--

(a) [8-343-]

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher--
MS Administration bldg., soldiers walking in--Dr. Adolf Wahlman, head of asylum, sits down, soldier walks over with rifle--CU Adolph Merkle, records clerk--Overhead shot table. see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr. Wahlman--CU another man (KARL WILLIG, CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF, GERMANY: MS mass bodies--CU Gen. Eisenhower walking around

WETZLAR, GERMANY
(Nazi Murder Mills)

Can No. 18-393 | 1

Subject: NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameraman: PATHE (SIG. CORPS) & [illegible]
DELANDE-- HEARST (MADR[illegible]
PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
578	549			5031 x 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 5032 x 1, 2, 3 Can No. 5028 x 1 XXXXXX

Description and Remarks

[illegible] American soldiers along [illegible] tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--pas[illegible] out soup to released GIs--line of GIs gett[illegible] thin GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandag[illegible] CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU o[illegible] back being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to c[illegible] GI in hospital bed, LS and side shot of him he sits up and you can see how skinny he [illegible] 2 scenes, LS of graves in row and grave bei[illegible] up body near wall--CU man adjusting gas ma[illegible] grave--CU digging--CU dragging woman's body LS [illegible] body on stretcher--CU pulling b[illegible]

Date of Event: recd 4/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible] soup CU of	
[illegible] put on back--	
[illegible] open wound on GI's	
~~civilian--wounded~~	
after ~~xxxx~~ --HADAMAR, GERMANY	
[illegible] dug up--digging	
[illegible] a--LS digging up	
out of grave and	
[illegible] dy out of	

SEE OVER

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(3) 18-393-1

pile of bodies inside--CU German officers coming out follo
ed by civilians,soldiers exits--more civilians come out a
one holding handkerchief to face,other cut wringling hands
another out shaking head another out hand on side of head--
BUCHENWALD?,GERMANY: LS.freed prisoners as we drive in--CU
guy with nose twisted--CU persuader--CU old man with broke
nose--2 CU var. types--dead bodies lying on st--CU 2 bodie
tilt down and see tatooed numbers on stomachs--CU tatoo--
interior crematorium..2 men open oven doors-- CU door it
and see remains, skelton--cu skelton--NORDHAUSEN/GERMANY:
MS 2 scenes massof bodies laid out--CU body in pile, very
thin--3 scenes other bodies,just about bones--INTERION
bodies,see people alive BG behind fence--CU woman on stret
er--man on strecher alive,hands clasped and he's crying--
CU another inmate--MPs remove man on strecher,2 scenes--
LS medical groupe with abulance etc.-- putting stary eyed
guy on stredherinto abulance--man with dark glasses very t
thin into abulance--LS & CU another man, in prison suit
limping toabulancestary eyed--LS & CU groupe civilians
walking with shovels-German civilian putting body on stret
carry body to burial-another group carrying body-LS carry
body-carrying body draped over bodies--carrying another
body head and hands draggingground, very grusome--
LS bodies in

(5) 18-393-1

(4) 18-393-1

very gruesome-- LS bodies in
huge graves--LSgraves, amorican soldiers looking on--CU
bodies in graves--CUTS;add. on scenes used and CHARGE
officer reading story of atrocities to civilians--
HOLZEN,GERMANY(UNUSED)--barbed wire camp,var.shots--shots
of inmates(var.nationalities)behind barbed wire--var. shots
of prisoners, skinny cu. mouth no teeth,old people,dirty
looking;one scratching himself and picking out lice from
under his arm--CU'S inspecting camp and talking to prisoners
HADAMAR,GERMANY:~~xxxx

(7) 18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--RESCUES
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--HADAMAR,GERMANY--CEMETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--
OHRDRUF,GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD,GER.
--NORDHAUSEN,GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN,GERMANY--
SANITATION--R.R.TRAIN--ZIEGENHAIN,GERMANY--WETZLAR,GERMANY
--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
ARNSTADT,GERMANY--WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
'ARKHURST--MULDER--BERAN--KAHR MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY--JEW

(6) 18-395-1

...ty's out Protesant communion and wine--GV checks during
...w wine--JENNA,GERMANY:shots of riots as released Russians
...eak store windows and beat German captured in street--
UCHENWALD,GERMANY:German planes captured in a former
...erman Airdrome--shots of entrance to camp--NORDHAUSEN,
...ERMANY:prisoners talking and eating--var.shots prisoners
...nd piles dead bodies--chaplain saying mass on motor of
...ers--ARNSTADT,GERMANY:XX GIs exhume bodies of Polish and
...d.Russian prisoners--camouflaged tents--dog house ?/(Gen.
...ker with Ike,Bradley,Patton--GERMANY:sound talks and
...ots of them in Hospital of released GIs including Pvt.
...ney Parkhurst--Pvt.Richard Mulder (USED)--PFC Jospeh
...Beran who was 192 lbs.,now 118--MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY:
...ots of Jewish prisoners around RR train in which they
...ked for 8 days--var.s and cu's of types,dirty,killing
...s,getting food from soldiers,mother crying near her
...child,etc.--

WIESBADEN - Germany	Can No. 1-103	Roll No. 14

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH LEAVE GERMANY	DEULIG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BRITISH ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
103	12-25-29

SEE OVER

(2) 23-322-2

Donald O'Connor on stand--one actress leaving with escort--
crowds trying to get In--shot of FRANCIS, man standing
by-----
WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--WEDDINGS--BARKLEY--HORTON--
SNYDER--CAMERAMEN--CHURCHES(Wash.Cathedral)--CROWD--
WEISBADEN, GERMANY--MULE--U.S.ARMY--FIREWORKS--BANNER--
DE CARLO--PEREZ--O'CONNOR--CROWD--

WEISBADEN, GERMANY: See title (B)	Can No. 23-322	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DRUCIE SNYDER WEDDING (B) "FRANCIS" PREMIERE	(A) SIMONSON (B) MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 57 70				(A) 6255x5	(B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.--BRIDESmaids, including Margaret Truman--CU Margaret--Mr. & Mrs. Alben Barkley, the "Deepe"--bride, Drucie Snyder, out of car--fotogs snapping--Secy of Treas. Snyder, John, with Drucie on his arm--ext. Church (Washington Cathedral)--HS Truman shakes with John Horton, the groom and former White House Aide--crowd kids and women waving--Major and Mrs. John Horton-----CUTS: Add. same-----GERMANYx-----WEISBADEN, GERMANY: group at airport --street scene with Francis banner--CU Banner--fireworks-- entrance to show (nite scene)--Yvonne de Carlo with Pvt. Ramon Fer

Date of Event: Jan. Nov. 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

WIESBADEN, GERMANY: (U.S. Decorates British fliers in Berlin Airlift) see underlined.

Can No. 6637 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: U.S. DECORATES BRITISH FLIERS IN BERLIN AIRLIFT

Cameraman: FOX (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

117 117 FG

WIESBADEN, GERMANY. Lt. General John K. Cannon, USAF, decorates RAF Marshal Williams and seven of his key officers for British participation in the Berlin Airlift--Air Marshall Williams received the Distinguished Service Medal and his officers the Legions of Merit--Gen. Cannon is shown making the award to Air Marshal Williams and Colonel Dawson, RAF--

WIESBADEN, GERMANY--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--BR. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--CANNON--WILLIAMS---DAWSON--

yeck 12/14/50

Date of Event 12/14/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WIESBADEN,GERMANY:(NATO Air Exercises 10/18/51)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO AIR EXERCISES	DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks WIESBADEN, GERMANY WESTERN EUROPE: (Vampire Jets manned by Italians--shot of Gen.D.D.Eisenhower looking them over--3 shots checker Thunderjets taxi out, US boys--Gen.Lauris Norstad, USAF Allied Commander standing,talking,inspect French outfit--AS of Vampire Jets flash overhead (Norwegian fliers)--Norway fliers look on--shot of jets peeling off(Vampire Jets)--Flying Boxcars with French paratroopers--troopers go aboard--line of them taxi out--take-off of Boxcar--inside, troopers seated--out they go--airshot,bail out and down--(Boxcars are C-119s)----------

Date of Event 10-18-51

Used No. Date

WESTERN EUROPE--JET PROPULSION--NATO--DEFENSE--TRAINING--AVIATION--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--NORSTAD--USAF--AIRVIEWS--C-119s--PARATROOPERS--FRENCH--NORWEGIANS--WIESBADEN,GERMANY--RHEIN-MAIN,GERMANY--NATO

FORM 2530 15M 10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEISBADEN,GERMANY: (International equestrian competition held)

Issue Number 33-47 4

Subject SPORTS--
HORSE JUMPING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-118		None

Can No.

Description and Remarks Weisbaden,Germany--gen.shot show zoom in on jump--German over jumps--as same-crowd--English over jumps--crowd--as English jumping--crowd--American jumps--crowd--as American jumping--crowd--contestants lined up--winner--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/9/60

WEISBADEN,GERMANY--HORSEBACK RIDING(Sports)--STEINKRAUSS--
"RIVIERA WONDER"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND - - music) WILDENAU, GERMANY	Can No. 636 x	Roll No. 6

Subject COSTUME FESTIVAL	Cameraman UFA

Length 121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 121	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Lovely old costumes. Parade. Music. Men planting flax. Cu as they do it. Cu women in costumes. They are spinning the flax. Cu of spindle's wheel. Old custom of "ring sticking" derived from medieval tournaments is revived here. groups in their quaint costumes dancing--old men and women, girls, and boys. Music playing. Cu of girls dresses blowing around.

Also as: SOUND--COSTUMES--SPINNING--DANCING**

TYPES----FESTIVAL

Date of Event May 1933

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

WILHELMSHAVEN, GERMANY.	Can No. 1926 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: OUR BLUE JACKETS ON FOREIGN CRUISE

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: cruisers "Schlesian" and Schleswig"-Holstein" left Wilhelmshaven for a long foreign cruise--the trip is said to go to Central and South America--the crew consists mostly of cadets, who get their training on boards these two ships--

GERMAN NAVY--

Date of Event: 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WILHELMSHAVEN, GERMANY.	Can No. 2170 x	Roll No. 6

Subject COLLECTION FOR WINTER AID

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks navy invites all comrades for last 'one pot meal'--Admiral, rookie and civilian and uniformed men meet at common table--after dinner singer Herbert Ernst Groh collected for the Winter Aid--cu's cans, the navy receiving cans--from trucks etc.--entering bldg--Navy men eating from cans etc.--cu's etc.cu kiddies eating...

UNEMPLOYMENT--NAVY--GROH--FOOD--CHILDREN
GERMANS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

screen into water,Hitler leaves ship,3 masted schooner sailors on rigging(training ship)--swell shot DEUTSCHLAND sev.shots Hitler in dory,cus he waves boat in bg,cruisers at dock,he goes up plank,cus inspects sailors.....

LAUNCHING--[redacted]NAVY--SOUND--MUSIC--METAL--INDUSTRY--

HITLER--HASSELL--FLAG

(2) 3348x2

WILHEMSHAVEN, GERMANY. SOUND.UBER ALLIES	Can No. 3348 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING OF BATTLESHIP TIRPIZ	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
785 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks cus molten steel mill,men at work melting forming steel girders,dif.process barrel,pounding,forming steel rods,man at work,sparks fly,cus bldg sub,cus 35,000 ton Tirpiz rear,front,etc.Hitler arrives, elev.ls thru crowds etc.and Frau V.Hassell daughter of Adm.V.Tirpiz christens boat,sound breaks bottle,sev.angles SWELL launching Hitler looks on pan sub etc.--ls gen.views down ways GOOD SHOT NAZI FLAG,crowds ls and cus crowds,saluting,Hitler up plank,UBER ALLIES THRUOUT --singing it,angles launching also front on bow full

Date of Event 1-39.

Used No.	Date

see over

Bombers in air--CU bombs away--2 shots Bomb hits on ground and GOOD EXPLOSIONS--Bombers over clouds (FORTS)--GOOD SHOT--bombs falling into clouds--SWELL SHOT EXPLOSIONS BELOW AND BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE MUSHROOMS OUT--CUTS: add on scenes used and: CU Gen. Eisenhower, pan to Air Marshal Teddar--SV Gen Eaker and Gen. Spaatz--Air Marshall Harris sitting at table in front of map, SCU same--RAF Lancasters flying above clouds..2 shots--bomb bay doors opening--add. shots of bombs falling and explosions--Mitchells and Bostons in air--air shot mass of craters--Boston dropping bombs--Rocket firing Typhoons peeling off--firing rockets GOOD SHOT--Tempest fighters and Mosquitos strafing trains and RR etc--GOOD SHOTS FORTRESSES AND VAPOR TRAILS--Forts in formation over clouds--add: strafing planes on airport--

ANSBACH, GERMANY--WAR--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE--BOMBS--BOMBING--STENDALL, GERMANY--EXPLOSIONS--WITTENBERG, GERMANY--INDUIGSLUST, GERMANY--R.R. TRAINS--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--EISENHOWER--TEDDAR--EAKER--SPAATZ--ENGLAND--HARRIS--MAPS--ROCKETS--STRAFING--~~RR~~ (2) 18-380-3

WITTENBERG, GERMANY (Planes in air.. bombs falling see streak from smoke bombs in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-380	3

BOMBING RR LINES

Subject: AIR SMASHES DEVASTATE GERMANY

Cameraman: DARA (BR.) H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	162			Can No. 4997 x 1, 2

Description and Remarks

ANSBACH, GERMANY--CU groups of Fortresses in air--CU bombs out of bomb bay--line of bombs falling--GOODSHOT mass of bombs exploding--STENDALL, GERMANY: 4-engined bombers in air--scattered explosions below on marshalling yards--WITTENBERG, GERMANY: planes in air--CU bombs falling, see streak from smoke bomb--GOOD shot scattered hits below on marshalling yards--INDWIGSLUST GERMANY--CU Forts thru air and vapor trails--VERY GOOD SHOTS BOMB HITS BELOW ON RR LINES--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--US fighter planes in air coming in for attack--Strafing airport and planes on field--GOOD SHOT SHOOTING PLANE IN HANGAR--strafing plane on field and BIG EXPLOSION--flock planes burning on field

2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NR. WORMS, GERMANY.	Can No. 1936 x	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject: MODERN AMAZONES

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
219 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

well cleaned is half fed! Young ladies who want to become farmer-ettes, receive here on castle Monsheim nr Worms, the proper training-in the care of horses--position, position my ladies!

GERMANS--GIRLS--WOMEN--~~GYMNASTICS~~-
FARMERS--AGRICULTURE.--BLDGS(CASTLE MONSHEIM)

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 10-391-5

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing--LS & CU looking down road, planes parked on road (PIPER CUB PLANES pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of equip. on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD)--5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. even horse drawn--dead German hanging on wagon, one of our tanks goes by--LS wrecked town--tanks thru town, German people watching--Dead German half hanging out of Volkswagon--LS & CU War Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted RR tracks & RR Station--3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CUTS;

WORMS, GERMANY
(Allies sweep thru Reich)

Can No. 18-391

Roll No. 5

SIG. CORPS/ PATHE-PARA HEARST (INT'L FOX)
H.WRIGHT (BR.)

Subject ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
240	243		

2782x2; 2783x1; 2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5
Can No. 3225 ft.

Description and Remarks: ...ng towards camera--CU 5-Star plate on car--CU Eisenhower looking over battlefield--HI-Shot Eisenhower and staff CU Eisenhower, takes off glasses and looking LS Town and explosions--HS soldier along st. on alert--HS carrying and setting up machine gun on corner--GS soldier ducks across st.--ANGLE SHOT soldier firing from window, flames licking out of window next to him--GS tank and GIs along st.--2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle from hip--LS 2 Prisoners across st. running with hands up, guarded by GI--GIs walking past German civilians with white flags, also red white flags on bldgs.--Trucks going along

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-391-5

Staff Car passing- Queen out of car--hi-shot Queen--Queen into bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--Pan BIG crowd waving--GERMANY:var.shots of evacuation of wounded by glider.. Cargo plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(BOTH U.S.& GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up,in SAARBURG--

(3) 18-391-5

big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: RAF typhoons in air, peeling off, firing rockets on target--RAF med bombers in air, ou one, bombs bursting below on RR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS--NIGHT SHOTS bombing Wuerzburg..NIGHT explosions...--Gen. Eisenhowe and Simpson out of door--Ike with Simpson and Gen. Bradley--var. scenes of Pony Express at the Front, GI onto ka horse, riding along, delivering mail to tank crew, tank crew readin mail--MAASTRICHT, HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Quee Wilhelmina reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S. ARMY GIs lined up in front of Palace--CU's Dutch kids--U.S.

(6) 18-3945

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road--unloading case of amm.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var. shots--CU wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings LS tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--XXXXXXX--...GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in ni-hat--jeep thru river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--mob prisoners--line prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt. --BS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

tank climbing up hill--ls tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY. French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add. shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...var. shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app. shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
ls line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add. shots of

(5) 18-391-5

(7) 16-391-S

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R.STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY-
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND(ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL--
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY--
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS,GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

WUENSDORF BRANDENBURG, GERMANY.	Can No. 2193 x	Roll No. 5

Subject POWER AUTO RACE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
160 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks test on the steeplechase course of the power auto school, making the hardest claims on driver and car, of 90 participants 65 drivers were given prizes, which is a proof of the efficienty of the German auto industry.

AUTO RACE--

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WURZBURG, GERMANY	Can No. 288 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: CELEBRATION OF U OF WURZBURG

Cameraman: Ufa 262-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43		43 dev.		#20

Description and Remarks: Wurzburg, Germany--various shots of parade--showing crowds--dressed in college regalia

Also listed as: U OF WURZBURG--CROWDS--CELEBRATION

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 27-577-4

(A)FRANCE--BOAT RACE--KAYAKS--WATER,Rough--SPILLS(Boat race)--

(B)WURZBURG,GERMANY--MISC.SPORTS--THRILLS(sport)--ODDITIES(Sport)--

WURZBURG, GERMANY: (Wheeling Gymnasts whirl around on a Rohen wheel)	Issue Number 27-577-4B	

Subject SPORTS(A)KAYAK RACE (B)WHEELING GYMNASTS	Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) PATHE

Length (A) 70 (B) 126	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A)CSonly 7310x12 Can (B)CSonly 7310x9

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(On the Vezere River, man and wife team down--single kayak--two roped together--another down--2 men go over--wallow in water,rapids--man & wife team--crowd--solo,turn over--angle boat,he under it--get up and continue----------
----------(B)WURZBURG,GERMANY:(headon gal--sideangle--reverse direction and hang onto bike by feet--(actually not a bike,just a wheel)--crowd--man around on rim,one hand--lower,spin and bounce--cu gets higher and higher,brouncing higher,one hand--rocks it--longer shot,brings it up--standing position,steps out--applause--the duet,going around together, [illegible]--start go down,bounce,close--everybody does it----------

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5130x3

Xanten--pigeon wounded by shrapnel,search for food--mixed supply and carriers thru wrecked streets--ruined statue of knight on wall of Church bldg--English Regiment moves out thru wreckage of town--Infantry still coming out,carriers of Can.Regt.move in--half cat in foreground with Xanten sign,prisoners put it there--German prisoners move past,away from town they failed to hold-------troops(Can.)drawn up for burial service of fallen comrades--three padres hold service--troops, drums of pipe band and firing party firing a salute--firing party fire --cu bugler sounding "last post"--Officers march past pipers after service--troops,march away--pipers leave ground--low angle of row of crosses----------

XANTEN,GERMANY--WAR--CAN.ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army file)--TANKS(CAN. in Germany)--MEMORIALS--

Xanten, Germany: (Canadian First Army takes town)	Issue Number 5130x3	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS TAKE XANTEN, GERMANY AS MONTY PREPARES FOR BIG PUSH	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
477ft.				BK NO: 4381-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

XANTEN, GERMANY: (Is infantry of Can. 1st Army--moves along road--3.7 guns going by, carriers coming toward us, infantry still marching in--long row of Infantry approach on the road--reverse angle on tanks, back lit deisel smoke as convoy moves on--Red Cross tank--carrier stuck solid and the crew digging out--another carrier trailing a six-pounder gun also stuck & pulled out by another carrier--recovery tank pulls carrier out of mud --Churchill tanks got thru (hi power and wide tracks)--hole in forest road to Sonsberg caused by struggling tanks in soft mud--Pipers having dinner prior to attack on Veen--lineup--soldier eating--mixed soft nose and armoured vehicles pass thru Roman arch in wall over main street of

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes large group of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to & away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Dusseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in top hats and one in derby, pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN, GERMANY: HS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2 men hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing dishes--CU blonde, pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SHOT prison, & barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS prison barracks and barbed wire fences--Pan shot thru

(2) 19-381-I

YULICH, GERMANY(GI firing rifle into basement window..)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES OPEN FINAL DRIVE ON GERMANY	MEJAT & HEARST(MADRU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
316	309			2718x3, 7, 8, 2723x7 2732x6, 2754x1

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--hi-shot of GIs going thru wrecked street, bldgs. leveled--Jeep load of GIs passing, mortar fired on other side of Jeep, in Hedgerath--CU GI firing mortar--ls field, men dug in..GOOD SHOT--CU line trench--2 tanks firing in field--gun carrier men passing--ls vehicles crossing bridge(pontoon)across the Roer River--Soldier running across footbridge--ls another soldier running across bridge--GIs passing wrecked bldgs. in YULICH, GERMANY--GI firing rifle into basement window--LS GI walking on ramparts of Fort marked UNDERFORT --CU German sign on fort--GIs standing around bodies of dead Germans--CU Dead German--CU another dead German

Date of Event: Feb. & March, 1945

Used No.	Date
LINNICH, GERMANY of soldiers in ier loaded with	
otbridge--ls	
s passing wrecked	
into basement	
marked UNDERFORT	
ound bodies of	
dead German	

SEE OVER

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--HUMAN
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-381-1

Barbed wire [illegible] LINNICH:
[illegible] before crossing Roer--
[illegible]
by Army medic--crossing Roer [illegible]--wounded German soldiers in [illegible] wheelbarrows--German Medic carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation, travel shot passing them on road--of family group--German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and forced laborers,among them a group of French PW--gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks thru street,M.P.drecting traffic--
GIs thru Neuss,Germany--

(3) 18-381-1

(a)18-343-1

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher-
AS Administration bldg., soldiers walking in--Dr. Adolf
Wahlman, head of asylum, sits down, soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle, records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr. Wahlman--
CU another man (KARL WILLIG, CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF,
GERMANY: HS mass bodies--CU Gen. Eisenhower walking around

ZIEHENHAIN, GERMANY
(Nazi Murder Mills)

Can No. 18-393 | 1

Subject: NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameraman: PATHE(SIG. CORPS) & [illegible] DEERSNDE-- HEARST(MADRID PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
578	549		

Cut: 5031x2,3,4,5,6
5032x1,2,3
Can No. 5028x1 XXXXXX

Description and Remarks

[illegible] liberated American soldiers along [illegible] waving at tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--pan to cut soup to released GIs--line of GIs getting thin GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandage CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU open back being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to GI in hospital bed, to and side shot of him he sits up and you can see how skinny he is scenes, LS of graves in row and grave being dug up body near wall--CU man adjusting gas mask grave--CU digging--CU dragging woman's body LS putting body on stretcher--CU pulling body out of grave

Date of Event: recd. 4/45

Used No.	Date
ing ng soup CU of	
put on back--	
en wound on GI's	
villian--wounded	
after XXXXX --HADAMAR, GERMANY	
g dug up-- e--LS digging up	digging
out of grave and dy cut of	

SEE OVER

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen. Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(3) 18-343-1

(4) 18-393-1

very gruesome--18 bodies in. mass graves--LAgraves, american soldiers looking on--YOU bodies in graves--CUTS;add. on scenes used and CHOPPS officer reading story of atrocities to civilians--
HOLZEN,GERMANY(UNUSED)--barred wire camp,var.shots--shots of inmates(var.nationalities)behind barred wire--var. shots of prisoners, skinny cu. mouth no teeth,old people,dirty looking;one scratching himself and picking out lice from under his arm--GI'S inspecting camp and talking to prisoners HADAMAR,GERMANY:~~exhaxxx

(6) 18-393-1

iving out Protesant communion and wine--CU chaplain giving
ine--JENNA,GERMANY:shots of riots as released Russians
eak store windows and beat German captured in street--
UCHENWALD,GERMANY:German planes captured in a former
erman Airdrome--shots of entrance to camp--NORDHAUSEN,
ERMANY:prisoners talking and eating--var.shots prisoners
nd piles dead.bodies--chaplain saying mass on motor of
eep--ARNSTADT,GERMANY:MX GIs exhume bodies of Polish and
n prisoners--camouflaged tents--dog house ?/(Gen. (Rudenstruf)
lker with Ike,Bradley,Patton--GERMANY:sound talks and
ots of them in Hospital of released GIs including Pvt.
y/ Parkhurst--Pvt.Richard Mulder (USED)--PFC Jospeh
.Beran who was 192 lbs.,now 118--MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY:
ots of Jewish prisoners around RR train in which they
d for 8 days--var.is and cu's of types,dirty,killing
,getting food from soldiers,mother crying near her
ild,etc.--

0 2699

(7) 18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--RR'S,U.S
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--HADAMAR,GERMANY--CEMETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--
OHRDRUF,GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD,GER.--
--NORDHAUSEN,GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN,GERMANY--
SANITATION--R.R.TRAIN--ZIEGENHAIN,GERMANY--WETZLAR,GERMANY
--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
ARNSTADT,GERMANY-- WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
PARKHURST--MULDER--BERAN--~~XXXX~~ MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY--JEWS--

ZUERICH, GERMANY.	Can No. 1868 x	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject BICYCLE RACE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 89 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Bicycle world championship-- for the 5th in succession the Belgian Scherens won the world championship of the flyers.....long shots start of race, enroute and finish....

BICYCLE RACE--

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

thru for TD by Johnny McEachern----------(C)-TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:
cu American boxer Jack Dempsey talking to finalists in White Hope Boxir
Tommey, Al Hogan and Joe Stack--is boxing--crowd--end of fight and
they hug--winner is Al Hogan,talks at mike--is fighters in ring,some of
prelims--Luigi Cemulinis staggers & falls under TKO by Heinz Behrendt--
crowd--Frank Lucier & Tony DeRosa slug away--Lucier down ~~XXXXXXX~~ count ~~XX~~--crow
he gets up again,go at it,slugfest,stop fight,Lucier lose--Joe Stack &
Doug Costello,Costello's head snaps on rope right away, he gets up--
crowd--at it again,tagged and Costello is out on his feet----------

GERMANY

(A)ZUGSPITZE,BAVARIA/-WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--SCENICS--CROWD--SPILLS--
SPECTATORS--SPORTS ODDITIES--
(B)PHILA.PA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--W.CATHOLIC HS--BOK HS--BRADLEY--
SPODOBALSKI--MC EACHERN--FUSONIE--
(C)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--BOXING--DEMPSEY--HOGAN--STACK--CHARITY--CROWD--
CEMULINIS--BEHRENDT--LUCIER--DE ROSA--COSTELLO--

ZUGSPITZE, BAVARIA, GERMANY: (ski-bobbing in Bavaria--12/51--"A" story	Can No. 24-516 24-576	Roll No. 3A 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) SKI BOB (B) HS FOOTBALL (C) BOXING	(A) DEPT. STATE (B) MARKMANN & EDWARDS (C) ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)66 (B)92 (C)123				all junked Can No. CS 6780x7 (6)

Description and Remarks ZUGSPITZE, ~~BAVARIA~~, GERMANY (group push skibobs up hill, scenic--crowd on top, at start--start and on man signal--down he goes--young gal, cu--she starts, away--skier whiz by two spectators on skis--cu spectator (gal), skibobbing do hill--pretty fast one along, zooms under finish--another thru finish--longer same, whiz thru finish and around, skids, falls----------

(B) PHILADELPHIA, PA: (At Franklin Field, ls jammed--West Catholic's ~~XXXXX~~ Walter Bradley run, finally nailed down after butting one tackler--Tonly Spodobalski hit by one tackler but keeps going, TD--ref--girls go wild, guy chewing fingernails--lowshot of WC Johnny McEachern going for 12 yds and then down, finally--hs WC Johnny McEachern pass to Doug Fusonie who steps over for TD--youngsters cheer--WC Walter Bradley takes the handoff and goes 23 yds, hit by one, kept going then OB--Carr

Date of Event Dec 1951

Used No.	Date

ZUGSPITZGIPFEL MTS., GERMANY	Can No. 519 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ski pupils	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95			95	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Zugspitzgipfel Mts. Germany
German ski expert trains pupils--var. scenes showing ski-jumpers on ~~xxxxx~~ var. runs stops and pivot body in air for short turns--- various sceenes--snenic views of snow capped mts.
Also as: SKI--SCENIC

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

tanks--man at front and of rocket tubes--LS, CU & LS of rockets fired from rocket tank--LS town & smoke-- line GIs moving into town--GIs pushing civilians telling them to move along--LS GROUP of civilians(PRISONERS) into bldg. for questioning--CU

ZWEIBRUCKEN, GERMANY: 2 HI-SHOTS wrecked town bldgs. --CU young German prisoner(SOLDIER)--line of GIs thru to cow walking along with them--CU Maj.Gen.John W. (IRON MIKE) O'Daniel--Armored unit passing, M.P. waving them along-- CU sign SAARBRUCKEN--SEMI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walking from bldg..2 GIs examing bldg.--CU Memorial plate on bldg.(PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1935)--CU tank moving along-- Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing wreckage (BRIDGE ?)--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: GODESBURG MIL.GOV. sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired --Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN: add.good scenes of wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning bldgs...var. shots--SAARBRUCKEN..add. shots ruins..City Hall ..Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters-- (HEARST.BR.)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by.. GODESBURG..sniping from windows..xxxxingxwounded carried by civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying fromx

(2) 18-386-1

ZWEIBRUCKEN, GERMANY (Death Knell For Germany)	Can No. 18-386-	1

DEATH KNELL FOR GERMANY	Cameraman HEARST(MADRU) PARA. (DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5012x10,11 5013x5,9 5018x1,3,4,8 Can No.
232	226			3/45

Description and Remarks

GODESBURG GERMANY--civilians lined up against wall,LS--CU German civilians..tilt down to old style spears in hands..CU same--CU German officer and GI..pan to GI questioning civilian--Civilians in line..tilt down to woman with fencing swords in her hand--INTERIOR German signing book before German officer at desk--CU weapons turned in on desk--LS of the Dreissen Hotel(WHERE HITLER MET CHAMBERLAIN IN 1938)--CU sign RHEINHOTEL...DREISSEN HOTEL)--GI's walking around in the salon where the talks took place..LS..GI walks over to window--BS GI looking out window--LS River from window--CU wrecked tank--CU man with rocket cap--and cu putting cap on rocket--LS loading rockets into tube

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOCHSBURG, GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--ARMS & AMN.--PRISONERS
GERMAN ARMY--U. S. ARMY--HOTELS--HISTORICAL--RIVERS--
WRECKAGE--ROCKETS--ZWEIBRUCKEN, GERMANY--RUINS--FIRES--
OL' DANIEL--SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY--BLDGS. (PROTESTANT MEETING
HOUSE)--TANK--A. M. G.--POSTERS--NIGHT--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
FLAGS--CZECH. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--GELDERN, GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS. (GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT, GERMANY--BUEL, GERMANY--
XGERMAN AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--

(4) 18-386-1

bldgs.--group reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel,
Dresden--group POW(FORCED LABOR) and pan to group of Germa
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--:pan shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge..men crossing..cu truck
passing acrogs..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--German
running thru sts.with hands over heads--CU wounded Germa
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remag
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in wate
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
DUSSELDORF,GERMANY:views of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
..Pan pasting placards on the walls of ~~XXXX~~ city of Neuss

(3) 18-386-1

GERMANY, MISC.

GERMANY 1931-36

MISC: GERMANY	Can No. V.3-R.53	Roll No. 1

Subject: GERMAN GOLD HERE TO REPAY LOAN BY FEDERAL RESERVE

Cameraman: Bordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	45			25 X 5

Description and Remarks: New York

Unloading ship
Packing boxes in hold of ship and unpacking them on dock
Sgt in charge would not let cops pose in picture

Also listed as: BANKS, NEW YORK

Date of Event: 6-26-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R. 53	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

GERMANY (city ?)	Can No. 267 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
5,000,000 MARK COAT ON EXHIBITION	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48			48	Can No.

Description and Remarks Germany--this coat is on exhibition at [redacted] Ethnografical Institute of the U of Gottengin--this coat was worn by King of Hawaii-- on the model

Also listed as: [redacted]
FASHIONS--WEARING APPAREL

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (city ?)	Can No. 267 x	Roll No. 10 TV

Subject	Cameraman
SULKY RACE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89			89	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Germany--pan shot of sulky race--all around the track--

Also listed as: SULKY RACE

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (City ?)	Cut Ref. 275 x	Reel 6

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Germany--l.s. showing waters almost covering ruined houses--panoram of homes submerged in flooded area

Also listed as: RUINS--FLOODS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MISC.) GERMANY | 376-2 | Can No. 462x 462x | 7 Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 ft			105 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Germany--showing inventor Winkler preparing rocket ~~xxxx~~ to be released--group of people watching proceedings--putting on finishing touches--all ready and off it goes into air for about 30 ft. and falls down

Also as: ROCKET--INVENTIONS--WINKLER(inventor)--

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMANY (curling)

Can No. 578 x

Roll No. 6 TV

Subject CURLING GAME

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95			95 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks c.u.man throwing curling instrument down the ice toward the object--c.us.of players at other end--c.u.sof thrown instruments hitting target--var.closeups and long shots of game in progress--c.u.s.of throwers and their motions

Also as: CURLING--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEST GERMANY (Misc.)	Can No. 597 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: TEST CATAPULT ON PASSENGER ~~XXSHIPS~~

Cameraman: HOLD Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95			95 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: l.s.Westphalen of No.German Lloyd Line on the waters--l.s.seaplane in air & lands on ocean--showing the landing apparatus in waters-floating landing gear--plane taxiis to same and is hauled aboard on catapult--takeoff on boat these tests are made to ascertain whether or ~~xxxxxx~~ not it would be worth while to put air-plane catapults on the Bremen and the Europa

Also as:S.S.WESTFALEN--CATAPULTS--AVIATION--TESTS--DEVICES--LANDING FIELDS--

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (MISC.) SOUND CHOIR SINGING BELLS CHIMING ETC.	Can No. 701 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HOLY ROCK	Cameraman Ufa

Length 72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 72 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks religious procession showing thousands of devout people enroute to Holy Rock--l.s.gen.view of church--grounds views of procession--c.u.s.of priests etc.walking--var.shots of Rock,altar--

Also as: RELIGIOUS--MISC.CHURCH--CLERGY--SOUND.

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMANY (watersports) SOUND	Can No. 701x	Roll No. 6

Subject SKIJORING	Cameraman Ura

Length 71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 1	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Misc.Germany--

For complete detail:SKIJORING--
WATERSPORTS

Also as:SOUND

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

different angles--showing bed of new canal--pan of same--
l.s.from moving boat passing under bridge.

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--CANAL--ENGINEERYNG--MACHINERY--BRIDGES

(2) 950x12

GERMANY (MISC.) SOUND 527-12	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDLELAND CANAL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237			237	Can No.

Description and Remarks construction started in 1906--thou- Date of Event 5-33
sands of workers are employed--one of the
biggest projects in Germany--46½ million
cubic meters of ground must be removed over
a distance of 126 kilometers--this comprises
a stretch between Brauncheig & Magdenburg--
bridges must be built for 72 roadways & 17
R.R.crossovers--also requires construction
of 50 locks--canal bed is 39 meters wide,3m.
deep--it is to be completed in 1938--l.s.dredger
at work--c.u.picking up load of dirt--carrying
it & dumping same onto train--c.u.dredger in action

Used in No.	Date

GERMANY (MISC)	Can No. V.8 R. 502	Roll No. 4

Subject: GERMAN CYCLISTS TRY NEW BICYCLE BUILT FOR TWO

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
44		32 dev.		1913x7	15.

Description and Remarks: riding along street, several angles and folo shots...

BICYCLES--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event: 10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY.(MISC.)	Can No. V.8 R. 503	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IMPRESSIVE ARMY SHOW STAGED FOR GERMAN FARMERS	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75		63 dev.		1969x4

Can No. 165

Description and Remarks hi-shot crowds,sev.shots,planes going by--dropping chutes,armored cars--infantry charging--cu peasants--tanks planes flying low,few of them,crowds fg lots of smoke bg--cu planes shooting out smoke--peasants--ls tanks--cu tanks coming from behind screen--ls trees being mowed down--CUTS:ditto.
ARMY--GERMANS--FARMERS--PEASANTS--
SMOKE SCREEN--AVIATION--CHUTE JUMPING.

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY.

Can No. V.8 R. 509

Roll No. 5

Subject AUTOMOBILE FOR CROSS-COUNTRY TRAVEL DEVISED

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64		52	dev.	1954x8	50

Description and Remarks this auto does not need any street, it is constructed by Hamburg engineer DAUS--it has 2 motors, front and rear which can be run each independently of each other, climbing makes no difference, over bumps, ruts gulleys etc.

AUTO--INVENTIONS--DAUS--

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMANY. IN THE MOUNTAINS	Can No. 122 1925 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	SNOW IN THE MOUNTAINS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102 dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks

The sun must take leave - the summer is gone--flocks are being driven to valley,richly adorned, for soon winter will make its entry--surprisingly fast came the first snow this year--a white blanket covers mountain and valley--the sportsmen make use of the early snow,for who knows,how long the fun will last...

MOUNTAINS--SCENIC--SHEEP--CATTLE--

SNOW--

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY: (Scenic shots of farms, herding sheep, etc.)	Issue Number 1650x3	

Subject	Cameraman
HERDING COWS AND SHEEP	BAVARIA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121ft.				BK NO:1728-8--PROD.FTG Stock shots--captio junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(pretty scenic shots of farms,farmers herding sheep--over lake,etc--beautiful photographic scenes,etc----------

Date of Event NOV.1937

GERMANY--FARMING--SHEEP--LAKE--SCENICS(Germany)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

(2) 2273 x 2

LAUNCHING--SOUND--SPEECH--LEY--HITLER--NAVY--GERMANS

SWASTIKAS--SS WILHELM GUSTLOFF--SINKING

SEE OVER

FORM 2538-5M-1-37-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

HEILS CROWDS SING UBER ALLIES. GERMANY. (MISC) SOUND TALK	Can No. 2273 x	Roll No. 2

Subject LAUNCHING SHIP	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 286 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr.Ley speaks--hi-shots crowds in yd--people saluting,Hitler on stand,crowds swastikas--Heils by people,crowds--Ley talking--tilt of Wilhelm Gustloff ship--launching same,down the ways--GOOD SEMI CU OF HITLER IN MILITARY UNIFORM,HE SALUTES--CROWDS SING UBER ALLIES--flag bedecked ships--Naval ship sailors on board at atten--people waving--GOOD CU'S HITLER SALUTING...

Date of Event 5-37.

Used No.	Date

MISC. GERMANY	Can No. 2382 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACE	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots and angles of auto race. Rudolf Hasse winner.

AUTO RACE--HASSE

7-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

MISC.GERMANY.	Can No. 2400 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WORKERS COLONY	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks no dope sheet.

GERMANS--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 8-18-37

Used No.	Date

GERMANY 1937-39

MISC.GERMANY.	Can No. 2421 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FLOOD IN THE ALPS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 104 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu sign in flooded highlands ls shooting thru fog and mist--car shooting thru road flooded hi-way--water in towns kids pedaling thru on bikes,rr tracks, ruined trains,cu turned-turtle--mass wreckage trains,laborers at work.

FLOODS.--TRAIN WRECK--R.R.TRAINS.

Date of Event 9-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. GERMANY.	Can No. 2450 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GIRLS CAMP	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 213 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks girls running out of bungalow running into water, playing a round in muddy lake, cu raizing Nazi flag, cu on pole--cu's girls shaking hands--cu one feeding chickens, cu washing clothes gathering hay and pitching wheat.

GIRLS--GERMANS--NAZI FLAG--CAMP--
CHICKENS--GRAIN

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMANY.	Can No. 2595 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANE SPEED RECORD BROKEN	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks pilot breaks speed mark, cu's aviator Dr.Wurster, in cockpit cu's prop twirling,cu front takeoff,laps into air and landing etc. and exits cockpit hailed by friends etc.

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--WURSTER--TYPES--
AIR RACES.

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMANY.

Can No. 2624 x

Roll No. 6

Subject SNOW SPORTS.

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ski lift,low shots under shooting up going up angles of lift going by,cu as skier is lowered atop hill and down he comes,gang skiing and downhill angles,front rear and headon shots,ls and cu as school rests and snowball fite etc cus and ls--washing one's face.

WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--MACHINERY--INVENTION

12-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.GERMANY.	Can No. V.10 R. 652	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHOCOLATE RABBITS BY THE THOUSANDS READY FOR EASTER	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56		46dev.lav.		2786x4,40	

Description and Remarks: ls of interior making bunnies cu's and ls conveyor belt with eggs--wrapping big eggs,wrapping bunnies--belt with eggs--sideshot rabbits--front shot rabbits, tilt up to big one--CUTS:ditto.

EASTER--CHOCOLATE CANDY--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMANY.

Can No. 2736 x

Roll No. 6 TV

Subject AUTOS & MOTORCYCLES RACE IN SNOW

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks side car motorcycles and cycles race along icy snow-bound hills and dales,starts ls and cu's over snowy roads swinging and swaying at turns,l stuck,all pushing it,cutin stopping and registering,side cars plowing thru icy snowbound roads.

AUTO RACE--MOTORCYCLES RACE--SNOW.

Date of Event 2-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.GERMANY.	Can No. 2737 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ICE FLOES	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 92 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks icy shores, blocks of ice washed ashore, ice breaker MERIKARU breaking thru huge ice sea--cu's breaking, front on nose and side views, people on it, cu nose of boat.

ICE--WEATHER--SS MERIKARU--MISC.BOATS

2-38.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMANY.	Can No. 2757 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DYNAMITING	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls waterfront cutin guy whistle signals,cu's and ls detonator blasting series of blasts,swell studio shots repeated eruptions just like a series of mines going up,surging water etc. swelling,more blast.

DYNAMITING--EXPLOSIONS_-BLASTS--

Date of Event 2-38/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. GERMANY.	Can No. 2757 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	SKI JUMPING	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls meet, crowds, snowing closer shots jumper coming down,cu's going up,starter,cu start cu and going down cutin angle same guy going down--spill,spill.

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--

Date of Event 2-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMANY SOUND	Can No. 2779 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CARNIVAL	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 191 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of carnival--floats, cutins grotesque figures etc.

CARNIVAL--PAGEANT--CELEBRATION--FLOATS

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMANY.	Can No. 2812 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PIGS	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks pigs in bins,cu's and ls of pigs,pigs,pigs,closeups as they are let out of bins,on ground,camera on ground walking shot of pigs,cu's faces,herding them inside slaughter-house,cu's on hooks Bork,pork,pork--cleaving pigs down the middle--gen.views on hooks--roomful,trucks laden with porkers.
PIGS--INDUSTRY--FOOD.

Date of Even 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS--ARMY--STUNTS

(2) 2817x8

MISC.GERMANY.	2817 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
RECRUITS HOLD	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
W 210 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.GERMANY --tanks going round and round sev.them in p&x,drivers out and they continae driverless--crowds look on,cu driver out of tank and it is driverless he lays oyt on ground prone and tank goes over him,but not on him,obstacle race,guy with pots,chairs etc.running to and fro,cu spinning around and round sev. times dizzy and runs to other end,juggle broom on chin,guy out of bed by use of pailful water,4 guys put in stocks just heads and whitewashing same,cu's etc,spraying same,cleaning off with water--

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. GERMANY	Can No. 2856 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ICE BOATING	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 111 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks shots and angles of ice boating on frozen lake--at turns etc.--cus winner.

WINTER SPORTS--ICE BOAT RACE.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIS. GERMANY.	Can No. 2894 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OBSTACLE ROAD RACE	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks CUS German car, Army tank over hills etc.,thru muddy road, streams etc.--cus & side car motorcycles on the go,thru hills,muddy roads etc streams, stuck in the mud,in mud being pushed.

RACES--AUTOS--MOTORCYCLES--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. GERMANY.

Can No. 2928 x

Roll No. 5 TV

Subject MOTORCYCLE RACE

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks side cars,start mob of them running start jumping on bikes,and folo away they go,at turns,hay,low shot s headon hishot pan long lens headon spill at turn ls and elev pan showing guy getting swiped loses controls almost over rail steadies and keeps on going,cutin guy looking thru peephole in fence,kids look on #73 coming in and checkered flag.
MOTORCYCLE RACE--THRILLS--SPILLS--ACCIDENTS.

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. GERMANY	Can No. 3160 x	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject HORSE TRAINING	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 202 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu 2 army men and 2 horses-- cu silver grey horse taking jumps riderless pan, series of them, folo shot black horse ditto, cu Blackie eats, riding masters training horses, ls and cus field of them, riders on horses, ls and cus cantering cu one over hurdles pan shot headon and SLOW MOTION SAME.

HORSES--SLOW MOTION--HORSEMANSHIP TRAINING.

Date of Event 11-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (MISC)	Can No. 3168 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW BOAT LOCKS OPENED

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Hess,Rudolph and others at opening of new locks--ls and cus men--elevator going up,tilt shots,boat going thru,cus dif.phazes of operation,locks in operation,up,ls gen.view,cus tilts also cus of Hess saluting,cus Hermes, boat going thru,side wheeler,cu eagle swastika.

CANALS--MISC.BOATS--HESS--

Date of Event 11-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY(VON RIBBENTROP FLIES TO MOSCOW TO SIGN RUSS PACT	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY (WAR STARTS) SIEGFRIED LINE	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. # 6

Subject	Cameraman
BIG NEWS OF 1939: WAR CLOUDS DARKEN EUROPE	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	228			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. GERMANY.	Can No. 3217 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WINTER SNOW MANEUVERS	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of snow capped mts.--
cus troops up snowy mts.lugging equipment.
cus wheels being brought up,cus mounting
gun,sev.shots,cus firing,at controls,hits
snow capped mts.b.g.

GERMAN ARMY--SNOW--MTS.--

Date of Event 1-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. GERMANY	Can No. 3299 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: FLIGHT TO CHILE

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: ls and cus Nazi seaplane SEEFALKE, loading supplies, cus and ls RED CROSS--nose of ship, var. shots ship front and rear props 2 sets--swastika tail, takeoff and in air.

AVIATION--FLITES--TYPES--SEAPLANE--

Date of Event: 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. GERMANY	Can No. 3360 x	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORCYCLE RACE	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks elev.motorcycle race and pan as they start,crowds of them--over roads and highways,wet pavements,side shots pan along road,over wet streets--spills at turn and crowds, more thru streets etc--spill and another spill near finish cu of winner...

MOTORCYCLE RACING--THRILLS--SPILLS

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUSIC ORCHESTRA plays Vienna waltzes--chandelier,library dusk and shots of ship,cu bow of ROBT LEY--cu bow side arriving at dock, watercraft in harbor,cu Hitler salutes at rail,rear view,he shakes with chefs,ls harbor,pats girl on face,ls boat in harbor....

MUSIC-HITLER--SS ROBERT LEY--FLAGS--THE NETHERLANDS

GERMANS--DANCING

(2) 3361 X 3

MISC.GERMANY MUSIC ORCHESTRA VIENNA WALTZES	Can No. 3361 x	Roll No. 3

Subject HITLER VISITS SS ROBERT LEY	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
502 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks 1s SS ROBT LEY,cus in water, cu pan, cu swastika flag & cross on it,cu people on boat,inspect cabin,shots Hitler on deck shaking hands & greeting passengers cus,cu pilot house,cabin,playing volleyball people dance on decks,ls elev.warship in harbor,shots submarine #29 cutting thru--NETHERLANDS:leaving dory,onto shore,he shakes with people,he and sailors,toward big boat,pennants,chef room,ls chefs at work,waiters at work on tables,ls salon, portrait Hitler--dancing in Main ballrooms--

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMANY.	Can No. 3368 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: EXPEDITION ARRIVES WITH PENGUINS

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: expedition with penguins,cu gent,sailors,shot of ship,ls harbor,pen-ants,2 white ships cus of penguins,var. shots of birds in pen,cu down plank etc

PENGUINS--EXPEDITIONS--HARBOR(GERMAN)

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 10M-9-39-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.GERMANY.	3362 x	8

Subject XXXXX
ARMY MEN GET HEALTH EXAMS

Cameraman
TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks interior gymnasium,doctors examining men with movie camera(sort of flurouscope)cus menchest bared in front of camera,cus man at controls and the finished negative showing film strip of soldier's bodies....35 mm

GERMAN ARMY--GYMNASTICS--MOTION PIC--
SCIENCE--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. GERMANY.	Can No. 3424 x	Roll No. 3 TV

Subject AUTO RACE	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 420 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks air shots auto road race, start overcountry, hills etc SWELL AIR SHOTS FOLO 2 racers over hills cu one in pit gs, racking and changing tire, cus off again ~~xxxx~~ our foto plane above and we go into air shots again, cus ground at turns, into camera, cu swastika flying in breeze, cu winning driver.

AUTO RACE--~~xxxx~~ AIR SHOTS.

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. GERMANY	Can No. 3455 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SAILBOAT RACES	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 124 dev.lav,	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks flags & buntings at dock,cus
on deck of sailboat manning rigs,cus
helmsman etc. and away,shot boats on the
water,sailors at work,cu cutting water,
more etc.

YACHT RACE--SAILBOATS--YACHTS.

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. GERMANY (FLEET MANEUVERS OFF SCAPA FLOW	Can No. 34655x	Roll No. 5

Subject GERMAN NAVY	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 258 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCAPA FLOW

GER. NAVY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMANY.	Can No. 3471 x	Roll No. 5

Subject STUNT FLIERS	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 258 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu prop on single seatarm spinning,headon cu--side pan to pilots in cockpits,pursuits,biplanes and 3 takeoff, 3 fly upside down,other three rightside--SHELL: 5 zooming and rolling headover together,5 more rolling over,angles,air views 9,3 VS formation and over,cut to 3 turnover,5 straightline flying,9 laying smoke screen speeding,rolling over together.
GERMAN ARMY--FORMATIONS--STUNTS--AVIATION FLITES--SMOKE SCREENS....

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN GERMANY.	Can No. 3727 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEDICAL CORPS IN MOUNTAINS	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190 dev	lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks cus and ls corps up mts--
horse drawn packs,equipment,set up tents
cus filter water, the medical equipment,
men on stretchers, to tents to tend anjuries
cus supplies.

GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

IN GERMANY

Can No. 3728 x

Roll No. 4

Subject CHILDREN PLAY AT WAR

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks youth at camp, kids in sleeping dormitories--in beds, officer wakes them--out eating, kids on horses--Army tractor drawn truck, kids riding up side incline, cus and ls down same, inspect artillery, cannons, see loading of same etc

GERMAN PEOPLE--CHILDREN-GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

IN GERMANY.	Can No. 3729 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT HARVEST	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cus wheatfields--man with scythe,woman picking & stacking wheat, onto car, carting awey

WHEAT & GRAIN--HARVEST--AGRICULTURE--FARMS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

GERMANY 1940-41

GERMANY: (Refugees being fed during World War 2 - street scenes, etc.)

Issue Number 7742x3

Subject: MONTAGE(WW II) REFUGEE Scenes

Cameraman: LIBRARY

NO BK. NO.: film found

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				in stock shots- 1967

GERMANY:(feeding refugees--

Description and Remarks: cu types,women,children--street scenes in Germany--broken windows--sign "Nach Palistina"--refugees living in tents--feed at outdoor kitchen--Mass in wrecked church----------

Date of Event: 1940s

GERMANY--WAR(WW II)--REFUGEES(Germany)--MONTAGE(War,refugees)--

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMANY(SHIPS TAKEN OVER BY U.S. (SOME DAMAGED)	Can No. 13-967	Roll No. 1

Subject US SEIZES AXIS SHIPS:FDR ENDS CRUISE: AGWIPRINCE SIDE LAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 38-27-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN GERMANY(FAKED SCENES NAZI TROOPS IN BATTLE	Can No. 3734 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EXPOSING GERMAN PROPAGANDA	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON FRENCH FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (FORNEBU AIRPORT) SHOW EFFECT OF BRITISH RAID	Can No. 3795 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS IN NORWAY	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSLO NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY(PRESS HEADLINES SCRAMM INVASION OF BELGIUM	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WAR HEADLINES BELGIANS INVADED	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PRESS

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (SIGNS TREATY WITH FRANCE)	Can No. 4536 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI ARMY ENTERS PARIS TREATY AT COMPIEGNE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

6-22-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNION STA:ls group:Sr.Espil,Dr.Ruiz Guinazu,Hull,and wives cu Espil,cu Hull,3 women,ls group,fotogs,shake with Hull-- ls TRAIN WRECK--cu locos burning,oil trucks,semi cu scene knock car over bank,bursts into flames--CUTS:as above.

"WAR"

IN ENGLAND: RIO DE JANERIO:WASH DC:WINCHESTER,KY:HL OF

YR:HESS:MAP:GERMAN ARMY:PLANE WRECK:GEORGE:QUEEN:FIRES

ENG.ARMY:BRAZIL NAVY:ESPIL:GUINAZU:HULL:TRAIN WRECK

(2) 13-980-1

IN GERMANY IN ENGLAND RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL. WASH.DC. ~~WINCHESTER,KY.~~

Can No. 13-980

Roll No. 1

Subject HESS FLEES FROM REICH:KING PROVES GOOD SHOT:BRAZIL NAVY SCHOOL: ARGENTINE MINISTER HERE:2 DIE IN FLAMING TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman FORDHAM LIBR LYON GEN FILM LARSEN MYERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
110-102	35-31			KING & TRAINWRECKJUNK 4159x5,6;4165x1
43-39				
72-68	41-37			

Description and Remarks semi cu of Rudy,walks greets civilians,shakes,salutes,inspects locks--map AUGUSBURG TO GLASGOW--plane in air, cu German warplane,from cockpit,pilot,rear, plane in air,back to map,plane diving down, cut to another libr.shot crashing in distance, disappears behind trees,2 shots burning,cu libr. shot Hess--KING & QUEEN shaking hands,man with gun, tilt to majesties,cu King and one-eyed gent,~~majesties~~ at radio sets,cu Queen looks on,King with tommy-gun, angles,shot targets,he fires--BRAZIL NAVY:~~elev.field--~~ shot plaque school,group running SUGAR LOAF BC--sports cu hi-jump discus swim race,ls and cu-marching shots.ls ~~cu~~

Date of Event 5-10-41

Used No.	Date

GERMANY(LAUNCHING NAZI WARSHIPS BISMARCK	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 2

Subject: H.M.S. HOOD AVENGED: ANTI TANK MANEUVERS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120-114 52-48				

Description and Remarks

NO. ATLANTIC

TORPEDOES

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN GERMANY.	Can No. 13-986	Roll No. 2

Subject EX-KAISER DIES AT 82 BLAST MT. SIDE	Cameraman LIBR MCHENRY

Length 32-26 51-47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks old filmss taken during World War No.1 as the Kaiser Wilhelm II reviews his invincible army on parade -- ls mountain-side--ls and cus men piling in the 40 tons of dynamite the signal to blast,wave,cu plunger and swell montage blast full screen--reverse motion same--CUTS:ditto.

KAISER--WILHELM II--GERMAN ARMY--
MONTAGE--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS
BLASTS--MOUNTAINS

Date of Event 6-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY(LIB.SHOTS TROOPS TANKS PLANES ETC	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 1

Subject NAZIS WAR ON RUSSIA:OUMASNKY CONDEMNS: WELLES PRESS CONFER.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY (MISC.) PRISONERS IN TOBRUK (TANK CREWS)	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 3

Subject SIEGE OF TOBRUK	Cameraman ABST. GOVT

Length 235	Neg. 227	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA, NO. AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY)MISC.)PRISONERS IN LIBYA(TANK BATTLE)PLANE DOWNED	Can No. 13-1000	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN:CHURCHILL & HOME GUARD:DESERT BATTLE: AQUA AUTO: TORPEDO BOAT TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY(MISC.)PRISONERS IN RUSSIA(BATTLES)PLANES	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 2

Subject: REDS STEM NAZIDRIVE:: FLAMES SWEEP REFINERY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.S.R.

WAR

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. GERMANY (SHIP BUSKO & PRISONERS	Can No. 14-24	Roll No. 1

Subject: NAZI "RADIO" SHIP FROM GREENLAND BROUGHT TO U.S

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS.

WAR

Date of Event 10-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMANY(NAZI PRISONERS DEAL FALLS THRU IN ENG.	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 2

WAR:PRISONERS:STIRLING BOMBER:CANNON Feet Cameraman
FIRING HURRICANES: CAPTURED U BOAT
SUPR COURT JUSGDEES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY.	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 6

Subject HESS FLIES TO ENGLAND (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
32	26			

Description and Remarks Hess & Germans, he walking shakes hands with civilians, 2 shots, semi cu he.

HESS--HL OF YR--WAR--

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. GERMANY (HAMBURG) BERCHTESGADEN) RAID DAMAGE & HITLER ETC.	Can No. 4088 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI BLITZ MATERIAL	NATLFILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2904 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY(NAZI TANKS & PLANES BATTLE IN RUSSIA	Can No. 4252 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN RUSSIAN WAR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 lav.	sound			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMANY. (ITAL & GERMAN PRISONERS ON ENGLISH WARSHIPS)	Can No. 4279 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY ATTACK REPULSED	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
277 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANNEAN

WAR

Date of Event 10-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (NAZIS INVADE RUSSIA)	Can No. 4545x1,2	Roll No. 4549x1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

9-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY GERMAN PRISONERS) (AXIS AGENTS LEAVE IRAN, ALSO	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AXIS AGENTS LEAVE IRAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAN:WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY TO RUSSIA) (LOSES VALUABLE MATERIAL, PRISONERS	Can No. 4560 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN NEWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (GERMAN AMRY ON PARADE)	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city,German troops parade Free French in Eng.DeGaule cus,soldiers,sailors parade plane firing guns & cannon,swell shots Wellington ~~bomber takes off~~

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY 1942

GERMANY TO BRITISH) (GERMANY LOSES MEN & MATERIALS	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES GIRD FOR STAND IN EGYPT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (PLANES BOMB MALTA, SHOTS IN AIR)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 6

Subject: MALTA DEFIES AXIS AIR RAIDS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA (VALETTA)

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY WAR)
(ATTACKED BY U.S.PLANES IN DESERT

SUPPLY LINES HC

Can No. 15-99

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.PLANES
BATTLEXXXXXX ROMMEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (GERMAN PLANES ATTACK ALLIED SHIPS)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 7

Subject ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERANNEAN

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (BRAZIL DECLARES WAR ON GERMANS	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL JOINS WAR ON AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL (RIO DE JANEIRO)

WAR

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY BY BRITISH
(CAPTURED NAZI PRISONERS TAKEN AWAY on boat

Can No. 15-113

Roll No. 3

Subject: NAZIS TAKEN FOR A RIDE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICAN FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell shots skyful of flak and shells steaming up into sky
GERMANY CONVOY) tracers fired at twilight swell shots

(GERMAN PLANES ATTACK MALTA-BOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
15-116	1

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event AUG 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY CONVOY BUT IT GETS THRU) (NAZI PLANES ATTACK RUSSIA-BOUND	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 2

Subject	CONVOY TO RUSSIA BEATS OFF NAZI ATTACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN THE ARCTIC:WAR

10-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY BY THE RUSSIANS) (BEING PUSHED BACK AT STALINGRAD 2 hit by snipers, dead and captured booty	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIANS OPEN BIG OFFENSIVE AT STALINGRAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA: WAR

Date of Event
9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY MISS AS RUSSIANS ADVANCE) (DIVE BOMBERS BOMBING BRIDGE NEAR 2 dive bombers fairly good...	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 1

capture prisoner

Subject	NEW RUSSIAN ADVANCE ON VOLGA FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY SOUND IN DESERT BATTLE, RUIN NAZI TANKS PLANES ETC) (GERMANS TAKEN PRISONER BY BR.ARMY	Can No. 15-135	Reel No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:

Date of Event 11-17-42

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS:LI	BYA:WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY THE SO.FRONT) (BEING PUSHED BACK BY RUSSIANS ON	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 3

Subject SOVIET TROOPS DRIVE AHEAD ON SO.FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SOUTHERN RUSSIA:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY ROMMELL ON THE RUN) (GERMAN ARMY DEFEATED IN AFRICA	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 5

Subject: ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY ALLIES IN N.AFRICA (MANY GERMAN PRISONERS TAKEN BY	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY IN ROMMEL ROUT) (MANY PRISONERS TAKEN BY BRITISH	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY AGAIN IN AFRICA BATTLE (BR.EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES AT ROMMEL	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (GERMANS FALLING BACK AROUND STALINGRAD)	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE RUSSIAN FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

STALINGRAD (USSR):WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY UP GANGPLANK, DESTINATION UNKNOWN) (NAZI PRISONERS ON TRUCK, TO BOAT	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 2

Subject	NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

11-7-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY BR.8TH ARMY) (ROMMEL'S FORCES BEING CHASED BY	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject 8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRIC:AWAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY SNIPERS KILL NAZIS, RUINS SWELL
(ARMY FLEEING BEFORE SOVIETS DRIVE) 16-157

Can No.

Roll No. 7

Subject: GERMANS FLEE STALINGRAD BEFORE SOVIETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (GERMAN ARMY FALLING BACK IN RUSSIA) STALINGRAD:BOOTY NAZIS FREEZING TO DEATH

Can No. 16-159

Roll No. 8

Subject: NAZIS RETREAT IN RUSSIA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flying along,pilots,out of please,cu deberibe their attack,types,cut to Harris at pilot office,tells of Luebeck Rostock raids to level Germanysays bombings won't win war,but we shall see.

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:RAF(AVIATION)--FORMATIONS:TYPES FLITES:BOMBINGS:AIR RAID:AIRPHARRIS:INTERVIEW:SOUND: COLOGNE/GERMANY:WAACS:WOMEN:GALS:

-42

GERMANY (NAZIS MARCH INTO COLOGNE- SAY BOMBING WON'T WIN WAR)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COLOGNE RAID	BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
573				

Description and Remarks

-42 ENGLAND: cu spitfire warmsup-- Churchill voice, SOUND: takeoff, shooting thru wheel onto ground, Sterling in air, motor job, over it, alongside it--cuto/to Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on raids, onto field, bombs loading, cus, gassing up, machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk, NAZIS march into Cologe demilitarized 1936 --map Cologne, pilots into plane, at cont rols, cu big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners, still Cologne, burning, gals fannies at communications, radio, etc. raiders coming down-- sound, pilots off big Sterlings, 4 and 2 in formati

Date of Event: 6-42

Used No.	Date
4	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (FDR SIGNS DECLARATION VS ITALY & NAZIS...RESOLUTION PASSES IN HOUSE)	Can No. 4359x5,6	Roll No. 4364x1;4362x7.

Subject HOUSE PASSES RESOLUTION FOR WAR WITH NAZIS & ITALY:SIGNS SAME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 12-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (HITLER SEES SIGNING OF TRIPARTITE PACT:RIBBENTROP:KURUSU:CIANO)	Can No.	Roll No. 4392 x2,3

Subject	Cameraman
CONFISCATED JAP NEWSREEL MATERIAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

JAPAN

Date of Event -42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMANY (ENEMY PLANE ATTACKS CONVOY)	Can No. 4500 x6	Roll No. 4485 x4

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA
IN ARCTIC

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (LOSE KERCH TO RUSSIANS)	Can No. 4510 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KERCH RETAKEN BY RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KERCH, RUSSIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY RUSSIANS) (GERMAN ARMY LOSES ROSTOV BACK TO	Can No. 4536 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ROSTOV RECAPTURED FROM NAZIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROSTOV, RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event
5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY BOMBINGS) (MALTA CARRIES ON DESPITE MANY	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FORTRESS OF MALTA STILL CARRIES ON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY DOWN, PRISONERS AS RUSSIANS ADVANCE) (GERMAN TRUCKS? DEAD, TANKS BOGGED	Can No. 4708 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
ON THE LENINGRAD FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (KORONESCH, RUSSIA)	Can No. 4763 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VORONESH SEIZED BY GERMANS (CONFISCATED OWI FILMS)	PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
713				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VORONESH: map, shot burning village (NAZI VERSION) Nazis move up, dead Reds, pan broken wrecked bldgs, broken bridge— equipt left behind, burning equipt, firing huge siege guns, Nazis moving up, mobs red prisoners herded, cu fire signal, airplanes above, Nazi bombers in air, cus formations drop eggs below, trucks enter city, infantry marches in.

GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: AVIATION: TYPES: BOMBING: WAR: HL OF YR: RUSSIA: RUSSIAN ARMY

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY (NAZIS BLASTED OUT OF CITY- BROKEN GUNS & EQUIPT LEFT BEHIND)	Can No. 4763 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject: REDS RETAKE VELIKIE LUKI

Cameraman: PATHE (OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
535				

Description and Remarks: VELIKIE LUKI(RUSSIA)--Reds in the snow, firing huge guns, cus firing field pieces, explosions bg, hits, then tanks and machines and infantry move up, machine guns suburbs, firing, Red flag waves, cu, german prisoners--occupied for 1½yrs by Nazis, ruins of city, broken captured Nazi guns & equipt left behind--multi-barrel mortar--good picture.
VELIKIE LUKI, RUSSIA: RUSS ARMY: HL OF YR:
GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: PRISONERS: GERMANS

Date of Event: 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROII

16

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

DOD

GERMANY (NAZIS INVADE RUSSIA)	Can No. 4545x1,2	Roll No. 4549x1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

9-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY GERMAN PRISONERS) (AXIS AGENTS LEAVE IRAN, ALSO	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AXIS AGENTS LEAVE IRAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAN:WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY TO RUSSIA) (LOSES VALUABLE MATERIAL, PRISONERS	Can No. 4560 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN NEWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (GERMAN AMRY ON PARADE)	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city,German troops parade Free French in Eng.DeGaule cus,soldiers,sailors parade plane firing guns & cannon,swell shots Wellington ~~bomber takes off~~

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY 1942

GERMANY TO BRITISH) (GERMANY LOSES MEN & MATERIALS	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES GIRD FOR STAND IN EGYPT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (PLANES BOMB MALTA, SHOTS IN AIR)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA DEFIES AXIS AIR RAIDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA (VALETTA)

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY WAR.) SUPPLY LINES HC (ATTACKED BY U.S.PLANES IN DESERT	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.PLANES BATTLEXXXXXX ROMMEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (GERMAN PLANES ATTACK ALLIED SHIPS)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 7

Subject ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERANNEAN

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (BRAZIL DECLARES WAR ON GERMANS	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL JOINS WAR ON AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL (RIO DE JANEIRO)

WAR

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY BY BRITISH
(CAPTURED NAZI PRISONERS TAKEN AWAY on boat

Can No. 15-113

Roll No. 3

Subject: NAZIS TAKEN FOR A RIDE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICAN FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell shots skyful of flak and shells steaming up into sky
GERMANY CONVOY) tracers fired at twilight swell shots

(GERMAN PLANES ATTACK MALTA-BOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
15-116	1

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event AUG 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY CONVOY BUT IT GETS THRU) (NAZI PLANES ATTACK RUSSIA-BOUND	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 2

Subject	CONVOY TO RUSSIA BEATS OFF NAZI ATTACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN THE ARCTIC:WAR

10-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY BY THE RUSSIANS) (BEING PUSHED BACK AT STALINGRAD 2 hit by snipers, dead and captured booty	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIANS OPEN BIG OFFENSIVE AT STALINGRAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA: WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY MISS AS RUSSIANS ADVANCE) (DIVE BOMBERS BOMBING BRIDGE NEAR 2 dive bombers fairly good...	Can No. 15-133 capture prisoner	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW RUSSIAN ADVANCE ON VOLGA FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY SOUND IN DESERT BATTLE, RUIN NAZI TANKS PLANES ETC) (GERMANS TAKEN PRISONER BY BR.ARMY	Can No. 15-135	Reel No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:

Date of Event 11-17-42

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS:LI	BYA:WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY THE SO.FRONT) (BEING PUSHED BACK BY RUSSIANS ON	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 3

Subject SOVIET TROOPS DRIVE AHEAD ON SO.FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SOUTHERN RUSSIA:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY ROMMELL ON THE RUN) (GERMAN ARMY DEFEATED IN AFRICA	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 5

Subject: ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY ALLIES IN N.AFRICA (MANY GERMAN PRISONERS TAKEN BY	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY IN ROMMEL ROUT) (MANY PRISONERS TAKEN BY BRITISH	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY AGAIN IN AFRICA BATTLE (BR.EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES AT ROMMEL	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (GERMANS FALLING BACK AROUND STALINGRAD)	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE RUSSIAN FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STALINGRAD (USSR):WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY UP GANGPLANK, DESTINATION UNKNOWN) (NAZI PRISONERS ON TRUCK, TO BOAT	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

11-7-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMANY BR.8TH ARMY) (ROMMEL'S FORCES BEING CHASED BY	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject 8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRIC:AWAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY SNIPERS KILL NAZIS, RUINS SWELL
(ARMY FLEEING BEFORE SOVIETS DRIVE) 16-157

Can No.

Roll No. 7

Subject: GERMANS FLEE STALINGRAD BEFORE SOVIETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (GERMAN ARMY FALLING BACK IN RUSSIA) | STALINGRAD:BOOTY | NAZIS FREEZING TO DEATH

Can No. 16-159 | Roll No. 8

Subject: NAZIS RETREAT IN RUSSIA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event: 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flying along,pilots,out of please,cu deberibe their attack,types,cut to Harris at pilot office,tells of Luebeck Rostock raids to level Germanysays bombings won't win war,but we shall see.

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:RAF(AVIATION)--FORMATIONS:TYPES FLITES:BOMBINGS:AIR RAID:AIRPHARRIS:INTERVIEW:SOUND: COLOGNE/GERMANY:WAACS:WOMEN:GALS:

-42

GERMANY (NAZIS MARCH INTO COLOGNE- SAY BOMBING WON'T WIN WAR)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COLOGNE RAID	BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
573				

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: cu spitfire warmsup-- Churchill voice, SOUND: takeoff, shooting thru wheel onto ground, Sterling in air, motor job, over it, alongside it--cuto/to Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on raids, onto field, bombs loading, cus, gassing up, machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk, NAZIS march into Cologe demilitarized 1936 --map Cologne, pilots into plane, at controls, eu big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners, still Cologne, burning, gals fannies at communications, radio, etc. raiders coming down-- sound, pilots off big Sterlings, 4 and 2 in formati

Date of Event: 6-42

Used No.	Date
4	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (FDR SIGNS DECLARATION VS ITALY & NAZIS...RESOLUTION PASSES IN HOUSE)	Can No. 4359x5,6	Roll No. 4364x1;4362x7.

Subject HOUSE PASSES RESOLUTION FOR WAR WITH NAZIS & ITALY:SIGNS SAME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 12-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (HITLER SEES SIGNING OF TRIPARTITE PACT:RIBBENTROP:KURUSU:CIANO)	Can No.	Roll No. 4392 x2,3

Subject	CONFISCATED JAP NEWSREEL MATERIAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

JAPAN

Date of Event -42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GERMANY (ENEMY PLANE ATTACKS CONVOY)	Can No. 4500 x6	Roll No. 4485 x4

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA
IN ARCTIC

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY (LOSE KERCH TO RUSSIANS)	Can No. 4510 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KERCH RETAKEN BY RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KERCH, RUSSIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY RUSSIANS) (GERMAN ARMY LOSES ROSTOV BACK TO	Can No. 4536 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
ROSTOV RECAPTURED FROM NAZIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROSTOV, RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event
5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY BOMBINGS) (MALTA CARRIES ON DESPITE MANY	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FORTRESS OF MALTA STILL CARRIES ON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY DOWN, PRISONERS AS RUSSIANS ADVANCE) (GERMAN TRUCKS? DEAD, TANKS BOGGED	Can No. 4708 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
ON THE LENINGRAD FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY (KORONESCH, RUSSIA)	Can No. 4763 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VORONESH SEIZED BY GERMANS (CONFISCATED OWI FILMS)	PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
713				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VORONESH: map, shot burning village (NAZI VERSION) Nazis move up, dead Reds, pan broken wrecked bldgs, broken bridge— equipt left behind, burning equipt, firing huge siege guns, Nazis moving up, mobs red prisoners herded, cu fire signal, airplanes above, Nazi bombers in air, cus formations drop eggs below, trucks enter city, infantry marches in.

GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: AVIATION: TYPES: BOMBING: WAR: HL OF YR: RUSSIA: RUSSIAN ARMY

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY (NAZIS BLASTED OUT OF CITY- BROKEN GUNS & EQUIPT LEFT BEHIND)	Can No. 4763 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject: REDS RETAKE VELIKIE LUKI

Cameraman: PATHE (OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
535				

Description and Remarks: VELIKIE LUKI(RUSSIA)--Reds in the snow, firing huge guns, cus firing field pieces, explosions bg, hits, then tanks and machines and infantry move up, machine guns suburbs, firing, Red flag waves, cu, german prisoners--occupied for 1½yrs by Nazis, ruins of city, broken captured Nazi guns & equipt left behind--multi-barrel mortar--good picture.
VELIKIE LUKI, RUSSIA: RUSS ARMY: HL OF YR:
GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: PRISONERS: GERMANS

Date of Event: 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROII

16

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934